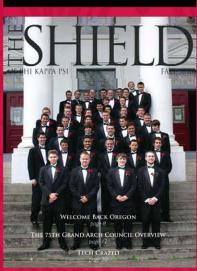
ESHIELD

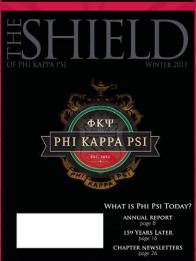


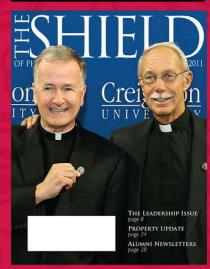
















2010-2011 Volumes 131-132



WINTER 2010



Chapter Newsletters

Inside this Issue of the Shield...

Annual Report page 5 **Founders Day** page 16



a letter from our president

Brothers:

As 2009 comes to a close, it is good to look back at our successes and our failures and to look forward to see where we are going.

The past 12 months have been very good for Phi Kappa Psi. Our membership is up for the 11th year out of the past 12, and this in a down economy! Programs like PLA, NVO and WWLS have been very effective, and feedback from participating brothers has been very positive. We have solidified our National philanthropic partnership with the Boys and Girls Club of America, and philanthropy projects on the chapter level are becoming more numerous, innovative and creative. Keeping in mind that our undergraduates are students first, it is good to see our overall GPA of our chapters rising.

After an initial design phase at Minnesota Beta, we have rolled out our Mentoring Program to 13 chapters. With these as an example, we will be able to extend the program to any chapter that desires to participate. We've made significant strides in involving our alumni into the operations of our chapters - our best chapters are those with the best alumni support. All in all, given the goals that we set early in this biennium, we have moved extraordinarily well toward their completion.

Despite these successes, we have had to close three of our chapters. In each case, the members were well aware of their violations, yet chose to continue. As you know, the Fraternity's edicts are resolute. We have also worked to salvage two of our larger chapters from being closed by setting for them a severe set of criteria that they, so far, have met in order to stay active.

Our Headquarters staff, with significant local alumni support, has worked to offset these closings by bringing on an impressive list of colonies. These colony members are being taught the right way to run a chapter, and will likely prove to be very successful over the long haul. Indications are that we will be able to install some of these colonies prior to the Orlando GAC in July 2010.

I look forward to the future successes of our beloved Fraternity. Please let me hear from you any time and for any reason.

Happy New Year, Paul R. Wineman Washington Alpha '55 SWGP, Phi Kappa Psi The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226, (317) 632-1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Graphic design by Trish Acton.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *The Shield* of Phi Kappa Psi, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. Printed in USA.

Copyright © 2010 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.

Member





staff directory

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff. The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters is located at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632-1852, by fax at (317) 637-1898. The Fraternity's web site is http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

President	Paul R. Wineman
Vice President	J. Tryon Hubbard
Treasurer	James L. Miller
Secretary	A. Scott Noble
District I Archon	Jordan B. Kaplan
District II Archon	W. Connor Walsh
District III Archon	Nicholas A. Estrada
District IV Archon	Aubrey P. Richardson III
District V Archon	Steve R. Pasdiora
District VI Archon	Jared L. Smith

HEADOUARTERS STAFF

Executive Director	Shawn M. Collinsworth
Assistant Executive Director	Chad M. Stegemiller
Director of Chapter Services	Mark J. Lipka
Director of Alumni Services	William L. Haskett
Director of Leadership Development	Eric M. Jezewski
Director of Expansion	Nicholas S. Reed
Archivist	Timothy N. Tangen
Database Administrator	Jennifer Gray
Bookkeeper	Pamela L. Graves
Administrative Assistant	Christina A. Silas
Director of Communications	RJ Proie
Consultants Benjamin A. Kepple,	Jacob A. Oppenheimer
Corey J. Peart, Michael C.	Voll, Jarrod R. Williams
Executive Director Emeritus	Ralph D. Daniel

CANONSBURG CORPORATION

President	John J. Ziegelmeyer (2010)
Vice-President	James T. Schwartz (2010)
Secretary	Wynn H. Weigand (2012)
Treasurer	John P. Henebry (2011)
Trustee	Chad J. Overton (2010)
Trustee	Robert M. Kort (2012)
Trustee	Shannon E. Price (2011)

PERMANENT FUND

Trustee	Fred H. Clay, Jr. (2013)
Trustee	Gregory C. Knapp (2011)
Trustee	Paul J. Oblon (2015)

ENDOWMENT FUND

John F. Buck (2012), Donald V. Fites (2012), James E. Hagler (2010), Frederick A. Hegele (2010), Bruce A. Jackson (2012), John D. Klinedinst (2012), Henry B. Marvin (2010), D. Bruce McMahan (2010), Matthew C. Michelsen (2010), Jerry Nelson (2014), Richard E. Ong (2012), Dennis J. Schwartz (2014), Henry E. Vierregger (2014), Wayne W. Wilson (2014) Executive Director S. Wade Garard Managing Director Ben S. Nicol Programs and Events Coordinator Stephanie L. Miller Taylor L. Schuh Stewardship and Campaign Coordinator Bookkeeper Wendy K. Truitt Controller Jake L. Koenig **Donor Relations Coordinator** Deborah V. Hammond Associate Donor Relations Coordinator Nicholas T. Dascoli

APPOINTED OFFICERS

APPOINTED OF	-ICEK3
Attorney General	James D. Boyle
Deputy Attorneys General	John M. Mead, Eric R. Parker
Chaplain Rev.	David M. McDonald
Historian	Michael H. McCoy
Mystagogue	Kent C. Owen
Surgeon General	Todd R. Gengerke
Director of Mentoring Program	
Director of Alumni Relations an	d Associations James C. Denny
Director of Membership Educa	tion Jason R. Pierce
Curator of Antiquities	Dr. Robert W. Mouser
Coordinators of Housing Corpo	orations C. Matthew Fox
	Alex J. Montoya
Coordinator of Chapter Adviso	
	Refurbishment Brent A. Monroe
Coordinator of Strategic Plann	
Coordinator of Computer Serv	
Coordinator of Accreditation	James R. Paponetti
Coordinator of Membership De	
Coordinator of House Director	
Coordinator of Philanthropy	Robert J. Parada



Volume 131 Number 1 Winter 2010

reader's guide:

How to change your address

Head to www.phikappapsi.com or e-mail your old and new address to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. You may also call 1-800-486-1852, or send a letter to the HQ at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. If your update does not occur immediately we ask your patience during this time as we make a change that will allow us to better serve you.

How to contact The Shield

Email: Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com

Mail: RJ Proie, 5395 Emerson Way,
Indianapolis, IN 46226.

Call: 317-632-1852 ext. 3418 or just ask for the Director of Communications

How to get published

Undergraduates: Each chapter's AG or corresponding secretary is that chapter's correspondent for *The Shield* and for the PhiKappaPsi.com. For submission requirements or deadlines, he may contact the Director of Communications. All photos must be sent via regular mail, or as separate attachments at 300 dpi or higher. All text submissions must be submitted via e-mail to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Alumni: Alumni are strongly encouraged to submit news and stories to *The Shield*. Tell us about events or your accomplishments. If you have news about an individual alumnus, mail information to the address above care of RJ Proie, Director of Communications.

Estimated deadlines for submissions

The following deadlines are estimates. For updates email Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. Due to pre-press and production schedules, 1-3 issues may appear before a submission is published. Submission is not a guarantee of publication. The Editor of *The Shield* reserves final call in all matters concerning submissions. *The Shield* is dedicated to being a magazine of, by and for its members. Chapter newsletters appear in the summer and winter issues.

spring issue-February 1 summer issue-May 1 fall issue-August 1 winter issue-October 1

How to send a letter to the editor

We always welcome your comments - both positive and negative - about this publication. E-mail the Editor at SMC@phikappapsi.com or send mail to Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226.

features:



Annual Report page 5



West Virginia Alpha: Assuring the Future page 12

Founders Day 2010 page 16

departments:

Staff Directory page 3

Alumni Clubs & Associations page 24

Chapter Newsletters page 26

From Here and There page 72

Chapter Eternal page 74

Chapter Directory page 78

The State of the Fraternity: 2008-2009

Phi Kappa Psi reflects on past report year, while looking to the future.



By Shawn M. Collinsworth Indiana Eta '91

INTRODUCTION

Over the report year there have been many noteworthy events that have taken place. For instance, we have witnessed the Dow Jones Industrial Average dip to its lowest point in the past 12 years, there is a new president elected to the White House, "cash for clunkers" has come and gone and Michael Phelps took home a record high eight gold medals at the Beijing Summer Olympics, bettering a seven gold medal performance by Phi Psi's own Mark Spitz Indiana Beta '69 at the 1972 Munich games.

As you can imagine, Phi Kappa Psi has also been affected by many of these events. For example, you will notice in the financial section of the annual report, the Fraternity's investments portfolio was affected, as were most investments around the country due to the economic climate. During such times, I am forever thankful to the Trustees who serve on the Endowment and Permanent Funds as they guide us through these times with a clear vision and ensured confidence for the continued success of these investments.

Even though it has been a difficult year for many in our trade, Phi Kappa Psi still was able to celebrate many successes. As you will read in this report, Phi Kappa Psi has recorded yet another year of undergraduate growth. With this report year's increase, the Fraternity boasts a 1,412 man increase in undergraduate membership over the past decade. Also, during this same timeframe the Fraternity has also been able to grow by a net total of 17 active Much of this success can be contributed to the Fraternity's extremely dedicated members who are passionate about Phi Kappa Psi, continually work on improving the organization on a daily basis and take advantage of the Fraternity's resources, services and programs that it offers.

You will notice that an annual report many times looks back rather than forward. In providing the statistical information for the fiscal year of June 1, 2008, through May 31, 2009, we hope to provide you not only with snapshots of where we were, but also let you know what is on the horizon. Phi Kappa Psi, like any organization, will thrive and grow only as long as we look ahead and adapt to meet the changing needs of its members.

MEMBERSHIP

Phi Kappa Psi's undergraduate membership for the June 1, 2008 to May 31, 2009 report year was 4,719, which is an increase of 277



undergraduate members from the last report year. This number is a record for undergraduate membership in the Fraternity's history. As you will see in the membership chart, Phi Psi continues to enjoy a steady increase in membership during the past decade.

Looking at the preliminary census numbers for the June 1, 2009 to May 31, 2010 report year, our undergraduate numbers have grown to a new record high again with chapters reporting 4,754 total undergraduates.

In addition, it is important to note that the Fraternity's census number is always taken on October 1st each year. Obviously, this number is the "low watermark" in membership during the school year and will grow throughout the year as chapters continue to recruit.

AVERAGE CHAPTER SIZE

An "average" Phi Kappa Psi chapter, excluding current colonies, had 47 members during the 2009-2010 academic school year. Though many chapters and campuses are different, this number is used as a benchmark for many of our chapters. The Fraternity asks that our chapters be above the average chapter size on their respective campus.

A survey conducted by the Fraternity Executives Association reported that the average chapter size for all men's fraternities was 40 in 2008-2009. Although the Fraternity's average chapter size is above the all fraternity average, the Headquarters staff and Executive Council continues to find ways to create programming to help chapters continue to grow our average chapter size.

From February 19, 1852, through May 31, 2009, the names of 112,796 men have been recorded on the Grand Membership Rolls.

CHAPTER SERVICES

In 2008 the Fraternity altered its consultant program. During prior years, the Fraternity hired three or four consultants to travel across the country to help chapters on a variety of different topics. With the new format, the Fraternity has hired a fifth consultant and divided them into three types of "specialty" consultants. The breakdown of the three types of consultants include two recruitment

consultants, two management consultants and a leadership consultant. Although they are still cross trained on a variety of helpful topics, each consultant group received extensive training in their specific area to work with chapters over the school year. Recruitment consultants will be working with colonies and chapters who wish to receive training on how to increase their membership numbers. The management consultants will work with chapters on the day to day operations on how to effectively run a and the leadership successful chapter, consultant's role is to give members leadership and life skills training. Although this change is still fairly new, it has been encouraging to see the feedback received.

During the report year, a total of 143 chapter visits were logged by the consultant team. In addition, this number doesn't include the multiple visits from the director level staff or extended expansion visits. Every chapter received at least one visit during the report year, with about half of the chapters receiving a second "specialty" visit because of their need or request.

Of course, the purpose of the consultant program is to assist chapters in leadership and scholarship programming, chapter management evaluations, officer training, risk management presentations, recruitment workshops and general troubleshooting. It is vital to have area alumni work with local chapters to help institute these best practices with follow-up from staff. The strongest chapters nationwide are those that have alumni attend chapter meetings and advise the chapter on a weekly basis. If chapters need help getting local alumni involved with the chapter, please contact Will Haskett at Phi Kappa Psi Headquarters.

ALUMNI PROGRAMS

The Fraternity currently has a total of 43 active alumni associations across the country. February 19, 2009, it will mark the 158th anniversary of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, with this year's Founders Day theme being: "Honoring Our Best." This year we challenge each of our alumni associations to publicly honor those in their area for being a change agent for their country, community, and in Phi Kappa Psi. Please plan on connecting with

brothers in your area to celebrate "our strong band." See page 16 in this issue of *The Shield* to find the closest Founders Day celebration, and plan on attending.

Providing resources, programming and best practices to house corporation board members, chapter advisors and alumni association officers remains a primary focus of the Fraternity. The Fraternity will again sponsor the third annual New Volunteer Orientation, which is held in conjunction with the Presidents Leadership Academy in Indianapolis, Indiana on January 22-24, 2009. This program is centered on giving new alumni volunteers the training and resources to be effective in their current roles. Attendees will be able to learn about fraternal programs, policies, paperwork, as well as helpful hints on how to do their job effectively.

Phi Kappa Psi also hosted an alumni program this past July called Vision Coach. This program was a joint program between Phi Kappa Psi and Alpha Tau Omega Fraternities and was facilitated by Leadershape Inc. The Vision Coach program centered on teaching alumni volunteers the methods of becoming better coaches and advisors with their groups so they could become better mentors and motivate their individual groups. Headquarters staff is currently working on developing a similar program that will be held this June.

EXPANSION

Since the last annual report, there have been two charterings: University of California, Riverside (California Nu) and the rechartering of Bowling Green State University (Ohio Zeta).

The Fraternity continues to be aggressive in finding suitable campuses to plant the Phi Kappa Psi flag. There are currently seven colonies that are currently working to become chartered chapters of Phi Kappa Psi. Included in this number are four campuses that have never hosted a Phi Psi chapter: Lockhaven College; California State University, Long Beach; Capital University; and Virginia Commonwealth University. The three remaining colonies are restarts from previously closed chapters: University of California, Berkley (California Gamma); Monmouth University (New Jersey Beta); and the University of Oregon (Oregon Alpha).

The Fraternity has also lost two chapters since the last report. These chapters include the University of Rhode Island and Vanderbilt University. Both chapters were closed by the Executive Council due to risk management violations,

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

The Phi Kappa Psi Foundation continues to support the Fraternity's grant requests for educational programming. Even during these tough economic times, the Foundation has been able to support all the grants that have been submitted by the Headquarters staff. Leadership programs that were offered the past report year include: the Presidents Leadership Academy (PLA), New Volunteer Orientation, Recruitment Bootcamp, Woodrow Wilson Leadership School and the Leadership Experience.

The PLA is in its 15th year and was again held in Indianapolis, Ind. The 2009 PLA hosted over 84 chapter presidents/leaders at the conference. As always, the Fraternity furnishes travel as well as room and board for each chapter president in attendance. The 2010 PLA will be held on January 22 - 24, 2010 at the downtown Hilton in Indianapolis, Indiana.

	13
diana University	131
niversity of lowa	126
niversity of Kansas	114
Iniversity of Arizona	112
ICLA	102
niversity of Mississippi	100
Jniversity of Texas	96
Iniversity of Illinois	96
urdue University jami University	93

During the report year, the Recruitment Bootcamp program completed its 3rd year of existence. This program is an in-depth workshop that teaches undergraduate brothers specific ways to sell the organization and recruit the best students on their respective campuses. All chapters are invited to Recruitment Bootcamp, but chapters that are below the average chapter size on their respective campus are strongly encouraged to attend this program. The 4th Annual Recruitment Bootcamp program will be held in conjunction with the President's Leadership Academy on January 22-24, 2010 in Indianapolis, Indiana.

The Woodrow Wilson Leadership School was held on the University of Buffalo campus on June 17-21, 2009. Nearly 300 undergraduates and alumni participated in the four day program.

INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Since 1997, Phi Kappa Psi has been a member of FRMT, Ltd., a United States-based mutual reinsurance company.

The cost for liability insurance during the report year was \$195 per man. For the 2008-

	3.65
Brown University	3.61
Stanford University	3.42
Northwestern University	3.40
Brandeis University	3.36
Lafavette College	3.35
University of Virginia	3.34
Rucknell University	3.32
John Hopkins University	3.31
Creighton University	3,29

2009 academic year, we are very pleased to report that the rate dropped to \$170 per man in the 2009-2010 report year. FRMT continues to be the best option for Phi Kappa Psi. Non-FRMT group rates are significantly higher then ours and those groups are unable to get into FRMT due to their loss record.

Phi Kappa Psi has instituted a variable rating schedule for chapters. Chapters with a risk management violation during an academic year will pay a higher premium than those chapters who do not have a violation. Furthermore, chapters may earn an extra discount if they have a history of no losses during a tracking period and complete risk management educational programming found in the back of the risk management guide. If you are interested in lowering your insurance premium, please contact Chad Stegemiller or Mark Lipka at Fraternity Headquarters.

Phi Kappa Psi paid over \$800,000 in insurance premiums for both property and liability coverage during the report year. The Fraternity's coverage included a \$40 million property coverage policy for chapter houses, and liability coverage of \$6 million.

Phi Kappa Psi is also a member of FIPG, Inc., a risk management association made up of more than 45 men and women's fraternities. Phi Psi has adopted the FIPG, Inc., risk management policy as its minimum risk management standard.

The Fraternity also sends to every chapter, chapter advisor and house corporation president a copy of *Fraternal Law*, a newsletter concerned with legal issues facing the Interfraternity world.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

The Executive Council is the supreme governing body of the Fraternity between Grand Arch Councils. This 10-member board of directors is the policy-making arm of the Fraternity. Serving on the Executive Board during the report year were: President Paul R. Wineman Washington Alpha '55; Vice President J. Tryon Hubbard Jr. Alabama Alpha '64; Treasurer James L. Miller Ohio Delta '85; and Secretary A. Scott Noble Texas Alpha '81.

Other members of the Executive Council include six District Archons elected at the

District Council meeting. The Archons serving during the report year include: District I - Sean M. Devlin Pennsylvania Upsilon '06; District II - David C. Voll Ohio Delta '04; District III - Charles B. Albert Illinois Iota '07; District IV - John J. Shumaker Kentucky Beta '04; District V - Barrett J. Anderson Iowa Alpha '05; District VI - Scott A. Wood Arizona Alpha '04.

During this past summer's District Council meetings, held in conjunction the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School in Buffalo, N.Y., six new Archons were elected to serve a two-year term. The new Archons include: District I - Jordan B. Kaplan Pennsylvania Theta '07; District II - W. Conner Walsh District of Columbia Alpha '06; District III - Nicholas A. Estrada Indiana Theta '08; District IV - Aubrey P. Richardson III Alabama Alpha '06; District V - Steve R. Pasdiora Iowa Alpha '08; District VI - Jared L. Smith California Kappa '08.

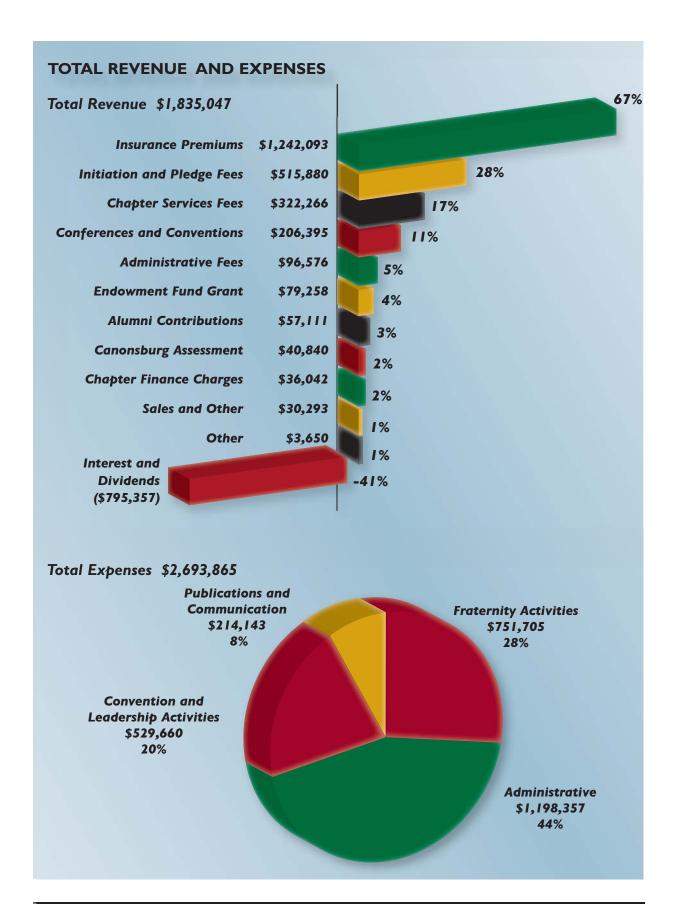
FRATERNITY STAFF

Shawn M. Collinsworth Indiana Eta '91 just completed his eighth year as Executive Director, and editor of The Shield, and has been on staff since 1998. Along with Collinsworth, serving on the management team during the report year were: Assistant Executive Director Chad M. Stegemiller Indiana Zeta '98; Director of Chapter Services Mark J. Lipka Pennsylvania Phi '04: Director of Leadership Development Eric M. Jezewski Ohio Theta '01; Director of Communications RJ Proie Pennsylvania Beta '00; Director of Alumni Services William L. Haskett Indiana Zeta '00; Director of Expansion Ronald K Ransom Indiana Zeta '00; and Archivist Timothy N. Tangen Minnesota Delta '03.

The support staff included: Pamela L. Graves, Bookkeeper; Jennifer D. Gray, Database Administrator; Christina A. Silas, Administrative Assistant.

The Fraternity Consultants included: Michael D. Buehner Ohio Theta '04; Nicholas T. Dascoli Indiana Alpha '05; Tommaso R. Marsella Pennsylvania Theta '05; Corey J. Peart Indiana Epsilon '05; Nicholas S. Reed Pennsylvania Phi'06

Staff changes occurring during the report year saw the departure of Claude M. Warren III Indiana Alpha '96 (Indiana Zeta '95) as Assistant Executive Director, Michelle D. Payne as



Bookkeeper and Consultants Erik B. Rechenbach Tennessee Epsilon '02 and Zhi C. Yee Indiana Epsilon '04.

FINANCES

The total assets of the Fraternity are determined by combining the totals of the various funds under the umbrella of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc., an Indiana nonprofit corporation. The assets of three funds - the General Fund, the Insurance Fund and the Permanent Fund - make up the vast majority of the Fraternity's net worth. There exist a few

smaller funds that have been created for specific purposes.

At the end of the report year, the net assets of the Fraternity were \$4,865,042, compared to \$5,723,860 a year ago, a decrease of \$858,818. Total liabilities and net assets were \$5,058,140 for the report year.

The graphs show the Fraternity's breakdown of income and expenses in the General Fund from June 1, 2008 to May 31, 2009.

Copies of the Fraternity's audited financial statements are available from the Fraternity Headquarters upon written request.

PHI KAPPA PSI'S MOST INITIATES BY ACTIVE CHAPTER

2,800 + Initiates

Indiana University

2,400 - 2,599 Initiates

University of Kansas

2,200 - 2,399 Initiates

The Ohio State University University of Texas West Virginia University

2,000 - 2,199 Initiates

Bucknell University
Cornell University
DePauw University
Purdue University
University of Illinois
University of Southern California

1,800 - 1,999 Initiates

Allegheny College Northwestern University Ohio Wesleyan University Syracuse University University of Iowa University of Nebraska

1,600 - 1,799 Initiates

Gettysburg College UCLA University of Michigan University of Missouri University of Washington Wittenberg University

1400 - 1599 Initiates

Beloit College
Brown University
Lafayette College
Pennsylvania State University
Stanford University
University of Minnesota
University of Mississippi
University of Oregon
University of Pennsylvania
University of Virginia
Washington & Jefferson College
Washington & Lee University

1200 - 1399 Initiates

Case Western Reserve University
Creighton University
Franklin & Marshall College
Iowa State University
Johns Hopkins University
University of Colorado
University of Oklahoma
Valparaiso University
Wabash College

1000 - 1199 Initiates

Miami University University of California, Berkeley University of Toledo

800 - 999 Initiates

Texas Tech University

600 - 799 Initiates

Ashland University
Bowling Green State University
Butler University
California Polytechnic
State University
Indiana University of
Pennsylvania
Michigan State University
Oregon State University
University of Arizona
University of Buffalo

400 - 599 Initiates

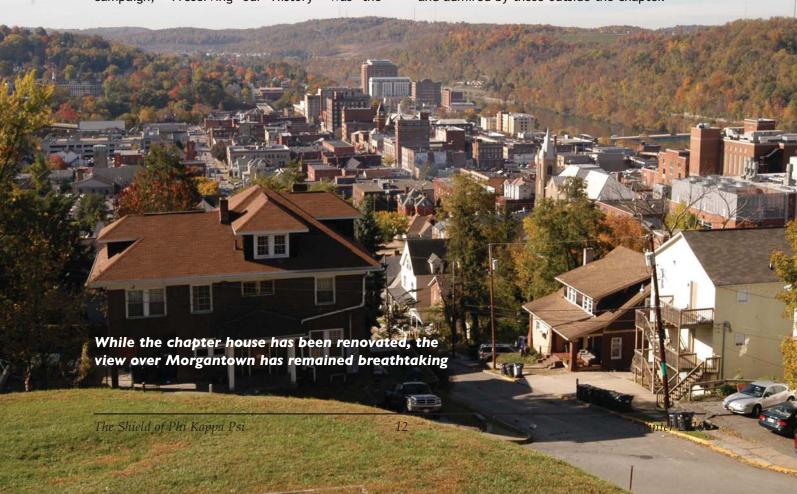
Florida State University
George Washington University
Louisiana State University
Texas State University, San
Marcos
University of Alabama
University of California, Irvine

West Virginia Alpha: Assuring The Future

Established in 1890 at West Virginia University, West Virginia Alpha has a long history of service to the ideals of our Fraternity. Among the 2182 initiates to the W.V. Alpha Chapter, the chapter has initiated direct descendants of both Phi Kappa Psi Founders Letterman and Moore along with two Rhodes Scholars, two University Presidents, six National Presidents of Phi Kappa Psi and a who's who of business and community leaders. Today, the 1595 living alumni of the Brotherhood are being called upon to give back via the "Assuring our Future" house renovation campaign. Through their gifts, the James Cochran House will be safe, technologically up to date, and competitive with alternative campus living environments.

Preceding the current "Assuring our Future" campaign, "Preserving our History" was the

theme that kicked off some long overdue updates to the chapter property. The Memorial Chapel was the initial recipient of refurbishment funds as it had sustained water damage from an aging roof. The roof was repaired, floors were newly tiled, and woodwork and walls were cleaned and painted returning the facility to the beauty and dignity appropriate to honor our chapter members who died serving our country in various wars. The Chapel is used weekly for chapter and pledge meetings. It has been used for Founders Day and wedding ceremonies, Christmas services, as a polling place for the community and shared with sororities for special programs and initiations. Even the university has used it for various meetings and speaker forums. This unique aspect of W.V. Alpha is cherished by the brothers and admired by those outside the chapter.





The front of the Memorial Chapel at West Virginia Alpha, featuring stained glass depicting the Founders of Phi Psi

The House Corporation, facing mandated actions regarding installation of a fire suppressant system (sprinklers), determined after 70 years of wear and tear on the house, it was time for restoration. An engineering firm was hired to assess the structural status of the house. Built with concrete and steel, the structure itself was sound but the wiring, plumbing, heating (no air-conditioning existed), roof and windows were insufficient. The House Corporation solicited bids for the project and then looked closely at the time table. The task overview was to convert from shared/ bunk style living quarters to 35 individual rooms, renovate all the bathrooms, fully plumb and wire the facility. The question to be answered: should the house be closed for a year or more as other fraternities had done thus losing the momentum Phi Psi has gained in academics, philanthropy, campus participation and recent recruitment successes? The decision was made to commence construction to coincide with the end of the spring semester and target completion by the start of September classes.

The ~90 day renovations were extensive. More are planned as additional funds are secured. Changes completed to date are: new

energy efficient roof; new energy efficient windows; new heating/cooling system; exterior / interior painting; columns and drains repaired; new internet system; porch roof repaired; new security system & lights; upgraded kitchen; new house mother quarters; new fire safety system; new electrical system; entry hall upgraded; new officers' quarters; new plumbing system; new bathrooms/laundry; new fire doors for rooms/entrances.

The devil is always in the details. The first order of business in every decision by the House Corporation was safety, followed by efficiency and sustainability. Fire doors and strategically placed extinguishers were installed to compliment both a wet and dry sprinkler system. A "Knox Box" for the Fire Marshall had to be installed thus triggering a new locking system throughout the house. Meeting the building and fire codes of 2009 was a significantly different task than meeting the code demands required in 1939 when the James Cochran House was built. Efficiency items such as light sensors were placed in the laundry and bathrooms to minimize electricity use. Regulated, automated flushing systems were installed in the main bathrooms to minimize



The façade looks the same, but the interior of West Virginia Alpha's house has been updated for today's students

water use. Air dryers replaced paper towel dispensers to lower the expense consumables. There were multiple cost impact decisions that had to be made on daily basis. A team of men from the House Corporation oversaw the construction activity. At least one individual from the House Corporation was on sight literally every day. The alumni dedication towards assuring the future of W.V. Alpha was far beyond the scope of any normal volunteer board. It was a labor of fraternal love and is an inspiration to all who have been initiated to this chapter. Though money is the necessary element to successfully complete a restoration project, the effort by the House Corporation in giving their time, talent, and influence to the chapter was priceless.

Approximately 140 alumni have kicked off the "Assuring our Future" campaign with initial gifts and pledges exceeding \$600,000. As part of the campaign, naming rights were offered for donations at differing levels. All donations to the previous "Preserving our History" and the current "Assuring our Future" campaign will be combined for naming purposes. While new

donations are an absolute necessity, the House Corporation wanted all donations to be properly acknowledged. The renovation cost is \$2,000,000. W.V. Alpha did not carry a mortgage prior to the renovations. The goal is to remain mortgage-free.

An example of the refurbishment cost incurred is the state of the art HVAC System. An inefficient house-wide boiler system was replaced by individual units that are controlled right down to the temperature in a given room. Provided at cost by an alumni brother it still was a \$200,000+ expense. Another example of making an old house new is hardwiring the internet to each room as Wi-Fi couldn't properly penetrate the structure of the building. example of the structural modification is the exterior doors added to the house mother's suite and to the dining room. These increased the safety aspect and allowed for added occupancy of the house in the eyes of the Fire Marshall.

While the "Assuring our Future" fund raising campaign purpose is to secure the required money, it has had garnered benefits well beyond

the financial aspect. Brothers who have not been to the chapter in years are coming back to meet the house mother and see the renewal of the stately mansion overlooking Morgantown and the downtown campus. Old friendships are being renewed. The actives are meeting the history of the chapter in person and creating a networking opportunity unequalled in other venues. The alumni are seeing first-hand the quality and character of the men being initiated to carry on the traditions of our beloved Fraternity.

The active chapter had input to the House Corporation throughout the construction process and consequently has taken great pride and ownership in the facility upgrade. Sixteen men pledged for the fall semester. Expectations for the spring pledge class are even higher. The "Gentlemen's Fraternity" on the hill continues a leader in the Greek system and in every aspect of Campus life. Once again Phi Kappa Psi is demonstrating the independence and resolve that it has shown from its 1890 inception at WVU. Phi Kappa Psi is the oldest and longest tenured fraternity on campus.

Donations can be tendered to: Irene Hutchinson Phillips Memorial Fund or W.V. Alpha Educational Fund at P.O. Box 631, Morgantown WV 26507



The mechanical room has been retrofitted with state-of-the-art electrical and water systems, providing security and sustainability



This suite allows West Virginia Alpha to have a house mother on-site during the school year



As you read in the fall 2009 issue, our Founders Day theme for 2010 is "Honoring Our Best." In 2009, more alumni associations around the country adopted a growing practice of creating local Hall of Fame programs in their respective areas. We want that growth to continue in 2010, and have encouraged all alumni associations around the country to adopt those programs.

In order to populate those groups of esteemed honorees around the country, we need your help to nominate a brother. Take a few moments to fill out the nomination form and send it back to the National office. We will be sure to have it forwarded to the appropriate group(s) for consideration for this year and in the future. Keep in mind, a brother could be nominated for a number of worthy reasons:

Career Achievement
Local Community Work
Phi Psi Volunteerism
Noteworthy Contribution to Society

Not only could this brother be the honored guest at a Founders Day celebration this coming February or at future alumni association events, but he could also be considered for one of Phi Kappa Psi's highest forms of recognition: the National Leadership Award. These will be presented by the Phi Psi Foundation at the 2010 Grand Arch Council in Orlando, Fla.

Founders Day offers us a tremendous opportunity in 2010. It is the single-greatest gathering of brothers around the country on an annual basis. With that group comes a fantastic opportunity to lead a new generation in what is expected of our members. Those who we honor have made choices in their lives to uphold the standards of Phi Kappa Psi. Not only are they an example to all of us, but we hope to keep them engaged with the Fraternity from this point forward.

Please nominate a worthy brother, attend your local Founders Day and continue to find ways to perpetuate the highest ideals of our beloved Fraternity.

PHI KAPPA PSI ALUMNI RECOGNITION NOMINATION FORM

Your Name:	Chapter & Initiation Year:
Preferred Phone and/or Email:	
Nominees Name:	Chapter & Initiation Year:
Current Address Hometown and State:	
Please list the occupation of the nominee:	
Occupation History:	
Outstanding Accomplishments:	
Awards: PHI KAPP EST 1852	A PSI
Service to Community or Phi Kappa Psi:	
General Comments on the Strength of the Nominee:	

Please fill out and return to Phi Kappa Psi "Attn: Alumni Recognition" 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226
Or fill out electronically and submit to WLH@phikappapsi.com

2010 Phi Kappa Psi Founders Day Events – *Honoring Our Best*

See www.PhiKappaPsi.com for the latest updates to this list

2/6/2010 HUNTSVILLE AA

Start Time: 6:00 p.m.

Location: Valley Hill Country Club

(8300 Valley Hill Dr SE; Huntsville, AL 35802)

Additional Information: Dinner at 7:00. Look for a detailed mailing for all alumni living in/around Huntsville by the end of December.

RSVP to Glen Buttrey: 256-509-4415 or

imglenb@comcast.net

2/6/2010 NEW YORK CITY AA

Start Time: 1:00 p.m.

Location: P.J. Clarkes (915 3 Avenue; New York, NY) Additional Information: Cost is \$30 per person for

the luncheon

RSVP to Evan Rakowski: evan.rakowski@gmail.com

2/6/2010 RHODE ISLAND AA

Start Time: 6:30 p.m.

Location: Fireman's Club (90-92 Printery Street;

Providence, RI 02904)

Additional Information: Cost is \$40 and includes dinner plus annual dues. Please RSVP by February 1st RSVP to Bruce Tavares: 401-364-3814 or 401-258-1368

2/6/2010 MID-MISSOURI AA / MISSOURI ALPHA

Start Time: 5:30 p.m.

Location: Tiger Hotel (23 S 8th St.; Columbia, MO 65201)

Additional Information: Event is on the 9th Floor. Cocktail hour followed by dinner at 6:30 RSVP to Ed Brandon: a3diners@aol.com

2/12/2010 SAINT LOUIS AA

Start Time: 6:30 p.m.

Location: McMurphy's Grill (614 North 11th Street;

St. Louis, MO 63101)

Additional Information: Dinner is the night before the Mardi Gras parade in St. Louis. Restaurant benefits homeless and at-risk people in the St. Louis area. All profits benefit the

St. Patrick Center.

RSVP to Bill Reinecke: billreinecke@yahoo.com or

314-609-1489

2/17/2010 PITTSBURGH AA

Start Time: 6:30 p.m. Location: Duquesne Club

(325 Sixth Ave.; Pittsburgh, PA 15222)

Additional Information: Cocktails at 6:30; Dinner at 7:30; Hall of Fame Induction to take place after

dinner.

RSVP to Joe Soltis: jpsoltis@comcast.net

2/18/2010 CHARLOTTE AA

Start Time: 6:30 p.m.

Location: Dilworth Neighborhood Grill

(911 E Morehead St # 200; Charlotte, NC 28204)

RSVP to Matt Cameron:

Matthew.Cameron@duke-energy.com

2/18/2010 **HOUSTON AA**

Start Time: TBD Location: TBD

Additional Information: Venue and time still being determined at time of print. Join Yahoo group for more info: houstonphipsis@yahoogroups.com

Guest Speaker: Tryon Hubbard Alabama '64, SWVGP -

Phi Kappa Psi

RSVP to Dustin Nicholson: nicholsondustin@yahoo.com

2/19/2010 **CENTRAL VIRGINIA AA**

Start Time: 7:00 p.m.

Location: TBD

RSVP to Daniel Mouer: phipsi33@aol.com or

804-559-4699

2/19/2010 **KANSAS CITY AA**

Start Time: 6:00 p.m.

Location: Leawood Hereford House

(5001 Town Center Drive; Leawood, KS 66211)

RSVP to John Gillis: 816-914-7325

2/19/2010 **TOLEDO AA**

Start Time: 6:00 p.m.

Location: Central Park West Banquet Facility (3141 Central Park West; Toledo, OH)

Additional Information: Cocktail hour with dinner to follow. Alumni induction ceremony for those wishing to participate. \$25 for Ugs; \$35 for AA members; \$45

for all alumni

Guest Speaker: Chad Stegemiller Butler '98, Assistant Executive Director - Phi Kappa Psi

RSVP to Larry Zaiser: lzaiser@muzakoftoledo.com

2/19/2010 TWIN CITIES AA

Start Time: 6:00 p.m.

Location: McNamara Alumni Center - University of Minnesota (200 Oak St SE; Minneapolis, MN 55455)

RSVP to Jason Baker: jbaker@jbaker.org or

612-605-8825

2/19/2010

ROCHESTER AREA AA / NY THETA

Start Time: 6:30 p.m. Location: Jeremiah's Tavern

(1104 Monroe Ave; Rochester, NY 14620)

Additional Information: For more information, join

the Rochester Area AA group at

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RAAA_PhiKappaPsi

RSVP to Jonathan Ziehl: jonziehl@yahoo.com

2/20/2010 CENTRAL IOWA AA

Start Time: 6:00 p.m. Location: Wakonda Club

(3915 Fleur Dr.; Des Moines, IA 50321)

Additional Information: Cocktails at 6:00, with

dinner starting at 7:00

RSVP to Mark Easler: easlerm@nationwide.com

2/20/2010 **CHICAGO AA**

Start Time: 3:00 p.m. Location: Palette Bistro

(2834 N. Southport Ave.; Chicago IL 60657)

Guest Speaker: Tryon Hubbard Alabama '64, SWVGP -

Phi Kappa Psi

RSVP at www.phipsichicago.org

2/20/2010 **INDIANAPOLIS AA**

Start Time: 11:30 a.m.

Location: Laurel Hall

(5395 Emerson Way; Indianapolis, IN 46226)

Additional Information: Reception followed by lunch

at 12:30

Guest Speaker: Jim Brainard Butler '73, Mayor -

Carmel, IN

RSVP or get more information by visiting

www.pkpindyaa.org

2/20/2010 PHILADELPHIA AA

Start Time: 5:00 p.m.

Location: Chickie's and Pete's

(1526 Packer Ave.; Philadelphia, PA 19145)

Guest Speaker: Mike McCoy Indiana '58, Historian -

Phi Kappa Psi

RSVP to Russell Pocaro: Russell Pocaro@t-mobile.com

2/20/2010 SAN DIEGO AA

Start Time: 6:30 p.m.

Location: Tom Hams Lighthouse

(2150 Harbor Island Dr.; San Diego, CA 92101)

Additional Information: Dinner at 7:45.

RSVP early to take advantage of discount pricing

RSVP to Nate Smith: natesd4@gmail.com or

619-708-2269

2/20/2010 SOUTH FLORIDA GULF COAST AA

Start Time: 11:30 a.m.

Location: Firkins & Fox Pub (2505 Manatee Ave EAST

(SR 64); Bradenton, FL 34208)

Additional Information: Cost is \$20 for the lunch.

Cash bar available

Guest Speaker: Shawn Collinsworth Indiana State

'91, Executive Director - Phi Kappa Psi

RSVP to Bob Greene: rg27masten@aol.com or

941-798-2095

2/20/2010 TUCSON AA

Start Time: 7:00 p.m.

Location: University of Arizona Student Union Memorial Center (University of Arizona Campus)

Additional Information: Three-course dinner for \$35. Dress is semi-formal. Check www.phipsiaz.com

periodically for updates

RSVP to Joel Davis: joelalexanderdavis@gmail.com

2/20/2010 WESTERN NEW YORK AA

Start Time: 7:00 p.m.

Location: Pearl Street Grill & Brewery (76 Pearl St.;

Buffalo, NY)

Additional Information: Weekend long celebration; Block of rooms available at the Hyatt Regency Buffalo under the Western NY Alumni Association

group rate (716-856-1234)

RSVP to Tony Thothongkum: tonythothongkum@hotmail.com



Special Phi Psi Friends and Family Rates -

As low as \$69
per night

(two room Garden Suite, subject to availability)

Contact Hotel Directly for these special rates (866) 654-6160 Thought you couldn't afford a vacation in Cabo?

Consider Marbella Suites en la Playa – at special Phi Psi rates. Enjoy our ocean-front location, vintage, open-air design, shaded lagoon-style pool and picturesque casual restaurant - all blended into the rustic natural landscape. Best of all, your stays at Marbella provide support to the American Leadership Academy, underwriting leadership programs for young Phi Psis.

Weddings • Company Events • Family Reunions • Retreats

www.marbellasuites.com | info@marbellasuites.com

2/20/2010 EAST TENNESSEE AA / TENNESSEE EPSILON

Start Time: 10:00 a.m.

Location: TN Epsilon Chapter House

(1804 Fraternity Park Dr.; Knoxville, TN 37916)

Additional Information: Casual gathering prior to the UK-UT basketball game at noon. Get details or

register online at www.pkpalumni.com

RSVP to Luke Gustafson: Luke@pkpalumni.com

2/20/2010 SACRAMENTO AA / CALIFORNIA IOTA

Start Time: 5:00 p.m.

Location: Holiday Inn Capitol Plaza (300 J St.; Sacramento, CA 95814)

Additional Information: Dinner at 7:00. All-inclusive cost of the dinner, program, music, and dancing will be \$50 per Brother/\$90 per couple for alumni. Rooms at the hotel available for \$92 per night.

Guest Speaker: Will Haskett Butler '00, Director of

Alumni Services - Phi Kappa Psi

RSVP to Travis Nagler: travisnagler@hotmail.com or

530-601-6596

2/20/2010

SEATTLE AA / WASHINGTON ALPHA

Start Time: 5:30 p.m. Location: UW Club

(Located on E. Stevens Way on the UW Campus)

Additional Information: Open house at chapter house (2120 NE 47th) from 4:00 - 5:00; Official dinner starts at 7:00. Networking reception at chapter

house following dinner

Guest Speaker: Paul Wineman Washington '55, SWGP

= Phi Kappa Psi

RSVP to Matthew Donegan-Ryan: mdr1583@gmail.com or 425-681-8505

2/20/2010 SILICON VALLEY AA / CALIFORNIA BETA

Start Time: 6:00 p.m.

Location: CA Beta Chapter House (592 Mayfield Ave.; Stanford CA 94305)

Additional Information: Cocktails at 6:00, with dinner at 7:30. Cigars to follow a three-course meal.

Cost is \$55 for alumni graduating before 2003 or \$40

if younger

RSVP to Justy Burdick: justyb@gmail.com

2/20/2010

TEXAS SOUTH PLAINS AA / TEXAS BETA

Start Time: 7:00 p.m.

Location: Lubbock Country Club (3400 Mesa Road; Lubbock, TX 79403)

Guest Speaker: Jerry Nelson UCLA '48, Entrepreneur

& Endowment Fund Trustee RSVP to Alan Henry: 806-792-3771

2/20/2010

WISCONSIN AA / WISCONSIN GAMMA

Start Time: 6:00 p.m.

Location: Madison Club (5 E. Wilson St.; Madison, WI) Additional Information: Dinner at 7:00, with annual meeting prior to cocktail hour. Unveiling of the Wisconsin AA Hall of Fame. Service project on 2/19.

RSVP to Rob Ulaszek: rob.ulaszek@gmail.com

2/20/2010 NEBRASKA BETA

Start Time: 5:00 p.m.

Location: DoubleTree Hotel

(1616 Dodge Street; Omaha, NE 68102)

Additional Information: Dinner at 6:30. Casino night at the chapter house after dinner. Family night on 2/19. Contact hotel for special rates at 800-766-1164

Guest Speaker: Scott Noble Texas '81, SWAG - Phi

Kappa Psi

RSVP to Matthew Folchert: MatthewFolchert@creighton.edu

2/20/2010

NORTH CAROLINA BETA

Start Time: 7:00 p.m. Location: City Bistro

(203 SW Greenville Blvd.; Greenville, NC 27834) Additional Information: Cost is \$30 per person for

the dinner

Guest Speaker: Byron Cain Vanderbilt '70, Past SWAG

- Phi Kappa Psi

RSVP to Ahmet Aksoy: 713-447-3717 or

aa1006@ecu.edu

2/20/2010 WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA

Start Time: 4:30 p.m. Location: Lakeview Resort

(One Lakeview Drive; Morgantown, WV 26508) Additional Information: 3:15 Chapel Service. Cocktails at 4:30 with dinner at 5:30. Basketball team plays Seton Hall at noon. A block of tickets

may be available

RSVP to Joe Harmon: jharmon4@mix.wvu.edu

2/21/2010 GARDEN STATE AA

Start Time: 11:00 a.m.

Location: Mastori's Restaurant

(144 Route 130; Bordentown, NJ 08505)

Additional Information: Luncheon in Rockwell Room; \$25 per person if you register before Jan. 1st; \$35 for alumni and \$30 for undergraduates at the door;

PayPal to BrotherScreech@yahoo.com

Guest Speaker: Mike McCoy Indiana '58, Historian -

Phi Kappa Psi

RSVP to Tom Chelchowski: 201-274-4458 or

tchelcho@optonline.net

2/21/2010 LOS ANGELES AA & GREATER ORANGE COUNTY AA

Start Time: 6:30 p.m.

Location: Rio Hondo Country Club

(10627 Old River School Road; Downey, CA 90241)
Additional Information: Cocktail hour followed by dinner at 7:30; Cost is \$35 for Undergrads, \$60 for

Alumni and \$100 per couple

Guest Speaker: TBD

RSVP to Ethan Temianka: ethan@rfcomsites.com

2/26/2010 ATLANTA AA

Start Time: 6:30 p.m.

Location: Petite Auberge Restaurant (2935 N Druid Hills Rd NE; Atlanta, GA 30329)

Additional Information: Dinner at 7:30. \$10 annual dues and \$35 for dinner. Alumni are encouraged to sponsor an undergraduate. Brothers and pledges

only, please.

RSVP to Flynn Brantley: 404-325-0595 or

flynn151@aol.com

2/27/2010 CENTRAL TEXAS AA

Start Time: 7:00 p.m.

Location: Embassy Suites Hotel

(1001 McCarty Lane; San Marcos, TX 78666) Additional Information: Dinner starts at 8:00.

Guest Speaker: Tryon Hubbard Alabama '64, SWVGP -

Phi Kappa Psi

RSVP to Justin Dyer: 281-639-0492 or

id1375@txstate.edu

2/27/2010 COLORADO ALPHA

Start Time: 6:00 p.m.

Location: TBD

RSVP to Fritz Singer: 520-954-4159 or

fritz.singer@colorado.edu

2/27/2010 TEXAS ALPHA

Start Time: Noon

Location: TX Alpha Chapter House (2411 Longview; Austin, TX 78705)

Additional Information: In addition to a banquet, there will be a house dedication and ribbon cutting ceremony for the newly completed chapter house

RSVP to David Pryor:

David.Pryor@bba08.mccombs.utexas.edu or

469-733-6328

3/4/2010 NORTH TEXAS AA

Start Time: TBD Location: TBD

Additional Information: Check

www.northtexasphipsi.com for updates

Guest Speaker: Jim Miller Ohio State '85, SWP - Phi

Kappa Psi

RSVP to Andy Kuklish: akuklish@peoplepc.com or

903-537-3860

3/7/2010 BIRMINGHAM AA / ALABAMA ALPHA

Start Time: 1:00 p.m.

Location: Pine Tree Country Club

(5100 Pine Whispers Dr.; Birmingham, AL 35210)

Additional Information: Cash bar and appetizers at

1:00. Lunch served at 2:00

Guest Speaker: Byron Cain Vanderbilt '70, Past SWAG

- Phi Kappa Psi

RSVP to James Webb: jamesharoldwebb@msn.com

3/27/2010 MICHIGAN ALPHA

Start Time: 5:30 p.m.

Location: MI Alpha Chapter House

(700 South State Street; Ann Arbor, MI 48104) Additional Information: Dinner starts at 7:00 at Palmer Commons on campus. Transportation from

the house after cocktails at 5:30

Guest Speaker: Paul Wineman Washington '55, SWGP

- Phi Kappa Psi

RSVP to Joe Byrne: 248-835-7575 or

byrnej@umich.edu

4/10/2010 LANCASTER COUNTY AA / PENNSYLVANIA ETA

Start Time: 5:00 p.m.

Location: Campus of Franklin and Marshall

(Lancaster, PA)

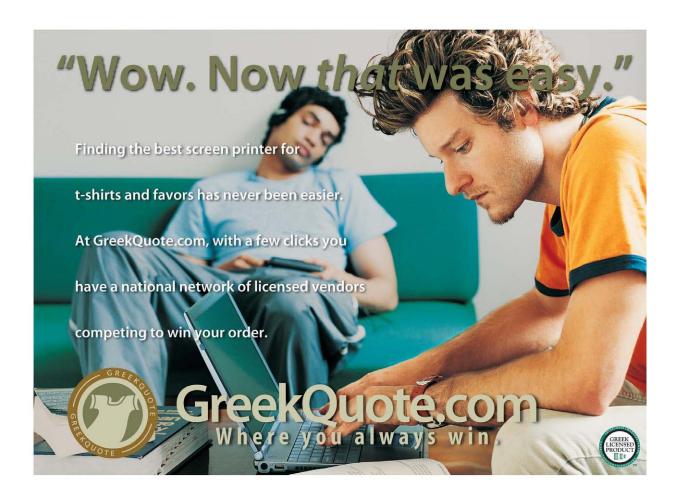
Additional Information: 6:00 Dinner is the culmination of weekend-long celebration of the

chapter's Sesquicentennial.

Guest Speaker: Shawn Collinsworth Indiana State

'91, Executive Director - Phi Kappa Psi RSVP to Andrew Morrow: 717-304-9697 or

ajm@paonline.com



Alumni Clubs & Associations

Atlanta AA

Bill Simpson 770-761-8265 bsimpson@skcfilms.com www.geocities.com/atlantaphipsi

Birmingham AA Freddie Stakes 205-879-4346 jfs11647@bellsouth.net

Central Iowa AA

Elliott Smith 515-279-4745 esmith@iowabusinesscouncil.org

Central Texas AA Darin Tietgen 714-557-3297 darin@dwtdevelopment.com www.centexphipsi.com

Central Virginia AA

Daniel Mouer 804-559-4699 PHIPSI33@AOL.COM

Charlotte AA

Alexander Jankowsky 704-655-9261 jankowa@roadrunner.com www.charlottephikappapsi.com

Chicago AA

Anthony Sacco 312-375-2841 anthony.sacco@gmail.com www.phipsichicago.org

Cleveland AA

David Gardner 216-533-9910 gardnerd12@gmail.com

Columbus AA

Mitchell Grant 614-296-6029 mitch.grant@lfg.com www.ohiodelta.com

East Tennessee AA

Eric Gray 678-333-8014 eric.gray@hilton.com www.pkpalumni.com

Garden State AA

Tomasz Chelchowski 201-274-4458 tchelcho@optonline.net http://groups.yahoo.com/group.gardenstateaa

Greater Orange County AAMatthew Shaw 949-645-4942 matthew.shaw@yum.com

Houston AA

Charles Brandman 281-856-8279 brandman@pdq.net

Huntsville AA

Glen Buttrey 256-883-2353 imglenb@comcast.net

Indianapolis AA

Thomas Pennington 317-222-1287 tcp1330@me.com www.pkpindyaa.org

Kansas City AA John Gillis 816-333-2091 john@johngillis-law.com

Lancaster County AA Ricardo Rivers 212-807-6726 rgrivers@aol.com http://groups.yahoo.com/lcaa

Los Angeles AA

John Ciccarelli 818-700-1336 jcicarelli@aol.com www.laphipsialumni.com

Mid Missouri AA

Ed Brandon 573-642-7342 a3diners@aol.com www.geocities.com/midmoaa

New Mexico AA

Lewis Bejcek 505-550-4033 LBEJCEK@COMCAST.NET

New York City AA Evan Rakowski 203-209-7629 evan.rakowski@gmail.com http://phipsinyc.blogspot.com

North Texas AA

Gregory Bruce 214-642-9106 gregory.s.bruce@accenture.com www.northtexasphipsi.com

Northern California AA

Kenneth Perscheid 925-947-6797 kenperscheid@yahoo.com www.calgamma.com

Oregon AA

Chris Koons 503-844-7216 chriskoons@msn.com www.oregonphipsialumni.com

Philadelphia AA

Russell Pocaro 856-366-4941 russell.pocaro@t-moble.com

Pittsburgh AA Joe Soltis 724-459-0508 jpsoltis@comcast.net www.pittsburghphipsis.com

Rhode Island AA

Bruce Tavares 401-364-3814 tavaresfamily@cox.net www.ribeta.com

Rochester Area AA

Jonathan Ziehl 585-734-7347 jonathan@ziehl.net

Rubber City AA

Steve Horgan 330-873-9499 HORGANS@NSKIND.COM

Sacramento AA

Travis Nagler 530-601-6596 travisnagler@hotmail.com

Saint Louis AA

William Reinecke 314-609-1489 billreinecke@yahoo.com

San Diego AA

Benjamin Moraga 805-208-1993 benmoraga@gmail.com

Seattle AA

Matthew Donegan-Ryan 425-681-8505 mdr1583@gmail.com

Silicon Valley AA

Eric Watkins 650-814-4364 ewatkins@gmail.com http://www.phipsisvaa.com/

South Florida Gulf Coast AA

Murray Renick 941-794-5523 mrarenick@yahoo.com

Texas South Plains AA

David Norman 806-795-9516 danjdcpa@aol.com www.ttuphipsi.org

Toledo AA

Larry Zaiser 419-474-8714 lzaiser@muzakoftoledo.com

Tucson AA

Joel Davis 520-882-5233 joelalexanderdavis@gmail.com www.phipsiaz.com

Twin Cities AA

Jason Baker 952-840-7222 jbaker@jbaker.org www.mnbeta.org

Washington, DC AA

Douglas Miller 301-681-3990 douglasjmiller@yahoo.com www.geocities.com/dcphipsi

Western Chicago AA Paul Oblon 630-886-6102 consults@ais.net

Western New York AA

Tony Thothongkum 716-439-4999 TONYTHOTHONGKUM@HOTMAIL.COM

Wheat State AA Kevin McShane 913-341-5395 kevinmcshane@kc.rr.com www.wheatstatealumni.com

Wisconsin AA

Robert Ulaszek 888-202-9899 rob@ulaszek.com www.badgerphipsi.net

BEA CHAMPION FOR YOUTH.

It just takes one to make a lasting difference in the life of a child. Become a Champion for Youth and help Clubs shape the life of the next Shaquille O'Neal.

Please consider a gift to help Boys & Girls Clubs of America continue to provide the critical programs and services for Clubs. More than 4,300 Boys & Girls Clubs across the country serve some 4.5 million youth through membership and community outreach, helping them realize their full potential.





Shaquille O'Neal · Club Location: Newark, N.J. · Member Since: 1982 · Occupation: NBA Center

It just takes you.

Become a Champion for Youth and know the great joy of serving others.

As a proud Phi Kappa Psi, I want to support our commitment to America's youth with a gift to Boys & Girls Clubs of America.

Address	Boys
Name Title	Phi K
Signature	
Card Number	Exp Date
Credit Card Options: ☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa	
□\$100 □\$200 □\$500 □\$1,000 □ Other \$	☐ My Gift is Enclosed

____ State _____ Zip Code ____

Boys & Girls Clubs of America 1590 Wilkening Rd. Schaumburg, IL 60173

appa Psi is proud to support Boys & Girls Clubs of America.





☐ My company will match my gift. Company Name ___

ACCREDITATION UPDATES

With each chapter's newsletter, you will find the chapter's level of accreditation. A chapter is considered "Accredited" by successfully completing at least 8 of the 11 areas of the accreditation packet, which is due on a biennial basis during Woodrow Wilson Leadership School years. A chapter is "Accredited with Honors" if it exceeds our standards in 10 of the 11 categories, and a chapter that is able to surpass National guidelines in all 11 categories is "Accredited with Distinction."

There are several reasons that a chapter may not be accredited. The packet may have been submitted after our deadline, or not submitted at all. Documentation may have been lacking in certain areas, or the chapter may struggle to meet our standards in several areas. For more information on a chapter's accreditation status, please contact the chapter. To find out how you can help your chapter become Accredited with Distinction, contact your Alumni Advisory Committee, Housing Corporation or Mark Lipka, Director of Chapter Services, at mjl@phikappapsi.com, or by calling 1-800-486-1852.



University of Alabama

Accredited with Honors

Fall 2009 has come along with many changes for Alabama Alpha. Following the brotherhood retreat in the spring of 2009, Alabama Alpha began our rush efforts for the fall hoping to bring numbers back up to what we're used to. Thanks to much needed alumni support, summer rush was a great success as was the pledge education program for the fall semester. We ended up with 21 new initiates, which is a great step in helping us get our numbers up to where we hope to be by the end of the year. This fall Alabama Alpha has been trying to bridge the gap between undergrads and alumni by hosting an alumni dinner to go along with our Alumni tailgate for home football games. The dinner was a great success and we hope to have more events like this in the future. November 12, Alabama Alpha alongside Alpha Omicron Pi hosted our philanthropy event for the fall. We hosted a "shipwreck" party for the Pine Valley Retirement Center in Northport, Ala. which turned out to be a success. As spring approaches, the brothers at Alabama Alpha continue our rush efforts with the goal of attaining at least 10 spring pledges this coming semester.

Matthew Gardner



Accredited

War Eagle and greetings from the Plains of Auburn. Alabama Beta has had a very productive fall semester. Our chapter worked hard throughout the year and was fortunate enough to initiate two spring pledges and seven fall pledges, bringing our membership to 29 brothers. We held our Fall Philanthropy event, a concert featuring a local band, where we were able to raise over \$1,000, which we will be donating to the Susan G. Komen Foundation to fund breast cancer research. The chapter established a scholarship that will help one student each year with their financial needs. In Spring 2009, we were ranked seventh out of 28 fraternities with a 2.92 overall GPA which was above the all male and all campus average at Auburn. We have also taken the initial steps in forming a housing corporation. We have finally established an alumni presence at Auburn and will continue to utilize their help in building our chapter. If you are an alumni interested in reaching out to our chapter, please contact William Gaddy at wrg0002@auburn.edu or Tyler Evans at tle0001@auburn.edu. We are working hard, as the year 2010 approaches, to prepare for our best year of recruitment. Our goal is to get five spring pledges and 15 pledges in the fall, bringing our chapter size over 40 members. Feel free to visit our website at www.auphipsi.com.

Keith Simon



University of Arizona

Accredited

Arizona Alpha has enjoyed another great semester in Tucson. Rush chair David Levin planned great events during rush, which started the semester off with another 34 man pledge class. Pledge Educator Nick Sturiale has done a great job shaping the pledges into knowledgeable and productive brothers. Keith Peters ended his term as GP this semester and has handed over his leadership skills to Daniel Levy. Daniel Levy encourages all undergrads and alumni to visit our house if they are in the Tucson area. Daniel can be contacted at (703) 717-1125. Our Social Chair Adam Levinson planned a great social semester, which turned out to be very eventful. We are still located in the largest house in Arizona (20,000+ square feet) with 50 brothers living in. Our chapter had a great homecoming with Alpha Delta Pi, which included a date dash and concluded with an alumni event after the football game for wine and cigars. Jake Kornblatt, our Philanthropy Chair put together a great philanthropy, UABDC (University of Arizona's Best Dance Crew). Basketball players and football players help support our cause by volunteering to judge the competition. Sororities showed their support by dancing in the competition and helping raise money for the Boys and Girls Club of Tucson.

David Levin



Stanford University

Accredited with Distinction

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Matthew Decker at 651-258-4810 or mndecker@stanford.edu.



Not Accredited

This fall 2009 semester, Cal Delt has taken on several exciting projects. We are proud to announce the construction of a new kitchen, made possible by generous alumni support. Through our Phi Psi 500 philanthropy concert (www.phipsi500.com), we raised almost \$10,000 for the Mary Lind Foundation, which helps Los Angeles' homeless men and women recover from drug and alcohol addiction and transition from the streets to self-sufficiency. Also, for the first time ever, Nike teamed with a fraternity in a grassroots marketing effort for their Human Race Philanthropy. It was exciting to work with such a successful company - they provided our chapter house with creative upgrades, and we threw several promotional events for their philanthropy. In addition, this winter we are launching our second annual Slam Dunk Scholars philanthropy, a reading competition within local elementary schools. With 22 upcoming initiates and 70 active members, including 7 USC football players, we look forward to building off our success in 2010.

Alex Fiance



California Delta brothers enjoy Kappa Alpha Theta's KAT-at-Bat philanthropy



CALIFORNIA EPSILON UCLA

Accredited with Honors

As we come to the close of 2009, The California Epsilon Chapter at UCLA has once again risen to the position as the premier fraternity at UCLA through excellence in community service, campus involvement, scholarship and school-wide reputation.

We wrapped up the 2008-2009 academic school year with another strong recruitment in the spring, initiating seven new brothers. Our chapter successfully paired with Heal the Bay, a non-profit organization dedicated to cleaning up Los Angeles' waters, with our first annual "Phi Psi Greens the Greeks" Philanthropy event. We raised over \$3,000 for the organization in addition to brotherhood beach clean-ups and an educational speaker series.

After successful visits from our District Archon and National consultant last year, our chapter earned deserved recognition from National. In the summer of 2009, we received Accreditation with honors from Phi Kappa Psi National, one of the highest awards that an individual chapter could receive at the biennial Woodrow Wilson Leadership School in Buffalo, N.Y. Praised for our continued community contributions, service, recruitment, and university involvement, our chapter is eager to prove its worth yet again in 2009-2010.

Building on the momentum from the past year, California Epsilon hit full stride during fall recruitment with one of the strongest pledge classes in recent history. We look forward to initiating the 30 members of the fall 2009 pledge class at the end of November to put our total membership at a remarkable 115 active brothers.

Our brothers continue to shine on campus and demonstrate our Bruin spirit, organizing university-wide philanthropy events, taking on leadership roles within on-campus organizations, and excelling in a wide array of Division I and Club athletic teams.

The start of the new school year brings many exciting events to California Epsilon. As many of you may already know, plans for the construction of the new house are in their final stages. Working side-by-side with our Housing Corporation, we are

proud to announce the pairing with Pennington and Co. to help lead the fundraising charge and RTK design to ensure the successful execution of the new house rebuild. We, as undergraduates, are doing our part to ensure that the new house gets built. We have set up an undergraduate donation fund and February 21, California Epsilon will proudly host Phi Kappa Psi Founders Day at the Lot in Hollywood. With a strong showing and support from alumni of all ages, we can make the house rebuild project a reality and give back to the Fraternity that has given each one of us so much during our lives.

On behalf of the active brotherhood, we, as undergraduates, extend our gratitude and appreciation for each and every alumnus and your continued commitment to the Fraternity. We know that without your support, we would not be the chapter that we are today. We encourage you to come back to the house and relive the "Golden Years" and, of course, attend Founders Day.

Matthew J. Wiener



Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Kevin Bernotas at 415-497-2921 or kbernota@calpoly.edu.



Accredited

California lota has been doing well this fall quarter of 2009 here at UC Davis. We have been quite busy, preparing a quality group of young men to initiate very shortly as our Nu pledge class. Our efforts to improve our rushing and pledge processes have been noticeable, and we are already making preparations for an equally strong Xi pledge class. On the membership front, we recently held an exciting retreat at Folsom Lake, were we enjoyed an afternoon game of

football followed by a barbeque. The practice paid off rather well, as we were able to gain second place in Alpha Chi Omega's AX Kickoff, a local flag football competition. Football seems to be a major theme with us this quarter, as we also held a very successful fundraiser at the University of California-Davis homecoming game, at which our campus was victorious. At the beginning of the school year, our 3rd annual MasqueRAVE was a major success, attracting much attention on the campus social scene. This event is becoming a mainstay, a tradition even, here amongst UC Davis students. We are also looking forward to a Founders Day banquet with local alumni in Sacramento this coming February. In conjunction with the California lota Chapter. our local alumni are working to ensure the largest Founders Day banquet in Cal lota history. We are excitedly preparing for an even more productive and enjoyable winter guarter.

Stephen Albin



CALIFORNIA KAPPA UC-Irvine

Accredited with Honors

The brothers at Cal Kappa have been hard at work as always since the last issue of The Shield. As the Greek community at UC Irvine continues to grow and advance itself, so has Cal Kappa. The brothers at UC Irvine have been working hard this fall on recruitment and academics, while continuing their quest for a chapter house. Academics at Cal Kappa are at an all-time high. The brothers have maintained the second highest GPA amongst fraternities on campus, a 3.092, and have surpassed both the All-Greek grade point average as well as the All-Men's at the university. The Cal Kappa brothers have implemented a fairly new reward program for brothers who achieve above a certain GPA each quarter in which those brothers receive an invitation to participate in a chapter funded dinner held strictly for brothers with outstanding academic merits.

Recruitment, which has always been a strong suit of Cal Kappa, continues to thrive. The newest pledge class, of 29 new members, is the largest and most dedicated fall class in the Greek community. The 29 new members are

working hard with each other to host both brotherhood programs and philanthropies. The new members have started a partnership with Habitat for Humanity and are currently developing a community outreach program. Furthermore, the new members have taken an active role in the chapter's search for a permanent home.

The pledges, along with the active brothers at Cal Kappa, have been working hard in the pursuit of a chapter house. The brothers meet with the House Corporation on a monthly basis to discuss potential properties and review financial updates corresponding with the fundraising efforts of both the undergraduates and the alumni involved. As the last brothers to have lived in the old Cal Kappa house graduate, the five-year gap between the chapter house and the present day continues to widen. The undergraduates have realized the crucial and urgent nature of the issue and have been working hard to attain a chapter house for the fall of 2010 in order to preserve the Phi Kappa Psi spirit and tradition at Cal Kappa.

In recent news, the National Fraternity has, for the first time ever, accredited Cal Kappa with honors, thanks in large part to the efforts of chapter GP Christopher Pelch and Chapter Advisor Xavier Quan. This, along with their outstanding academic record and distinguished brotherhood and recruitment events, has placed Cal Kappa at the top of the UC Irvine Greek totem pole. Cal Kappa continues its pursuit of being recognized as one of Phi Kappa Psi's premier chapters.

Tom Lerner



Not Accredited

Brothers, greetings from Cal Lambda!

It has been a busy semester for us here at Cal Lambda. We have accomplishing many things this semester in preparation for the end of our suspension next semester. We will be gaining back our formal rush and social calendar, which has been greatly anticipated.

Since the beginning of the semester, we have attended and coordinated weekly community service events with the surrounding community including the annual Breast Cancer Walk held here in San Diego. As a house we have accumulated over 500 community service hours this semester. We have successfully coordinated football tailgates and flag football games with our alumni allowing us to have greater communications and relationships.

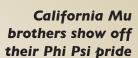
Here at Cal Lambda we understand that brotherhood is crucial part of being a Phi Psi. Over the past 3 months, we have scheduled regular brotherhood events which created a greater bond of unity among us. We have set up a website that shows everyone upcoming events, what is new, latest and the greatest. http://www.pkpsdsu.webs.com/.

We are looking forward to spending our winter break in Cabo San Lucas with Brother Jerry Nelson where we will gain valuable knowledge and leadership skills that we can take home with us, making Phi Psi a model fraternity at SDSU. We are excited for our upcoming Founders Day in February where we will reconnect with our alumni. We have begun to make plans for our spring rush, expanding Cal Lambda. Most of all we are looking forward to next semester and new beginnings. Live Ever Die Never!

Sed Zangana



The brothers of the Cal Mu chapter of Phi Kappa Psi are proud to report that we have had a great fall semester of the 2009-2010 school year. Informal Rush Week started with our traditional rush events; on Monday, we went through fraternity introductions and moved onto a slideshow, poker and video games. On Tuesday, we played football and served barbequed wings and ribs. Our Rush Week culminated Wednesday with our semi-formal dinner and featured speeches from our local alumni. As evidenced by the strength of our new members, in both quantity and quality, this rush can be classified as an absolute success. Our current pledge class has attained the highest GPA in our chapter's history, and all of the new members add to our unique group of brothers. The members of Cal Mu have recently participated in several philanthropic events, including a speed bingo event with the Kappa Alpha Theta sorority and "Trick or Treat on Greek Street." The speed bingo event helped raise hundreds of dollars for the Boys and Girls Club of Los Angeles. The Trick or Treat on Greek Street allowed our chapter to get involved with local children from our community, to give them a safe place to spend an afternoon and interact





with college students. Several members of Cal Mu take part in Project Play, which is a weekly activity where members of the Fraternity play games like capture the flag with local disadvantaged children. Most recently, we have been engaged in Occidental College's Greek week. Thus far, we have won a spirit competition, and have scored very highly for our attendance and overall effort. We truly believe that our spirit and enthusiasm for Greek life and philanthropy are in line with the morals and beliefs upon which our Fraternity was founded.

Zach Epstein



Since our installation in the spring quarter of 2009 we started the fall quarter of the new school year as an official chapter with high hopes in mind. We began the school year by initiating the AA pledge class which gained six new brothers to Cal Nu, and also have great expectations for our current fall pledge class with thirteen current new members. We are eager to carry our momentum from our charter into this new school year. As a new chapter we are eager to create a name for ourselves on the UCR campus by increasing our Greek relations and establishing ourselves as a distinguished and reputable fraternity at UCR.

Ricky Haro



Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Fritz Singer at 520-954-4159 or fritz.singer@colorado.edu.



Accredited

D.C. Alpha has started another promising year at The George Washington University. We had yet another very successful rush and are all extremely excited to initiate the 21 new members of this fall's pledge class. D.C. Alpha continued to show our strong presence on campus by hosting two major Greek Life events. The first, Mom Nonnie, as many of you may know from her seminar at the American Leadership Academy in Cabo San Lucas, came to GWU and spoke to all the Greek organizations on campus about proper etiquette. The brothers of D.C. Alpha felt that her teachings would greatly benefit the GWU Greek Life Community. We also held a reception afterwards, inviting all the Greek presidents to come and talk with Mrs. Owens over coffee and dessert. The second and more recent event, Brothers Daniel Reef and Christopher Pappas organized the event "A Guide to Student's Rights, Responsibilities, and Resources." A panel consisting of Student Judicial Services, University Police Department, Center for Alcohol and other Drug Education, University Counseling Center, and GW Housing Programs spoke and answered questions from all members of the Greek community. This fall was also the premiere of D.C. Alpha's newest philanthropy event, Phi Kappa Cycles. Still aiding the Boys & Girls Club of America, Phi Kappa Cycles was held over Halloween week and consisted of events such as pumpkin carving contests, three-legged sprints, toilet paper mummy wrapping contests, and the main event: a tricycle relay race. Brother Connor Currier, who headed the event, was greatly pleased by the success of our new philanthropy's first run and hopes that this will be the first of many to come. All the brothers of D.C. Alpha are working hard to keep our brotherhood strong, strengthen our presence on campus, and continue living by the great joy of serving others.

Michael A. Gobo



Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Bryce Josepher at 813-220-7825 or bsj09d@fsu.edu.



Accredited with Honors

The Georgia Alpha Chapter is experiencing one of its most successful phases in recent history. We recruited an excellent fall class as well as having a vibrant social and philanthropic calendar.

This year we once again teamed up with Sigma Delta Tau for our annual philanthropy, "Greek Family Feud." Last year, this philanthropy raised the most money for the organization, UGA Heroes, which is the largest campus charity at UGA. This year our philanthropy raised over \$2,500 for UGA Heroes and we are already looking forward to orchestrating next year's "Greek Family Feud." The brotherhood of Georgia Alpha is also excited about organizing the annual Phi Psi 500 tricycle race, which has quickly become one of the most popular philanthropies on campus.

The fall 09 recruitment class that we initiated is yet another quality pledge class for our chapter. The brotherhood knew that this pledge class was going to be a cornerstone of our growth and success on campus and our rush efforts reflected this motivation. Our summer rush calendar was loaded with band parties, lake weekends, and brotherhood barbeques. By the end of formal rush we signed 22 pledges, one of the biggest recruitment classes in our chapter's history.

Our chapter is in an excellent position in terms of growth; currently, we have 53 initiated members. We are fortunate in that this year we have very little turnover so our chapter size will only go up. To aid our growth, our rush committee has set their sights on recruiting a

sizeable spring 2010 pledge class. With a successful spring rush effort, the brotherhood firmly believes that our chapter size will reach 70+ after fall recruitment is finished next year.

In terms of our social calendar, this semester was full of fun and excitement. For two of our date nights we did a Caddyshack theme as well as our annual Glory to Ole Georgia date night. Our brotherhood also attended Delta Zeta's "Wing Bash," Sigma Kappa's "Mystic Pizza," Alpha Chi Omega's "Barefoot on the Lawn," and numerous other socials. Our social committee also organized an amazing rave party, which had over 700 guests.

Brett Aronson



Not Accredited

Things are going great here at Georgia Beta! We're slowly dwindling down to the end of a great semester. After being inspired by Zach Braff Illinois Alpha '94 on Scrubs , our first brotherhood activity was building a porch for rush. We had a great time building the porch and it was quite a hit at rush! We managed to get 2 pledges this semester, and we have 6 potentials who we've been working on for next semester. Thanks to generous alumni donations, we've been hosting dinners for potentials and been sponsoring events with the potentials. A big shout out goes out to membership committee chair Stephen Reich and Tyler Franklin for their hard work this semester. As a result of their work we already have two pledges for the spring semester! Aside from membership activities, we've been planning a casino night for the alumni and we're planning on hosting an event with Habitat for Humanity. We're really excited to soon be celebrating 10 years at Georgia Tech this coming spring semester. If you happen to be in the Atlanta area be sure to hit us up!

Chandana Edirisinghe



ILLINOIS ALPHA Northwestern **University**

Not Accredited

Fall quarter has been a very successful time for Illinois Alpha. In anticipation of recruitment, brothers have been actively displaying Phi Kappa Psi's finest qualities to potential new members. We look forward to welcoming



Believe it or not, this is a philanthropic event called Bad Phur by Illinois Alpha

another excellent class into our ranks. Our Greek Week performance set the tone for this quarter. We placed 3rd out of 12 teams thanks to the hard work of our brothers, most notably Derrick Wu, who won the Greek God talent competition. Our greatest accomplishment, however, lies in our philanthropic efforts. New beds courtesy of our House Corporation allowed us to donate our old frames to Haiti, where the material will be used to build a school. We also introduced Bad Phur Week, our newest philanthropy where students purchase hilarious pranks, which are then carried out by Brothers in raccoon suits. The event raised \$200 to benefit the Boys and Girls Club of America.

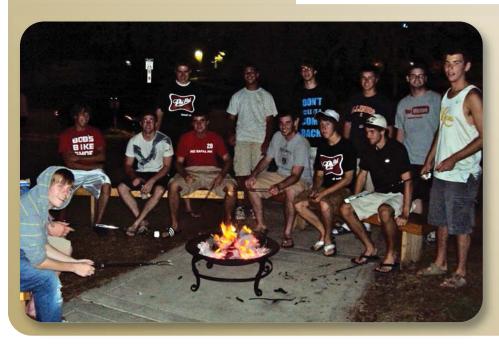
Ronak Patel



University of

Accredited

The brothers of Illinois Delta began this semester with a renewed commitment to scholarship, philanthropy and recruitment. Including a Battle of the Bands, several barbeques, some pickup football, and a bonfire,



Illinois Deltas go camping right outside their chapter house

we kicked the semester off with rush. Due to a great effort by our recruitment chairs, we have 35 pledges who we hope to initiated November 13. We have also been very active in community service. We aided freshman in moving into their dorms, participated in AOPi's MudOlympics and Pi Phi's Arrowgames, and we paintballed for AChiO's philanthropy. Our own philanthropy, Illini Summer Opportunity Organization, hosted its annual Rock Paper Scissors tournament on October 18. Our commitment to scholarship has been reaffirmed with a long term goal to have the top GPA on campus. We have also been enjoying ourselves. Our annual Samoa party was September 26, and we are in the midst of an impressive social calendar. In addition, we have been reaching out to alumni with a new monthly newsletter. To be added to the emailing list for the newsletter, contact us at ag@phipsiuiuc.com. The pledges are Jeffrey Becker, Douglas Bell, Dylan Bloomquist, Parker Boland, Paul Brodict, Jim Brunke, Samuel Casson, David Chimitris, Adam Cook, Nicholas Cora, Connor Defrieze, Oscar Grajeda, David Jackson, Brandon Johnson, Benjamin Kaczmarski, John Kang, John Kenney, Ryan Krage, Michael Lampariello, Russell Langton, Philip Lindgren, William Lynch, Max Mendelson, Daniel Meyo, Phillip Murray, Daniel Nally, Nicholas Pietrantonio, Daniel Riccetti, Rudolph Santarromana, Andrew Steusloff, Daniel Suich, Damen Toomey, Jesse Trieger, Spencer Waspi, and Travis Weber.

Peter Fiflis



Not Accredited

Over the semester, we have participated and scheduled numerous community service projects, including helping the elderly at retirement homes on the weekends, volunteering our services at an animal shelter, Relay for Life, and many others. In addition, a hand full of our members will be giving up their spring break to help communities all around the United States. As we continue to move forward we strive as a smaller fraternity on campus to

reach the Phi Psi 500 (community service hours). Illinois Epsilon is being well represented on the Interfraternal Council with a brother on the executive board and another brother on the cabinet. Our participation in other organization's philanthropies and community service events is greater than ever. During this past semester, we took first place in an Alpha Gamma Delta's philanthropy, and for the second consecutive year we earned first place in the Illinois State University Greek Week. Our most prized acknowledgement this year was winning the Micheal D. Shermer Chapter Brotherhood of the Year Award. This is arguably the most prestigious Greek life award at Illinois State University, because the winner is selected by votes from each of the fraternities on campus.

As we prepare for a large number of our brothers to graduate, we continue to move forward towards becoming the premier fraternity on Illinois State University's campus. We are currently spreading the news about our formal and 25th anniversary on March 2, 2009. This will be a milestone event for Illinois Epsilon. We are encouraging all alumni to help reach our goal of raising \$25,000 for our 25th anniversary. Please contact Illinois Epsilon if you are interested in being a part of this momentous event and celebrating the 25 years of Illinois Epsilon as we strive ever "to lead ourselves to lead others."

Matthew R. Hoffman



Accredited

Illinois Zeta experienced its 16th anniversary at DePaul University this past October. Alumni and undergraduates celebrated the continuance of this thriving chapter. The accomplishments of the chapter were reflected upon, and 247 Illinois Zetas were proud to witness the challenges that have been overcome and the milestones the chapter has reached. Undergraduates traveled to the Fraternity's headquarters at Laurel Hall in Indianapolis last November as well. Ten men were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi on that occasion and joined the

lifelong brotherhood of this Fraternity. Our chapter size has nearly doubled over the past few years, totaling 47 undergraduate members. Each and every brother at DePaul boldly upholds the values of Phi Kappa Psi daily. Scholarship within the Brotherhood now challenges the All Men's average at DePaul, above a 3.1 GPA. Athleticism also contributes to the chapter's success. Phi Psi has made it to the playoffs in football, volleyball, soccer, and even inner-tube Community service, one of water polo. founding principles of Phi Psi, has continued to exceed the minimum standards for chapters at DePaul. For six guarters in a row, Illinois Zeta has had more community service hours than every other fraternity and sorority on campus. including those with membership bordering 100 active undergraduates. The "Spirit of Service" award, which is the highest award given to an organization concerning community service, has been given to Illinois Zeta for the past two years. Much of the community service is for a Aspire of Illinois, an organization that benefits children and adults with mental disabilities. From selling raffle tickets at fashion shows to sorting donations at resale shops, Illinois Zeta continues to donate the Phi Psi 500. Illinois Zeta's undergraduates are glad to keep up the achievement of the Phi Psi 500 every quarter rather than every year. The chapter looks to maintain this momentum and continue its dedication to service. Illinois Zeta perseveres as leaders on DePaul's campus. Six out of the seven last IFC presidents have now been Phi Psi's, and Illinois Zeta initiated its first member in the Alpha class of the Chi Alpha Chapter of Order of Omega. Another Phi Psi helps run Peer Health Exchange, an organization that advocates health, safety, and positive choices to students within Chicago Public Schools. This past summer, Illinois Zeta experienced its first loss. Brother Carlos Navarro was involved in a fatal automobile accident last July. As the Chapter grieves this loss, we strive to remember Brother Navarro and what he has contributed to Phi Kappa Psi as well as those who surrounded him. The chapter is establishing a scholarship in his name to commemorate Brother Navarro to be awarded to one who exemplifies qualities similar to Carlos in terms of academic excellence and dedication to service, just to

name a few. Illinois Zeta will continue to remember Brother Navarro through many lasting memories and the values that Illinois Zetas uphold.

Paul DiMasi



ILLINOIS ETA

Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville

Not Accredited

The brothers of Ill. Eta are excited about another great school year! So far this year we have seen substantial improvements in our pledge class, scholarly achievements and philanthropies. This semester has brought in one of our largest pledge classes ever. Special thanks go out to the Membership committee for bringing in a large and diverse fall pledge class. We continue to increase our scholarly achievements both for the brothers and pledges. A goal we have is to not allow any pledges to be held over due to grades which we plan on achieving through our new study program. This study program encourages pledges to keep up with their studies and it also gives the brothers a chance to interact with pledges on their coursework. And finally congratulations to Brother Zac Sandefer for being the fourth consecutive winner of Homecoming King! Lastly, a special thanks to our alumni for their constant support!



University of Illinois – Chicago

Accredited with Distinction

This past semester has been an exciting one for us at Ill. Theta. During the spring, we initiated three new men into our brotherhood: David Majchrowski, Steven Chmura and Dino Simunac. We know that these new brothers will make great additions to our chapter. Before the fall semester started, we had three barbeques over the summer. The allowed all of the

brothers to meet up with each other once a month after not seeing each other for some time. During this time, we also discovered that a brother from Ohio Epsilon was residing in Chicago, and we invited him to come out to our barbeques. He gave us some excellent ways to improve our recruitment and functioning as a chapter. During the weekend of August 14 - 16, we held our annual membership retreat to discuss our plans for fall recruitment. We went over strategies for recruitment, and had several fun activities so that everyone may further bond. Our recruitment this semester went very well. We met several new members of the 2013 class and were able to gain seven new pledges: Stefan O'Neil, Jake Weiss, Mike Kimminau, Mike Zaccard, Gabriel Ybarra, Patrick Keener and Aaron Snow. We are confident that these men will contribute greatly to our chapter. This semester, we are trying to recruit 365 days out of the year. I feel this has been going quite well because we have bidded another great individual: Will Kokum. We are planning more events for this semester so that we can continue to make our chapter grow. Our rush schedule for the spring semester has already been completed, and we will be hard at work distributing them to new men continuously throughout campus. We have also been hard at work giving back to the community. We have volunteered at Team Firestoppers, informing the community about fire safety, and also at the Bank of America Chicago Marathon, giving water to those participants completing the race. We have more events planned including the helping out at the Greater Chicago Food Depository, WTTW television station and many more. This year, all the IFC fraternities on campus (including us) participated in a tailgate before a UIC Flames soccer match. We had a great opportunity to meet and spend time with brothers of different fraternities. We planned our 7th annual Halloween party, Phipsylum. It occurred on Friday, October 30 at Union Park. This was a great event for active brothers, alumni and other members of the Greek community to hang out and have fun. November 7, the pledges went on a tour of the city of Chicago. This has been a tradition at Ill. Theta since our chartering (in 2003). We visited St Francis de Asis Church (location of our

Chartering), Grant and Millenium Parks, Billy Goats Tavern, Michigan Avenue and the Thompson Center. This was a great event for both the pledges and the active brothers because we are able to bond and see how wonderful Chicago is.

Navin Kesari



Not Accredited

Illinois Iota has seen many accomplishments in its short history, none bigger than the one seen this past fall with the opening of our first chapter house. On September 12, we held our inaugural housewarming party in order to celebrate this joyous occasion. We had alumni, parents and faculty out to take tours, enjoy a delicious pig roast barbecue and above all else enjoy this special time in Illinois Iota's history. Also, thanks to the strong efforts of our recruitment committee, we were able to get the largest pledge class in the history of our chapter. We have also had two members recently elected onto our campus's IFC executive board and we currently have five others holding position in our student government. This and much more can be seen in our chapter newsletter, which is online at NIUPhiKappaPsi.org. Live Ever Die Never!

George Bychowski



Not Accredited

This past fall the Indiana Alpha Chapter hosted numerous dinners and events in an attempt to bring together Phi Psi alums, which made Phi Kappa Psi the prestigious house it is today and the active members, who will continue to carry on the reputation respectable gentlemen in the community. The annual symposium dinner held in October was a



phenomenal opportunity for the alums to bestow nostalgic stories and valuable pieces of wisdom with the active members. No more than a month later, the 1951 pledge class presented Indiana Alpha with a plaque memorializing the deceased brothers of that class that rests on the boulder that came from the same quarry as the rocks that hold our house together. Indiana Alpha has set in motion an initiative aimed at increasing its community involvement and growing its giving-power. As a chapter, it has agreed to partner with Putnam County Community Foundation to create the Phi Kappa Psi, Indiana Alpha Charitable Endowment. This fund, held at PCCF, will be invested using a diversified strategy that will protect its assets while providing long-term capital growth. Each year, Indiana Alpha will have to ability to give 5% of its fund balance to nonprofit organizations of its choosing. Compound interest and additional gifts to this endowment will make the 5% gifts grow larger as time passes. Indiana Alpha is actively raising funds for this endowment, with a goal of \$20,000 by May 2011.

Stephen Keller



Not Accredited

As fraternal life kicks off for another exceptional year in Bloomington, the Indiana Beta Chapter is off to an impressive start! We

began the year with our First Annual Alumni Leadership Conference where we had the opportunity to learn invaluable career advice from distinguished alumni. We look forward to expanding next year's event and encourage all alumni to attend! Halfway through the fall semester, we have already executed three successful philanthropies including our First Annual Lake Lemon Triathlon in which we earned a \$5,000 grant for raising over \$15,000 in support of the American Heart Association. The spring semester will be just as exciting as we have high hopes for Little 500 with all bikers returning from an impressive 6th place finish last year. With a current fall class of 31 and a chapter of over 150 brothers, Indiana Beta continues to be a strong and prominent fraternity on campus!

Chris Held



INDIANA GAMMA Wabash College

Not Accredited

The Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi at Wabash College has been focusing on the motto of our fraternal order, the "Great Joy of Serving Others." We as a brotherhood worked closely with the non-profit program called Child Wellness Fair, forming a long-term partnership with the organization. Their mission is "providing a path for parents to make educated decisions about Physical, Spiritual, Emotional wellness for their families." cleaned miles of trails to be dedicated to camping grounds and activities for their Crooked Creek Camp, which is a camp for high functioning autistic children. Under the program we also designed a fire safety program, set up a haunted trail for young children, and provided children with a safe Trick-or-Treat The Phi Kappa Psi brotherhood is setting. looking to do great things with its newly formed partnership, and help others as best we can under Phi Kappa Psi's motto of aid.

Adam Becerra



Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Mark Granum at 503-629-9125 or mgranum@purdue.edu.



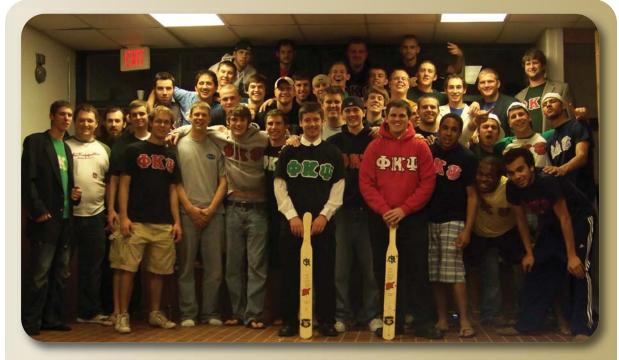
Accredited

The brothers of Indiana Epsilon have finished the spring 2009 semester off with a bang! We successfully held our third annual Amici Invitational Golf Tournament and had a combined 48 actives and alumni attend. We are proud to say we are Songfest champions and

intramural champions for the 2008-2009 academic year. This is the first time we won intramurals in nine years! In addition, we held our annual Phi Psi 500 and were able to raise money for the Boys and Girls Club of America. Finally, this summer, we sent six of our brothers to Woodrow Wilson Leadership School in Buffalo, N.Y.

The fall 2009 semester has also been an exciting one for the brothers at Indiana Epsilon. This fall we were able to initiate two new brothers. For homecoming this year, we had 58 alumni show up for our Amici Reception in which we served cocktails and hors d'oeuvres. We are also planning our Kyle Carson basketball tournament in memory of our fallen brother. Finally, at the end of every year we have our Thanksgiving dinner that we use as a recruitment tool. This is a great way for us to get to know the freshman before they pledge next semester.

One big project that the brotherhood worked on this semester was updating the bar room on the main floor. The bar room was not utilized with its current configuration so the brothers decided to make it into a billiards room. We



This room wasn't big enough to hold all of the brothers of Indiana Epsilon

have included new flooring, a pool table, and a new flat screen TV. Since this room has been updated, it has been in use at all times and will help us with recruitment.

As always, the brothers of Indiana Epsilon are proud of our chapter and we work hard everyday. We look forward to our future events and new improvements to the house. Amici.

Matt Lemus

successful end to the semester as well as the events that next semester promises. We look forward to rush and to once again bringing in another fantastic pledge class. Our strengths during rush are one of the things we pride ourselves on at Indiana Zeta and contribute to us consistently being the best fraternity on Butler's campus.

Richie Giannotti



INDIANA ZETA Butler University

Accredited

The men of Indiana Zeta have been hard at work this semester with a busy schedule of events, philanthropic activities, academics and social functions. We started the year off on a high note with Welcome Week, which is a very important time for us. It's the first opportunity for us to make a positive impression on the administration, faculty, students and new freshman on campus. Indiana Zeta continued our tradition of being the most positively visual fraternity at Butler with more brothers serving as event organizers, guides and leaders in orientation program than any other house. We hosted our second annual volleyball tournament, which garnered a tremendous turnout from every sorority as well as independents around campus. It was an advantageous way to promote our chapter early in on an energetic and positive way. October we hosted the Phi Psi 5k to benefit the American Cancer Society. Over the years this event has grown into a popular event around as well as the surrounding neighborhood. This year we had another fantastic turnout and overall execution. We were able to raise over \$5,000 in donations, which we were very proud of. We were also the proud winners of Butler's homecoming. We were paired with Delta Gamma sorority and won in a landslide winning in every event. It was a fun activity to work on and a solid victory to bring back to Phi Psi. With the beginning to draw to a close, we have begun focusing our attention towards an academically



Not Accredited

The brothers of Indiana Eta are proud to say that we are very pleased with our new house. We are beginning to work hard with our homecoming pairing and have hopes on finishing among the best. Also we are getting ready for our philanthropy, the Halloween Phi Psi fun run 5k for the United Cerebral Palsy of the Wabash Valley. Last year was our first year for it and it won best philanthropy on campus at Indiana State University. If you are interested in sponsoring or running in it you can find it at www.phipsifunrun.com. We would also like to add that we finished 3rd overall in Greek intramurals and are looking to top the competition this year. Our pledges are very enthusiastic and have been participating and working hard in all Phi Psi events. We are looking forward to initiating them early November. Feel free to contact us at www.phipsiisu.org

Gregory Shannon



Accredited with Honors

Greetings from Indiana Theta! This fall has been one of our most all around successful

semesters since we received our charter in the summer of 2008. We had our biggest turnout for our recruitment week. We had over 30 fine young men show their interest in wanting to make Phi Kappa Psi a part of their lives. We gave out 16 bids to the potential new members and on November 8, 2009 we initiated 12 new members into the Delta class.

Philanthropy has really taken off this semester as well. We hosted a very successful car bash and raised over \$600 for the Smile Train Foundation to repair the cleft pallets and lips of children who cannot afford the surgeries. We have also made an impact on our campus' annual event Jagathon. Jagathon is a dance marathon intended to raise money for the children who are being treated at Riley Children's Hospital. We are one of the main sponsors of the event raising enough money to be placed on the sponsors list located on the event shirts. In the winter we plan to attend Rebuilding the Wall, in which we will go into poverty stricken neighborhoods and help repair houses that have been deemed unsafe to live in. In the spring IUPUI will be hosting Relay For Life, where we will be present as a chapter to help raise funds for the research opportunities to find a cure for cancer. We have a chapter goal of raising \$10,000, if you are interested in helping us reach our goal contact David Zapata at davazapa@iupui.edu.

We will also be hosting our Second Annual Scholarship Golf Scramble to raise money for our scholarship fund on April 24, 2010. If you are interested in participating in the event, and would like to receive more information, please contact Kyle Downs at kmdowns@iupui.edu.

Kyle Downs



Accredited with Honors

These last few months have treated lowa Alpha quite well. There has been a lot of change happening, whether it is the newly elected positions, a new house corp. or new pledges. Luckily all of our change has been for the betterment of all our chapter and Phi Kappa Psi

as a whole. We were pleased to have the ability to write a check to our philanthropic organization (JDRF, i.e. Juvenile Diabetes Research) for about \$7,000, which is one of the larger amounts donated by us in recent history. On top of that we were relieved to find out that we maintained our rank as the University of lowa fraternity with the highest GPA again this year, along with beating the all sorority average as well.

This summer we hosted a few events that we are rather proud of. We held our annual Kinnick Scholarship program and were able to hand out scholarships to an incredibly capable group of incoming freshmen. Due to Kinnick Scholarships, we were also able to recruit a great group of pledges. Another event that we hosted this summer was an alumni work weekend, which is the first time that we have ever held such an event. For this, we had a great showing of about 15 alumni that graduated about a decade ago who all pitched in time and money to help with some major repairs to the house that would ordinarily have been paid out of the house budget.

Now that the school season has come into full swing we have been busy with schoolwork, socials and rituals for our new pledges. We have a total of 26 pledges in all, which is the highest out of any fraternity this year, and were able to boast the highest percentage of acceptances per bid card offered during formal rush; held during the second week of school. We are now able to proudly welcome them as neophytes and help them through the semester until initiation.

We have had an exciting semester so far but are looking forward to the upcoming months. In the next couple of weeks we are holding elections for our new executive board that will be charged with running our chapter along with helping to set the groundwork for the new House Corp. that has been elected. We hope to work hand in hand with them to help our chapter run more efficiently in the future.

Almost as important to this, our Iowa Alpha brothers are looking forward to barn party, semi-formal and hopefully a Hawkeye bowl game in our near future! Go Hawks!

Alex Frescoln



Accredited with Honors

lowa Beta has started off the year strongly. We got the semester rolling by initiating four new members from last spring: Brandon Otto, Travis Ziemke, Josh Redmond and Michael Kilworth. Our current recruitment chairman, Michael Good, recruited nine high-quality young men over the summer and early this semester. We are looking forward to initiating these men into our brotherhood after they complete Fraternity Education.

As of this submission, we are gearing up for our 3rd annual "Phi Psi Can Man" to raise money for the Boys and Girls Club. Last fall we rose over \$500 for the local chapter of Boys and Girls

Club, by picking up cans at football tailgates and we hope to increase that amount this year. We have been very involved with our local chapter of Boys and Girls Club, and have also worked with other organizations such as Habitat for Humanity and Adopt-a-Highway. Currently we are planning a Phi Psi 500 for the spring semester, our first 500 since our rechartering in 2005. We are very excited to continue this Phi Psi tradition of service!

Homecoming has just finished and we are all back in academic mode for the end of the semester. Although we did not place for Homecoming, we improved in many areas and we are already looking forward to next year's Homecoming. Our cumulative house GPA went up from a 2.91 in fall 2008 to a 2.97 last spring, our highest GPA since our return to campus. We set our goal high for this semester and hope to break the 3.0 barrier this fall, and continue to raise our grades even higher.

Thus far, our fall semester has been going



lowa Beta celebrated their largest family weekend yet in front of the chapter house



Brothers of Iowa Beta prepare to take care of their stretch of adopted highway

well and our spirits are high as we approach Thanksgiving break and head into finals. We look forward to finishing the semester as well as it began, and hope to make the spring even better.

Nick Dodson



Accredited with Honors

Fellow brothers, the fall semester at Kansas Alpha has been a great success, and we are looking forward to another great spring semester. We began our semester coming back to a refurbished house with a good deal of renovations done to the third floor. The house has never looked better and for that the brothers at Kansas Alpha are very thankful to the Endowment Association, House Corporation

and all Phi Psi alumni.

The new pledge class seems to be fitting in very well, as they have recently been initiated and are proud to be fraternity men and to represent Phi Psi. Our first big event of the year was our annual blood drive. All brothers in the house either volunteered or gave blood, and after a strong effort we won the drive. We also began a new program at the house called Cans for the Community, which is a program where we recycle all cans as our Kansas Alpha Chapter has decided to "go green." As a bigger emphasis for the year has been community service, we have also adopted a piece of highway on K-10. So now any alumni driving in or out of Lawrence, make sure to check for the sign labeling the high way, Phi Kappa Psi. As fall rolled on we had a new social event called a "blind date dash" in which our roommates had to pick our blind date for us. This turned out to be quite a good time.

Probably our biggest event of the fall was our Philanthropy event, the Phi Psi 500. We had

over 30 teams from 10 different sororities at the University of Kansas, and we ended up raising over 3,000 dollars. This money went to fight Huntington's disease. Shortly after the 500, Halloween was upon us, and we had our annual event with Kappa Alpha Theta. This event included making our house into a haunted house and having the boys and girls clubs of Lawrence over to trick or treat. Finally we had our Dad's Day on the hill for the KU vs. OU football game at which we had a great turn out of both dads and alumni.

As November was upon us we had our first rush event of the year. Trey Byrd, Phi Psi rush chair, orchestrated a great time as we enjoyed the "frat brothers of comedy" with some prospective members. All in all, the fall semester has gone well and the men of Phi Psi are looking forward to having a strong finish on the hill academically.

Rex Redlingshafer



Not Accredited

The brothers and alumni of Kentucky Beta are more motivated than ever. After being down to nine actives just a short year ago, we are 25 strong and looking to initiate the 18 new members picked up in fall rush this year. Dumping every ounce of effort and resources we have into fall rush, we are reaping the rewards by landing one of the largest pledge classes Kentucky Beta has seen. Through a bit of blood, sweat and tears our brotherhood is becoming stronger by the day. The alumni could not be more supportive of us as we expect a large turnout to our initiation of our new members.

We as a chapter are working hard to improve our status in the University of Kentucky's Greek community as well. Kentucky Beta has done awesome making our presence known at every philanthropy event possible. This year we were looking for our first win in Greek Week since 2005, but came in a close second out of all the fraternities on campus. Also, we are working on our own philanthropy event with the sisters of

AOTT through a concert. We have Kelly James scheduled to come put on a show. He has performed with heavy-hitters Sara Bareilles, Tyrone Wells, Kate Voegele, and hit-makers T-Pain and Lil Jon. Kentucky Beta has a lot of momentum heading into this year and is looking to keep the ball rolling. The new executive and all committee chairmen are doing their best to keep Kentucky Beta growing and heading in the right direction. With the undergrad and alumni support we have right now, Kentucky Beta has a bright future ahead.

Yohei Sakamoto



LOUISIANA ALPHA Louisiana State University

Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Cameron Breitenbach at 225-252-6803 or cbreit1@tigers.lsu.edu.



Louisiana gamma Loyola University

Accredited with Honors

This fall, the brothers of the Louisiana Gamma chapter at Loyola University New Orleans have been especially motivated to work to leverage the many diverse and rewarding aspects of membership in the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity to reinforce our position as a well-respected and prestigious organization on campus and within our community.

While in the past students at Loyola University may have been keenly aware of the social events our chapter produces, many were relatively unaware of the considerable amount of community service and philanthropic work to which we are deeply committed, and which is an integral part of life as a Phi Psi.

To remedy this situation, we are currently planning an event that we hope will be the first of many to incorporate the integral aspects of life as a Phi Psi into events that are open to the student body at large which will help us cement the good reputation we have fostered on campus while also attracting prospective new members of a high moral caliber.

This December, we will be hosted a visit to Sarah T. Reed High School, a New Orleans public school in the Recovery School District that is still struggling from the effects of Hurricane Katrina to return to a proper environment for the education of the children of the local community. The poor condition of the school's grounds, which includes plant overgrowth, graffiti, lacking playground equipment and general disrepair, was brought to our attention by Joe Goddu, a recent La. Gamma alumnus who has been employed there as part of the Teach for America program.

We will be organizing a bus trip for 75 to 100 members of the student body who will accompany us to the school where we will perform general maintenance and upkeep from landscaping to painting as well as installing new playground equipment and basketball hoops in an effort to improve the overall quality of the daily experience of Sarah T. Reed's students. Following our service event, we will be hosting a celebration for all participants.

We believe that this event will not only bring us favorable publicity on campus and allow us to support a member of the alumni of our chapter, but will also provide an opportunity for prospective new members to interact with us both in social and service contexts. We are deeply committed to continuing to promote this sort of event and believe that doing so will have very positive returns during our spring recruitment period.

Patrick B. Reagin



Accredited with Distinction

This semester has been a productive one at the Maryland Alpha Chapter, which is why Phi Kappa Psi has continued its tradition of being one of the top fraternities on campus. We kicked of the semester with a successful President's Day of Service, put on by the president of JHU. The brothers dispersed and helped in various ways to give back to the community. Brothers worked at the soup kitchen, volunteered in a homeless shelter, a nursing home, renovated a play helped beautify ground, and to neighborhood by cleaning up various parks and streams. Although we were a very strong contender, the Greek Week Challenge was not able to finish this year. After the first half of the weeklong event, Miriam Frankl, sister of the sorority Alpha Phi, was killed in a tragic car accident. Out of respect for her and her sisters the rest of the event was cancelled. We have made it a priority to support not only those in the Maryland Alpha Chapter who may have known Miriam but have also made a point to support all of the Greek life and the entire student body during this tragic time. We are currently planning on having a mixer with the Alpha Phi Sorority and hope to support those sisters especially. Our last big event that took place was the social event we hosted for Habitat for Humanity. We hosted the event the day before Halloween, and were able to make the event costume themed which paid off since we were able to raise over one thousand dollars for this charity! Besides events we have organized and completed this semester to help out the neighborhood and better our chapter we have done other things throughout the semester. We have continued our search for a new house and are aiming to find a new one by the end of the Brothers have participated in school year. multiple tree plantings throughout the semester. Some of the Brothers have also been volunteering at a local middle school for about five hours a week to help tutor children in various subjects. Our final project that we are in the middle of doing is painting a local elementary school, where one of the Maryland Alpha alumni teaches. Brothers have worked well together to make sure to attend general and governance meetings as well as maintaining our house. We are excited for the new year and our making plans for it. We are working hard to make sure Rush Week will be organized and so that we may be fortunate enough to have yet another successful pledge class next year.

Will Grist



Brothers of Maryland Alpha enjoy another service event



MARYLAND GAMMA Maryland

Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Alexander Marsh at 410-560-5925 or alexmarsh15@gmail.com.



MASSACHUSETTS BETA Brandeis University

Accredited with Distinction

The past semester has been all about breaking new ground for the brothers of Mass.

Beta. Pertaining to philanthropy, in conjunction with Big Brothers, Big Sisters of America, the chapter participated in the "Rodman Ride for Kids" event on September 26. While our involvement in the event was limited, this event has helped foster relationships with the parent organization overseeing it. This has been used as a springboard for building a long-term relationship for cooperating future on philanthropic events. Mass Beta participated in the annual "Halloween for the Hungry" event on campus which involves collecting canned food for the homeless. The team of brothers defended its title, collecting the most cans for the second year in a row, beating the second placed team by more than 400. We have also continued "Reading Buddies," our after-school reading program with the nearby elementary school.

The chapter has also been working on fostering better alumni relations this fall, with

alumni visits occurring in greater frequency this semester. Furthermore, ten brothers participated in the Boston area alumni networking event held in September. Along the same lines of increasing outreach, parents of brothers were invited back to the house for a reception during the recently designated weekend for parents to visit the college.

On an internal level, the fraternity is proud have its verv own website www.brandeisphipsi.com. Sophomore brother, Marc Eder, oversaw the construction of the site from scratch over the course of the summer. The website is being used to facilitate communication and awareness within the fraternity as well as with alumni. In a similar vein, there has been the introduction of an electronic library for academic coursework and general course information. This has been undertaken alongside a significant expansion of the hard-copy library maintained at the chapter house. Through these initiatives, we hope to promote a culture of sharing, enlarging the collective knowledge pool of the chapter. In addition to this, chapter scholarships were instituted this semester, but we are still awaiting the Alumni Corporation to announce the winners. There has been continuity in the vein of the internal competition, which was introduced last semester with the competition amongst the four teams being even more fierce this semester.

Our brothers have been breaking new ground on a personal level as well. Three brothers (Justin Meltzer, Joshua Jick, Jonathan Cohen) took part in the Dunkin' Donuts Cape Cod Marathon on 25th October and successfully completed it. This has in turn motivated others in the chapter to pursue similar endeavors for the upcoming year.

The chapter hopes to sustain the initiative shown this semester in the new year. We are focused on building stronger long-term relationships with the philanthropic organizations we have worked with and with fraternity alumni. The chapter as an institution has expanded in many new ways in the past few months and we hope to use this as a springboard for further evolution in the upcoming year.

Preetham Vasudevan



Accredited with Honors

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Jordan Altman at 847-853-8761 or jalters@umich.edu.

MICHIGAN BETA Michigan State University

Not Accredited

Greetings again from East Lansing! Michigan Beta has been working diligently throughout the summer and into fall to prepare for the coming year - one which all of us here are really excited about. The 2009-10 school year is expected to be one of exceptional growth for Michigan Beta as in the past two years we have increased membership by a steady 25% each year, and this year are setting our sights even higher. Rush has been of great importance to us as we look forward to growing our brotherhood and friendships, as well as our impact on the community. Special congratulations to our graduating brother this fall, Joseph Primeau. May you have nothing but fortune in your future endeavors. We welcome all alumni and our brothers from other chapters to Michigan State's campus to participate in many upcoming events. Live Ever, Die Never!

Nick Mazzocco



Accredited with Distinction

The gentlemen of Minnesota Beta had a great summer full of good brotherhood events. There were trips to Milwaukee for music festivals, trips to Wisconsin Dells for some summer fun,

and a lot of fun bonding at the chapter house. The house is very strong going into an exciting fall semester at the University of Minnesota. This is the first year to watch Gopher football back on campus at the beautiful TCF Bank Stadium just a few blocks from the chapter house. With football being back on campus, we've had a lot of fun grilling out on the front lawn and playing lawn games before the football games. It has also given us a great opportunity to see a lot of our alumni. We've met a countless number of old Phi Psis, who come to the house on game days. It's given them a great chance to get involved in Phi Psi again. We're excited for the "ultimate homecoming" in a couple weeks. We're paired with the ladies of Pi Beta Phi and the gentlemen of Sigma Chi. It should be a great homecoming. We also have many brothers running the Twin Cities Marathon. They've trained long and hard for this. The brothers who aren't running will be supporting them throughout the marathon.

We were honored last semester to start the Phi Psi Mentorship Program and get the seal of approval from President Wineman. It's a great opportunity for undergraduate brothers to bond with alumni and get help that will guide them in their chosen career paths. We are excited to see how the program grows in other chapters.

Minnesota Beta has also worked a lot this semester on strengthening weak spots in our brotherhood, and we're growing stronger each week as a house. A couple brothers have implemented programs they learned at UIFI to pinpoint our weaknesses and make them stronger. It has been a fantastic experience.

We've had great philanthropy this semester. We've participated in organizations like Feed My Starving Children, which helps send food to starving kids throughout the world. We have a blast doing it. We're also sending members to Stride and Ride, which is an event for the Muscular Dystrophy Association. We will continue to proudly serve others throughout the semester and year.

Erik Kanter

MINNESOTA GAMMA Minnesota State University at Mankato

Not Accredited

The brothers of Minnesota Delta have started strong this semester. We started the year by hosting a Price is Right game for students on campus who could win food and other items. Minnesota Delta has also hosted paintball - the turnout was amazing and it was a great time for everyone there. After several games of paintball we hosted a barbeque, which went very well. Most recently we participated in the school Academic Decathlon which consisted of all of the Greek organizations and many academic clubs on campus. We will soon be hosting our biennial Poker Tournament where students bring a canned good donation as a buy-in that we donate to a local food shelf. Minnesota Delta is also going strong with philanthropy and service this semester by regularly working with The Boys and Girls Club and the Damiano Soup Kitchen and cleaning up our adopted high-way. We will once again be taking part in the "Trick can Treating" event this year in which we dress up and go door to door collecting canned goods donations on Halloween that we give to the Sandstone food shelf. Minnesota Delta would like to welcome their newest brothers Shane Aamodt and Kevin Wehber, who have proven themselves to be men of excellence and are a great addition to our Fraternity. Minnesota Delta has had an excellent semester so far and has high hopes to finish off the year as strongly as we began it.

Brad Cain



Not Accredited

Things are going well for the chapter. We will be welcoming our new members into the

chapter in the next few weeks. We would also like to congratulate Brother Josh Partlow who recently got married this past September and Brother Justin Reisdorfer who recently got engaged. Also congratulations to Brother Ryan Rafferty for graduating this December - we wish him the best of luck. Earlier this spring semester we participated in Men Against Violence to show support for a good cause. This past year has been a great one for philanthropy and we are happy to say that our members have been going above and beyond to do as much as possible to reach the Phi Psi 500. Elections were held in October, congratulations to all the new officers and keep up the good work.

Nicholas Chepeus

any questions or comments please contact our President, Kory Keys at kvkeys@olemiss.edu or our Corresponding Secretary Mike Melton at msmelton@olemiss.edu

Mike Melton



Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Luke Hesse at 314-541-0955 or lchyr5@mizzou.edu.



Ole Miss

Not Accredited

The Mississippi Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi is continuing to be one of the leading fraternities on the Ole Miss campus. After a successful IFC sponsored formal rush, we had 37 freshmen accept bids. With the addition of this year's pledge class, Mississippi Alpha will have reached over 100 active members, which furthers our goal of growing to become one of the largest Fraternities on campus. This year's pledge class captured the Delta Gamma Anchor Splash philanthropy trophy, which we have now won two consecutive years. Mississippi Alpha was also honored to welcome Phi Kappa Psi National President Paul Wineman back to our house for the second straight year as he came to share his knowledge and life experiences with the chapter. As always, we are striving to make improvements to our chapter house. During the summer, we renovated our dining room and kitchen area and will soon begin installing new bathrooms on both floors of the house. This work allows us to remain active on a social scene that includes date parties, formals and band parties. Brothers are also active in athletics as we have brothers who are on Ole Miss athletic teams including Track & Field, Soccer, Lacrosse, and Basketball. If you have



NEBRASKA ALPHA University of Nebraska

Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Alexander Jagadich at 402-423-2951 or ajagadich@gmail.com.



Accredited with Honors

A time of recognition and renewal has honored the brothers of Nebraska Beta at Creighton University this year. The spring semester was marked by a brother's presence. Jerry Nelson of California Epsilon, and keynote address to the actives and alumni of Nebraska Beta at our annual Alumni Weekend gala dinner. The semester culminated in the University Greek Awards, which Phi Psi dominated. The chapter was conferred Fraternity of the Year in addition to six first place chapter awards -Campus Involvement, Campus and University Relations, Recruitment, Member Education, Alumni Relations, and Risk Management - three second place Chapter Awards - Scholarship,



Nebraska Beta has been showered with awards at Creighton

Chapter and Leadership Development, and Financial Management - and the IFC New Member of the Year and Greek Man of the Year awards.

The spirit of renewal is recognizable in the recent chapter house renovations as well. The summer was spent by tearing down unused outbuildings, replacing laundry appliances, the purchase of a new gas grill and a significant basement reorganization. The house also instated a recycling program at the turn of the semester, which has produced 175+ pounds of recycled materials since its institution.

Fall proved to perpetuate adherence to and transcendence of the standard of excellence brandished in the spring after winning Greek Week at fall's outset. Philanthropy returned to its roots in love of humankind as manifested in this semester's events. The Phi Psi 500 took on new meaning as the chapter brothers accrued

500 hours of service within one week focused on three Habitat for Humanity brotherhood builds and other causes within the greater community. Our participation in the city-wide Polar Plunge attained previously unparalleled acknowledgment. A chapter representative was invited to sit on the executive committee to plan the annual jump into frozen Lake Zorinsky to benefit cancer research. Finally, the transformation of the chapter house into a haunted house for all five of the area Boys and Girls Clubs was a splendid success marked by the 120 frightened children in attendance.

The brothers of Phi Kappa Psi at Nebraska Beta are proud of the honors received this calendar year, look to the coming semester with anticipation, and continually strive to surpass the standard of excellence erected on the shoulders of our forebears.

John Huston Jr.



NEW JERSEY DELTA The College of New Jersey

Not Accredited

New Jersey Delta is proud to be in its 20th year as a chapter at the College of New Jersey. Over the last few years, we have grown our organization both in the number of brothers and in the types of philanthropy and community service events we are able to do. Our brotherhood is stronger than ever, and we are currently the largest Greek organization on our campus.

Last spring we hosted our first annual Chillin 'N Grillin Philanthropy BBQ for the campus. We arranged for vendors to come and sell food and had a variety of other games and activities. A percentage of sales were donated in our name to The Boys and Girls Club. This was a successful event that we will be holding again in the future. We also cosponsored Relay for Life last spring which is event benefitting the American Cancer Society. This coming fall, we will be cosponsoring a 5K run and fun walk open to the campus and community. Proceeds from this event will be donated to several organizations, including the Boys and Girls club, and there are already many participants registered. Our chapter is proud to be asked to cosponsor large events such as these since it is a great way for us to give back, and other organizations know that when Phi Kappa Psi is involved, events will run smoothly and successfully.

We are also proud to have won last spring's Greek Week competition with the sisterhood of Delta Zeta. This victory, combined with our Homecoming spirit week victory last fall, gave our brothers a chance to show off many of their talents and positioned us as a favorite for the competitions this year.

Looking ahead, we will be having our 20 year formal in April 2010. All alumni are invited to come and should be on the lookout for more information. Details will be announced soon on our website.

Our chapter has the leaders necessary to guide us into another successful year. Skills

brought back from the WWLS, ALA, and PLA are being implemented to lead our organization. With alumni support and dedicated undergraduates, New Jersey Delta's future is looking better than ever.

William Bucher



Rowan University

Accredited with Honors

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Adam Goodman at 732-787-0462 or goodma15@students.rowan.edu.



Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Anker Fog at 856-795-6865 or anker_fog@yahoo.com.



NEW YORK BETA Syracuse University

Accredited

Throughout the fall 2009 semester, N.Y. Beta continues to strengthen its bonds as a brotherhood and better itself as a chapter. Our current President and Vice President have accomplished many of their goals during their terms in office. They have implemented a new system for collecting dues within the house and restructured the way committees communicate. This semester, we initiated 9 new members giving us approximately 63 brothers and remaining one of the largest fraternities on campus. This is a very diverse class of new members and we are excited to see how they grow within the brotherhood. Over the course

of the semester we have strengthened our relationship with our Alumni by creating our first newsletter. It was also great to see many of our alumni visit for Homecoming. Throughout the semester, we participated in various intramurals including flag football, soccer, volleyball and basketball. Our volleyball team is currently undefeated and looking forward to the playoffs. This semester we had many brotherhood events, including a whitewater rafting trip on the Black River in Watertown, N.Y. These events were a lot of fun and helped strengthen our bonds as brothers. Over the semester we have also given back to our community. Twice a week we visited the Syracuse Boys and Girls Club of America. There we helped children with their school work, played games, and made arts and crafts. Our house has participated in numerous philanthropy events on campus in order to raise money and awareness for certain causes. We also participated in the Mentors in Violence Prevention program in order to prevent gender violence. As we look to the future, it is our hope to build on this success in order to become an even stronger brotherhood.

Alec B. Truitt



Not Accredited

The New York Eta chapter has been demonstrating the true joy in serving others and giving back to their community. The brothers have taken ownership in correcting recent unfortunate events in the neighborhood and along with the University House collaborative have hosted a neighborhood watch training program. and participated in many events to clean up the neighborhood to help keep it a safe and friendly environment for everyone. In addition to this the brothers have partnered with Donate Life to organize a blood drive to help save the lives of others. They also led an anti-hazing carnival during rush week in the fall to help bring awareness to the dangers of hazing and presenting potential member with all the positive factors behind joining a fraternity, specifically Phi Kappa Psi.

Milton Daley



Brothers at New York Beta show off their Phi Psi pride all around their chapter house



Rochester Institute of Technology

Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Bryan DiCarlo at 716-515-8186 or bxd9202@rit.edu.



Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Michael DeGrella at 914-629-5413 or mdegrel1@binghamton.edu.

NEW YORK KAPPA State University of New York College at Oneonta

Accredited with Honors

Greetings from the brothers of New York Kappa! Here at SUNY Oneonta, we're always hard at work and like to keep it that way. In our past few articles, we have mentioned our constant goal of becoming chapter of the year; well, we did it again. New York Kappa has become the first ever chapter at SUNY Oneonta to repeat the title. With a high amount of campus involvement and community service, along with improving grades, New York Kappa is proud of what we do.

So far this fall, we have already dove into our community service pool by participating in the NFL Punt-Pass-Kick program, Phi Sigma Sigma's annual Kidney Walk, SUNY Oneonta's Open

House for incoming students, and much more. As the semester continues, our chapter plans on adding more to our plate as we truly continue to live by our motto, "The Great Joy of Serving Others".

As far as campus involvement goes, this semester we have become even more associated with clubs, groups, and more. Our student government has one brother on the executive board, and nine other brothers, compiling nearly 1/3 of the governing body. New York Kappa has a handful of brothers who are Resident Advisors, along with others associated with the Inter-Greek Council executive board, Order of Omega Greek Honor Society, Omicron Delta Kappa Leadership Honor Society, Oneonta State's campus newspaper, State Times, Oneonta State's radio station, WONY 90.0 FM, Intramural sports teams, musical groups, teaching assistants, and much more.

As far as campus involvement goes, this semester we became more associated with clubs, groups, etc. Our student government has one brother on the executive board, along with nine other brothers, compiling nearly one third of the governing body. New York Kappa has a handful of brothers who are Resident Advisors, along with others associated with the Inter-Greek Council executive board, Order of Omega Greek Honor Society, Omicron Delta Kappa Leadership Honor Society, SUNY Oneonta's campus newspaper, State Times, SUNY Oneonta's radio station, WONY 90.0 FM, intramural sports teams, musical groups, teaching assistants, and much more.

Recently, our Omicron pledge class was inducted into our chapter. New York Kappa now has eight more outstanding gentlemen in our brotherhood, and we are proud to have them. Our chapter is now at badge number 96, we know we will have our 100th initiated brother, and more, in the spring due to our recruitment efforts and events.

In the spring, District I of Phi Kappa Psi will be holding a leadership conference at SUNY Oneonta. It's the first time New York Kappa will be hosting such an event, and we consider it an honor. The conference will be held the weekend of March 27, 2010.

We intend to continue the success we've had in 2009 into 2010, and beyond. We also wish the

best of luck to all other chapters in their endeavors.

If you'd like to visit N.Y. Kappa, plan an event, or have any general questions, contact Kevin O'Braskin, Corresponding Secretary, at kevin.obraskin@gmail.com.

Kevin O'Braskin



Accredited

The North Carolina Beta Chapter has had a successful fall semester. We have acquired four new pledges for our Alpha Kappa class. We are hoping that these pledges have a successful pledgeship. On campus last year our chapter had the second highest GPA on campus. This

year we are striving to obtain the highest on campus. We have been busy with service work so far this year. Earlier this year we held our annual fall blood drive, with a high turnout, and we have also adopted a street and one Saturday out of every month we take the day and clean it. We have also had tailgates for every ECU home football game; these tailgates have been a great success. We are looking forward to a strong finish to the rest of the semester and we are hoping for a great rush this spring.

Jesse Poplin



Not Accredited

It is exciting for the current brothers living here at Ohio Alpha to finally make strides



toward building better relationships with our alumni.

If you have yet to hear, Ohio Alpha has been going through great changes in the past year. With the introduction of a new house corporation father, Brother Jim Newman with help from Skip Dodson, and the complete reconstruction of our house's internal operations, Ohio Alpha is looking to a bigger and better future. With a renewed sense of brotherhood, we feel as a chapter that involvement by our alumni can make the house which we have all called home even better.

. With Jim Newman as our guide, the past year has been full or exciting and dramatic changes. For instance, last year our crumbling and long-ignored front porch was remodeled with a beautiful stone design that has the rest of the fraternities on campus envious. The brothers of Phi Psi have not only pledged to become more active in on-campus Greek life, but also in the community.

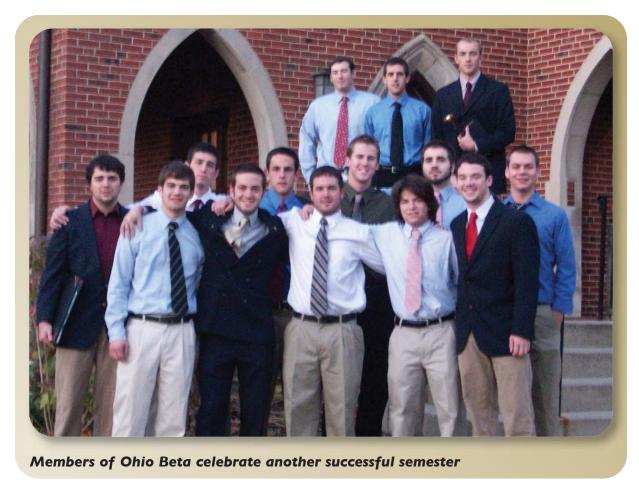
We hope you remember fondly your days as a Phi Psi at Ohio Wesleyan. While we may have changed since the days on Franklin Street, the morals and brotherhood live on. We hope that this letter rekindles your desire to be involved with the chapter, just as you were when you pledged.

Neil Michaels



Not Accredited

Since the start of the fall semester, the brothers of Ohio Beta have continued to uphold their high standards on our campus. Many great strides have been made in the area of philanthropy, including our annual Haunted House, which was the most successful one in



The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

recent memory. Thanks to our new partnership with the Sigma Kappa sorority, we were able to raise over \$500 for the Boys and Girls Club of America. We have also participated in other events with non-Greek organizations, in order to better our reputation and social standing on Wittenberg's campus.

We also recently initiated three men through Informal rush, all of whom contribute something different to the Ohio Beta Chapter. The upcoming formal rush next semester should be very successful for us as well, due to our increased efforts in holding frequent recruitment events. It is our hope that we can increase our numbers back to where they were several years ago.

Progress is also being made on acquiring a new chapter house, following the loss of our previous one last semester. Our new housing corporation, along with Phi Psi nationals, has been working tirelessly to create a housing plan for the future. Along with help from our devoted alumni, we hope to one day own a chapter house that will be befitting of the honor of Phi Kappa Psi.

Andrew Long



Accredited with Distinction

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Alexander Yablonsky at 216-392-4898 or yablonsky.6@osu.edu.



Accredited with Distinction

The Ohio Epsilon chapter has again completed another two successful semesters with many accomplishments worth celebrating. Foremost among them is the academic performance of our brothers, and our new

members in particular. With our eight newly initiated brothers in the spring leading the way with a 3.6, Phi Kappa Psi improved from a 3.126 to a 3.274 to move solidly above the all fraternity average. We also are excited and proud to have initiated another 10 new brothers this fall, continuing Phi Psi's tradition of strong recruiting.

Locally, we raised \$1800 for the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation with our 12th annual 24-Hour Softball Tournament. We also completed over 450 hours of service as a chapter for the year. Nearly 20 brothers participated in our allday service project with the Mission of East Cleveland, where we helped to raise the frame for a new outdoor pavilion at their retreat center in addition to various landscaping projects. We remain well represented on the Interfraternity Congress, with John Witkowski '07 serving as VP of Communications and Jason Li on the judicial board. Our brothers are also involved in a variety of campus organizations and honor societies, with many serving on executive boards as well.

Nationally, we sent five brothers to the American Leadership Academy in Cabo. There they not only interacted with extraordinarily successful businessmen, entrepreneurs and coaches, but also had a chance to exchange ideas and forge connections with brothers from other successful chapters across the nation. We also sent three brothers to the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School in Buffalo, where John Witkowski sought to represent all of District II as Archon.

In the fall, we have continued to be active in the community while fostering brotherhood within the chapter. Our 3rd annual Phi Kappa Psi Soccer Tournament enjoyed its second straight year of increased success, raising over \$800 for Tomorrows Stars, a school in Ghana founded by Ohio Epsilon alumni George Weir. Another Ohio Epsilon event that has quickly become an annual tradition, our celebration of Oktoberfest brought alumni back to the house and continues to strengthen bonds between actives and alumni.

Ohio Epsilon looks to the future with great optimism and promise. The chapter has grown stronger with each passing semester. Older actives remain involved and have provided

excellent leadership to our newer members, and each new pledge class has been comprised of exceptional gentlemen, both academically and socially. Eleven brothers are attending the American Leadership Academy in the winter session, and the leadership they will bring back to the chapter lends great hope for the future. Ohio Epsilon was Accredited with Distinction in 2009, and that testament to our strength and growth as a chapter only reinforces our passion in Phi Psi, and will inspire us to continue our success in the semesters to come.

Patrick Chang



Accredited

The Ohio Eta Chapter has been very busy this semester. We recently had our recruitment week, where we took 17 new members and aim to have a 100% retention rate. We look to initiate this pledge class at headquarters, because they are one of the biggest pledge classes we have seen in awhile. This pledge class has something special; they have even express interest in doing projects on the chapter house. We recently attended the local Race for the Cure. We helped pass out water, cleaned up and tore down afterward. We intend to reach out goal of the Phi Psi 500 again. Last semester we exceeded this goal by 1200 hours. To reach this goal of service hours we also plan



Ohio Eta brothers take part in their Make a Difference Day

to keep up with the visits to the Boys and Girls Club. We take trips to the local Boys and Girls Club on Fridays and interact with the kids. Some of the guys even say it is the most fun you will have volunteering. We as a chapter plan on making some major renovations to the basement of our house. We think the building of this will bring us closer and bond us as brothers. We want to add stadium seating, large television, and various fraternal paintings on the walls. The building of these renovations will not only bring us together when the area is used for brotherhoods, but also we will increase fraternity pride by doing these projects by ourselves.

Tulley Wahren



Accredited with Distinction

The brothers of Ohio Theta have been busy lately at Ashland University doing philanthropic work around the community and adding awards to our trophy case. We have won Greek week for a third year in a row, and have also achieved highest fraternity GPA on campus. We have also won the public relations award for a second year in a row, along with the new member scholarship award. Ohio Theta athletes also competed in and won the Presidents Cup at Ashland University. A new brother was added to our ranks in the Spring, Ray Stimmer, along with adding nine new pledges this fall, Matt Goldsmith, Brett Cowden, Corey Barnett, Zack Longwell, Aaron Arnold, Austin Arnold, Todd Frank, Jeff Prezel and Bryan Cullen.

Philanthropy is very important to the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi, and we have strived to help others and the surrounding community because it is our duty as gentleman. A run down of our community service would include adopting a highway, adopting a grandparent, volunteering at the Ashland County animal shelter, and volunteering at the Ashland County rape crisis center. During the Christmas season our chapter will be hosting Toys for Tots and donating all the gifts received to the Salvation Army, as well as adopting two children in need through the

Angels program put by Ashland University. Overall this semester we have recorded over four hundred hours of community service.

Leadership is also a virtue of a gentleman, and our very own brother Robinson O'Brien has been elected president of Ashland Student Senate. We also saw the election of a new chapter president, Brother Brian Montgomery, and a new executive board. Our Public Relations chair, Brother David Thomas, hosted a parent's day for the new pledges' families, and they enjoyed visiting the chapter house as well as learning more about Phi Kappa Psi. At Ohio Theta we will keep striving to live the Creed every day and to live up to what the Founders would have wanted for all of us. Along with the struggle to mold young men into gentleman we have achieved perhaps are proudest award. In 2009 the Ohio Theta chapter of Phi Kappa Psi was Accredited with Distinction.

David Stuck



Not Accredited

UNIVERSITY of

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Christopher Cooley at 248-642-9253 or cooleycn@muohio.edu.



Accredited with Distinction

After over a hundred initiated brothers, amazing alumni help, and the guidance of our fantastic advisors, Ohio Mu has won Grand Chapter. Six years ago when we were colonized the goal of winning Grand Chapter was set, and we have worked relentlessly since to achieve this. On behalf of all the brothers of Ohio Mu, we wish to thank our advisors, alumni, national offices, and brothers from other chapters who have helped us over the years to become the outstanding men we are today. As we celebrate,

we set our eyes on the future with continued excellence in service, philanthropy, expansion, and our 5th year of chartering celebration.

Brother Perkins, our service chairman, has lead many big service projects, including many brothers helping out helping during freshman move in week, clean up of the Miami River in downtown Dayton, and blood drives. We also completed our Phi Psi 500 this fall, focusing on helping our local Habitat for Humanity chapter where we learned stairs are quite heavy. December 8th we're helping again with UD's Christmas on Campus event for inner city children. This coming spring is the American Heart Association's annual Heart Mini Marathon, where all brothers participate or help. The event is March 28th and for more information you can visit www.heartmini.org.

Brother Gross has lead a great philanthropy push, initiating a penny war inside our chapter, between sororities, and in the community at large. Also during Phi Psi 500 we raised over \$800 towards the American Heart Association through various events.

Brothers Cabrera and LoPresti launched an amazing fall recruitment, getting 13 new potential new members, the largest fall potential new member class ever! Brother Falasco spent 7 weeks turning these potential new members into true men of Phi Kappa Psi. He even re-educated many brothers during chapter with his Phi Psi Fun Facts for Fraternal Knowledge competition. After a crazy fall, we now have twelve new men to call brothers. Congratulations to new Brothers Shannon Sawyer, Anthony Staup, Michael McNamara, Daniel "Dom" Juozitis, Kevin Sheehan, Kevin Pascale, Matt Crawford, Peter Doster, Kirk Johnson, Brian Heitz, Michael "Nemo" Naim, and Michael Schultz.

This spring is a huge milestone for our chapter, our 5th anniversary of chartering. Brothers, advisors, and all alumni have worked hard to get to where we are today, and we want to celebrate and say thank you to everyone. Our celebration will take place the weekend of April 15th-18th in Dayton, Ohio. While we are still putting the final touches on the festivities, I can share with you that it will take place Holiday Inn at the Dayton Mall and will coincide with our formal dance. We welcome all alumni to come

and participate and contact Brother Glenn Ferguson at gferg85@gmail.com for the latest information.

As the calendar year winds down, we look upon all that we have done and where we are going. From finding out our basement had flooded and destroyed many irreplaceable objects, to winning Grand Chapter and initiating 23 new brothers, our brotherhood has faced it all. In December we will elect new officers and committee heads, which can be found online at www.daytonphipsi.com. Thank you to all our committee heads and officers for a fantastic year, especially GP Brother Kevin Heitz and VGP Brother Chris Glavan for their many hours of hard work, drive, dedication, and tears into this chapter.

Joseph Matt



оню ии Ohio

Not Accredited

The Ohio Nu chapter is off to a very exciting start this year. For the first time ever we have a house that we can call home. With Jim Blazer heading up our housing corporation we were able to obtain a lease on a large house over the summer that we continue to improvements to. Last year our chapter led the Greek community by winning Greek Week, having the highest GPA among the fraternities and recruiting more members than the other fraternities. This year we plan to continue our success by fostering academics and continuing to recruit great men. We also continue to show leadership in the Greek community by winning positions on the IFC during their recent elections. On Nov. 11 we visited Founder C.P.T. Moore's grave site to clean it up and made it a brotherhood and pledge education event. We are looking forward to this school year with optimism as we strive to have over 500 hours of community service again and to gain accreditation.

Jerrod Gotschall



Not Accredited

The men of Oklahoma Alpha have enjoyed many events on campus during this semester! We participated in Homecoming 2009 and won first place in Best Board, Best Float, and won first in overall for homecoming. A few days after, we won first place for "Spiciest Chili" at a sorority's chili cook-off philanthropy. Our chapter has been enjoying game days with our alumni and we want to thank them for all their support, help, and advice.

Nick Archibald



Oregon State University

Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Corey Moore at 405-821-3845 or corey.a.moore-1@ou.edu.



Not Accredited

The Alpha chapter at Washington & Jefferson College set out to set standards on the small but illustrious campus during the 2009-2010 academic year. First on the list was to better alumni relations, which the brothers were able to do partially through a successful Homecoming event that included a dinner the house and a tailgate party the following morning where the red and green flag flew proud. The second goal was to set the standard for community service as every Phi Psi chapter should. Currently, Phi Psi has more recorded community service hours than any other Greek organization on the W&J campus and there is no slowdown in sight. The next step in bettering the chapter is to raise the

chapter GPA, which is being down through improved study programs and active recruitment of top students. In addition to reaching these goals, The Alpha chapter also managed to win W&J's Greek Week in a landslide for the second consecutive year.

There is a large, quality pledge class anticipated for the spring semester and new officers are expected to continue the significant progress that has been made in the past year. On behalf of all active brothers we thank recent and not-so-recent alumni who have helped our chapter to get back on top and continue to grow into a chapter of true excellence.

Brandon Kern



PENNSYLVANIA BETA Allegheny College

Accredited

During the spring semester of 2009 we had the great honor of initiating 17 new members into Penn Beta, breaking the 1900 mark on men initiated into our beloved chapter. Over the rest of the semester, through the summer, and the beginning of this semester we have seen these new gentlemen grow into respectable Phi Psis. and we are anxious to see to what new heights they take Penn Beta. This summer Penn Beta received three awards, the most important being the Accreditation process with Headquarters in which we passed 9 out of 11 categories. However, we are already taking great strides to fix the two categories that we failed in. This year we held our second annual volleyball tournament with Kappa Kappa Gamma and raised around \$300 for the Reading is Fundamental Foundation, and plan to do another volleyball tournament with Alpha Chi Omega in the spring. Our other philanthropies include participating in Make a Difference Day, which is when all organizations at Allegheny aid in improving the Meadville area, and numerous Service Saturdays where we build wheelchair ramps for the handicapped. Our goals for this semester include continuing the outstanding recruitment standard that we established last year by recruiting at least the same number of pledges, improving relations with sororities on campus by having more

philanthropy/fundraising events with them, and improving alumni relations by creating more alumni-oriented events.

Philip Talarico



Accredited with Distinction

The Phi Kappa Psi Pennsylvania Gamma Chapter has been very busy since the commencement of the school year. Our chapter had another very successful recruitment as we received nearly 50 preferential bids. Following the recruitment process, we selected 28 outstanding gentlemen to begin pledging our Fraternity.

Pennsylvania Gamma continued her history of academic success last spring. The chapter attained a cumulative GPA of 3.43, which was once again ranked the highest GPA among the fraternities on campus with over 65 members. In recognition of these accomplishments, our chapter was awarded the District II Academic Excellence Award at the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School. Moreover, we were one of ten chapters to be recognized for Summa Cum Laude, a distinction bestowed upon chapters with a GPA of 3.30 or higher.

The alumni board convened over summer break and was pleased to award three members with the Norman D. MacKenzie Scholarship. Brothers Matt Kandler, Josh Steele, and Derek Johnson were awarded the scholarship based upon scholastic merit, leadership, service, and need. The recipients are truly grateful for the opportunity to receive such a distinguished award.

Last spring our chapter completed over 600 community service hours and accumulated over \$8,000 in philanthropic funds through our annual Battle of the Bands charity event, Relay for Life and various other events. This semester, Penn Gamma is continuing to foster its beneficial relationship with the Lewisburg Lions Club through cooperation in various community service activities. Also, the chapter plans to continue its support of Bucknell University's Million Penny Project. All proceeds from this endeavor will support SUNCOM Industries which is a local non-profit human services agency that helps individuals



The growing brotherhood of Pennsylvania Gamma in front of their imposing chapter house

with developmental and physical disabilities improve the quality of their lives.

This semester our chapter has started to participate in Bucknell's Inclusiveness Program which is sponsored by the Diversity Group. Brothers Andrew Rath, Michael Pratt, Patrick Diviney and Scott Schuler have organized a program in which our brothers will tutor less fortunate adolescents at Sunbury Middle School on a weekly basis. This will give the brothers a great opportunity to better serve our surrounding community.

Early last semester, we participated in the Chapter Excellence Program by completing the Accreditation Application. Pennsylvania Gamma was one of only 10 chapters throughout the country

that achieved the highest distinction, a perfect score on the application. The aforementioned accomplishments enunciate the larger goals of Pennsylvania Gamma's brotherhood- the continual improvement and buttressing of the ideals upon which our fraternity was founded.

There have been several capital improvements made to the house within the past year. In illustration, our Alumni Corporation provided the funding for new floors in our kitchen and we were able to obtain a gently used piano for our chapter room. Prospectively, we hope to invest in new dining tables next summer that will complement our newly furnished chairs.

In order to connect with past Pennsylvania Gamma alumni, our chapter is beginning to plan an

alumni dinner which is tentatively scheduled for Founder's Day weekend. This will be an excellent opportunity for our chapter's alumni to revisit the fraternity house, re-live old memories, and take an expanded role in our chapter's growth. There will be more information forthcoming to Pennsylvania Gamma alumni regarding this inaugural event.

Please be sure to visit our alumni social networking site www.penngammaalumni.org to update your alumni profile or create an account if you have not yet done so. If you have any questions or technical problems feel free to contact the chapter at derek.johnson@bucknell.edu.

Derek Johnson



Accredited

The brothers of the Pennsylvania Epsilon Chapter performed their annual highway cleanup this weekend. The brothers of Penn Epsilon are the custodians of a two mile long stretch of highway in Adams County in Gettysburg, Pa. With the approval of PennDot, the Pennsylvania organization that is responsible for the upkeep of the state's roadways, the brothers collected over 12 bags of trash from the sides of the road. Keeping with the growing Green habits of the college and campus community, the brothers did their part to preserve the sustainability of Adams County and did a great service for the environment.

James Mazzocco



Accredited with Honors

For the past spring semester we, once again, had the highest GPA among all of the fraternities. Our six newest members have already made great contributions to the fraternity and we remain very optimistic about our future. We currently have four men going through the new member education process and

are confident that they will all bring great things to the Fraternity. This past summer one of our brothers attended the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School and brought back numerous ideas aimed at improving the various aspects of fraternity life. This spring we will be celebrating our sesquicentennial. We will be having numerous alumni return to campus to commemorate this historic milestone. Additionally, in the spring we are planning to have a large, multi-faceted day of service in our community. This day of service will be aimed at addressing the numerous issues affecting everyday life in Lancaster. We continue to visit our local Boys and Girls Club weekly and have done a variety of different projects with them outside of their normal afterschool program. This past spring we organized an Easter egg hunt and partnered with one of the sororities on campus to give the children a day of fun in our local park. For this coming semester we have a "Breakfast with Santa" currently in the works that will give the children an opportunity to meet Santa and celebrate the holiday season.

Sam Schmader



Accredited

Located at Lafayette College in Easton, Pa. the Penn Theta Chapter is comprised of 47 of Lafayette's brightest male students. For the second year in a row, Penn Theta has the highest average GPA of all Fraternities, and surpasses the all male average at the school. In addition, Penn Theta prides itself on its diversity as well as its good standing with the college. During the fall semester, the chapter has made a strong effort to reconnect with its alumni by having an alumni speaker come to talk with the undergraduates about resume building and the job search process. In addition Penn Theta held its first annual alumni speaker's conference, where brothers were broken up into groups and allowed to ask specific questions to alumni who have careers in fields that brothers plan on



The Pennsylvania Theta Chapter displays its history inside their historic house, the Old Grey Barn

entering after graduation. The Penn Theta chapter also prides itself on having cultured members. Throughout the semester brothers of this chapter have attended several seminars on sexual and cultural education. Throughout the semester, Penn Theta has proven itself to once again be an honorable organization by giving back to the Easton community. To uphold this reputation, brothers participated in activities like Habitat for Humanity, sharing the caring and programs with the Easton Boys and Girls Club. Like its involvement with the surrounding community, Penn Theta is also strongly active in the Interfraternal Council to help promote and maintain good relations between other fraternities and sororities within the Greek With the addition of 16 new community. brothers from the class of 2012, Penn Theta has been able to increase the size of its new member class by 44% from 2008 to 2009 and further strengthen its recruitment, philanthropy and scholarship programs. Upon graduating, several brothers from the class of 2010 will either be entering the work force, making as high as six figure salaries or going to graduate school to pursue higher degrees of education.

Brian Stobbe



Accredited with Honors

It has been another memorable semester for Pennsylvania lota, as the brotherhood remains as strong as ever. We recently conducted elections to install our spring officers and chairmen, and our newly initiated brothers have taken on a number of leadership positions, including Social and Community Service Chairs and Recording Secretary. After two semesters of inspiring leadership, Brother Sharkey will pass the presidential torch to Brother Fine; the brotherhood thanks him one more time for his

endless dedication and sacrifice over the years.

Signs of improvement can be seen across the board. Last semester Penn lota climbed 12 spots in community service hours volunteered and eight spots in philanthropic dollars raised among all social fraternities on our campus. This fall we raised \$850 for Relay for Life and the American Cancer Society through fundraisers with local restaurants and a poker tournament held at our House. The brotherhood has continued its contributions to the West Philadelphia Area, working with and within Community School Student Partnerships, Kite and Key, 1 in 4, the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania and the Penn Hillel Soup Kitchen.

Progress has also been made on the academic front, as Penn Iota surpassed seven of Penn's social fraternities in chapter GPA. We would like applaud Brother Cohen for receiving the Ben King National Scholarship for academic achievement in engineering and leadership.

With 22 seniors preparing for life after Penn, we are putting the final touches on an important rush season that begins in one month. The brotherhood looks forward to its annual Ribs and Mac 'n' Cheese night, Capture the Flag, as well as some exciting new events in the works. We are excited, as always, to replace ourselves with pledges that embody the ideals of our Fraternity.

This year's Homecoming was well attended, and our Alumni Dinner in downtown Philadelphia proved a great success. A 42-7 victory over Princeton certainly helped put a smile on every brother's face! In an effort to continue building a strong local alumni network, Penn lota is participating in a Joint Founders' Day celebration in association with the Philadelphia Alumni Association and other Philadelphia Phi Psi chapters.

We are eager to continue building upon the fall's momentum in scholarship, community service and brotherhood. The spring semester is sure to bring even more great events, including additional opportunities for alumni to reconnect with our chapter. Stay updated at www.upennphipsi.com and do not hesitate to contact Christopher Pynn, Corresponding Secretary, at pynn@seas.upenn.edu. Live Ever, Die Never!

Christopher Pynn



Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Ben Prigal at 240-632-1030 or bwp5050@psu.edu.

PENNSYLVANIA NU Indiana University of Pennsylvania

Not Accredited

Pa. Nu has been in the process of undergoing one of the biggest changes it has seen in recent past. The brotherhood has reestablished itself at the 220 South 7th Street location and is in a good position heading into the bulk of our fall semester. IUP has implemented a deferred recruitment program into the Greek system which has created controversy within the Greek community. We are striving to overcome these new stipulations and have made it an effort to positive relationships with undergraduates of IUP to ensure the brotherhood will remain as strong as it has since 1970. With that being said, this February, Pa. Nu will be celebrating its 40th Anniversary at IUP and are openly extending an invite for all to attend. Please continue to check our website. www.phipsipanu.com, as we will be posting more information about this event in the near future.



Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Kyle Protho at 814-490-2408.

Krishan Kumar



York College

Accredited

The Pa. Rho chapter is Hello brothers! experiencing a great semester at York College. We are now the largest fraternity on campus, and we just had the largest pledge class of all fraternities in the spring and again in the fall! We also have the second highest GPA of all fraternities on campus. A few of our brothers are recognized by York College for their academic excellence that they maintain every semester. As always the brothers of Pa. Rho are continuing our philanthropy tradition of the Adopt-A-Block program, and we are seeing larger turnouts every semester that we do it. We have also been engaging in other programs to support charity and show our support to the community by participating in "Relay for Life" and a walk for autism. We just had alumni weekend and had a great turnout. It was nice to see some of the brothers who graduated a few months ago and to see the large amount of older alumni that showed up. We appreciate all of the alumni support we receive and love to hang out and hear stories the alumni have to offer, so don't be shy to stop by and visit!

Daniel J. Little

PENNSYLVANIA SIGMA University of the Sciences in Philadelphia

Accredited

The months since our last report have been very productive at Pennsylvania Sigma. The result of our work recruiting was 12 new brothers to our great Fraternity last spring and four potential brothers this fall. All these men will make the Pa. Sigma Chapter better than it has ever been. We will further be pushing our efforts to train these fellow men into men of excellence using various skills acquired from new member education seminars held by our



Pennsylvania Sigma continues to grow as they concentrate on recruitment

university as well as using methods learned at National conventions.

Moreover, the goal of bringing back more alumni and keeping them involved with the active brothers has improved. With the Housing Corporation going strong, we have seen much more activity from alumni. It has been wonderful seeing alumni at various philanthropy events, spirit events, and even weekly chapter meetings. This gives the new brothers an excellent chance to see the brothers that helped make us the chapter we are now.

On another positive note, our chapter is planning on hosting a campus wide barbeque, a tournament for the Go 4 the Goal Foundation, and many other events on our campus. Also, many brothers have volunteered to be tutors at the KIPP charter school, located in Philadelphia. This program helps underprivileged public school students get on the right track for college. The brothers involved will not only help them academically, but will serve as big brothers to these children, helping them with social problems they may be having. We have many more philanthropic endeavors already planned for this semester and there is even some planning being done for next semester.

As the fall semester comes in full swing, Pa. Sigma will be very busy with philanthropy and doing well in school, of course. We hope that all our other brothers across the nation have a successful year as well!

Dimitri Zavos



Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Alfredo Padilla at 267-334-0175 or freddy.padilla59@gmail.com.



Accredited with Honors

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Christopher Belenski at 201-400-1640 or belchri@lycoming.edu.



Accredited

Things have never been better here at Rhode Island Alpha. In this past semester, we have been particularly proud of our involvement in the Brown University and Providence community. In addition to our usual participation in Dash for Diabetes and Relay for Life, we have also worked extensively with the National Disability Sports Alliance and various soup kitchens within the city. In addition, we will soon begin working with a program called Fitzees, which helps combat childhood obesity. We also started a new initiative called iTeach in which we visit the homes of senior citizens and help them with their computer literacy. Outside of the chapter, many of our members have taken on leadership positions in organizations on campus as well. Through these efforts we hope to serve our and integrate the image of Phi Kappa Psi within our communities.

We are particularly proud to announce the initiation of 7 new gentlemen into our chapter. It is a very diverse class of young leaders, and we



A Rhode Island Alpha member celebrates graduation from Brown on a distinctly Phi Psi-themed bench

are particularly excited to see the endeavors that they choose to undertake in the future. We are certain that they will be a valuable addition to the Rhode Island Brotherhood. With the upcoming rush period, we can hopefully continue the diversity within the chapter.

Our relationship with our alumni has never been stronger as many alums have been stopping in to reminisce on their old Phi Psi days and providing excellent guidance to the current brothers. Many would return to tell the chapter about their career path, and how the ideals that they learned through Phi Psi has helped them in their careers. Overall, we have been making great strides at Rhode Island Alpha and are very excited for our future.

Ian Allen



Not Accredited

It has been a great semester thus far at Tennessee Epsilon in Knoxville!

For starters we had a successful rush by recruiting 20 quality pledges who show great potential for leadership within the Fraternity. This recruitment success can partially be attributed to new recruitment strategies brought back from the American Leadership Academy in Cabo and Woodrow Wilson Leadership Academy.

Philanthropically, we have competed in many campus and community events. From Anchor Splash with Delta Gamma to volunteering with the Boys and Girls Club, Tennessee Phi Psis have found the joy in serving others.

We welcomed many alumni to the chapter house for the Georgia and Auburn games with enticing tailgates including boiled shrimp and exciting bands. We also got the pleasure of hosting multiple brothers at our house including members from Kentucky Beta, Alabama Beta, North Carolina Beta, Georgia Alpha and Virginia Zeta. Our brothers also got the chance to visit other chapters including Iowa Alpha, Indiana Beta, Mississippi Alpha and Kentucky Beta.

We just finished a great week of homecoming with the sisters of Pi Beta Phi. The theme was Rock 'n Roll on Memphis. For starters we initially went white water rafting down the Ocoee River in Chattanooga as an icebreaker between our two chapters; we then placed 2nd overall in homecoming with 1st places in Lawn Display and Banner.

We have had a great semester so far and we welcome all brothers to stop by our Chapter House in Knoxville.

Please feel free to contact our AG, Taylor Fortune at tfortune@utk.edu with any questions.

Taylor Fortune



Not Accredited

After another successful rush, Texas Alpha has been working to maintain their campus-wide reputation of excellence and class. The semester began with a myriad of new and exciting philanthropy initiatives including capture the flag tournaments, and most recently, participation in the annual Kappa Delta-Pi Phi Halloween Carnival. In addition to these new philanthropic events, Texas Alpha will continue with their more traditional service events as well. However, service projects are not the only thing changing for Texas Alpha.

Texas Alpha recently finished the majority of the remodeling on our house at 2411 Longview. Some of the improvements to the house have already began to pay dividends in the form of more active brother participation, as well as giving actives and alumni alike a renewed sense of pride and respect for our beloved Fraternity. In fact, due to this new sense of enthusiasm, two active brothers recently took it upon themselves to design, fund and build a brand new hardwood computer workstation. With the high morale surrounding the chapter, Texas Alpha is working hard towards a successful spring rush.

On the current agenda for Texas Alpha is reestablishing a closer connection between brothers and alumni. As years pass, brothers and alumni change, and a constant effort is necessary to maintain a distinguished Fraternity. If any alumni are interested in learning more about the current affairs of Texas Alpha, please contact our current Alumni Relations Chairman, Zachary Rabinovitz, at zachary.rabinovitz@bba08.mccombs.utexas.edu.

Zachary Rabinovitz



Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Trevor Roney at 806-438-2398 or trevor.roney@ttu.edu.



Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Ryan Spencer at 817-907-0626 or ryanspencer@txstate.edu.



Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Kyle Boatman at 706-248-3918 or boatmankl@titan.sfasu.edu.



Not Accredited

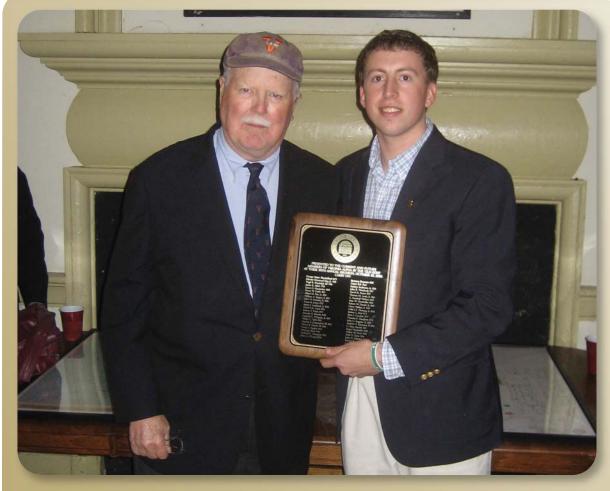
The brothers of the Texas Zeta Chapter have been busy this summer; we kicked off the year with a summer alumni golf tournament with our special guest Paul Wineman. The tournament was a great success, many alumni attended along with all our active brothers, and some parents. Recruitment was a great success, with the addition of fourteen new pledges, one of the highest on campus. Texas Zeta has been very busy around campus with various events, such as a philanthropy event where we collected shoes

for needy children in third world countries. Texas Zeta is anticipating a fruitful future. Albert Ceniceros



Accredited

A 1979 dinner in Charlottesville celebrating Virginia Alpha's 125th year on The Grounds of the University chanced to bring together several fraternity members from the 1950-60 era. Someone suggested since everyone enjoyed seeing one another again, "why not a reunion



Virginia Alpha's connection to its past is strengthened by the "Old Boys" reunions

weekend in 1980" for 1950 decade members. Now - after 30 consecutive annual weekends commencing 1980 - the members representing the 1950-60 era, who then facetiously dubbed themselves "Old Boys" are truly old boys!

On October 30 the current Virginia Alpha members hosted a reception, as they had in for several previous years, to welcome back its "Old Boys" once again. The 30 years of "Old Boys" weekend reunions had always been held in connection with a UVA football game, featured dinners at various locations including Prospect Hill, Birdwood, King Wine Estate and Bayly Art Museum, with brunches at Palladio, Greencroft Club and Boar's Head. Forty-five different active 1950-60 members had returned for at least one weekend, two, remarkably, for every weekend.

At this year's house reception an engraved plaque, "Presented to the current and future members of Virginia Alpha by the 'Old Boys' at their 30th annual reunion, October 30, 2009. Carry on!" was presented to the chapter. The plaque features the names of all 45 of the participating "Old Boys" with their consecutive Virginia Alpha initiation numbers. Virginia Alpha looks to continue the Old Boys tradition by inviting the 1960s alumni back in the years to come.

James Comfort



Not Accredited

Newsletter not submitted. For more information, contact GP Robert Clairbone at 410-938-8995 or claiborner@wlu.edu.

VIRGINIA ZETA Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

Not Accredited

Greetings from Blacksburg, Va. This year is shaping up to be a great one with one of the biggest pledge classes on record for Va. Zeta, 13 men! Special thanks go out to Steve Kruyne and Jimi Hendrix for putting together a rush program that focuses on scholarship, service and brotherhood. Steven and others learned valuable life lessons at the American Leadership Academy in Cabo San Lucas last year. Skills that they will develop as undergrads while leading the chapter to new heights of achievement.

We are in the midst of a 3 year long program of House improvements. The House Corporation has completed much-needed safety improvements to the house including smoke detectors, fire extinguishers and emergency exit lights and signs. The kitchen has been completely remodeled and all downstairs bedrooms have new floors. The carpets have all been removed and the hardwood floors have been refinished to give the house a more refined look.

In year 2 we'll renovate all the downstairs bathrooms and improve the remaining bedrooms in anticipation of a full house for the next year. The plan is to go completely WiFi by the end of year 3. A big thank you goes to the Housing Corporation; contact John Markham at jmarkham7atyahooo.com with ideas, questions or to volunteer some time or materials.

As a chapter we are also about to hold our 2nd Annual Greek Masters at a local golf course on October 17 2009. Participating are current brothers, alumni, and other fraternity and sorority chapters. Other than the golf tournament itself we plan on having fundraisers at local restaurants, Log Cabin BBQ and Buffalo Wild Wings. By the end of the philanthropy we hope to make a generous donation to the local Blacksburg YMCA.

Finally in other news, we would like to thank all the alumni and the Delta Zeta chapter of Virginia Tech for a wonderful homecoming. We were paired up with the sorority, Delta Zeta, and we could not have had it any other way. The weekend was fun filled as Virginia Tech beat Boston College 48-14, and also saw some brothers reunite for the first time in a long time.

Tommy Duong



Accredited with Honors

We had 14 pledges from summer and Fall Rush, including twin brothers Jared and Jordan Rowley. There have been many blood brothers in the chapter but, according to alumni, they are the first twins to pledge since 1954, and the third set to pledge in the history of the chapter. Two of the other pledges, Romero Kupai and Sean Peterson, are winners of the Wineman Scholarships for entering freshmen. We'll continue to recruit through Fall Quarter.

We have the results of the Chapter Accreditation Program — we are Accredited with Honors, achieving 10 of the 11 categories. The one criterion we fell short in was Pledge Education, which is something we have always excelled in. We are confident that our new pledge class, and our new pledge educators, will put in all they can to ensure we succeed in our final step to fulfilling all 11 categories.

The new chapter chef, Brenda Lee is in a word - awesome! We had our Pledge/Parent Brunch Sunday October 25, honoring the pledges and their parents, and all the other parents from our incredible parent's club. It was clear that they envied how far away we are from the term, "starving college student". In a house with its ups and downs with the head chef position, we have finally found ourselves the best chef in the UW Greek Community.

Our chapter GPA for Spring Quarter '09 was 3.04, which while okay, was short of our goal of a 3.2. A new scholarship chair and an invigorated pledge class full of scholarship

winners along with a driven brotherhood ensures that we will meet and beat our goal.

Intramural sports and sorority philanthropies have started. We've formed a couple flag football teams, and a basketball team with all players 6-foot and under, which made its way deep into the playoffs. Our first charity event was the Delta Zeta Shell-Shocked Flag Football Tournament, where we won one out of two games, raising money for Gallaudet College. The Chi Omega Soccer Tournament is up next; their charity is The Make-a-Wish Foundation.

For community service, we're still maintaining our section of I-5 near Northgate under the Adopt-A-Highway Program, and teams of members tutor at Loyal Heights Elementary School in Ballard in many different clubs ranging from Chess Club to Sports Club. We are also volunteering at St. Al's Parents Auction November 14, which helps raise funds for the church.

Join us for a Monday dinner at 5: 30 pm. With Brenda's food, you'll wonder why you aren't there every day. We hope to see you all at Founders Day, at the UW Faculty Club, Saturday, February 20.

Nick Sangrey



Accredited

As the temperature drops alongside the remaining leaves, the brothers of West Virginia Alpha maintain a warm mentality. And the West Virginia Phi Psis have a reason to remain warm entering this chilly season. Current brothers returned this school year to find a newly renovated chapter house. Through the generous donations of our alumni, the house underwent an extensive renovation project in which both the interior and exterior were remodeled.

Opening our doors to all brothers, the members of West Virginia Alpha were honored to host a number of guided house tours, each event having a spectacular array of food and drink provided by our amazing caterers. We were also honored to have Phi Kappa Psi National President, Brother Paul Wineman visit our newly remodeled chapter house. Active brothers guiding the tours also got a great chance to meet and get to know the visiting alumni and their families visiting for homecoming weekend. Though the house has changed in appearance, every alumnus made it a point to mention the amazing aesthetic changes.

The chapter is also excited to welcome a new pledge class of 16 gentlemen of great character. Also this semester our chapter has made an extreme presence within the Greek community by participating in all intramural sports and sorority philanthropies. More importantly, the brothers of West Virginia Alpha have dedicated their time to support fundraisers for great friend and fellow brother, Justin Heydon. In both aspects all members of West Virginia Alpha have participated in some way, and have represented the chapter with enthusiasm and respect. The chapter also looks forward to hosting both a philanthropy fundraiser in honor of Brother Heydon by hosting a dodge ball tournament in the upcoming month of December. As the semester comes to a close all members of West Virginia Alpha can truly be proud to be a Phi Psi.

Robert L. Holland III



Accredited

As of December 15, 2009 the Wisconsin Gamma chapter of Phi Kappa Psi will have been

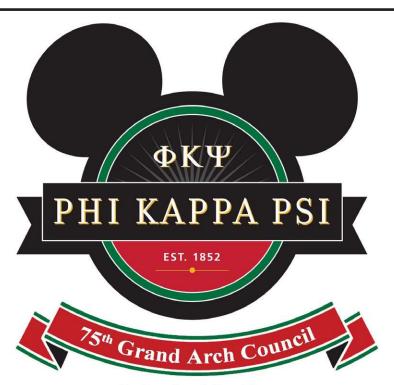
at Beloit College for 128 years. As I write we are preparing to initiate eight new pledges to our brotherhood in just a few weeks. Owed to our usual fall pledge class sizes of two or three, this is a great success. The house continues to be a very popular social center on campus.

This past fall we hosted a reception and barbeque for all Phi Psi alumni in the area to attend at our homecoming weekend. The alumni attendance was excellent, including brothers from as far back as the class of 1964, and even Dick Niemiec, last year's Interim President for Beloit College, and also Wisconsin Gamma's very own GP from 1965.

The brothers were also seen in large attendance in formal attire at the inauguration of Beloit College's 11th President, Scott Bierman. The brothers have made a very strong effort to break Greek stereotypes and have been noticed by the faculty for their excellence.

Many of our members have stepped up to very high positions of leadership in student government and are very involved and committed to a large variety of extra-curricular activities. The Wisconsin Gamma Chapter is a very diverse group of individuals held together with a very strong sense of brotherhood. With high recruitment success, and all around high morale, the Wisconsin Gamma Chapter looks forward to a new semester and is very confident to keep spirits up and continue to march as Men of Excellence, and wear our badges with pride. We would lastly like to invite any alumni in the area to stop by the house at anytime and also register onto badgerphipsi, our mailing list for alumni of the chapter and all brothers in the area.

Jishnu Guha



Orlando, Florida July 28-August 1, 2010





HILTON WALT DISNEY WORLD RESORT

JOIN YOUR BROTHERS IN ORLANDO, FLORIDA FOR PHI KAPPA PSI'S BIENNIAL BUSINESS MEETING

VISIT
WWW.PHIKAPPAPSI.COM/CONNECT
FOR REGISTRATION AND INFORMATION.

REGISTER TODAY TO LOCK IN OUR LOWEST RATES.



West Virginia Alpha brothers spanning three decades reunited in Tampa

Mountaineer Road Trip to Tampa

Zach Mendelson '79

Over the weekend of October 30, 2009 a reunion of sorts took place in Tampa, Fla. as many brothers from West Virginia Alpha converged for the WVU vs. USF Big East football game.

Representing the 1960s era were Bob Henderson '60, William "Crack" Jones '62, Robert "Arky" Moore '62, Jack Blair '62, Andy Wilkins '65 and Rick Wagener '69.

Brothers from the 1970s were Rick Pill '70, Mike "Goo" Garrett '71 and Bob Bird '73. The 1979 pledge class, celebrating 30 great years of Phi Psi, were represented by our local

host Tim Muscaro, along with pledge brothers John Rupert, Bill Barkley, Brad Williams, Zach Mendelson, Matt Herrick, John Ragan and Steve Gissy. Special thanks to Tim and his wife Ann Marie for hosting several brothers and spouses at their Tampa home Halloween evening.

Doug Sutter '84 did an absolutely awesome job organizing the tailgate before the football game. The food and beverage were only surpassed by the camaraderie of many brothers reuniting. Other brothers from this era included Kent Muscaro '81, Matt Mazanek '82, Barry Williams '83 and Glenn Botsford '83.

Dr. Alan Somers Indiana Beta '60, IU Athletics Hall of Fame Inductee

By: Kent Agness

On Nov 6, 2009 Dr. Alan Somers Indiana Beta '60 was inducted into the Indiana University Athletics Hall of Fame. Dr. Somers is one of IU's distinguished Olympic swimmers from the 1960s, competing in the 1960 Olympics and finishing 5th in the 400 freestyle and 7th in the 1500 freestyle. He won swimming letters in 1961, 1962 and 1963, and five Big Ten championships in the 400, 1500 and 1650 freestyles. Dr. Somers also won four AAU championships in freestyle events, and held the American record in the 400 freestyle for three

years. In addition to his swimming accomplishments, he rode on the 1963 and 1964 Phi Psi teams in the famed Little 500 bicycle race, and was an all-star rider in 1964. Today, Dr. Somers still competes in Masters swimming competitions.

Other members of the Hall of Fame from Indiana Beta are: Arthur "Cotton" Berndt 1907; Gene (Pat) Gedman '52; Ralph Hamilton 1913; John Kinsella '71; Fred Schmidt '62; Mark Spitz '69; Mike Stamm '71; Ted Stickles '61; and Mike Troy '59.



Dr. Somers (m) is flanked by fellow IU Hall of Famers
Mike Troy '59 (l) and John Kinsella '7 I

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama Mark N. Moore '73

California Beta, Stanford University

Edwin C. DeMoss Jr. '40

California Epsilon,
University of California, Los Angeles

Harry Bruce '47 William H. Dudley '47 Bruce Taschner '51

Illinois Delta,

University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Jere M. Sights '40

Indiana Beta, Indiana University

Norman C. Schlemmer '41

Neal J. VanNess '69

Indiana Delta, Purdue University

Wesley H. Schmidt Ret '40

Kansas Alpha, Kansas University

James F. McBride '47 Michael J. Maloney '65

Minnesota Beta,

University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

Milton W. Boelter Jr. '35

Warren D. Wegele '53

Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi

Robert A. French '49

Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

Raymond M. Clement '52

New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Andrew M. Stewart '49

New York Eta,

State University of New York at Buffalo

Phillip P. Knapp '68

North Carolina Alpha, Duke University

George S. Williams '67

Ohio Delta, The Ohio State University

Keith W. Goss '39

Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny College

James E. Jenkins '43 George P. Fryling '48

Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg College

George M. Barclay '46

Clyde O. Mosteller Jr. '68

Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell University

Richard W. Burns '61

Pennsylvania Pi, Temple University

James Stephen Murphy '87

Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

David L. Young '52

Rhode Island Beta,

University of Rhode Island

David J. Gorgone '75

Texas Alpha, University of Texas

Robert M. Moore '58

Virginia Alpha, University of Virginia

John Scott '35

Washington Alpha, University of Washington

Wilbur P. Madenwald '42

Alec B. Myers '55

West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University

William H. Wilson '46

Philip B. Hill '55

Donald E. Smith '56

Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Stuart L. Stiles '36

Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit College

Edward J. Geister '39

Roger S. Gray '43

DAVID J. GORGONE

RHODE ISLAND BETA '75

David J. Gorgone, 52, of Greenville, R.I. passed away on Saturday, October 3, 2009 at Rhode Island Hospital, from complications of a ruptured aneurysm. He was the beloved husband of Christine. Born in Providence, a son of the late Anthony and Madeleine, he is remembered as a loving and loved man, always able to light up a room and put a smile on anyone's face. Dave has lived in Smithfield most of his life. He graduated from Smithfield High School in 1974 and has been a huge part of coordinating class reunions every five years. He graduated URI in 1978 with a degree in Speech Pathology, later receiving his Masters Degree at UMass Amherst. He married his wife, Christine in 1983. Dave worked at various healthcare agencies as a Speech Pathologist, most recently working in the Pawtucket school system, CNA, VNS and Vital Care. He was a very talented man. and was very involved with music and theater through high school, and college, and later in community theaters across Rhode Island, both performing and directing. Besides his wife, he is survived by his 2 sons Alex and Matthew; and daughter-in-law Alyssa Schlageter. He is also survived by 3 brothers and many nieces and nephews.



Keith Williams (Bill) Goss passed on Sept. 17, 2009 at the age of 90. He lived in Mt. Vernon, Ind. where he had been past President and CEO of People's Bank and Trust from 1954 until 1990 and also served on the board of directors. From 1986 until 1990 he served on the Old National Bancorp board of directors. He earned his business administration degree from Ohio State University in 1946 where he was a past president and member of Phi Kappa Psi. Bill also played basketball for Ohio State. graduated from the Graduate School of Banking at Rutgers University. He served 4 years in the U.S. Army Air Corps, receiving honorable discharge as Captain. Bill served with the Indiana Banker's Association and America Banker's Association. He also was a past

president of the Mt. Vernon Chamber of Commerce and Western Hills Country Club. He was a longtime member of the American Legion Post 5 and a lifetime member of the Elks BPOE No. 277. He was a devoted golfer and bridge player. Bill is survived by his son David; his sister Betty; two grandchildren; and six greatgrandchildren.



ROBERT M. MOORE

TEXAS ALPHA '58

Rear Admiral Robert Marion Moore, age 70, passed away October 4, 2009 at his home in Charlottesville, Va. Born July 10, 1939 in San Antonio, Texas, he was the son of the late Marion and Azalee. Rear Admiral Moore earned a Bachelors Degree in Journalism (with high distinction) from the University of Texas and a Master's Degree in Business Administration from Harvard University where he was named a George F. Baker Scholar. In 1961, he was commissioned an Ensign in the U.S. Navy Supply Corps where he served with distinction from During his career he served as 1961-1996. Supply Officer on board USS Hyman (DD 732) and USS Holland (AS 32) and qualified in submarines. In May 1993, he became the 38th Chief of Supply Corps in which he served until his retirement from active duty in May 1996. During his long and distinguished naval career that spanned more than 35 years, Rear Admiral Moore was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal, Legion of Merit (six awards), the Meritorious Service Medal (two awards), and various other campaign and unit awards. Upon his retirement from the Navy in 1996, Rear Admiral Moore continued to mentor young officers and was an active participant in the Navy Supply Corps community. He also served as Treasurer, Navy Historical Association; Treasurer, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard Residence Foundation; Member of the Board of Directors for Herley Industries, Inc.; and Member of the Board of Directors, Navy Supply Corps Foundation. Most recently, Rear Admiral Moore was selected by his shipmates as the 2009 recipient of the Navy Supply Corps Lifetime Achievement Award for his continued support for the Supply Corps Community. He will long be remembered for the exceptional professional and military guidance he unselfishly shared, and his gift of making a friend of everyone he encountered. He is survived by his brother Pat; his sister Janice; and niece Laura.



NORMAN C. SCHLEMMER INDIANA BETA '41

Conrad Schlemmer, Norman 86 of Greensburg, Ind. passed away peacefully on Tuesday June 30, 2009 at the Morning Breeze Nursing Home Greensburg. He was born Sept. 19, 1921 in Vicksburg, Miss., the son of Norman Jessie. He was a graduate of Greensburg High School as well as a graduate of Indiana University. He was a member of the U.S. Army serving as 1st LT 3rd Platoon, K Company 3rd Battalion, 394th Infantry Regiment, 99th Infantry Division. He was wounded during the Battle of the Bulge, earning the Purple Heart with the Bronze Star, and the Combat Infantryman Award. During his many years as a businessman in Greensburg, he owned with his father in law Arthur M. Lynch the Firestone Store and served as Chairman of the Board of the Decatur County Bank and negotiated its sale to Fifth Third Bank and served as Chairman of Fifth Third Bank of Indiana until his retirement. He also served as the Indiana State and National Treasurer of the American Legion and as its Chairman of Military Affairs Committee. He received the Sagamore of the Wabash from the Governor. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church Greensburg, American Legion, Elks, and Scottish Rite. Throughout his life serving his family, friends and community always came first. He married June on April 16, 1944 in Greensburg and she survives at the home. Other survivors include: his three sons Norman, Arthur and David; his brother Carl; grandchildren; and many greatgrandchildren.

NEAL J. VANNESS

INDIANA BETA '69

Dr. Neal J. VanNess of Leesburg, Ind. passed away on December 9, 2009 at the age of 59. He was born in Marion, Ind. on April 25, 1950 to the late Beryl and Ralph, who survives. Dr. Van Ness was married on November 15, 1997 to Pam, who also survives. He was a resident of Kosciusko County since 1991, where he worked as a General Surgeon at Kosciusko Community Hospital, Warsaw, Ind. He was a 1968 graduate of Marion High School, then attended Indiana University, finishing his undergraduate degree at Murray State University in Murray, Ky. in 1982. In 1986 he graduated from the University of Louisville School of Medicine, and completed the Integrated General Surgery Residency Program at Michigan State University in 1991. He also complete the Surgery Residence Program at McLaren General Hospital in Flint, Mich. Dr. VanNess was the Vice President of the Kosciusko Community Hospital Board; President of the Kosciusko County Medical Society; Chair of the Cancer Committee at Kosciusko Community Hospital; and team physician for Wawasee High School's Athletic Department in Syracuse, Ind. He enjoyed golfing, fishing, boating, NASCAR, music, movies and playing the banjo. The love of his life was seeing his patients and working in the community. He will be lovingly remembered by his wife Pam; daughter Carrye; four sons Bradley, Ryan, Craig and Travis; father Ralph; three sisters Valda, Lynelle and Coleen; eight grandchildren; and numerous cousins, aunts, uncles, nieces and nephews.

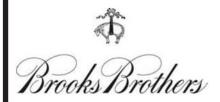


Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Benefits

At an important moment in your life, you took an oath to the **Great Joy of Serving Others**. That membership got you the lifelong advantages of brotherhood. Below is a listing of some benefits we've arranged to give you **more** for being a member of Phi Kappa Psi.

MetLife Insurance: Visit www.phikappapsi.com/connect or contact HQ to receive a link to discounted group rates on auto and home insurance, or great tools for planning your future. Or, call 800-888-2308 and speak to a MetLife representative





Brooks Brothers: All Phi Kappa Psi members have the opportunity to enroll in the Brooks Brothers Corporate Membership Program, good for 15% off all clothing. Simply visit membership.brooksbrothers.com or call 866-515-4747.

Organization ID #: 83301 / Pin Code #: 12369

Hyatt Hotels: Visit www.phikappapsi.com/connect or contact HQ to receive access to hotel discounts, expedited booking and free stays at Hyatt worldwide.





Phi Psi Wine: We have several vendors that can customize high-quality gifts for you or a Phi Psi event. One such product is a collector's edition wine, with a unique Phi Psi label. Visit www.personalwine.com/phikappapsi.

Don't forget to also check out our website for more great vendors and unique pieces of Phi Psi merchandise.

Graduate School Preparation: Phi Kappa Psi is proud to have joined forces with Veritas Prep, a global leader in graduate school admission consulting and test (GMAT) preparation. Phi Psi members can receive a 10% discount by using the member code **PHIPSI09.** Call 800.925.PREP or go online to www.veritasprep.com for more information.

The Phi Psi Network: Don't forget to visit Phi Psi Connect to make connections with brothers around the world. www.phikappapsi.com/connect

www.indiana.edu/~phipsi

Alabama Alpha - University of Alabama

P.O. Box 11122, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486

Chapter Advisor: John Masingill 205-752-3369 jmasingill@ogb.state.al.us

Alabama Beta - Auburn University PO Box 2279, Auburn, AL 36831-2279

Chapter Advisor: Gordon Carter 334-279-1213 gordontcarter@yahoo.com

Arizona Alpha - University of Arizona

http://clubs.asua.arizona.edu/~phipsi/

www.phipsiala.com

1011 North Tyndall, Tucson, AZ 85719 Chapter Advisor: Joel Davis 520-882-5233 joelalexanderdavis@gmail.com

California Beta - Stanford University

www.stanford.edu/group/phi_kappa_psi/

592 Mayfield Ave., Stanford, CA 94305

Chapter Advisor: Robert McGrew 650-804-2529 bmcgrew@cs.stanford.edu

California Delta - University of Southern California 2202 South Figueroa Street, #643 Los Angeles, CA 90007

Chapter Advisor: Christian Navar cnavar@mac.com California Epsilon - University of California, Los Angeles

613 Gayley Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90024 Chapter Advisor: Advisor Needed

California Eta - California Polytechnic State University

1335 Foothill Blvd., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Chapter Advisor: Brad Lachemann 805-481-5735 brhine@surewest.net

California Iota - University of California, Davis 2744 Del Rio Place, Suite 100 Davis, CA 95618

Chapter Advisor: Travis Nagler 530-601-6596 travisnagler@hotmail.com

California Kappa - University of California, Irvine http://www.phipsi.net

2967 Michelson Dr., Ste. G269 Irvine, CA 92612 Chapter Advisor: Xavier Quan 9497353669 Xavier.quan@gmail.com

California Lambda - San Diego State University http://www.pkpsdsu.com

5525 Aztec Walk, San Diego, CA 92115

Chapter Advisor: Benjamin Kowalczyk 619-243-4900 bjkowalczyk@gmail.com

California Mu - Occidental College

Occidental College - Student Life, 1600 Campus Rd Los Angeles, CA 90041

Chapter Advisor: Alec Traub 310-502-2945 agtraub@aol.com

California Nu - University of California, Riverside Student Life, 229 Commons Riverside, CA 92521

Chapter Advisor: James Gosses 520-991-7809 jamesgosses@gmail.com

Colorado Alpha - University of Colorado 1131 University Ave., Boulder, CO 80302

Chapter Advisor: Josh Mercier 303-775-6667 joshua.mercier@colorado.edu

District of Columbia Alpha - George Washington University http://www.dcphipsi.com/

2201 Virginia Avenue NW, #305 Washington, DC 20052

Chapter Advisor: Edwin Roessler 703-815-1813 milesedr@aol.com

Florida Alpha - Florida State University A300 University Center, Tallahassee, FL 32306

Chapter Advisor: Kory Ickler 800-324-3533 kory@penningtonlaw.com

Georgia Alpha - University of Georgia

398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605

Chapter Advisor: Doug Brouillard 706-355-9914 robertdbrouillard@eaton.com

Georgia Beta - Georgia Institute of Technology PMB 332, 541 10th St. NW Atlanta, GA 30318-5713

Chapter Advisor: Jeffrey Wysong 404-735-4907 JeffWysong@gmail.com

Illinois Alpha - Northwestern University 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201

Chapter Advisor: Glenn Gibisch 630-968-6061 glenngibisch@prodigy.net

Illinois Delta - University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820

Chapter Advisor: William Salen 217-356-2439 toddsalen08@comcast.net

Illinois Epsilon - Illinois State University

Phi Kappa Psi - IL State University, Campus Box 2700 Normal, IL 61790 Chapter Advisor: Todd Curtis 661-587-4076 curtistdz@yahoo.com

Illinois Eta - Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville http://www.siue.edu/STACTV/PKP/

Campus Box 1168, Univ. Center, Southern IL University Edwardsville, IL 62025

Chapter Advisor: Wynn Wiegand 618-632-0555 twheels33@aol.com

Illinois Iota - Northern Illinois University

1115 N. Annie Glidden Rd, Delkalb, IL 60115

Chapter Advisor: Paul Oblon 630-886-6102 consults@ais.net

Illinois Theta - University of Illinois, Chicago http://www.uicphipsi.com/

UIC Campus Prg, Rm 340, MC-118, 750 S. Halsted Street Chicago, IL 60607-7012

Chapter Advisor: Marc Dumas 773-733-2617 masdumas@gmail.com

Illinois Zeta - DePaul University www.phipsidepaul.org

2250 N Sheffield St., Chicago, IL 60614-3212

Chapter Advisor: Marc Dumas 773-733-2617 masdumas@gmail.com

Indiana Alpha - DePauw University www.depauw.edu/student/greek/phipsi

110 E. Larabee St., Greencastle, IN 46135

Chapter Advisor: Thomas Mote 317-637-0819 tmote@earthlink.net

Indiana Beta - Indiana University

1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47406

Chapter Advisor: Jim Bridenstine 3173324648 jbrides6@gmail.com

Indiana Gamma - Wabash College

602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933 Chapter Advisor: Benjamin Kessler 219-462-0058

Indiana Delta - Purdue University

www.indianadelta.com 1307 Tower Drive, West Lafayette, IN 47906

Chapter Advisor: Erik Props 765-494-1688 props@purdue.edu

Indiana Epsilon - Valparaiso University http://www.valpophipsi.org

801 Mound Street, Valparaiso, IN 46383

Chapter Advisor: Kevin Marks 630-379-6647 kevinjohnmarks@yahoo.com

Indiana Zeta - Butler University http://www.butler.edu/studentlife/phikappapsi/

810 West Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208

Chapter Advisor: Tyler Johnston 317-242-9620 tjohnsto@gmail.com

Indiana Eta - Indiana State University www.phipsiisu.org

102 Gillum Hall, Terre Haute, IN 47809

Chapter Advisor: Jesse Hile 812-237-3707 jesse.hile@gmail.com

Indiana Theta - Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis

6052 Gilford Avenue, Indianapolis, IN 46220

Chapter Advisor: Thomas Pennington 317-222-1287 tcp1330@me.com

Iowa Alpha - University of Iowa www.uiowa.edu/~phipsi

363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, IA 52246

Chapter Advisor: Nathan Totten 319-621-2154 nathan-totten@uiowa.edu

Iowa Beta - Iowa State University

316 Lynn Avenue, Ames, IA 50014

Chapter Advisor: William Good 515-955-2737 William.Good@JohnsonLawIA.com

Kansas Alpha - Kansas University

1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044

Chapter Advisor: Jeffrey Burgess 785-218-1282 Jeff.burgess@uscm.org

Kentucky Beta - University of Kentucky

403 Aylesford Place, Lexington, KY 40508

Chapter Advisor: Rob Patterson 513-708-4025 rhpatterson@yahoo.com

Louisiana Alpha - Louisiana State University

P.O. Box 16009, Baton Rouge, LA 70893

Chapter Advisor: David Normand 225-328-7639 dave_normand@yahoo.com

Louisiana Gamma - Loyola University New Orleans

Box 1 Danna Ctr. Loyola Univ., 6363 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, LA 70118 Chapter Advisor: William Cruikshank 985-764-0517 bcruikshank@wpcoinc.com

Maryland Alpha - Johns Hopkins University

223 E 33rd St, Baltimore, MD 21218

Chapter Advisor: Chad Kenney 610-566-3217 ckenney4@gmail.com

Maryland Gamma - University of Maryland - College Park PMB #877, 4423 Lehigh Road College Park, MD 20740 Chapter Advisor: Micah Kleid 443-722-3465 pkpkleid@gmail.com

Massachusetts Beta - Brandeis University

20 Hammer St, Waltham, MA 2453

Chapter Advisor: Jason Hyne 973-768-5387 jason.hyne@gmail.com

Michigan Alpha - University of Michigan www.umich.edu/~mialpha

700 South State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48104

Chapter Advisor: Nicholas Katona 219-221-0199 nic.katona@gmail.com

Michigan Beta - Michigan State University www.msuphipsi.com 522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823

Chapter Advisor: Joe Gervason 248-646-1261 gervasoj@hotmail.com

Minnesota Beta - University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414

Chapter Advisor: Lance Fischer 612-730-1434 fisc0282@umn.edu

Minnesota Gamma - Minnesota State University, Mankato http://katophipsi.no-ip.org

227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001

Chapter Advisor: Paul Benson 763-441-5132 pauldavid262@msn.com

Minnesota Delta - University of Minnesota, Duluth www.umdphipsi.com

1120 Kirby Drive, KSC 115 Duluth, MN 55812

Chapter Advisor: Justin Meinhold 612-483-3488 mein0055@d.umn.edu

Mississippi Alpha - University of Mississippi http://www.olemissphipsi.com/

P.O. Box 8168, 315 Fraternity Row University, MS 38677 Chapter Advisor: Andrew Smith 662-832-2777 smithandrews@hotmail.com

Missouri Alpha - University of Missouri, Columbia http://students.missouri.edu/~phipsi

809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65201

Chapter Advisor: Steve O'Rourke 573-446-3602 tork1038@aol.com

Nebraska Alpha - University of Nebraska

1548 S St., Lincoln, NE 68508

Chapter Advisor: Ryan Sewell 712-310-7107 rsewell@cox.net

Nebraska Beta - Creighton University

3618 Farnam, Omaha, NE 68131

Chapter Advisor: Richard Hauser 402-280-3010 hausersj@creighton.edu

New Jersey Delta - The College of New Jersey Brower Student Center, P.O. Box 7718 Ewing, NJ 8628

http://www.tcnj.edu/~phikpsi

Chapter Advisor: Mark Kadetsky 609-365-2507 markbassk2@aol.com

New Jersey Epsilon - Rowan University

http://www.njepsilon.com

www.udayton.edu/~phipsi

Student Government Assoc., 201 Mullica Hill Rd. Glassboro, NJ 8028 Chapter Advisor: Marc Chaty 609-871-1069 CHATYMARC@HOTMAIL.COM

New York Alpha - Cornell University

http://www.phikappapsi-cornell.org/

120 Mary Ann Wood Dr, Ithaca, NY 14850

Chapter Advisor: John Jacobs 716-876-8585 jackjacobs1@verizon.net

New York Beta - Syracuse University 500 University Place, Syracuse, NY 13210

Chapter Advisor: David Murray 315-703-9690 dmurray@alumni.indiana.edu

New York Eta - State University of New York at Buffalo

169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215

Chapter Advisor: Ron Dinino 716-864-7590 rjdinino@yahoo.com

New York Theta - Rochester Institute of Technology

616-1 Charters Way, Rochester, NY 14623

Chapter Advisor: Alfio Macri 301-908-3672 alinroch@gmail.com New York Iota - State University of New York at Binghamton

Binghamton University, UU 145 Binghamton, NY 13902 Chapter Advisor: Kevin Yeager 607-729-4080 kyeageresq@aol.com New York Kappa - State University of New York College at Oneonta

56 Maple Street, Oneonta, NY 13820

Chapter Advisor: Roger Sullivan sullivrb@oneonta.edu

North Carolina Beta - East Carolina University 109 Mendenhall, East Carolina University Greenville, NC 27858 Chapter Advisor: Eric Miller 919-732-5289 ericmillerot@gmail.com

Ohio Alpha - Ohio Wesleyan University

Ben Pepe, HWCC Box 1176 Delaware, OH 43015

Chapter Advisor: James Newman 216-312-9339 jimnewman115@aol.com Ohio Beta - Wittenberg University

203 W. College, Springfield, OH 45504

Chapter Advisor: Scott Phillips 440-263-1285 phillips.st@gmail.com Ohio Delta - The Ohio State University

124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201

Chapter Advisor: Derek Hegarty 614-226-6118 derekjhegarty@hotmail.com

Ohio Epsilon - Case Western Reserve University http://home.cwru.edu/phipsi/

11915 Carlton Road, Cleveland, OH 44106

Chapter Advisor: James Miller 440-324-4529 jmiller@buckleyking.com

Ohio Zeta - Bowling Green State University 222 Conklin North, BGSU, Bowling Green, OH 43403

Chapter Advisor: Neil Johnson 419-352-4462 njohnson@jheng.com

Ohio Eta - University of Toledo

E1 McComas Village-Univ of Toledo, 3050 Village Loop Toledo, OH 43606 Chapter Advisor: Larry Zaiser 419-474-8714 lzaiser@muzakoftoledo.com

Ohio Theta - Ashland University

Box 1983, 401 College Ave Ashland, OH 44805

Chapter Advisor: Eric Molnar 440-323-3634 dantesimpson@yahoo.com

Ohio Lambda - Miami University

122 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056 Chapter Advisor: George Jonson 513-241-4722

Ohio Mu - University of Dayton

106 Lawnview Ave., Dayton, OH 45409

Chapter Advisor: Michael Hauck 513-755-7522 mjhauck@fuse.net

Ohio Nu - Ohio University www.ohiou.edu/~phikpsi

64 Stewart A, Athens, OH 45701

Chapter Advisor: Jim Blazer 614-571-2967 blazer99@aol.com

Oklahoma Alpha - University of Oklahoma

720 Elm Ave., Norman, OK 73069

Chapter Advisor: John Laudermilk 405-737-0984 johnokalpha@hotmail.com

Oregon Beta - Oregon State University

PO Box 625, Corvallis, OR 97339

Chapter Advisor: Ryan Robinson 541-231-6674 RYANMROBINSON@YAHOO.COM

Pennsylvania Alpha - Washington & Jefferson College

50 S. Lincoln Street, Washington, PA 15301

Chapter Advisor: Joseph Morascvzk 724-225-1110 josephmorascvzk@hotmail.com

Pennsylvania Beta - Allegheny College

Allegheny College, Box 49 Meadville, PA 16335

Chapter Advisor: Tom Zumpella 412-448-3535 phipsi1780@aol.com

Pennsylvania Gamma - Bucknell University http://www.penngamma.org

Box C-3960, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, PA 17837

Chapter Advisor: Clifford Lesher 570-524-4633 lesher@dejazzd.com

Pennsylvania Epsilon - Gettysburg College www.PennsylvaniaEpsilon.com

102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325

Chapter Advisor: Douglas Brouder 717-337-6489 dbrouder@gettysburg.edu

Pennsylvania Eta - Franklin & Marshall College

Office of Student Activities, PO Box 3003 Lancaster, PA 17604

Chapter Advisor: Marc Persson 215-880-1505 mper129572@aol.com

Pennsylvania Theta - Lafayette College

Lafavette College, Farinon Center Box 9453 Easton, PA 18042-1784 Chapter Advisor: Jonathan Glick 203-623-6758 glickj@gmail.com

Pennsylvania Iota - University of Pennsylvania

3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104

Chapter Advisor: Brett Topche 732-995-2652 btopche@gmail.com

Pennsylvania Lambda - Pennsylvania State University

403 Locust Ln., State College, PA 16801

Chapter Advisor: Chip Brown 814-422-8490 chbrown@magloclen.riss.net

Pennsylvania Nu - Indiana University of Pennsylvania

220 South 7th Street, Indiana, PA 15701

Chapter Advisor: Joe Soltis 724-459-0508 jpsoltis@comcast.net

Pennsylvania Xi - Edinboro University www.edinboro.edu/cwis/phikappapsi/

http://www.penneta.org

P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412

Chapter Advisor: Michael Ley 814-866-6191 lmley655@msn.com

Pennsylvania Rho - York College of Pennsylvania

http://www.phipsiycp.org/ Student Activity Office, 411 Country Club Road York, PA 17403

Chapter Advisor: Damien Lynch 717-244-8160 dlynch116@yahoo.com

Pennsylvania Sigma - University of the Sciences in Philadelphia

4401 Pine St., Philadelphia, PA 19104

Chapter Advisor: Steven DeVane 301-848-9265 sjdevane1212@yahoo.com Pennsylvania Upsilon - Drexel University http://www.duphipsi.com

001 Creese Student Center, Drexel University Philadelphia, PA 19104

Chapter Advisor: Harry Wilson 215-205-6834 harry.p.wilson@gmail.com

Pennsylvania Phi - Lycoming College http://www.lycoming.edu/orgs/pkp/

Lycoming College, 700 College Place Box 202 Williamsport, PA 17701

Chapter Advisor: Ryan Bolig 570-321-1235

Rhode Island Alpha - Brown University www.brown.edu/Students/Phi_Kappa_Psi

P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ., Providence, RI 2912

Chapter Advisor: Mark Marinello 401-433-1007 signsys@gmail.com

Tennessee Delta - Vanderbilt University

2301 Vanderbilt Pl., VU Station B 351524 Nashville, TN 37235

Chapter Advisor: Charles Higgins 615-298-9981 cshiggins4@comcast.net

Tennessee Epsilon - University of Tennessee http://web.utk.edu/~phipsi

1804 Fraternity Park Dr., Knoxville, TN 37916

Chapter Advisor: Jim Hagler 865-376-5718 haglerfarm@aol.com

Texas Alpha - University of Texas www.utphipsi.com 2411 Longview, Austin, TX 78705

Chapter Advisor: Terik Chettouh 512-567-1337 terik08@mail.utexas.edu

Texas Beta - Texas Tech University www.texastechphipsi.org

1406 Orlando, Lubbock, TX 79416

Chapter Advisor: Brian Murry 806-570-9472 BRIANMURRY3@HOTMAIL.COM

Texas Gamma - Texas State University, San Marcos

416 Lindsey Street, San Marcos, TX 78666

Chapter Advisor: Thomas Holloway 512-923-5944 tomholloway@gmail.com

Texas Epsilon - Stephen F.Austin State University

SFA Box 6159, Nacogdoches, TX 75962

Chapter Advisor: Charles Brandman 281-856-8279 brandman@pdq.net

Texas Zeta - Houston Baptist University

7502 Fondren Road, Houston, TX 77074

Chapter Advisor: John Packard 832-453-6636 jpackard78@yahoo.com

Virginia Alpha - University of Virginia www.phipsiuva.com

159 Madison Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903 Chapter Advisor: Mike Wakefield 540-989-9321 mrw7z@virginia.edu

Virginia Beta - Washington & Lee University

301 E. Washington St, Lexington, VA 24450

Chapter Advisor: Advisor Needed Virginia Zeta - Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

1391 L. G. Sweeney Rd., Blacksburg, VA 24060

Chapter Advisor: Donald Barker 540-961-1040 donbarkervt@comcast.net

Washington Alpha - University of Washington

2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105

Chapter Advisor: Jim Boyle 425-591-5378 jboyle@nevadafirm.com

West Virginia Alpha - West Virginia University

PO Box 631, Morgantown, WV 26507

Chapter Advisor: Terry Turner 304-367-0574 tturner@ma.rr.com

Wisconsin Gamma - Beloit College

Beloit College Box #193, 700 College St. Beloit, WI 53511

Chapter Advisor: Michael McCoy 608-274-1638 mccoymh@chorus.net

http://phipsi.wlu.edu/

BROTHERHOOD MADE DAILY.

JANUAR)

2010

2010



The 2010 Phi Kappa Psi Foundation Calendar includes historical dates, fun Phi Psi facts, upcoming events and deadlines for scholarships and fellowship opportunities. The calendar is a collection of all things Phi Psi past and present. Request your copy today.

VISIT <u>WWW.PKPFOUNDATION.ORG</u> TO DOWNLOAD PHI PSI'S 2010 CALENDAR OR TO REQUEST YOUR PHYSICAL COPY.







2010 GAC • Orlando, Florida July 28-August 1, 2010

> Inside this Issue of the Shield...

Service in Action page 20 The Housing Market page 40



a letter from our president

Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi:

I am very pleased to report to the brotherhood that the Phi Kappa Psi Mentoring Program is now in the process of being established at many of the chapters within our Fraternity. This has been a top priority and been made possible through the diligent and creative efforts of the alumni and undergraduates of Minnesota Beta. A tremendous show of appreciation is warranted, from both our undergraduate and alumni brothers, toward those brothers at Minnesota Beta who have crafted this very fine and needed program.

To date, only 13 chapters have been selected to begin the process. The reason is so we can phase the program in on a concerted basis. Those chapters are California Delta, California Eta, Illinois Delta, Indiana Delta, Indiana Zeta, Nebraska Alpha, Ohio Delta, Pennsylvania Theta, Texas Zeta, Washington Alpha, Pennsylvania Iota and California Kappa. As you read this, an additional 13 chapters are being approached by our six Archons for Phase II inclusion. Chapters with a large alumni community should show interest in being selected for the program to their District Archon. Alumni are also encouraged to contact the national office to be directed in how they can best be of service for their local group.

Increasingly, it has become abundantly clear to the headquarters staff that those chapters with close working ties to their alumni do significantly better than those who do not. Violations of our hazing and drug policies appear, comparatively speaking, minimal than at those chapters who do not have active alumni involvement. Minnesota Beta's mentoring program allows alumni to actively interface with undergraduate brothers in order to make transition from academics to the professional world easier and clearer.

Over the remaining months of this biennium it is our intent to touch base with any chapter and/or alumni association ready to step up and implement this important program at their chapter level. Properly established mentoring can significantly alter the mindset of the Fraternity in its goal to "thrive and flourish".

Paul R. Wineman Washington '55 SWGP, Phi Kappa Psi The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226, (317) 632-1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Graphic design by Trish Acton.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *The Shield* of Phi Kappa Psi, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. Printed in USA.

Copyright © 2010 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.

Member





staff directory

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff. The Phi Psi Foundation of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters is located at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632-1852. The Fraternity's web site is http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

President	Paul R. Wineman
Vice President	J. Tryon Hubbard
Treasurer	James L. Miller
Secretary	A. Scott Noble
District I Archon	Jordan B. Kaplan
District II Archon	W. Connor Walsh
District III Archon	Nicholas A. Estrada
District IV Archon	Aubrey P. Richardson III
District V Archon	Steve R. Pasdiora
District VI Archon	Jared L. Smith

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

	61 11 6 111 11
Executive Director	Shawn M. Collinsworth
Assistant Executive Director	Chad M. Stegemiller
Director of Chapter Services	Mark J. Lipka
Director of Communications	William L. Haskett
Director of Alumni Services	Open
Director of Leadership Development	Eric M. Jezewski
Director of Expansion	Nicholas S. Reed
Archivist	Timothy N. Tangen
Database Administrator	Jennifer Gray
Bookkeeper	Pamela L. Graves
Administrative Assistant	Abigail Mizanoski
Educational Leadership Consultants	· ·

Benjamin A. Kepple, Jacob A. Oppenheimer, Corey J. Peart, Michael C. Voll, Jarrod R. Williams Executive Director Emeritus Ralph D. Daniel

CANONSBURG CORPORATION

President	John J. Ziegelmeyer (2010)
Vice-President	James T. Schwartz (2010)
Secretary	Wynn H. Weigand (2012)
Treasurer	John P. Henebry (2014)
Trustee	Chad J. Overton (2010)
Trustee	Robert M. Kort (2012)
Trustee	Shannon F. Price (2014)

PERMANENT FUND

Trustee	Fred H. Clay, Jr. (2013
Trustee	Gregory C. Knapp (2011
Trustee	Paul J. Oblon (2015

PHI PSI FOUNDATION

John F. Buck (2012), Donald V. Fites (2012),
James E. Hagler (2010), Frederick A. Hegele (2010),
Bruce A. Jackson (2012), John D. Klinedinst (2012),
Henry B. Marvin (2010), D. Bruce McMahan (2010),
Matthew C. Michelsen (2010), Jerry Nelson (2014),
Richard E. Ong (2012), Dennis J. Schwartz (2014),
Wayna W Wilson (2014)

Executive Director

Managing Director

Programs and Events Coordinator
Stewardship and Campaign Coordinator
Bookkeeper
Controller

Associate Donor Relations Coordinator

Wayne W. Wilson (2014)
S. Wade Garard
Benjamin S. Nicol
Stephanie L. Miller
Taylor L. Schuh
Wendy K. Truitt
James L. Koenig
Nicholas T. Dascoli

APPOINTED OFFICERS

James D. Boyle
John M. Mead,
Eric R. Parker
Rev. David M. McDonald
Michael H. McCoy
Kent C. Owen
Todd R. Gengerke
J. Kenneth Katzaroff
Associations

James C. Denny
Ronald K. Ransom III,
Scott C. Sutton
Dr. Robert W. Mouser
Stephen R. O'Rourke
urbishment

	Brent A. Monroe
Coordinator of Strategic Planning	Paul J. Oblon
Coordinator of Computer Services	Adam J. Mattina
Coordinator of Accreditation	James R. Paponetti
Coordinator of Membership Development	Matthew J. Shaw
Coordinator of House Directors	J. Edward Brandon
Coordinator of Philanthropy	Robert J. Parada



Volume 131 Number 2 Spring 2010

reader's guide:

How to change your address

Head to www.phikappapsi.com or e-mail your old and new address to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. You may also call 1-800-486-1852, or send a letter to the HQ at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. If your update does not occur immediately we ask your patience during this time as we make a change that will allow us to better serve you.

How to contact The Shield

Email: Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com
Mail: Will Haskett, 5395 Emerson Way,

Indianapolis, IN 46226.

Call: 317-632-1852 ext. 3415 or just ask for the Director of Communications

How to get published

Undergraduates: Each chapter's AG or corresponding secretary is that chapter's correspondent for *The Shield* and for the PhiKappaPsi.com. For submission requirements or deadlines, he may contact the Director of Communications. All photos must be sent via regular mail, or as separate attachments at 300 dpi or higher. All text submissions must be submitted via e-mail to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Alumni: Alumni are strongly encouraged to submit news and stories to *The Shield*. Tell us about events or your accomplishments. If you have news about an individual alumnus, mail information to the address above care of Will Haskett, Director of Communications.

Estimated deadlines for submissions

The following deadlines are estimates. For updates email Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. Due to pre-press and production schedules, 1-3 issues may appear before a submission is published. Submission is not a guarantee of publication. The Editor of *The Shield* reserves final call in all matters concerning submissions. *The Shield* is dedicated to being a magazine of, by and for its members. Chapter newsletters appear in the summer and winter issues.

summer issue-May 1 fall issue-August 1 winter issue-October 1 spring issue-February 1

How to send a letter to the editor

We always welcome your comments - both positive and negative - about this publication. E-mail the Editor at SMC@phikappapsi.com or send mail to Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226.

features:



Winter Conferences page 8



We Practice What We Preach page 20



Founders Day 2010 page 23



Honoring Our Past and Securing Our Future page 40

Housing Update page 45

departments:

Staff Directory page 3

Colony Newsletters page 16

Alumni Clubs & Associations page 25

Alumni Newsletters page 26

From Here and There page 46

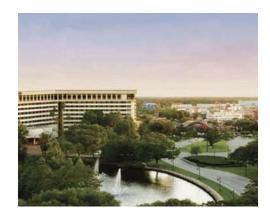
Chapter Eternal page 52

Chapter Directory page 62



Orlando, Florida July 28-August 1, 2010





HILTON WALT DISNEY WORLD RESORT

JOIN YOUR BROTHERS AND BRING YOUR FAMILY
TO ORLANDO, FLORIDA
FOR PHI KAPPA PSI'S BIENNIAL BUSINESS MEETING

VISIT
WWW.PHIKAPPAPSI.COM
FOR REGISTRATION AND INFORMATION.

REGISTER TODAY TO LOCK IN OUR LOWEST RATES. SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

DON'T MISS OUT ON THE 2010 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL! JULY 28 - AUGUST 1, 2010

HILTON WALT DISNEY WORLD RESORT

1751 HOTEL PLAZA BOULEVARD Lake Buena Vista, FL 32830 407-827-4000

RATE: \$149 (WHILE ROOMS ARE STILL AVAILABLE)



- FOUNDERS CUP GOLF OUTING GRAND CYPRESS (NEW COURSE)
- PRESIDENT'S RECEPTION (MEET MICKEY!)
- FAMILY DISCOUNTS ON PARK TICKETS
- NIGHTLIFE OF DOWNTOWN DISNEY
- DECIDE THE FUTURE OF PHI KAPPA PSI
- NETWORK WITH HUNDREDS OF BROTHERS
- SERVICE PROJECT IN ORLANDO
- WE ENCOURAGE OUR MEMBERS
 TO GO ONLINE AND REGISTER NOW
 AT
 WWW.PHIKAPPAPSI.COM

EACH CHAPTER IS REQUIRED TO SEND AT LEAST ONE UNDERGRADUATE DELEGATE, SO RESERVE YOUR SPOT TO LOCK IN THE EARLY-BIRD RATE!



- FINAL BANQUET
- ORDER OF THE S.C.
- PART-TIME REGISTRATION AVAILABLE
- HOUSE CORPORATION BREAKOUT
- CHAPTER ADVISOR BREAKOUT
- DISTRICT LUNCHEONS
- A LA CARTE OPTIONS FOR FAMILIES



CALL HEADQUARTERS
AT (317) 632-1852 IF YOU WOULD
PREFER TO REGISTER BY PHONE
OR TO ASK ANY QUESTIONS.

EARLY REGISTRATION DEADLINE
IS MAY 28, 2010
\$275 FOR UNDERGRADUATES /
\$300 FOR ALUMNI

BEA CHAMPION FOR YOUTH

It just takes one to make a lasting difference in the life of a child. Become a Champion for Youth and help Clubs shape the life of the next Shaquille O'Neal.

Please consider a gift to help Boys & Girls Clubs of America continue to provide the critical programs and services for Clubs. More than 4,300 Boys & Girls Clubs across the country serve some 4.5 million youth through membership and community outreach, helping them realize their full potential.



□\$100 □\$200 □\$500 □\$1,000 □ Other\$_

☐ My company will match my gift. Company Name_



It just takes you.

Become a Champion for Youth and know the great joy of serving others.

☐ My Gift is Enclosed

As a proud Phi Kappa Psi, I want to support our commitment to America's youth with a gift to Boys & Girls Clubs of America.

Credit Card Options:	☐ American Express	■ MasterCard	□ Visa	
Card Number				Exp Date
Signature				
Name			Title	
Address				
City		_State	Zip Code	
Phone			Email	

Mail to: Boys & Girls Clubs of America 1590 Wilkening Rd. Schaumburg, IL 60173

Phi Kappa Psi is proud to support Boys & Girls Clubs of America.





PHI KAPPA PSI CONTINUES TO LEAD IN EDUCATING ITS MEMBERS WITH A TRIO OF JANUARY CONFERENCES

PRESIDENTS LEADERSHIP ACADEMY PAGE 9 NEW
VOLUNTEER
ORIENTATION
PAGE 11

RECRUITMENT BOOT CAMP PAGE 12



PRESIDENTS LEADERSHIP ACADEMY

This year's Presidents Leadership Academy (PLA) took place Friday, January 22 through Sunday, January 24 in downtown Indianapolis and was a fantastic success. Thanks to the hard work of Eric Jezewski, the Director of Leadership Development, and through a generous grant provided by the Phi Kappa Psi Foundation, the Fraternity partnered once again with Karyn Sneath of Npower to provide values-based leadership education experience to a recordsetting 98 undergraduates from 87 chapters and colonies.

This year, lead facilitators Karyn Sneath and Brother Jim Paponetti Ashland '95, along with small group facilitators (Angie Bong, Jason Pierce Ashland '95, Kyle Jordan Valparaiso '97, Darin Nicholls Ashland '97, RJ Proie Allegheny '00, Jeff Kegolis, Ben Kepple Ashland '05 and Jacob Oppenheimer Beloit '05), worked to develop fundamental, values-based leadership skills that would integrate discussions being held simultaneously with Recruitment Boot Camp and the New Volunteer Orientation. PLA also sought to engage the brothers in an environment where

they could network with alumni, headquarters staff, facilitators and, most importantly, each other throughout the weekend during main sessions and break-out sessions.

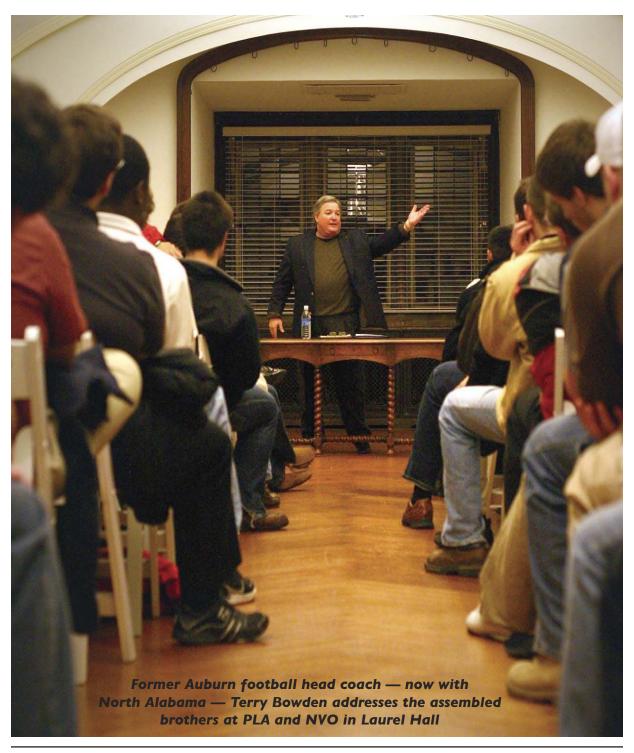
PLA began with an introduction and welcome by National President Paul Wineman Washington '55 who talked about the values that all brothers of Phi Kappa Psi hold dear. He reminded the assembled brothers and guests what challenges leaders today face and why it is important to remain committed to the Fraternity and not waver in our convictions. Other guests included Dave Westol of Limberlost Consulting, who discussed his experiences as a prosecutor and former Executive Director of his own fraternity. Westol is most known interfraternally for his presentation "Hazing on Trial," which he gave during a morning session at PLA. Alumni and undergraduates also had the opportunity to tour Laurel Hall and hear Coach Terry Bowden West Virginia '75, whose tremendous success as both a head football coach and broadcaster served as a template for brothers to consider the traits of good leaders.



Undergraduate brothers work hard at setting goals at the Presidents Leadership Academy

Leadership is not just emulation, however, and the primary focus of PLA involved brothers interacting in large groups and small group break-out sessions to build upon the lessons they learned from speakers and alumni. Some of the big group sessions included a discussion of major chapter problems and developing

strategies for group problem solving. Other sessions discussed identification of individual values and a "Cross the Line" activity that challenged brothers to consider how their everyday behavior coincided or clashed with their stated values. During the weekend, brothers discussed branding and image, namely



how our actions and values played into who we are versus who we say we are.

Coupled with the explicit discussions occurring during Recruitment Boot Camp on how to brand a chapter, the goal was to create a mentality that leaders chart the way for their chapter through example. The conference ended on Sunday with the chapter leaders asked to reflect upon the weekend and create stretch goals that they, and their chapters, could aspire to. Undergraduate brothers also had the opportunity to hear from National Mystagogue Kent Owen Indiana '58, who discussed the importance of the values of the Fraternity as they are embodied by the ritual and creed. As Mr. Phi Psi himself. Brother Dud Daniel Arizona '47 said, "Let us be what we say we are, an organization, not a club, run by men, not boys, based on ideals and not expediency."

PLA is a fantastic opportunity to network with alumni, speakers and other undergraduates. Occurring every January and thanks to the contributions of alumni, the Foundation and the Fraternity, participation is but a minimal cost to the chapter. The Fraternity hopes to expand this opportunity to more undergraduates in 2011. For more information or questions regarding other leadership opportunities, please contact our Director of Leadership Development, Eric Jezewski, at (317) 632-1852 or EMJ@PhiKappaPsi.com.

NEW VOLUNTEER ORIENTATION

For the third consecutive year, Phi Kappa Psi was excited to incorporate the New Volunteer Orientation (NVO) program with PLA, providing an environment for alumni volunteers to learn from their peers, staff and undergraduates. The curriculum was co-facilitated by Director of Chapter Services Mark Lipka Lycoming '04 and Director of Alumni Services Will Haskett Butler '00.

The recruited audiences to NVO were volunteers that had started in a new position on either an advisory board or house corporation in the previous year. The weekend was designed for any alumnus to leave with a more comprehensive understanding of both their role and the expectations on other volunteers.

Sessions varied from working with a younger generation to conflict resolution, pairing volunteers with groups of undergraduates to understand mediation tactics. Risk management was also a major focus of the weekend, facilitated by Dave Westol of Limberlost Consulting, a leading expert in Greek risk management.

It is no surprise that the most successful chapters within Phi Kappa Psi tend to have one major characteristic in common: strong alumni support. We are a Fraternity controlled by our members, and this starts on the most basic level of operation, the advising of our chapters and management of our properties. Chapters and

VOLUNTEER OPPORTUNITIES

We are in need of volunteers at the chapters and positions listed below and welcome involvement from any interested alumnus.

Alabama Beta (Auburn) — House Corporation President Needed California Epsilon (UCLA) — Chapter Advisor Needed California Mu (Occidental) — House Corporation President Needed California Nu (UC-Riverside) — House Corporation President Needed Indiana Theta (IUPUI) — House Corporation President Needed Minnesota Delta (Minn. - Duluth) — House Corporation President Needed Muskingum Colony — Advisor Needed New Jersey Delta (TCNJ) — House Corporation President Needed Pennsylvania Phi (Lycoming) — House Corporation President Needed Pennsylvania Upsilon (Drexel) — Advisor Needed



Dave Westol of Limberlost Consulting works with alumni at the 2010 NVO

current volunteers are encouraged to work diligently to recruit new volunteers. Once on board, NVO is a wonderful way to get those new volunteers ready for the tasks at hand.

We look forward to expanding and continuing NVO in 2011 and beyond.

RECRUITMENT BOOT CAMP

Phi Kappa Psi held its annual Recruitment Boot Camp (RBC) in Indianapolis, Indiana for the second straight year, this time at the same hotel as both PLA and NVO. Seventy undergraduate brothers, representing 36 chapters and colonies of the Fraternity, came together for an intensive weekend of recruitment theory and skills review. Starting on Friday evening, the undergraduates are shuffled between large group sessions that review branding. aligning values with recruitment. membership standards. motivation, recruitment skills and implementation of new systems, and small groups where each participant creates an action plan to take back to his chapter to implement new change toward more efficient and effective recruitment.

The small groups are facilitated by campus professionals and members of other professional fraternity and sorority staffs who volunteer their time to offer valuable outside insight into Phi Kappa Psi chapters' and colonies' recruitment practices.

"The perspective offered by a female Greek Life Director, who has undoubtedly seen many successes and failures in her time, was valuable as to how we can engage sororities and female fraternities on our campus to help us generate referrals of strong candidates for Phi Kappa Psi," said a thankful Dustin Thomas Lycoming '09.

In its third year as a Fraternity-sponsored event, RBC is starting to show its effect on the participating groups. Director of Expansion, Nicholas Reed Lycoming '06, explains, "We won't

have the numbers in officially until Phi Kappa Psi takes a census in the fall of this year, but the initial reports of large new member classes are uplifting. Wisconsin Gamma (Beloit College) has nearly doubled in size since RBC from 35 to 66 members. That is nearly 10 percent of the entire male population of the college!"

The proof of success definitely lies in the numbers when it comes to RBC. Chapters who participated in the first year of the program in the summer of 2008 grew from 879 to 975 total members in one year. The second program saw participant groups grow from a total of 848 to 990 total members in one year.

Plans are in the works now for next year's RBC, so keep an eye out for registration in the fall! Also, check out David Stollman's 10 Steps to Recruitment Success for a sneak peak at the curriculum! Please contact Nicholas Reed, Director of Expansion with any questions.



Alumni reading this article should scan below for participating chapters from the 2010 Recruitment Boot Camp and check in with their chapters to see how they are following their action plans.

Participating Chapters for Recruitment Boot Camp 2010:

Alabama Beta
California Iota
California Mu
California Nu
California State UniversityLong Beach Colony
Capital University Colony

Florida Alpha Georgia Beta Indiana Eta Indiana Theta Iowa Beta Kentucky Beta Louisiana Alpha Michigan Beta Minnesota Gamma Minnesota Delta Monmouth University Colony Muskingum University Colony

New York Eta New York Theta North Carolina Beta Oklahoma Alpha Oregon Beta Pennsylvania Beta

Pennsylvania Epsilon

Pennsylvania Xi
Pennsylvania Sigma
Pennsylvania Phi
Rutgers University Colony
Texas Epsilon
Texas Zeta
University of California
Berkeley Colony
Virginia Commonwealth
University Colony

Wisconsin Gamma

Pennsylvania Lambda

TEN STEPS OF RECRUITMENT SUCCESS

Step I - One Person in Charge

Elect ONE person to be in charge of Recruitment. Make it an Executive level position with a year long term of office.

Step 2 - Post a "Wish List"

The list of people we WISH were members needs to be VISIBLE every time we meet. Add phone numbers and e-mail addresses so members can contact them with ease. Names should be added regularly. List should be 3-4 times the size of the membership. Names go up even if they are NOT LIKELY to join.

Step 3 - Bid Discussions Every Meeting

At EVERY SINGLE MEETING we need to discuss one or two people on our Wish List. It is a reminder to keep recruiting throughout the entire year, not just at the beginning of each semester.

Step 4 - Posted Goals

Goals for the semester and year must be visible each meeting or they are forgotten. The reminder will continue to spur enthusiasm.

Step 5 - Skills Training

Train your members. Develop their communication skills regularly. Practice makes perfect. They should all know the answers to basic questions and how to handle common concerns with joining.

Step 6 - Include Recruitment in What We Already Do

Recruitment shouldn't be more work. It is merely doing what we normally do, and inviting people to join us. It shouldn't be such hard work or so stressful. At least two chapter events per month should be able to include recruitment. Create a year-long plan on paper!

Step 7 - Written Expectations for All Members

Just as everyone is expected to pay dues and go to meetings, create a recruitment expectation. Each member MUST spend "quality time" with one person on the Wish List each and every week. No excuses, no exceptions.

Step 8 - Positive & Negative Incentives

If members are going above and beyond the basic expectation for us all, we need to recognize and reward their efforts. We also need to let members who fall below our expectations know it isn't acceptable through punishments.

Step 9 - Measurable Membership Eligibility Standards

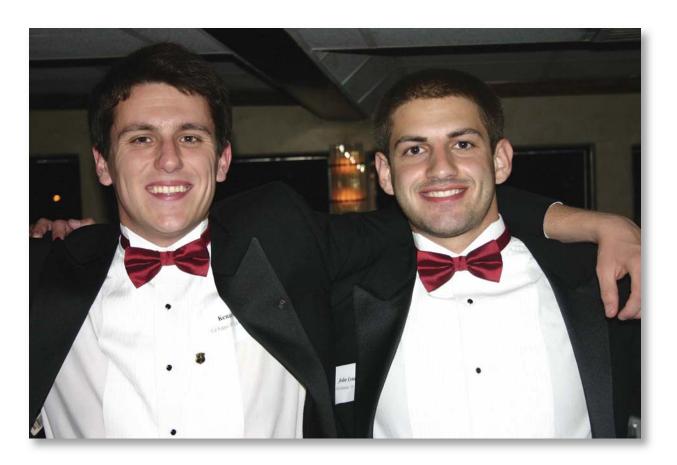
What does it take to be a member? We need to set standards that we are proud of; Standards that clearly reflect our values. These standards should be known on campus. They will reflect well on the chapter that sticks to them.

Step 10 - Pyramiding Resources - Team Based Organizational Structure

Use a Recruitment Committee numbering 20% of the chapter. They implement the chapter recruitment plan as a group. They also decide on incentives and who is invited to join. The chapter is broken up into small teams of about four to five members in each. Each of these teams has a person that was selected because they can be counted on as a leader to be their "Captain" or "Chair." The committee is comprised of the team captains.

This resource was created by David Stollman of CAMPUSPEAK. Reproduction is prohibited except where specific permission is granted by David Stollman of CAMPUSPEAK, Inc. For questions regarding content or implementation, contact David at stollman@campuspeak.com or call 303-745-5545.

DO YOU KNOW A GOOD YOUNG MAN?



WE WANT TO KNOW HIM TOO!

As our Fraternity continues to expand, referrals from our members play a key role in the recruitment process. If you know an incoming or current college student that would make a tremendous Phi Psi, contact the National Headquarters at 1-800-486-1852.

We will see to it that our chapters are aware of the best incoming men on their campus. Your help in recruitment is essential!





The Virginia Commonwealth Colony of Phi Kappa Psi recently placed fourth in their first Greek Week at VCU. Not too shabby for the youngest group in the system. The members feel they've truly established themselves as a force to be reckoned with on the campus after some dominating performances during the week's competition. However, led by new president,

Michael Nolan, they've only just begun to make their mark on the campus.

After going through some growing pains in the fall, the group has started to show signs of dominance in recruiting, adding six new members since the beginning of the spring semester and expecting to add plenty more. Implementing many of the strategies they



Please note: At the press deadline for this edition of *the Shield*, four colonies were set for April charterings. In the summer edition, we look forward to sharing the excitement of welcoming the following groups to the brotherhood:

California Gamma (University of California Berkeley) April 10th

Ohio Xi (Capital University) April 17th

New Jersey Beta (Monmouth University) April 24th

California Xi (California State University-Long Beach) May 1st

learned at Recruitment Boot Camp in January has helped established a continuous recruitment program in the colony. They've also started to gain a reputation as a bright group of young men, placing in the top four fraternities on campus in overall GPA.

The members of the VCU Colony would like to put a call out to any and all alumni in the Richmond area for contact in any form whatsoever. Being a young and completely new group, they are looking for guidance and advice

from the Phi Psi men in the Richmond area. If you'd like to get involved, or just stop by, please contact the Director of Expansion, Nicholas Reed (nsr@phikappapsi.com) for contact information.

Finally, the group would like to thank brothers John Watt, Scott Bill and Jerome Diskin for their continued support and guidance to the group. In their fraternal lives, and just as much in their personal lives, they have been there every step of the way.

Rutgers University Colony

After an entire semester as an interest group of Phi Kappa Psi, the Rutgers University Colony was made official in the Spring 2010 semester. Since that day, they have taken off like lightning in a bottle. Starting with 26 qualified young men, they have since added another 15, bringing their total to 41 members in a colony that is less than a semester old.

Led by several local alumni, the colony has supported and volunteered in a local philanthropy called Elijah's Promise. The group supported low income citizens in central New Jersey in everything from soup kitchens to entrepreneur training. The members are very proud of their contribution to their community.

Continuing their rapid pace at becoming a top

group on campus, the men of the young colony have planned a formal event, and are continuing their participation in their community. They are even utilizing their community service efforts as recruitment events to find students of the highest integrity and ideals. The members of the group are proud to work toward returning New Jersey Gamma to the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Special thanks go out to Gene Wilk and Erik Abramson for their aide and guidance to the colony. Also, thanks to national Historian of Phi Kappa Psi, Mike McCoy, for being present during the first colony initiation on Founders Day weekend. To any and all alumni in the area, please contact the colony just to say "hello" and keep the brotherly spirit of Phi Kappa Psi alive in New Jersey.

District I Archon, Jordan Kaplan (front row, left) and national Historian, Mike McCoy (front row, center) help to oversee a recent colony initiation ceremony for our men at Rutgers



University of Oregon Colony

The University of Oregon Colony is in the midst of another successful spring semester, as they reach the one year anniversary of their colonization. The colony is almost finished writing their petition for submission to the Executive Council of Phi Kappa Psi for consideration for a charter. All of the members have worked very hard to get to this point and they are very proud of the progress they've made.

Since the fall, the colony has added 15 new members and is looking to add even more this spring. Participation in Recruitment Boot Camp last spring helped this group tremendously in implementing creative recruitment strategies. Members are sure that the return of Phi Psi to their old house on campus will help tremendously in regards to morale and recruitment in the fall.

The colony is geared up for more success in the final quarter this year and is expecting to submit their petition for chartering as soon as possible. Thanks to the continued support from the alumni of Oregon Alpha. High, High, High!



Muskingum University Colony

The Muskingum University Phi Kappa Psi Colony was founded on Wednesday, January 20, 2010. There are 16 members that are considered to be the founding fathers of the Colony on the Muskingum University campus. The first week consisted of initiation for the 16 founding members. The founding members went through colony developmental sessions, and officers were chosen. The President is Cameron Peden, Vice President is Garrett Shindollar, Treasurer is Zach Franks, Recording Secretary is Zane Pepper and the Corresponding Secretary is Brandon Creagan.

Our President and Vice President travelled to Indianapolis, Indiana to a leadership conference on Friday, February 5, 2010. The Fraternity started weekly meetings on Monday, January 25, 2010. We had our first social on Thursday, February 11, 2010. The social was a Valentines-themed get-together at the Kelly Coffee house on the Muskingum University campus. The social ran from 9:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. Recently, the brothers decided to start volunteering at the animal shelter in Zanesville, Ohio. We go to the animal shelter

every Saturday and volunteer for two hours in groups of four or five.

Currently, we are working on setting up a parents program for each member's parents. The program consists of the parents sending in \$50 to the colony, and in return the parents will get a t-shirt and two hand-written letters from their son. We are also trying to get a house on campus so the Fraternity will have an oncampus presence.

For the past six weeks all members have been going through new member training through the school. The six-week program teaches each new member what is acceptable and non-acceptable behavior. It also teaches the dangers of drinking and hazing. The end of the new member training will conclude with the official initiation of all pledges and open bids. The initiation ceremony will take place during the first week back after spring break. We have one pledge and 11 open bids. We currently have the largest male fraternity on campus and we have the highest GPA of all the fraternities on campus. At the end of the initiation period our colony will have 28 members.



UNC-Charlotte Colony

After a month of effort from headquarters recruitment consultants Mike Voll and Jarrod Williams, the UNC-Charlotte Colony was officially colonized in early March 2010. Fifteen men are carrying the torch as the first members of Phi Psi's youngest group. Led by new president, David Wright, and chapter advisor, Mike Foess, the group is ready to take the campus by storm.

Already, the young men, from diverse backgrounds, have participated in an alumni Founders Day event and are planning to participate in the campus Greek Week. They have reached out to several local community service groups and are excited about aiding their community.

If you live in the area, please don't hesitate to stop by and say "hello." ■

"YOU MAKE A LIVING BY WHAT YOU GET; YOU MAKE A LIFE BY WHAT YOU GIVE."

- Sir Winston Churchill

WE PRACTICE WHAT WE PREACH

Phi Kappa Psi was founded on the principle of service and we honor those who continue to make the world a better place

On college campuses around the country, spring marks a time when our young men look forward to a break from the classroom. For some, the real world awaits. Our members total their grades, measure their successes and plan accordingly for the future. For our chapters, many total something near and dear to Phi Kappa Psi: their service hours.

For chapters around the country, April was the culmination of a year's worth of community service. From Michigan State (\$1,700 raised in Relay for Life), to USC (over \$10,000 raised for the homeless), to Houston Baptist (dozens of shoes raised for children in third-world countries), Phi Kappa Psi has made a huge impact in the lives of those less fortunate. Undergraduate brothers this year will have completed tens of thousands of hours of

community service and will have raised hundreds of thousands of dollars for a variety of worthy causes.

April 17-18 marked yet another celebration of our annual *National Day of Service*. With our national partnership revived with the Boys & Girls Clubs of America, more and more chapters and individuals were able to make a difference in the lives of people less fortunate in their communities. For more information on our national partnership with BGCA, visit www.phikappapsi.com/connect and look for the Philanthropy container or head too www.bgca.org/phikappapsi.

We want to know how you are making a difference, following in the footsteps of our Founding Fathers, carrying the banner of *The Great Joy of Serving Others* to new places.

DO YOU HAVE A SERVICE STORY OF SUCCESS? WE WOULD LOVE TO SHARE IT.

EMAIL THE DETAILS TO SHIELD@PHIKAPPAPSI.COM

In the same manner that Phi Kappa Psi is a lifelong commitment, serving our community is no different. These brothers live the great joy on a daily basis:

GREG BECK PURDUE '91

Brother Beck has been involved for a long time with an organization in Uganda that created a school designed to help young children that once were forced to serve as child soldiers after being abducted by the Lords Resistance Army in Northern Uganda. Lords Mead Vocational College was established to provide life-skill training for these children and re-enter them into society. Learn more about Greg's connection with the charity at http://www.helpchildsoldiers.org.

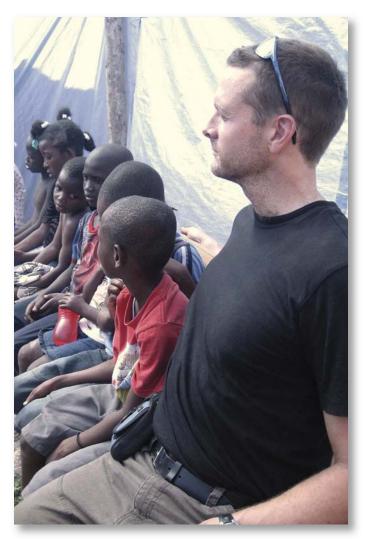
DR. BRYAN FOULK ARIZONA '79

Brother Foulk got the ride of his life on March 18, 2010. The Tucson, AZ dentist won a "hometown hero" competition leading up to an air show in the area, earning him a ride in an F-16 jet with the Air Force Thunderbirds prior to the show. In addition to running his own practice, Dr. Foulk has spent more than 20 years volunteering in the Tucson area to provide needy members of his community with proper dental care, clothing and educational supplies.

GRANT REED ILLINOIS '06

While an undergraduate in Champaign, Brother Reed created a student run program called the Illini Medical Screening Society (IMSS). Their mission is to prevent disease through the process of medical screening and health care education. IMSS provides the low-income and uninsured citizens of Champaign County a free medical screening service where individuals at risk for disease are suggested to follow-up at local free health clinics. You can learn more about the success of this new non-profit at www.illinois.edu/ro/imss.

These are just three men. Three of 65,000+ living alumni. But as they make a difference, Phi Kappa Psi makes a difference.



Brother Beck on a recent trip to Haiti, meeting with schoolchildren affected by the recent earthquake

PHI KAPPA PSI ALUMNI RECOGNITION NOMINATION FORM

Your Name:	Chapter & Initiation Year:
Preferred Phone and/or Email:	
Nominees Name:	Chapter & Initiation Year:
Current Address Hometown and	d State:
Please list the occupation of the	nominee:
Occupation History:	
Outstanding Accomplishments: Awards:	ФКЧ PHI KAPPA PSI EST. 1852
Service to Community or Phi K	appa Psi:

Please fill out and return to Phi Kappa Psi "Attn: Alumni Recognition" 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226
Or fill out electronically and submit to WLH@phikappapsi.com

General Comments on the Strength of the Nominee:

FOUNDERS DAY 2010– WE HONORED OUR BEST



A Fraternity that started with just two men has grown to over 113,000 in 158 years. This past February, as thousands of brothers gathered around the country, we honored those that have stood out in our brotherhood. Alumni associations and chapters around the country gathered for the largest annual Phi Kappa Psi celebration.

Based on the reporting from groups, we approximate the turnout of Founders Day this year to be well over 2,700. On an event level, we saw an average turnout of about 66 brothers and guests. What a powerful way to spread the values and successes of our Fraternity!

The national theme for 2010 was *Honoring* Our Best as more groups were encouraged to

start their own local Hall of Fame programs, or at least get in the habit of honoring an accomplished brother on an annual basis. This practice mutually benefits the Fraternity and our groups. By recognizing successful brothers, our young members can learn from mentors. For alumni, it's a tremendous opportunity to network. For the groups themselves, it adds a strong program to an event and should drive attendance for years to come.

Our national efforts to see these programs implemented proved to be successful, as nearly three-quarters of all Founders Day events honored alumni in some way. Nearly half of the events went so far as to create a Hall of Fame. We saw mayors, judges, CEOs, tireless

volunteers and many more honored at events around the country. It is truly humbling to see the successes that so many in our beloved Fraternity have accomplished. Most importantly, it is tremendous to have them back.

The national Fraternity in increasingly excited about the growth of our Founders Day activities and the potential for our groups to grow their collective reach, bringing more alumni to the table in future years. Phi Psi Connect offers a

number of resources to assist groups in planning a successful event. And while we hope more groups incorporate a formalized alumni recognition program in their 2011 events and beyond, we increasingly hope that interested volunteers will turn to the Fraternity's national staff for assistance in the future.

Founders Day 2011 falls perfectly on a Saturday, and we hope all those reading this will make an effort to attend a celebration nearest you.

2010 Alumni Honorees Nationwide

Brendan Bachman *Toledo '04*Toledo AA & OH Eta Alumnus of the Year Award

James Brainard *Butler '73* Indianapolis AA Outstanding Alumnus Award

John Buck *Indiana '75* Houston AA Hall of Fame Inductee

Brian Carr *Texas Tech '78*Texas South Plains AA 2010 Hall of Fame Inductee

Mark Castellucci *UC Davis '79*Sacramento AA Distinguished Alumnus Award

Sam Cummings *Texas Tech '64*Texas South Plains AA 2010 Hall of Fame Inductee

Frank Gleason *Penn State '40* Atlanta AA alumni recognition

William Good *Iowa State '69* Central Iowa AA Alumnus Recognition Award

Alan Henry *Texas Tech '62* Texas South Plains AA 2010 Hall of Fame Inductee

Walter Huffman *Texas Tech '64*Texas South Plains AA 2010 Hall of Fame Inductee

Craig Jackson *East Carolina '91* NC Beta Alumni Recognition Award

David Jones *Texas Tech* '55 Texas South Plains AA 2010 Hall of Fame Inductee

Donald Kaiserman *Bucknell '52* Central Virginia AA Alumni Recognition Award Jay Kinnison *Texas Tech '61*Texas South Plains AA 2010 Hall of Fame Inductee

Todd Marsh San Diego State '96 San Diego AA Hall of Fame

Hank Marvin Southern Cal '56 Los Angeles AA & Greater Orange County AA Outstanding Alumnus Award Recipient (J. Robert Meserve Award)

Travis Nagler *UC Davis '89*Sacramento AA Mayors Cup Award recipient

David Norman *Texas Tech '65* Texas South Plains AA 2010 Alumnus of the Year (2009)

Austin Rinne *Indiana '39* North Texas AA Alumni Recognition Award - posthumously

Campbell Ruff *Texas Tech '63*Texas South Plains AA 2010 Hall of Fame Inductee

Derek Stepp *East Carolina '92* NC Beta Alumni Recognition Award

Keith Tingley *East Carolina '98* NC Beta Alumni Recognition Award

Scott Vickers *UC Irvine '02*Los Angeles AA & Greater Orange County AA Outstanding Alumnus Award Recipient (J. Robert Meserve Award)

Don White *Missouri '48*Atlanta AA alumni recognition

Paul Wineman *Washington '55* Seattle AA Whitney Harris Alumnus of the Year



Members of the Ohio Nu chapter traveled to the gravesite of Founder Charles Page Thomas Moore on Founders Day to pay their respects to one of the men that made Phi Kappa Psi possible

Alumni Clubs & Associations

Flynn Brantley 404-325-0595 FLYNN151@AOL.COM www.geocities.com/atlantaphipsi

Birmingham AA

Shannon Price 205-229-1419 price291@hotmail.com

Central Iowa AA

Elliott Smith 515-279-4745 esmith@iowabusinesscouncil.org

Central Texas AA

Darin Tietgen 714-557-3297 dwtdevelopment@gmail.com www.centexphipsi.com

Central Virginia AA

Daniel Mouer 804-559-4699 PHIPSI33@AOL.COM

Charlotte AA

Alex Jankowsky 704-655-9261 iankowa@roadrunner.com www.charlottephikappapsi.com

Chicago AA

Tony Sacco 312-375-2841 anthony.sacco@gmail.com www.phipsichicago.org

Cleveland AA

David Gardner 216-533-9910 gardnerd12@gmail.com

Columbus AA

Mitch Grant 614-296-6029 mitch.grant@lfg.com www.ohiodelta.com

East Tennessee AA

Eric Gray 678-333-8014 eric.gray@hilton.com www.pkpalumni.com

Garden State AA

David Nash 732-740-9941 brotherscreech@yahoo.com http://groups.yahoo.com/group.gardensta

Greater Orange County AAMatt Shaw 949-645-4942

matthew.shaw@yum.com

Houston AA

Chuck Brandman 281-856-8279 brandman@pdq.net

Huntsville AA

Glen Buttrey 256-883-2353 imglenb@comcast.net

Indianapolis AA

Tom Pennington 317-222-1287 tcp1330@me.com www.pkpindyaa.org

Kansas City AA

John Gillis 816-333-2091 john@johngillis-law.com

Lancaster County AA Ricardo Rivers 212-807-6726 rgrivers@aol.com http://groups.yahoo.com/lcaa

Los Angeles AA

John Ciccarelli 818-700-1336 jcicarelli@aol.com www.laphipsialumni.com

Mid Missouri AA

Ed Brandon 573-642-7342 a3diners@aol.com www.geocities.com/midmoaa

New Mexico AA

Lewis Bejcek 505-550-4033 LBEJCEK@COMCAST.NET

New York City AA Evan Rakowski 203-209-7629 evan.rakowski@gmail.com http://phipsinyc.blogspot.com

North Texas AA Greg Bruce 214-642-9106 greg.s.bruce@gmail.com www.northtexasphipsi.com

Northern California AA

Ken Perscheid 925-947-6797 kenperscheid@yahoo.com www.calgamma.com

Oregon AA

Chris Koons 503-844-7216 chriskoons@msn.com www.oregonphipsialumni.com

Philadelphia AA

Russell Pocaro 856-366-4941 russell.pocaro@t-mobile.com

Pittsburgh AA

Joe Soltis 724-459-0508 jpsoltis@comcast.net www.pittsburghphipsis.com

Rhode Island AA

Bruce Tavares 401-364-3814 tavaresfamily@cox.net www.ribeta.com

Rochester Area AA

Jonathan Ziehl 585-734-7347 jonziehl@yahoo.com

Rubber City AA Steve Horgan 330-873-9499 HORGANS@NSKIND.COM

Sacramento AA

Travis Nagler 530-601-6596 travisnagler@hotmail.com

Saint Louis AA

Bill Reinecke 314-609-1489 billreinecke@yahoo.com

San Diego AA

Ben Moraga 805-208-1993 benmoraga@gmail.com

Seattle AA

Matthew Donegan-Ryan 425-681-8505 mdr1583@gmail.com

Silicon Valley AA Eric Watkins 650-814-4364 ewatkins@gmail.com http://www.phipsisvaa.com/

South Central Louisiana AA

Jim Sterling 337-981-5692 usljim@aol.com

South Florida Gulf Coast AA

Bob Greene 941-798-2095 rg27masten@aol.com

Texas South Plains AA

David Norman 806-795-9516 danjdcpa@aol.com www.texastechphipsi.org

Toledo AA

Larry Zaiser 419-474-8714 lzaiser@muzakoftoledo.com

Tucson AA

Joel Davis 520-882-5233 joelalexanderdavis@gmail.com www.phipsiaz.com

Twin Cities AA

Jason Baker 952-840-7222 jbaker@jbaker.org www.mnbeta.org

Washington, DC AA Douglas Miller 301-681-3990 douglasjmiller@yahoo.com www.geocities.com/dcphipsi

Western Chicago AA

Paul Oblon 630-886-6102 consults@ais.net

Western New York AA

Michael Stratton 585-586-6380 newaddress5@live.com

Wheat State AA

Kevin McShane 913-341-5395 kmcshane@aerotransportation.com www.wheatstatealumni.com

Wisconsin AA

lan Thomson 608-346-0474 iantpkp@aol.com www.badgerphipsi.net

ATLANTA

Nothing seems to regenerate an organization like special events, and this year's Founders Day celebration on Friday, February 26, 2010, was no exception. The fellowship during the social hour, followed by an excellent meal, some reports from the chapters, and the much anticipated promise of a short speech encouraged us to get back to what we have promised for years: more opportunities for gathering, perhaps a return to some family events, and better communication. President Bill Simpson IUP '70; Vice President Scott Percy Georgia Tech '00; and Secretary/Treasurer Flynn Brantley South Carolina '72 continue to serve as AA officers. As usual, our Founders Day banquet spent time recognizing some important milestones in the lives of the members: Brother Ned Stiemke Vanderbilt '60 was presented his 50-year recognition pin; congratulations were also extended to the Brothers of Alabama Beta (Auburn) who will mark the fifth anniversary of rechartering in April; and more congratulations to the Brothers of Georgia Beta (Georgia Tech) who will celebrate the tenth anniversary of their chartering, also in April. The theme for this year's Founders Day was "Honoring Our Best," providing an opportunity to recognize those among us whose tireless service to the Association, within the community, and to the betterment of all whom we meet. Nominations were solicited, and we will be presenting for consideration Brothers Don White Missouri '48 and Frank Gleason Penn State '40 as men worthy of emulation.

In addition, the Atlanta Association thought it would be remiss if we only gave recognition to its current members, and, therefore, unanimously voted to present five Brothers who laid the foundation for our Association, but have already entered the Chapter Eternal: David B. Cowles Minnesota '46, Dr. Edward E. Tate, Sr. Virginia '30, Robert M. Beal, West Virginia '49, John C. Bair Gettysburg '47, and Kenneth E. Quarles Georgia '87. Without their efforts, inspiration, and encouragement, the Atlanta Alumni Association would not have persevered for more than 50 years. Thank you for your example of lifelong service, gentlemanly conduct, and fellowship.

We've established a new website on Facebook, and plans for a Phi Psi family outing to at least one Braves game this year are in the works. For a copy of our newsletter, more details on our monthly lunches, or to provide us with more info, please contact Flynn Brantley at flynn151@aol.com or at 404-325-0595.

CENTRAL IOWA

Greetings from America's heartland! "Honoring Our Best" was the theme for the fifth annual Central Iowa Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association (CIAA) Founders Day Celebration, held on Friday, February 19, 2010, at the Wakonda Club in Des Moines. In spite of some wicked winter weather that pummeled our area during that day, over 20 hearty brothers and their guests from points around central and eastern Iowa braved the elements and enjoyed a very nice evening.

Following a relaxing cocktail hour and the traditional Founders Day toasts, attendees savored a beautifully prepared five-star meal. During dessert, CIAA President and event Symposiarch Elliott Smith *lowa '78* led an interesting and insightful program, the keynote speaker for which was the Honorable Chuck Larson *lowa '89*, a retired lowa state legislator and former Ambassador to Latvia during the administration of President George W. Bush. Brother Larson's comments focused on the fascinating life experience he and his family had during the time they spent representing the United States in eastern Europe from 2008-09.

A report was also received on the status of affairs at the University of Iowa (Iowa Alpha) from house president Asa Klein, and Brother Smith updated attendees as to the health and welfare of the Central Iowa Alumni Association — which, we are glad to report, is excellent! The group is approaching 100 members now, with more interest and participation occurring with each event. At evening's end, this Founders Day celebration was judged to be an excellent launch for the 2010 CIAA event schedule. All area Phi Psis are urged to watch for details about the upcoming fifth-annual CIAA Golf Outing and Family Night at the Iowa Cubs! Best to all....

CENTRAL TEXAS

During the winter, the Central Texas Alumni Association has been fairly active. Our attendance is increasing at every meeting. The Austin "division" is also meeting monthly. Pass the word that Phi Psis are getting together in San Antonio and Austin.

In December, 2009, the San Antonio "division" had an outstanding Christmas Dinner at The Barn Door Restaurant. There was also a good turnout of CENTEX alumni, wives and friends. Phi Psis celebrated Christmas in true Texas tradition at a Steak House.

On Saturday, February 27, 2010, an estimated 150+ Phi Psi alumni, undergraduates, wives, dates and other guests gathered for the 2010 Founders Day Celebration at the Embassy Suites

Hotel in San Marcos. This was an amazing 50% increase in attendance over 2009. We started with a reception, then proceeded with the banquet. Our keynote speaker was Tyron Hubbard Alabama '64, Vice-President of the National Fraternity. The Texas Gamma Chapter concluded with an awards ceremony, honoring their undergraduates, various alumni and their Sweetheart. We were honored to have the entire Executive Council and National Staff as our distinguished guests. This was a "First Time Ever" for Texas. Justin Dyer, Texas Gamma Chapter President, and David Webb, Vice-President of the Central Texas Alumni Association (CENTEX) were the joint Master of Ceremonies for the event. Phi Psis representing chapters from all over the country were present.



SWVGP Tryon Hubbard (right) with members of the Central Texas Alumni Association at their 2010 Founders Day celebration

The Alumni Association is seeking to "reach, and renew" Phi Psi brotherhood throughout the Central Texas area from Austin to San Antonio and the surrounding towns of each city. We are anticipating another Joint Quarterly Meeting (the "San Antonio" division and the Austin "division") in New Braunfels in April.

The San Antonio-area alumni get together on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month at The Lion & Rose Pub, 842 NW Loop 410 San Antonio, TX. This is an informal opportunity to enjoy the company of other brothers and their friends. We start at 7:00 p.m. and go for an hour or two. The "Austin Division" is now meeting monthly at various locations, dates and times in Austin. If any questions arise regarding the Austin or the San Antonio alumni meetings, please call 877-506-5205 or go to our website: www.centexphipsi.com.

CENTRAL VIRGINIA

The Central Virginia Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi met on February 19, 2010, at a private home in Hanover, Va. The 14 alumni brothers and their wives braved a chilly Founders Day but ended up having a warm and heartening evening inside. As one of our brothers said, "Could you imagine that two young men met exactly 158 years ago tonight, developed some unique ideas, and not only have those ideas (ideals) survived time, but grown to what our society is today"? Everyone had a great time and it was wonderful to meet several brothers who were new to the CVAA.

We were privileged to hear an update on the VCU colonization effort by Brother John D. Watt *Duke '75*, and philanthropic ideas by Brother Don Kaiserman *Bucknell '52*. Our association continues to recruit alumni as far away as both Williamsburg and Charlottesville, VA. We gladly welcome all Phi Psi brothers. All brothers present unanimously voted to re-elect the board.

Upcoming summer events will be a summer barbecue hosted by CVAA President Daniel Mouer York '92 on June 13 from 4-7pm as well a Phi Psi night at the Diamond to cheer on the Richmond Flying Squirrels baseball team. Please contact Brother Mouer at 804-559-4699 or Phipsi33@aol.com for more details.



Brothers of the Central Virginia Alumni Association battled frigid temperatures to meet for Founders Day 2010



Brothers of the Chicago AA gather for their annual Founders Day, joined by SWVGP Tryon Hubbard (front row, 3rd from right)

CHICAGO

On Saturday February 20, 2010 the Chicago Alumni Association celebrated the founding of our Fraternity at Palette Bistro, a restaurant owned by one of our Chicago brothers. It was a memorable experience with over 50 undergraduate and alumni brothers in attendance.

This year we were blessed as the SWVGP, Brother Tryon Hubbard, came to the windy city. He shared many fond memories of Phi Kappa Psi, but what rang true in our hearts was a personal reminder of what we as Phi Psi's strive for each and every day: to help those who are less fortunate. Brother Hubbard's speech provided topical news ranging from updates at Headquarters to new colonies being established across the country. In closing, Brother Hubbard provided each brother with a wallet size copy of the Creed and a Phi Kappa Psi lapel pin as a keepsake to remind us all of our founding principals.

The luncheon was a great success, reflecting the tremendous growth in the Chicago Alumni Association over the past 24 months. With its strong board and committed members, this event and many future events to follow, truly reflect the spirit of our founders, William Henry Letterman and Charles Page Thomas Moore. To learn more about The Chicago Alumni Association and be added to our email list contact our Alumni President at president@phipsichicago.org or log on to www.phipsichicago.org.

We look forward to seeing you at our next event!

COLUMBUS

Founders Day 2010 for the Columbus Alumni Association and Ohio Delta took place Saturday, February 20 at 11:30 at the Blackwell Hotel on the campus of The Ohio State University, with over 70 undergraduates and alumni present. The day's event began with a social hour and continued with a buffet luncheon and program, highlighted by a presentation from brother Kirk Marker and Randy Marker of Thomas Marker and Co. design. The Marker Co. has been chosen to renovate the chapter house at 124 E 14th Ave. and a detailed presentation regarding the \$2 million project was presented. In addition, over \$27,000 of scholarships were presented to Ohio Delta undergraduates. House Mother Beth Schwartz made remarks and Ohio Delta GP Alex Yablonski reported on successful chapter accomplishments including a 3.15 average GPA and a promising spring pledge class. The Ohio Delta House Corp and undergraduates will hold the fourth annual retreat May 1 at the Columbus Downtown Athletic Club.

GARDEN STATE

This year, the Garden State Alumni Association held its Founders Day luncheon at the Mastoris Diner and Bar in Bordentown, New Jersey. It was a reunion of alumni and undergraduates, as brothers from across the state came together to celebrate the anniversary of our beloved fraternity's founding. We were pleased to hear from special guest speaker, Phi Kappa Psi National Historian, Brother Michael McCoy *Indiana '59*. He shared stories of Phi Kappa Psi's founding, as well as other facts and stories of Phi Kappa Psi's history.

This spring was filled with a number of occasions for Garden State Alumni. This year marks two landmark anniversaries and one chartering for Garden State brothers. New Jersey Delta hosted its 20-year formal at the Chelsea Hotel in Atlantic City on May 1. New Jersey Epsilon celebrated their ten-year anniversary on April 24 by holding their formal at the site of their chartering, The Seaview Mariott Resort and Hotel. The last weekend in April also featured the reinstallation of the New Jersey Beta chapter at Monmouth University.

In the upcoming year, we have a slew of events scheduled. We hope to see brothers from all over the state and area in attendance. Starting this summer, we have a couple events to bring alumni and undergrads together. In June, we will be holding a golf outing, followed in July by Happy Hour and a Trenton Thunder minor league baseball game. For more information and specific dates, check our Facebook group: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity - New Jersey (Garden State Alumni Association) or Secretary Joseph Valver email at josephvalverjr@yahoo.com.

HOUSTON

The Houston Alumni Association celebrated Founders Day with a dinner on February 18th

with great participation from undergraduates Texas Epsilon and Texas Congratulations to our award winners: Mark Rhodes, Texas Epsilon Undergrad of the Year; Justin Paul, Texas Zeta Undergrad of the Year; Edgar Gonzales (Texas Zeta), Alumni of the year; and John Buck (Indiana Beta), Hall of Fame. Special recognition to Shahneel Kanji (Rhode Island Alpha), recipient of the Houston Alumni Association Scholarship. Special thanks to SWVGP Tryon Hubbard, for sharing his comments on the state and direction of the Fraternity.

The Houston Alumni Association continues with our monthly lunch meeting. It's the second Thursday of each month, Jax Grill, 1613 Shepherd Drive; we meet at 11:30 . . . or when you get there.

For more information, join our Yahoo group: HoustonPhiPsis@yahoo.com. Or, contact Chuck Brandman, brandman@pdq.net, 281-856-8279

INDIANAPOLIS

Almost 60 brothers and guests gathered at Laurel Hall, Saturday, February 20, to celebrate 158 years of Phi Kappa Psi. After a reception in the McMahan Saloon to renew old friendships and make new ones, we moved upstairs to the Ruth Lilly Conference Center for the annual event. An outstanding buffet was provided by Matt Mills Butler '99 and Mills Catering. During the luncheon, we had status reports from representatives of each of our Indiana chapters. By all accounts, Phi Psi is strong and doing well in Indiana.

After lunch, our guest speaker, Carmel Mayor Jim Brainard *Butler '73* provided inspiring words and a challenge to use the education and benefits we've enjoyed to benefit society. He was later honored with an Alumnus Man of Excellence Award by the Association, in keeping with this year's Founders Day theme of Honoring our Best.

At the business meeting, the following officers were elected:

President: Tom Pennington, Texas Vice President: Brian Schutt, Purdue Treasurer: Jordan Roraus, Indiana Secretary: Dean Lehmkuhler, Indiana Brothers Pennington, Schutt and Bob Kort (Indiana), were elected as delegates to the Grand Arch Council in Orlando. The meeting ended with the traditional singing of Amici and a group photo in the Laurel Hall Grand Lobby.

Prior to the afternoon of activities, an Induction Ceremony was done by an alumnus induction team, to bring five new men into the Bonds of the Fraternity. These men and 30 of their chapter brothers drove over from Illinois State University to experience the initiation in the Laurel Hall Chapel. Truly, it was a great day of celebration for Phi Psi!

LANCASTER COUNTY

This year, in lieu of Founders Day, the Lancaster County Alumni Association has spent the year planning our celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the Pennsylvania Eta Chapter on April 9-10, 2010. As of this writing, a committee of alumni and undergraduates are in the final stages of planning a very special celebration that we have spent the year organizing. Several exciting events will take place including a tour of Franklin and Marshall College, an initiation of new Brothers, an association meeting, and a cocktail reception and formal dinner to culminate a busy day. We anticipate a sizeable crowd ranging from current undergraduates to alumni from beyond the past sixty years. We will also have in attendance representatives from National Headquarters. We are very excited about this celebration of the rich history of Pa. Eta and we will recap this event in a future edition of the Shield.

NORTH TEXAS

It has seemed for some time that winter wasn't going to end here in north Texas. As freezing temperatures and record snowfalls graced the landscape, one has to sit back and think about how unpredictable life can be. Who we are and what we do are influenced by the people and things that are around us. There may have been an event that happened which helped you make an important decision or a person that may have inspired you. Whatever the situation may be, there are appropriate times when giving thanks to the people or events is in order.

Such thanks was given at the annual NTAA Founders Day banquet held on March 4 in Dallas. The first thanks was an honor to brother Austin Rinne (Indiana Beta), who was instrumental in starting up the North Texas Alumni Association in Dallas over 40 years ago. The other thanks went to brothers Justin Paul of Texas Zeta and Alex Moore of Oklahoma Alpha, both recipients of the 2010 NTAA scholarship. Our keynote speaker, SWP Jim Miller, brought all of this into perspective by showing that the support of all alumni is important to the success of our great Fraternity.

Now as we come to the dawn of a new spring season, one question can be asked: What can we do to help others and add to the sanctity of life? Please stay tuned to our website, www.northtexasphipsi.com, for future events. As always, if there is anything possible that we can do for you, we are only a phone call or email away.

RHODE ISLAND

Greetings from "Little Rhody", the pearl of the great Atlantic northeast. Despite our undergraduate chapter at Rhode Island Beta still being in a holding pattern, many of our alumni are still active and involved. We have been in constant contact with our very helpful brothers at the national office to keep us on schedule to re-colonize. We are anticipating it to take place in the 2012 - 2013 time frame. If the numbers are good (35 plus) and we meet all of our national Phi Kappa Psi standards, they will be chartered using the original charter which is at national headquarters for safe keeping. The colonization process will take at least one year.

During the colonization, it will be "all hands on deck" concerning alumni involvement. The chapter will have to adhere to our rituals and edicts. The edicts are as follows: No hazing; No illegal substances in the house or on the property; No prejudice. The edicts are NOT negotiable and will be adhered to for the sake of the future survival of R.I. Beta.

The R.I. Beta house is in excellent condition and is presently occupied by the women of Zeta Tau Alpha, who recently established a chapter on Rhode Island's campus. ZTA has been a perfect tenant and the house corporation has enjoyed a great relationship with them.



Brothers of the Rhode Island AA gather for some good company and laughs at this past February's Founders Day celebration

I want to extend an invitation to all Phi Psis in the area to join our alumni association, particularly our Brown University brothers. The following events have or will be scheduled.

- Beer and Wine Tasting, (Brothers, wives and friends are welcome.) For the Date and time check www.ribeta.com
- GAC July 28, 2010 at Disney World, Orlando, FL
- Pop Top Open August 14, 2010 with a 1:00 pm tee time. Hosted at Beaver River Golf Club, West Kingston, RI Please contact awm414@aol.com or mchmura@eastchopsleepshop.com

RUBBER CITY

The Brothers of the Rubber City Alumni Association met on Saturday February 20 for our annual Founders Day celebration. The festivities were held in the Wine Cellar at The Tangier which is located just minutes away from The University of Akron, our alma mater.

Founders Day 2010 was the largest in recent memory with 29 Brothers in attendance. We were excited to enjoy the company of six members of our charter and alpha classes - Bill Goncy, Larry Griffin, Rich Rhoades, John Yanok, Stan Kovalak and Stan Mazur.

During our meeting Brother Goncy discussed the possibility of re-chartering Ohio lota. We also recognized a number of brothers for their 25 years of service to Phi Kappa Psi. Then many stories both new and old were shared by every Brother but the most outlandish certainly was the "Ping Pong Hoax" story shared by Brother Yanok. Thanks for the laughs.

Our next scheduled event is the RCAA annual golf outing which will be held on July 31, 2010 at Rawiga Country Club in Seville, Ohio. If you are interested in attending this or any RCAA event, or would like to be on our distribution list, please feel free to email Tim Lynskey at tskey@maits.com.

SACRAMENTO

Happy Spring! Our winter was especially busy around Sacramento this year, bringing together the Sacramento Alumni Association, the California Iota Alumni Corporation, and the California Iota Chapter at UC Davis for a giant Founders Day Formal Banquet! This took place on Saturday, February 20, at the Holiday Inn Capitol Plaza in downtown Sacramento, on the beautiful top floor of the hotel, with panoramic city and water views. With over 80 brothers and Phi Psi Ladies in attendance, it was a spectacular night to remember!

Several brothers made it in from out of town, and in addition to our local Sacramento-area brothers, we had over 15 former Calif. Iotans attend the event, and they certainly won the award for most "man-miles" for attendance!

It was a beautiful setting, and we were glad so many brothers and guests could attend. The program opened with the singing of "Noble Fraternity", our invocation, and the traditional Phi Psi toasts. After a wonderful dinner, we had brief remarks from the Calif. Iota Chapter GP, Leoangelo Cristobal, followed by our featured speaker, past Director of Alumni Services and current Director of Communications Brother Will Haskett. Brother Haskett's speech was fantastic, and we are so glad he could make it out from Indianapolis to take part in our Founders Day activities. Thank you, Will!

Brother Reggio Hearn gave this year's Distinguished Alumni Award to Brother Mark Castellucci *UC-Davis '78*. Brother Castellucci was recognized for his hard work with Calif. Iota's chapter this past year. Brother Castellucci is one of the founding brothers of the Calif. Iota chapter and a nationally-renowned CPA. He was a big help this year in turning the chapter's finances around and pointing them in the right direction! With his continued help, I know they will be able to achieve all their chapter goals.

Brother Mark Wong, President of the California lota Alumni Corporation, presented the Mayor's Cup Award to Travis Nagler *UC-Davis* '93 who was humbled to be the only other recipient of this award other than "The Mayor" Wong, who received the first Mayor's Cup at the 2009 Founders Day Banquet. The Mayor's cup is presented for dedication and loyalty to the fraternity.

If the association does not have your email address, send it to travisnagler@hotmail.com or call 530-601-6596 to get on the SAA email list. The next event will be our 7th annual Phi-Psi-B-Q and Phi Psi Cup Golf Tournament, to be held on Sunday, September 19, 2010 (location TBD)! Please email Brother Nagler so you can receive future information on all our functions.

SEATTLE

The Seattle Alumni Association welcomed Washington Alpha alumnus and National SWGP Paul Wineman as its featured speaker at Founders Day 2010. Brother Wineman helped draw another large attendance to the banquet hosted at the University of Washington's Faculty Club.

This year's auction raised just under \$2,000. The money will be spent on Alumni-Rush events as well as the Washington Alpha Chapter. Last year's auction funds were used to subsidize the cost of two Husky tailgate events, the golf tournament, and poker nights, as well as pay for new beds and mattresses for the chapter's sleeping porch. Once again, the undergraduate brothers were rewarded with scholarship checks totaling almost \$20,000!

Paul Wineman was presented with the Whitney Harris Alumnus of the Year Award for his work on the local and national level. Last year's recipient, Craig Nishizaki, presented him with the award.

Other association events this year include a golf tournament, alumni-rush BBQ, alumni-undergraduate retreat in Cabo, poker night and Homecoming tailgate.

Email seattlephipsi@gmail.com for more information or visit us online in the following places:

Google:

http://groups.google.com/group/seattlephipsi

Facebook:

http://www.facebook.com/group.php?gid=1 744506615

Twitter:

http://twitter.com/seattlephipsi

SOUTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA

For those that could not attend the 2010 Founders Day at the Lafayette Petroleum Club, they missed a fun time. 23 brothers with spouses/guests were in attendance, this our first Founders Day of our new Alumni Association. Special thanks Brother Pete Klentos *Oklahoma '54* for his help in having Founders Day at the Petroleum Club.

Representatives from Louisiana Alpha, Louisiana Beta and Oklahoma Alpha were all in attendance. Being this our first Founders Day, we were not familiar with the traditions but with help of Brother Durwood Keller *UL Lafayette '78*, the internet and his quest for Phi Psi tradition, we were able to obtain a format for Founders Day which we attempted to follow. Regardless of a traditional Founders Day, we made the best of it by being ourselves and enjoying the times and memories we had as undergraduates at college. On the night's

program we decided to invite brothers from both Alpha and Beta to the podium to share their thoughts and memories of being a brother of Phi Kappa Psi. There were a number of moving comments from the Brotherhood, especially from Brother Whitney Duhon LSU '67. We joked at, laughed at and praised each other camaraderie the shared undergraduates. For those who know Pat Molbert UL Lafayette '72 (start laughing now), you know he is one to be heard and enjoy. Well, he did not fail us at Founders Day, his joking manner and pranks were enjoyed by all and once again the life of the party. Never a dull moment with him in attendance. Thanks, Pat.

What we felt that night was the beginning of a fun Alumni Association, one to enjoy and cherish. Speaking of beginnings, at La. Beta there was a verse for the pledge class to rally around. Brother Woodrow Wilson said, "Coming together is a beginning, Working together is Progress, Living together is Success". That was their rallying motto. We can see this for our Alumni Association and all associations nationwide.

In closing, with the help of Brother Keller, we closed Founders Day by forming the traditional circle and sang "Amici" followed by the "High,



Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi's newest alumni association gather at their first Founders Day, with President Jim Sterling (front row, far left)



Executive Director
Shawn Collinsworth
is presented with a
token of
appreciation by
South Florida Gulf
Coast AA President
Murray Renick for
being the featured
speaker at their
annual Founders
Day event

High, High." It was the close of our banquet but not the end of the night. That continued on to another place where we had a few more adult beverages and chatted more. Thanks to those brothers who came and to those who could not attend, next year's Founders Day will be even better. Until then, please touch base to find out when our next events will be taking place.

SOUTH FLORIDA GULF COAST

Shawn M. Collinsworth, Executive Director, Phi Kappa Psi was the speaker at our February 20, 2010 Founders Day Luncheon at Firkins & Fox Pub in Bradenton, FL.

The 33 assembled brothers were so happy with the Founders Day program that they applauded the speaker, re-elected the association officers, "Ok'ed" Firkins & Fox for Feb 19, 2011 and chose Murray Renick Westminster '60, Bill Recht Cornell '49, and Bob Greene Buffalo '59 as their GAC delegates. Bob Pierce West Virginia '39 was the senior brother present. Receiving 50 year pins were Brother Renick, Darrell V. Jarvis Illinois '46, Cam Ross Buffalo '60. Cam joined Bob Feinen, Art

Bevilacqua, Bob Greene and Bill Brennison, and would have won the Most Attendees Award for N.Y. Eta had not 14 active undergraduates from Florida Alpha joined alumni K.C. Ward & Anthony Davis to give our chapter at Florida State the greatest turnout. It was great to hear of their recent successes.

Barry Rubin *Temple '87* volunteered to be our webmaster. For more information on the alumni association, please contact Secretary Bob Greene at 941-798-2095 or rg27masten@aol.com.

TEXAS SOUTH PLAINS

A Hallmark of success in Phi Psi and in life is more about what you put into it than what you take away from it. The Texas South Plains Alumni Association gathered undergraduates and alumni from Texas Beta and their guests at the Lubbock Country Club on Saturday February 20th to "Honor our Best" as we celebrated the founding of our beloved fraternity.

Brothers Alan Henry and Walter Huffman organized and executed the event with military precision. Phi Psi Foundation Trustee, Jerry Nelson regaled the banquet with his always inspiring words as our honored guest speaker for the night. Brother David A. Jones spent many months and great effort in spearheading the organization of the Texas Beta House Corporation 2010 Alumni Awards:

Alumnus Of The Year 2009-David NormanFor outstanding service as Alumni Association

President and revisions to our House Corporation Articles of Incorporation.

Hall Of Fame Inductees

Texas Beta Distinguished Alumnus:

Sam Cummings - For his distinguished service as a Federal District Judge

Alan Henry - For his distinguished service as Mayor of Lubbock

Walter Huffman - For his distinguished service as U.S. Army Judge Advocate General and Dean of the Texas Tech Law School

Thomas C. Campbell Outstanding Leader and Worker:

Dr. Brian D. Carr David A. Jones P.E.

Jay Kinnison

Charles Page Thomas Moore Benefactor:

Campbell Giles Daniel Ruff - For exemplary financial support in addition to service

TOLEDO

The Toledo Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association hosted Founders Day 2010 on Friday, February 19, 2010. A reception, dinner and program was presented to the 98 brothers who attended. The celebration included the undergraduate members of Ohio Eta, Ohio Zeta and Michigan Beta chapters. This was the first Founders Day for the re-chartered Ohio Zeta brotherhood from Bowling Green and the first time Michigan Beta attended. All undergraduates and alumni agreed it was a terrific event with the three chapters in attendance and will continue in years to come.

Assistant Executive Director Brother Chad Stegemiller brought greetings from Indianapolis, which were well received by the brotherhood.

The Toledo AA is planning a golf event this summer and information will be forthcoming soon. Brothers are reminded that their email addresses are vital to the flow of information from their chapters and the AA. Email addresses may be sent to lzaiser@muzakoftoledo.com.

WESTERN CHICAGO

The Western Chicago Alumni Association has had a good year, but we need your help!

The annual holiday dinner took place in December, and has been a success thanks to Bob



Texas South Plains VIPs (from left to right): Jerry Nelson, Foundation Trustee, Mayor Alan Henry, Sandy Henry, Dean Walter Huffman, Judge Sam Cummings, Sally Cummings, Wade Garard, Foundation Executive Director

Allan and his Wisconsin Gamma group, who have been gathering for years. The dinner takes place every December, and is open to all alumni in the area.

The goal of the WCAA was to allow the over 1,000 alumni in the western Chicago suburbs to get together to celebrate our Fraternity, while at the same time offering assistance to the new Illinois Iota chapter in DeKalb, as well as promote philanthropic activities in our area. This newsletter serves as a call out for more alumni to join us. Please call or email if you are interested in helping our young Phi Psis at NIU or in gathering with other local alumni! Contact Paul Oblon at consults@ais.net or 630-886-6102.

WESTERN NEW YORK

February 19-21, 2010 drew more than 60 alumni to Buffalo, NY to join the New York Eta active chapter for our annual Founders Day celebration. The festivities included our traditional Friday night gathering at the chapter house, for a meet-and-greet with active brothers; a newly instituted Saturday afternoon poker tournament; and our annual Saturday evening meeting and banquet, during which we discussed the current state of affairs of both the Alumni Association and the active chapter.

Unfortunately, this year's alumni attendance was down from previous years because of widespread conflicts, so we are adjusting our future Founders Day celebration dates to accommodate those brothers and ensure larger, more typical alumni turnout in years to come. Next year's Founders Day Celebration will be held during the first weekend in March.

New York Eta's active membership had shrunk to historic low numbers in the last decade, but with the assistance and mentorship of many WNYAA members and the concentrated, consistent efforts of the active brotherhood, membership numbers continue to climb. Together we have strengthened the local chapter, improved scholarship in many areas, made many improvements to the house, and increased our involvement with chapter neighbors by joining community groups and conducting and participating in various philanthropic activities.

This year, WNYAA has created a fundraising

sub-committee, and Chairs Brother Tony Thothongkum (President Emeritus) and Brother David Weinstein are spearheading a new, comprehensive campaign to enable additional improvements to the chapter house, increase scholarship funds available to active brothers, and conduct various other WNYAA related events.

During our annual Founders Meeting, WNYAA elected the following full slate of officers for 2010:

President: Michael Stratton Buffalo '94 Vice President: Michael Shapiro Buffalo '97 Secretary: Andrew Camping Buffalo '93 Treasurer: Ayoub Yazbeck, Buffalo '95

Please join "UB Phi Psis" on Facebook and register at www.ubphipsi.com for updates, to connect with brothers, and to participate in discussions and events. Continued correspondence will be provided at these locations and via direct email to WNYAA members. You can also mail correspondence to WNYAA at P.O. Box 42, Buffalo, NY 14226.

WHEAT STATE

Greetings from the heart of the Midwest! The Wheat State Alumni association will hold its annual Golf tournament/Reunion on July 17th. The evening will follow the same pattern as in previous years except the golf will occur in the afternoon. For additional information please contact Jeff Maher at jeffmaher@aol.com or 913-530-8498. The events have been very successful the past several years. Included is a look at last year's golf outing participants.

This past year the Association has seen an increase in membership of about 15%. It's our hope that we can annually achieve that growth.

Thanks to Adam Dolski and the House Corporation the Association has been helping to host speakers at the Kansas Alpha Chapter house at least monthly over the past year. Topics range from resume preparation, to risk management awareness, to a presentation by the Lawrence Police Department.

Additionally, this past year, the Association has provided some financial assistance to several undergraduates for school. This is a continued goal of ours. Thanks to the assistance



Brothers from all over the country are welcome to enjoy a great summer day with the annual Wheat State Golf Outing

of the Kansas Alpha Endowment Association, we will begin a program that pays for 100% of the tutor costs for a student.

Our goal the next 12 months is to be in a position to reach out to more alumni in the southern and western Kansas areas.

WISCONSIN

It is springtime in Wisconsin, and the Wisconsin Alumni Association is beginning to grow once again. We'd like to express our extreme gratitude to Rob Ulaszek for managing the WAA for over a decade, and for helping organize an exceptional Founders Day dinner and program on February 20 in Machesney Park. With the election of a new board at the Founders Day business meeting, the first order of business was to recognize Rob Ulaszek as WAA President Emeritus for his tireless effort in keeping the WAA going over the years. We are now looking to further expand our alumni

network to help alumni connect with one another, lend support to Wisconsin Gamma with their impressive growth, and help supply volunteers and support for the re-colonization of Wisconsin Alpha in Madison in Spring 2011.

Look for the Phi Psi Wisconsin Alumni Association on Facebook. or visit www.badgerphipsi.net to learn about our WAA membership drive, volunteer spring opportunities, and updates on upcoming networking, philanthropy and undergraduate events. We are currently looking for Phi Psi volunteers for Bratfest, the world's largest bratwurst festival in Madison, WI, The Brat Capital of the World, over Memorial Day weekend. And stay tuned to Facebook for WAA event updates for Milwaukee, Madison and Beloit.

We Live and We Thrive! It is an exciting time for Phi Psi in Wisconsin. If you haven't already become a member of the Wisconsin Alumni Association come join us. We would love to hear from you!

VEGAS VACATION

Phi Kappa Psi brothers from around the country to gather for a second-straight year to benefit local chapter scholarship funds.

The inaugural Vegas Weekender was held from October 16-18, 2009 at the Bellagio Resort in Las Vegas, NV. In the first year of what is now an annual event, 40 brothers representing nine chapters turned out from all over the country to enjoy themselves on the Vegas strip, reconnect with Phi Psi, and raise money for the Phi Kappa Psi Foundation.

"This is not an officially sanctioned event for the national Fraternity," said weekender director Karl Brensike Southern Cal '96. "This is an annual opportunity for brothers to mark off a fun weekend to come out to Vegas with their wives or girlfriends and just have a great time being Phi Psis."

The weekend consisted of a formal dinner on Friday night, a college football lunch on Saturday, and a casual dinner on Saturday night. In between Saturday's lunch and dinner was a Texas No Limit Hold Em poker tournament to benefit the Phi Kappa Psi Foundation.

Every brother in attendance made a minimum donation of \$100 to the Foundation. Then they played in a free poker tournament knowing that the top six finishers would be able to direct those donations to their specific chapters. In the end it was Peter McCormick Southern Cal '91 that took home the hardware and directed \$1,700 of prize money into Calif. Delta's scholarship fund. Also helping the Trojans' cause were second place finisher Sam Reed Southern Cal '96, and sixth place finisher Sami Shekarchi Southern Cal '94 providing USC with a total of \$2,800 in prize money donated to their chapter scholarship fund. Culbertson took third place and earned \$600 for Colorado Alpha. Mike Hoeke from California Lambda finished in fourth place and Ethan Tamianka from California Kappa finished fifth.

"I'd seen a little poker on TV, but I'd never played in a real professionally managed tournament before" said Matt Langford, a former Calif. Delta GP. "It was more fun that I ever imagined."

The second annual Vegas Weekender, sponsored by brothers of the San Diego Alumni Association and other groups, has already been scheduled for August 20-22 at the Bellagio. "A lot of people were skeptical in the first year," says Brensike. "Now that they've seen the pictures and heard from the other brothers in attendance, I think we'll have well over 100 brothers there next summer. It's just too much fun to miss."

Registration for the 2010 Vegas Weekender is officially open. You can go to www.vgtours.com/phikappapsi for more information and to book your spot.



Peter McCormick celebrates his victory and large donation to the California Delta chapter's scholarship fund at last fall's Vegas Weekender poker tournament





The brothers of Indiana Delta usher in a new era with the opening of a brand new facility

A wise man once said "change is essential." As housing and building costs continue to rise, the ability of our house corporations to control the change on their campus is becoming increasingly more difficult.

The men of Indiana Delta had called one house 'home' for decades. The pressures of maintaining tradition and memories can be

overwhelming. The financial burden of looking for options can be daunting. The workload placed on volunteers can be intimidating. Even with these hurdles in place, some key volunteers stood forward and identified that now was the time to make a change.

The end result was the opening of a brandnew home for Ind. Delta this past fall.

THE JOURNEY

The original intent of the house corporation was to dramatically update their old property, originally built in 1918. Like most of our corporations (the average Phi Psi property was built in 1935), simply maintaining a suitable place to live had become the primary concern of the board.

"The house was in need of repair, and we wanted to make some changes," House Corporation Treasurer Paul Oblon *Purdue '90* said. "When the plans were drawn, we were running into zoning issues with parking and green space restrictions, since our lot was so small."

This got the board thinking about possible options outside of their current home. The Purdue University campus has two distinct homes for Greek housing. The older, traditional homes are located throughout the main streets of campus, some intermixed with campus buildings. The "Acres" is a more sprawling Greek development on the edge of campus, near the athletic facilities. It features the most state-of-the-art houses, complete with more amenities common to the average college experience.

"We originally thought that the undergraduates would not want to move to the Acres as we were right on campus and close to the social scene," Oblon said. "But when asked, the guys unanimously wanted a new facility."

In a fluke of perfect timing, another fraternity had begun construction on the Acres, but was forced to abandon the building process. Phi Psi had its opening, and its new home.

THE NOW

Corporation officers recognized that the new chapter house was going to need to be something special, not only to satisfy the current undergraduates but to also appeal to future generations of brothers.

"The new house is competitive with other top fraternities and university housing, if not the most state-of-the-art facility for Greeks at Purdue," Oblon remarked. "The main goal was to have a social area in the walkout basement, which allows the chapter to keep the formal living room in ready-to-show mode."

The new construction also allowed for the building of a full house mother suite, providing the housing for a full-time, live-in employee of the corporation. After an extensive eight-month search, the corporation hired Becky Fehsenfeld as the chapter's house mother. With liability and disciplinary concerns increasing nationwide, this move was applauded by both the National Fraternity and Ind. Delta alumni.



The addition of more common areas in the new facility has given Ind. Delta the room to do everything the chapter needs

"Her presence at the chapter house helps the board members set expectations, increases communication, and raises the level of accountability within the active chapter," House Corporation President Brian Schutt *Purdue '99* reported.

To further assure the safest and strongest living environment, the corporation worked with the chapter to establish quiet hours and also hired an outside property management group to oversee the upkeep of the facility. The management company works hand-in-hand with the Vice President of the chapter to issue fines and grievances.

THE FUTURE

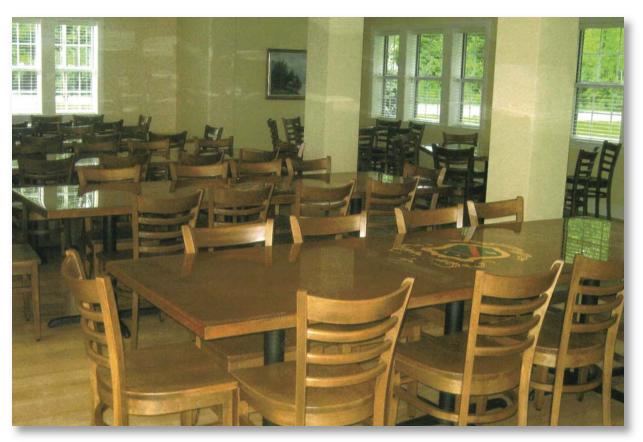
Indiana Delta cut the ribbon on their new future on October 3, 2010. The celebration that day was for a new house, but it signified more for a chapter that celebrates 109 years on the Lafayette, IN campus. The chapter has seen a consistent ability to recruit since the opening of

the facility. But, most importantly, the campaign to make this idea a reality has brought brothers back from generations ago.

"The board truly believes that 'one man can make a difference' and [Campaign Chairman] Denny Schwartz *Purdue '60* really helped the board get the project off the ground and saw it to completion," Oblon said. "Now, we need all the alumni support to help solidify this next great chapter for Ind. Delta. The alumni before us made it possible for us to enjoy our college days, and now it is our turn to offer the experience for the next generation."

To date, our brothers at Purdue have seen 145 dedicated members step up and donate to a campaign that has raised just under \$1.5 million. The goal is to raise a total of \$2.5 million.

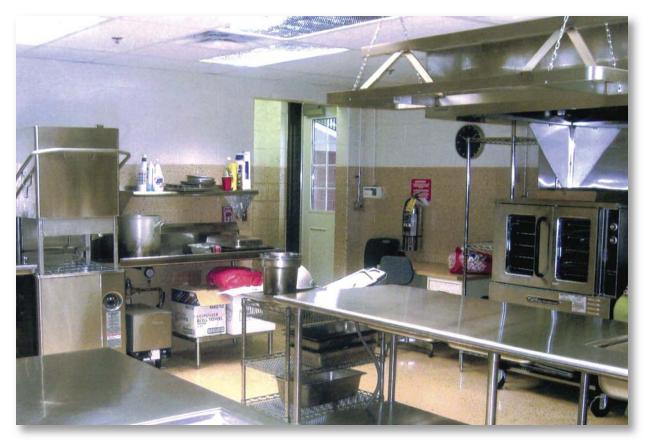
It may be a lofty goal, with a lot of work, but it takes true courage to implement change and the men of Ind. Delta have done so, keeping Phi Kappa Psi relevant on Purdue's campus in the 21st century and beyond.



The dining area offers a spacious area for all sorts of functions, complete with tables personalized with the Phi Psi Crest



Alumni are most proud of the formal and study areas of the house, which will stay quiet and tidy 365 days a year $\frac{1}{2}$



This state-of-the-art kitchen will keep the brothers of Ind. Delta energized throughout each school year

The corporation at Indiana Delta could not have raised the money they have without the outside help of Pennington & Company, a third-party company designed to assist groups with fundraising, alumni communication and capital campaigns.

"We believed that a professional firm, coupled with alumni support, would be better at raising funds than the board doing so on their own," Oblon said. "Pennington had a great track record, did the Sigma Chi fundraiser at Purdue, and was working with Ohio Delta and Indiana Beta on campaigns."

Pennington & Company is just one of many options available to our groups thinking about how to finance big projects. For a list of vendors, or to explore financial options for your chapter's housing needs, contact the national HQ at 1-800-486-1852.



CANONSBURG CORPORATION



If your corporation is looking for ways to afford renovation projects, new housing or investing in a communication program, please consider the Canonsburg Corporation for a loan. Phi Kappa Psi's national housing corporation, Canonsburg is in place to assist our groups in obtaining and maintaining the best properties nationwide.

The initial focus of the group is to assist our house corporations in making life-safety improvements to our properties. This includes sprinkler systems, fire doors, security systems and other improvements that guarantee the safety of our students and physical structures.

The men at Illinois Delta (Illinois) received a six-figure loan from the Canonsburg Corporation last year to add a new sprinkler system and make much-needed updates. The corporation at Ill. Delta is more than pleased with the process and how it has helped assure a strong property moving forward.

For more information on how the Canonsburg Corporation can help your chapter, please contact that national office and ask to speak with the Director of Alumni Services.

THE INCREASED IMPORTANCE OF STRONG HOUSING

The men at Indiana Delta are not the only brothers leaning on the generous donations of alumni to make a difference in the future of our properties. Recent campaigns have led to the complete makeovers of our properties at Lafayette and Southern Cal, just to name a few. Even more groups are exploring what is possible to update their chapter houses.

Not to be outdone by their rivals to the north, the men at Indiana University (Indiana

Beta) have recently gone public with their own campaign. With the largest alumni population of any Phi Psi chapter, the campaign committee for Ind. Beta has set a goal of \$7 million for their campaign. This includes scholarships in addition to a new property. When completed, the new chapter house will join Ind. Delta and others as standards of Greek housing in the interfraternal world.



Architectural renderings for what could be the next home for Ind. Beta at Indiana University

Evan Bayh Announces Decision to Not Seek Re-election

In what came as a bit of shock to friends and supporters, Evan Bayh *Indiana* '75 announced on February 22nd that he would not be seeking a third term as Senator from the state of Indiana. Previously a two-term governor from the state, the beginning of 2011 will mark the first time since 1986 that he will not have held an office in public service. Citing that "Congress is not operating as it should," Bayh will step away, for the time being, from a career in Washington that saw him come very close to being named the Vice-Presidential nominee with current President Barack Obama. The following is an excerpt taken from his press conference announcing the decision:

To put it in words most people can understand: I love working for the people of Indiana, I love helping our citizens make the most of their lives, but I do not love Congress. I will not, therefore, be a candidate for election to the Senate this November.

My decision should not be interpreted for more than it is: a very difficult, deeply personal one. I am an executive at heart. I value my independence. I am not motivated by strident partisanship or ideology. These traits may be useful in many walks of life, but they are not highly valued in Congress.

My decision should not reflect adversely upon my colleagues who continue to serve in the Senate. While the institution is in need of significant reform, there are many wonderful people there. The public would be surprised and pleased to know that those who serve them in the Senate, despite their policy and political differences, are unfailingly hard-working and devoted to the public good as they see it. I will miss them.



Senator Bayh with Phi Psi Executive Director, Shawn Collinsworth, during a fundraiser at Laurel Hall

Plane Wreckage of Fallen Brother Found 54 Years Later

Paul Dale "PD" Smith *Texas* '52 was a promising young man whose life in aeronautics was cut short when a training flight from Los Angeles to Yuma went missing on October 15, 1955. Brother Smith was listed as missing in action and presumed dead after initial searches failed to find the aircraft. Now, thanks to the work of some dedicated friends and volunteers, the mystery may have been solved. Amateur historian G. Pat Macha, along with a group of volunteers, traced the records of the flight path and discovered the wreckage off of the Southern California coast in about 100 feet of water. The

joint Prison of War/Missing in Action Command said that Mr. Macha's findings are likely correct. The military will investigate further to determine if the water is shallow enough to recover the wreckage. While Phi Psi brothers and family members had reached their peace with the loss of Brother Smith years ago, this recent finding is a welcome development for those who knew him well. For more information on the story of Brother Smith and the recent developments, Phi Psis are encouraged to contact Brother Tom Rodman Texas '49 at 432-366-4963 or tomrodman@cableone.net.

Brothers Help to Get PGA Event Started



Brothers Don Chornak (W&J '54, center) and Steve Pollart (Kansas '71, right) work with well-known golf instructor Jim Rondeau as official starters for the 2010 Honda Classic, a professional golf tournament on the PGA Tour from March 4-7, 2010. The men announced every golfer starting their rounds on the 1st or 10th tee for all four rounds.

New York Alpha Class of 1949 Reunion



Several brothers from Cornell celebrated the 60-year anniversary of their initiation into Phi Kappa Psi with a gathering. From left to right: Jim McDonald '51, Elden Hartshorn '49, Bob Weinman '49, Ed Callahan '49, Dave Guest '50 (seated), Bill Recht '49, Dave Bacon '50, Sanford Robbins '50 (N.Y. Eta)

Indiana Epsilon Alumni Celebrate 20 Years of Broomball By Mary L. Frank & Jon Rachiele



First Row (L-R) - Jeff Pieters '87, Matt Hager '87, Dave Schuette '86, Tim Lenning '85, Jon Rachiele '86, Tim Gatz '87

Second Row (L-R) Kevin Marks '92, Karl Klemm '88, Bill Rohde '85, Andy Beck '86, Fred Dorman '87, Jon Drews '87, Mark Lecy '87, Rick Balon '84, Phil Eskilson '87, Chad Bohlmann '87, Steve Hough '86, Geeto Reilly '84

The year was 1990. At graduation, the Phi Psi chapter members from Valparaiso University in Indiana vowed to keep in touch. But none of them would've guessed that two decades later, the band of brothers would continue to come together, collectively traveling thousands of miles, enduring freezing temperatures and suffering broken limbs to keep the fraternal flame burning.

Each year, somewhere between 12-35 men from various class years show up for the now-ritualistic gathering at a cabin on a lake in Wisconsin. (Real broomball leagues, popular in Wisconsin, are held indoors.) Still, Phi Psi's more primitive version has endured, growing

more elaborate each year. Opening ceremonies now include pyrotechnic displays and music, plus whatever else appeals to their eccentric imaginations...gorilla suits, bagpipes, flame throwers.

Games commence all day Saturday, and exhausted, sore participants awake Sunday morning to cook their own breakfast and clean up the place before departing. No wives, kids, or TV allowed. Scrabble, cards, food, drink and ipod mixes are welcome.

This year, Alumnus Andrew Beck made it in last minute from New York, and Matt Hager flew all the way from England. Each year members travel from equally distant locations. "We had

one guy who lived in India and could only get back to the States twice a year—one trip was reserved for broomball. Another brother lives in Hawaii and still makes it about every other year or so," reports Alumnus Kevin Marks.

Luckily, we have plenty of on-site medical staff. Tim Gatz is a doctor from Kalamazoo, and Geeto Reilly is a Chicago fireman and paramedic. "Having the doctors there is a bonus, because sometimes we have to convince

our wives it's safe for us to come." In fact, one brother has a reputation for always getting hurt. "It's true. Chad even started on fire a little bit one year, which we caught on video!" Now, according to Brother Jon Rachiele, the wives are shown more contrived footage "showing us volunteering our time or doing something noble" so we still get permission to go!

Watch broomball highlights at http://PhiPsiBroomball.com

Fallen Brother Honored Through Running by His Sister and Pledge Brother

Gregory Gomez *Mississippi '04* was an avid runner that inspired his family, but his life was cut tragically short at the age of 22, when he died a little less than two years ago from injuries sustained in a car crash. His sister, April Bloxsom-Gomez, was introduced to running by Gregory, whom she called a "Crazy Kid" because of the running, and through it she now honors

his life. Last year, she ran her first half marathon, along with Gregory's pledge brother, Keith Austin *Mississippi '04* (pictured with April). Just a few weeks ago, on April 24, 2010, April completed the Nashville half marathon for a second time, continuing to fulfill her promise to her brother to stick with the running he inspired her to try.





Phi Psi Brothers Gather in Miami for Super Bowl XLIV

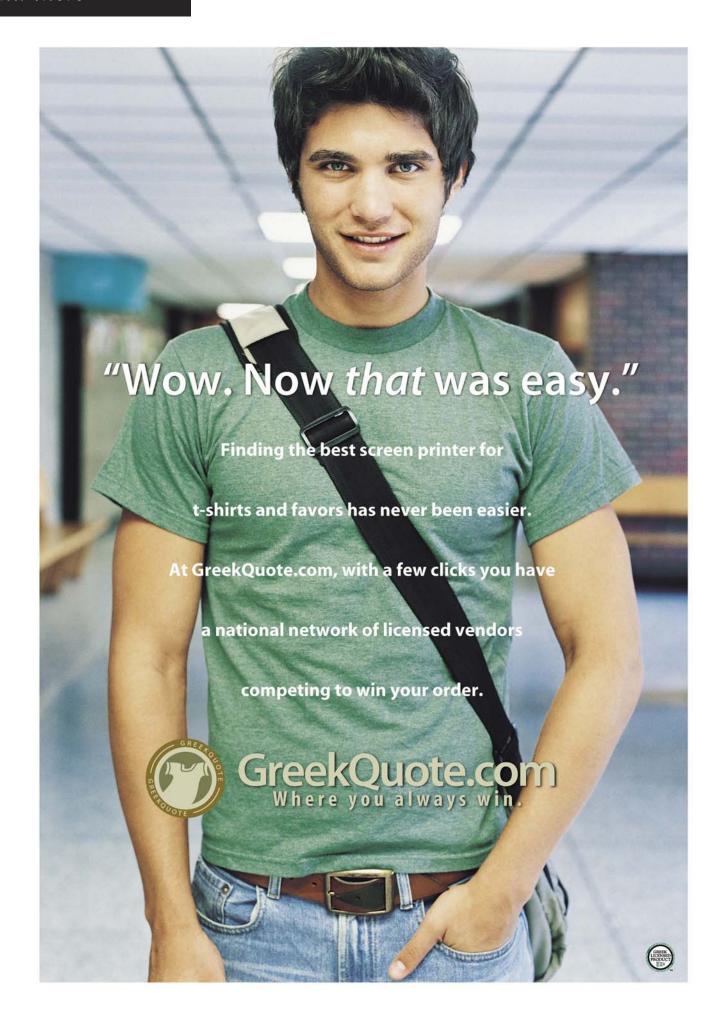


Miami was the place to be in the sports world on February 7th. Shawn Collinsworth (Indiana State '91), the Fraternity's Executive Director met up with three other brothers before taking in the New Orleans Saints' 31-17 victory over the Indianapolis Colts. Pictured from left to right are Dustin Louderback (Tennessee '02), Ben Cade (Tennessee '96), Collinsworth and Tommy Hosea (Tennessee '01).



Kentucky Beta Brother Grinding on Guitar for Southern Band

Matt Rodgers *Kentucky '99* is the lead guitarist for southern rock band Fifth on the Floor, a band based out of Lexington, KY. The band signed a deal with a SOL records in late 2009 and just released a new album featuring nine new songs. For more information on the band, visit www.fifthonthefloor.com.



California Beta, Stanford University

William B. Ross '41

California Delta,

University of Southern California

Robert L. Donley '35

California Epsilon,

University of California, Los Angeles

Harry L. Bruce '47

Gerald L. McCabe '51

California Gamma,

University of California, Berkeley

Eugene D. Thompson '66

California Theta,

California State University, Northridge

John Stephen Horvath '73

Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

John K. O'Rourke '57

Illinois Delta, University of Illinois,

Urbana-Champaign

Jack B. Pierce '45

Chester F. Craft '48

Indiana Beta, Indiana University

Austin D. Rinne '39

Thomas C. Meglemre '43

Ralph L. Dashner '43

W. Worth W. Ware '46

George W. Thompson '58

Jonathan David Herz '08

Indiana Delta, Purdue University

Albert V. Kienly '37

Charles A. Fisher '50

Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso University

Steven M. Uffelman '69

Iowa Beta, Iowa State University

Rollin J. Cowles '41

Robert L. Scott '58

Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Ronald G. Mercer '49

John A. Maichel '67

Michigan Beta, Michigan State University

Kenneth J. Haveman '57

Minnesota Beta,

University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

Peter D. Aurness (Graves) '46

Herbert M. Hanson '48

Glenwood W. Gilson '50

Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi

Robert M. Taylor '49

Missouri Alpha,

University of Missouri, Columbia

Arthur J. Riedesel '42

Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

William O. Pugsley '35

New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

George D. Weston '50

New York Alpha, Cornell University

Peter W. Replogle '53

New York Beta, Syracuse University

Robert J. Peisher '54

New York Epsilon, Colgate University

Thomas E. Anderson '35

Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan University

John R. Fowler '38

George A. Graab '39

Elmer G. Gleske '51

Ohio Beta, Wittenberg University

Paul K. Swackhamer '48

John T. Doering '50

Ohio Delta, The Ohio State University

Norman M Spain '33

J. Cheney Humphreys '40

Barry F. Smith '54

Daryl D. Beekman '65

Ohio Epsilon,

Case Western Reserve University

Daniel J. Vaughan '41

Robert A. Heinrich '45

Ohio Eta, University of Toledo

Perry F. Driscoll '64

Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma

Charles E. Covington '41

George S. Anderson '42

Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Malcolm K. Crosby '50 Robert W. Wilkins '51

Oregon Beta, Oregon State University

John H. Grosness '67

Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg College

William F. Hafner '52

Pennsylvania Eta,

Franklin & Marshall College

Donald D. Hoke '47

Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell University

Charles S. Stults '43

Pennsylvania lota,

University of Pennsylvania

James B. McCluskey '41

Pennsylvania Lambda, Pennsylvania State University

James B. Graff '43 Anthony J. Potts '56 Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette College

Leo F. Saubier '64

Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson College

Donald E. Oeschger '47

Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt University

Oscar D. Glaus '47

Larry R. Marsh '69

Texas Alpha, University of Texas

Millard F. Carr '43

Virginia Alpha, University of Virginia

Anthony Blow '53

Washington Alpha, University of Washington

Robert S. Bell '41

Robert A. Berst '49

West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University

George Linn Bland '35

W. Hale Watkins '55



Actor Peter Graves passed away on Sunday, March 14 after collapsing upon returning from a brunch with his wife and children. Graves, who starred in "Mission: Impossible," "Airplane!" and Billy Wilder's "Stalag 17"—apparently died

Peter D. Aurness (Graves) Minnesota Beta '46



of a heart attack just a few days short of his 84th birthday. Born in Minneapolis, Graves served two years in the Air Force before returning home and attending the University of Minnesota, where he joined Phi Kappa Psi in 1946. Upon moving to California, he adopted his grandfather's last name to avoid confusion with his older brother, actor James Arness, who was well known as Marshall Matt Dillon on TV's "Gunsmoke." Graves won a Golden Globe Award in 1971 for his work in "Mission: Impossible." He also received nominations for Emmy Awards and Golden Globe awards in other seasons of that show. In his later years, Graves made a move to television hosting, bringing his legendary voice to PBS' "Discover: The World of Science" and A&E's "Biography" series. A champion hurdler in high school, as well as a clarinet player in dance bands and a radio announcer, Graves was proud of his Phi Psi membership. He earned a National Leadership Award in 1998. He was also a regular donor to the Phi Psi Foundation throughout much of his life and an autographed picture of

Brother Graves is displayed proudly at Laurel Hall. In addition to his brother, he is survived by his wife, Joan Graves, and three daughters, Amanda Lee Graves, Claudia King Graves and Kelly Jean Graves.

ROBERT A. BERST

WASHINGTON ALPHA '49

Robert Arthur Berst was really too nice to be an attorney, his family joked. Born in 1930 as though he were an antidote to Depression, Bob thrived until melanoma took him at the age of 79. What richly indigenous schooling he had plowed through, from Leschi, University Heights, John Marshall, Roosevelt, and the University of Washington, to Phi Kappa Psi. But these were outdone in 1952 when he graduated, married Evalie Swinburne (for 57 years), took on UW law school, and began generating offspring Ron, Carla, Russ, and Kay, while girding this mighty enterprise by lifeguarding and leading a ten-piece band, with a wonderful Glen Miller sound, including himself on the clarinet and saxophone. After all this, building a law practice with Cook, Flanagan, and Berst was a simpler pleasure and success partly because, as a later partner has observed, 'Bob could hardly be tricked into saying anything negative about anyone, was rigorously honest, and almost very friendly with courtroom opponents.' This spirit naturally informed his subsequent popularity as President of the Young Men's Republican Club, Commodore of the Seattle Yacht Club, President of the King County Bar Association's Senior Lawyer's Section, and President of the Golden Grads of Roosevelt High School. In sum, Bob's a great loss because he was a great gift for so many. Surviving him are his wife Evalie, his daughters Carla and Kay, his brother Chuck and sister-in-law Roelina, and nieces Nelina and Caroline.



Charles Covington, a successful home builder in the Oklahoma City area, passed away on December 19, 2009. He was 90-years-old. Born in 1920 in Reed, OK, Charles served Phi Kappa

Psi as President of his chapter before graduating in 1942 with a degree in economics. He was commissioned as a Lieutenant in the U.S. Army and served his country on multiple assignments in the United States and Europe. After running the family business for several years, Charles relocated to Oklahoma City in 1957. There, he was owner of Command Homes. A devout Christian, he served as elder of his local church. He was preceded in death by his wife of 61 years, Peggy. He is survived by his three children, eight grandchildren and two greatgrandchildren.

JIM COWLES

IOWA BETA '41

Rollin James (Jim) Cowles, a well-renowned veterinarian in southeastern lowa, passed away on Friday, January 22, 2010 at the age of 88. After attending Iowa State and graduating with a degree in veterinary medicine, Brother Cowles worked for 26 years at the Burlington Veterinary Hospital. He then served for 10 years as the administrator of the Des Moines County Department of Public Health. Outside of his professional career, his dedication to service made him a stand out contributor to his local community, serving 50 years as a dedicated Boy Scout leader. He also helped to found the Planned Parenthood of Southeast Iowa. In total, Jim performed service work at more than 40 different locations up until his death. He is survived by his wife, Betty, along with six children and 15 grandchildren.



John Theodore Doering passed away January 2, 2010 at age 80 after a short struggle with Leukemia. A child of German immigrants, he grew up in the Southern Illinois town of Vandalia. John attended both Carthage College and Wittenberg University where he joined the OH Beta chapter, graduating from school in 1951. Through his brother Edgar's yearbook editing he met Joan Audrey Warth from the yearbook staff who became his wife of 56 years. John served as a signalman in the Korean

conflict aboard the destroyer Hopewell and atop San Diego's Naval Supply Center on Broadway at Harbor Drive, receiving an honorable discharge. As a San Diego City Schools teacher at Marston and Dana Jr High for 33 years he shared his love for math with students. He was a devoted husband, father, and grandfather of four, sharing a love of the outdoors and gardening. He was known for his avid research and sharing information. Additionally, John was an active church-member for 55 years in the same congregation. John is survived by his wife Joan, his son, Richard, daughter Jeannie, and four granddaughters.



John R. Fowler, a Bronze Star recipient in the U.S. Army, passed away on January 19, 2010 at the age of 90. After graduating from Ohio Wesleyan he received his degree in dentistry from The Ohio State University in 1951. He practiced for 30 years in Mt. Vernon, OH before retiring to focus on his church and family. Dr. Fowler was preceded in death by his wife Betsy. He is survived by his three sons, four grandchildren and two step grandchildren.



Oscar Diehl (O.D.) Glaus Jr., Age 84, passed away Tuesday, February 16, 2010. Mr. Glaus was the son of the late Oscar D. and Lenora Stalcup Glaus, Sr. He is survived by his wife of 59 years, Dottie All Glaus; sons, Robert Wayne (Lynne) Glaus, William Diehl Glaus and John Randall (Jill) Glaus; grandchildren, Aaron, Rachel, Shannon, William D., Jr. and Abby Rose. Services will be at 3 o'clock the afternoon of Friday. February 19, 2010 at Belmont United Methodist Church. Family will receive friends from 1:30 till service time on Friday, at Belmont United Methodist Church. Mr. Glaus was a native of Nashville and graduated from Vanderbilt University. During WWII, he served in the US Army's 75th Infantry Division in ETO and occupied Japan. He received 2 Bronze Stars and

a Purple Heart. Mr. Glaus was a 49 year employee of Genesco, he was a former President of NACM, a Mason a Shriner, and a railroad enthusiast. "The Professor" as he was also known, taught many classes on credit management. He was a lifelong member of Belmont United Methodist Church and founding member of the Fellowship Sunday Class. Mr. Glaus was a fun loving prankster, who loved to pull a good joke. Most of all, he was a Christian, a loving husband, father, and grandfather, who had a generous soul.

ELMER G. GLESKE OHIO ALPHA '5 I

Elmer "Al" Gottlieb Gleske, a decorated pilot and servant of his country, died on January 31st from complications of congestive heart failure. He was 79. Born in Cleveland, Ohio, Brother Gleske received his undergraduate degree from Ohio-Wesleyan before joining the Air Force, where he served for two decades, logging more than 3,700 flight hours, and reached the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. He was decorated with the Bronze Star and Meritorious Service Medal, amongst other recognitions. He received a masters in aerospace engineering from the University of Maryland before working for multiple jobs involving the US Government and aeronautical affairs. He testified in front of Congress on the standards of maritime education and training. An avid athlete and outdoorsman, he loved sailing, windsurfing, golf, tennis and skiing. He is survived by his



Elmer G. Gleske Ohio Alpha '5 I

second wife, Mary Ellen, sons Robert Allen Gleske and John Michael Gleske, sisters Elsie Nikel and Eleanor Hennig along with his 4 grandchildren. He was preceded in death by Jo Ann, his first wife, after 47 years of marriage.



HERBERT M. HANSON

MINNESOTA BETA '48

Herbert M. Hanson, Jr. was born in Browns Valley, Minn. to Herbert and Linda Hanson on October 5, 1924. He died on February 4, 2010 in Rancho Mirage, Calif. of congestive heart failure. He was 85 years old. He spent his early years in that small town and left in 1939 to attend and graduate from the Shattuck School in Faribault, Minn. After graduation in 1943, he enlisted in the army, volunteered for parachute school and went to OCS where he became a First Lieutenant in the 11th Airborne serving in the Pacific. Since he had no dependents, he stayed on in the Occupation Army in Japan for ten months after the war ended. In his spare time there, he learned to fly. The love of flying stayed with him, and he owned several small planes until 1971. He entered the University of Minnesota on the GI Bill and graduated in 1949. Anxious to get on with life, he headed to California to find a job. He pursued a career in Investment Banking and started as a broker with Dean Witter. In later years he became a partner of Stone and Webster, and his interest in investments was cultivated there. completed a course in finance at the Wharton School in PA in 1964. But he wanted to manage money, so he started his own firm of institutional brokers in 1973, Hanson Investment Management Company, doing business as HIMCO. He managed public funds and specialized in county and state pension funds, he also had corporate and individual pension plans. After 20 years in a job he loved, he sold the firm to United Asset Management, and retired in 1993. He was on the Board of the San Domenico School, the Shattuck School, and the Palm Springs Air Museum. Then he became involved with the Carlson School of Management at the University of Minnesota. For a few days each semester, for six years, he taught the



Herbert M. Hanson Minnesota Beta '48

students what it would be like in the real world after graduation. With plans for a new building under way, Herb gave the seed money to get it started and now the building is open for underclassmen and has the name of Hanson Hall. In 2004, the Shattuck School gave him the Distinguished Alumni Award, and in 2006 he received the Outstanding Achievement Award from the University of Minnesota. Herb was a member of the Meadow Club in Marin County. Calif. and lived for many years at Thunderbird Country Club in Rancho Mirage. He is survived by his wife, Barbara; and two children, Karen Hanson Waters of Auburn, Wash. and Herbert M. Hanson III of Discovery Bay, Calif. He had a stepdaughter, Lynn Dooley of Petaluma, Calif. and a step-son, Jeffrey Sullivan of Littleton, Colo.



KENNETH J. HAVEMAN

MICHIGAN BETA '57

Kenneth John Haveman, a retired U.S. Army lieutenant colonel, passed away on December 20, 2010. He was 70-years-old. Born in Kalamazoo, MI, Ken attended Michigan State and later Purdue University. While an undergraduate at Michigan State, Ken served as chapter President. His 20-year career in the U.S. Army began in 1961 and he served his country with two tours in Vietnam. After retiring from the Army in 1981, he and his family settled in Houston where he worked 15 years as an engineer for Lockwood, Andrews and Newman. Known for his great sense of humor, nothing brought Ken more joy than being on a golf course, playing around the globe and making his own clubs. He is survived by his wife of 47 years, Jackie, four children and five grandchildren.



GERALD MCCABE

CALIFORNIA EPSILON '5 I

Gerald Lawrence McCabe, a furniture designer whose passion for woodworking and love of music led to the creation of the Santa Monica folk music institution McCabe's Guitar Shop, died on January 17th in Eugene, Ore., two days after suffering a heart attack. He was 82.

McCabe left his namesake operation before it became celebrated for the intimate concerts that have been held there for decades, but in its earliest days the store, on Pico Boulevard a block west of its current location, played a crucial role in the evolution of the Southern California folk music community. The narrow storefront became a magnet for folk fans and musicians who had few other places to gather. It was a place to find song books and Folkways albums, get a guitar repaired or sample an instrument. A free spirit, he also restored and sailed a tugboat, built a home in Santa Monica Canyon, taught design at area universities and art schools, became a yoga instructor and repaired Citroen automobiles. Gerald Lawrence McCabe was born in Long Beach on Jan. 30, 1927. After graduating from Long Beach Polytechnic High School, he served in the Navy during World War II. He earned a bachelor's degree at UCLA and a master's at Cal State Long Beach, both in fine arts. McCabe opened a custom furniture business in Santa Monica in the mid-1950s. His first wife, Marcia Berman, was a successful folk singer, and soon her friends were bringing their instruments to McCabe and asking him to repair them.

In addition to his daughter Halley, he is survived by another daughter, Molly McCabe; his sister Janet Owens; and two grandchildren.



THOMAS C. MEGLEMRE

INDIANA BETA '43

Thomas Coleman Meglemre, of Bloomington, passed away Thursday, Dec. 24, 2009 at Bloomington Hospital. He was 87 years old. Born Sept. 6, 1922 in Bedford, Ind., he was the son of Robert Woody and Ruby (Ridge) Meglemre. He was a pilot in the United States Army Air Corps in World War II flying gliders and other aircraft. Tom received his BS in Business from Indiana University. He was the owner of Cooper's Jewelry Store for over 20 years, before going to work for Indiana University as Director of Communications, retiring in 1984. He was a member of the Rotary Club, Elks Lodge the American Legion as well as the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. Tom was a long-time active member of the First Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), where he'd served as Sunday School teacher. deacon, elder and moderator of the board.

He is survived by his daughter, Betsy Watson and her husband Jim of Bloomington and their children, Adam Watson of Arlington, Va., and Coleman Watson of Bloomington.

He was preceded in death by his parents, his wife Betty Lou (Hinshaw) Meglemre, a son, Scott Woody Meglemre and a brother, Robert Woody Meglemre II.

RONALD G. MERCER

KANSAS ALPHA '49

Ronald Gene Mercer, a member of a proud Phi Psi family, passed away on February 8, 2010 from a stroke. He was 79-years-old. An

accomplished athlete growing up, Ron lettered in four sports in high school, and attended the University of Kansas on a football scholarship. He was also recruited to play baseball by the New York Giants but chose to go to work in the oil industry, a decision he never regretted. His older brother, Robert, and twin brother, Rich, were both Phi Psi brothers at Kansas Alpha. His eldest son, Ronald R. Mercer, also joined Phi Psi at Oklahoma Alpha. His storytelling was legendary and always laced with embellishment. And he could always say the right thing, do the right thing and could pull off things nobody else could. He is survived by his wife of 59 years, Patricia, two sons, one daughter, seven grandchildren and four greatgrandchildren.



DONALD E. OESCHGER

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA '47

Donald E. Oeschger, 82, of Lancaster, PA died January 31, after a valiant fight to return to wellness in order to care for his beloved wife. He died as a result of complications from day surgery. Born in Lancaster, Don was the husband of Barbara Rae (Husson) Oeschger, and they celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary on August 27th of last year. Don never hesitated to say that his wife was the love of his life. Don served in the U. S. Army Air Corps in World War II. In 1950, Don graduated from Dickinson College and began his career in the Central Intelligence Agency. The Director of the Central Intelligence Agency awarded Don the Career Intelligence Medal for his more than 33 years of service as well as the Certificate of Exceptional Service for effective performance under conditions of hazard and hardship. Don was awarded the Certificate of Merit with Distinction for his outstanding performance of duty during the Nigeria-Biafran Civil War. Don's career allowed his family to experience the world. He loved hunting, travel, golf, adventure, and spending time with the family he loved. In addition to his wife he is survived by his two daughters, 10 grandchildren and one grandson.



Jack B. Pierce, 83, died on February 14, 2010. Mr. Pierce was superintendent of Peotone (IL) 207-U School District from 1967 until retiring on July 1, 1987. He was responsible for implementing many new programs in the Peotone school district, including bringing a football program to the high school. He received a Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Illinois and a Master of Arts degree from Bradley University; and additional graduate honors from Illinois State University and Northern Illinois University. He participated in track and played football for the University of Illinois from 1945-1949 and was a member of the 1947 winning Rose Bowl team. He also played professional football for one year with the Detroit Lions, was a life member of the University of Illinois Varsity I Association, life member of the Illinois Alumni Association, and a member of the BPOE (Elks). He was a veteran of the U.S. Navy, serving during World War II, and was a member of the VFW, and member and past commander of the Peotone American Legion Post 392 for more than 60 years. Surviving are his wife of 62 years, Geraldine, two daughters, three sons-in-law, nine grandchildren and one great-grandson.

PETER.W REPLOGLE

NEW YORK ALPHA '53

Peter W. Replogle passed away at the age of 76 on May 14, 2009. Peter started as a student at Dickinson College before transferring to Cornall University where he received his business degree in 1955. He spent most of his career working for corporations such as DuPont, GM, Western Union and Sealand. The last 15 years of his professional career were spent teaching at Orange County Community College, where he was privileged to share his business expertise with his students. In his third year of teaching, he was voted "Professor of the Year." He is survived by his wife of 31 years, Anne, and his two sons.



Austin Dean Rinne (Captain), retired General Agent, Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company, b. Aug. 14, 1919; d. Jan. 21, 2010; s. Hermann Henry and Marie (Knudsen); m. Martha Jo Runyan, 1941. A WWII B17 pilot and POW, Austin was a life insurance pioneer in North Texas who built a general agency from scratch and in twenty plus years turned it into the most successful general agency of its kind in the country, in the process helping scores of insurance agents achieve their lifelong goals. His passion for music and ability to play piano "by ear" provided years of enjoyment as he wrote music and entertained friends and family. Indiana University, 1938-40; Capt. US Army Air Corps, 1941-45, European Theater. Purple Heart, Air Medal with cluster, POW medal, Presidential Unit Citation Happy Warriors WWII Combat Pilots, 8th Air Force Assn., 1995; Insurance Mktg. graduate, Purdue, 1947. Northwestern Mutual Life, Indianapolis, 1946-58, General Agent, Dallas, 1958-84, General Agent Emeritus, 1984-, v.p. English Speaking Union, Dallas, 1972, Dallas Opera 1984-, Indianapolis Philharmonic Orchestra, 2001— (hon.), TACA Board, Dallas Cultural Arts Assn., Trail Boss award SW General Agents and Mgrs. Assn. 1993, Dallas Estate Planning Council (pres. 1966), Dallas Assn. of Life Underwriters (board of directors 1960-63, Hall of Fame 1989), Million Dollar Round Table (life), Dallas Knife and Fork Club (pres., bd. dirs. 1986-), Military Order of World Wars, Dallas Council on World Affairs, Dallas Sales and Mktg. Execs. (bd. dirs. 1970-73), American Legion Dallas (commander 1967), VFW, Sertoma Club (president Dallas chpt. 1967-68, member foundation board 1975-, Sertoman of Yr. 1990), Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Assn. (pres. 1951-52), Indiana U. Alumni Assn. (pres. DFW 1968-69), Phi Kappa Psi (exec. council 1972-76, endowment bd. 1989—), Dallas Sales and Mktg. board 1969-72). Survived by wife Martha Jo, son Erik and wife Mary and their sons Peter and James Rockwell, daughter Barbara and husband Dr. John Rivera and their daughters Jennifer Rivera and Lindsay Asbell and husband Michael,

and great-granddaughters Robin and Heidi Asbell, as well as nieces, nephews, cousins, and extended family.



ROBERT M.TAYLOR

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA '49

Robert Minson Taylor passed away on Friday, February 12, 2010. He was 79-years old. A 26-year veteran of the United States Marines, he retired as a Lieutenant Colonel. He turned his attention after his military career to teaching, where he was respected by countless children and adolescents. He is survived by his wife, Lisa, three children and three grandchildren.

GENE D.THOMPSON JR.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA '66

Eugene D. Thompson Jr. passed away on February 3, 2010 after a courageous battle with lymphoma. He is survived by his wife Susan Thompson; father Gene Thompson, Sr.; children Sean Thompson (Kristen), Christina Callahan (Jeremy), Wendy Diggins (Jeremy), and Steve Brashear (Christine); three grandchildren and three siblings. Gene is preceded in death by Elaine Thompson and Marilyn Thompson. Gene was born in Modesto, California and graduated from the University of California at Berkeley in 1967. His careers included the Berkeley Police Department (1967-1971), the United States Secret Service (1971-1996) and The Maccrich Company (1996-present). Gene considered his greatest accomplishment mentoring young people along a career path. His humilty, infinite wisdom and gentle managing style will be missed by all who had the privilege to work with him.

GEORGE W.THOMPSON

INDIANA BETA '58

George Wagner Thompson, lately of Park Ridge, IL, died of cardiac complications on January 3, 2010. He was born on August 5, 1939 in Marion, IN to John Lloyd and Louise Wagner Thompson. He is survived by his daughter, Kathryn Virginia Thompson; his son, William

Owen Thompson and daughter-in-law, Michelle; brother Samuel R. Thompson and his wife, Jane C.; sister Ann T. Hackett and her husband, John T.; and by his two grandchildren, Lauren and Johnathan Thompson. Mr. Thompson graduated in 1957 from Marion High School in Marion, IN. He attended Indiana University, where he was a member of the Indiana Beta chapter of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, and earned his MBA from University of Michigan. Mr. Thompson raised his family in Roselle, IL and pursued a career in business. Mr. Thompson was an active Scouter both as a child and with the Three Fires Council in Illinois. Following his retirement, he continued to serve the Boy Scouts, traveled the country, was a frequent attendee at the John C Campbell Folk School, and pursued numerous hobbies. The Thompson family is proud of its Grant County history and remembrances may be sent to LEAD Inc. (P.O. Box 411, Gas City, IN 46933) to support restoration of the Thompson-Ray house.



Born November 30, 1919 in Huntington, IN, Worth passed away March 12, 2010 at the age 90. Beloved husband of the late Eunice (Weyland), he was the loving father of Thomas (Alice) Ware, William W. (Julie) Ware Jr., Robert (Karen) Ware, Richard (Michele) Ware, Paul (Robin) Ware, step-sons Ronald (Sandra) Vogt and Michael Vogt Sr. He is also survived by grandchildren, great-grandchildren, nieces and nephews.

Worth attended Huntington College interrupted by WWII. He enlisted in the Navy Air Corps pilot training program, transferring to the U.S. Marine Air Corps graduating as a 2nd Lt. He was assigned as a dive bomber pilot, flying missions daily, dive-bombing, aerial gunnery, ground strafing and submarine patrol over the Atlantic coast. He was then transferred to the Pacific area against the Japanese and flew 55

combat missions. He was awarded two distinguished flying crosses, eight air medals, two Navy Unit commendations, the Atlantic/Pacific medal, the Philippine liberation medal and the American Theatre Medal. He was promoted to the rank of Captain.

Continuing his education, he graduated from Indiana University with a degree in marketing and advertising. He worked at Frigidaire, General Motors and Aqua-Chem for 21 years as director of advertising and public relations. Over the years he won numerous advertising including a gold medal producer/director of a technical history of Aqua-Chem, featuring Chet Huntley as company spokesman. Over the years, Worth was active in Redemption Lutheran Church, serving on various boards, finally as a member of Grace Lutheran Church in Waukesha, WI.

ROBERT W. WILKINS OREGON ALPHA '5 I

Robert William Watkin, an icon of Eastern Oregon, died on January 28, 2010 after a short battle with cancer. He was 79. Born in 1930 in Portland, OR, he attended both Eastern Oregon College and later the University of Oregon, where he earned his B.S. in business administration. He was drafted in 1953 into the U.S. Army for the Korean War. Mr. Wilkins was president and principal in Eastern Oregon Agencies, Inc., an all lines insurance agency operating as Wilkins Insurance Agency in LaGrande, OR. He was the recipient of the 1979 Man of the Year Award from the La Grande -Union County Chamber of Commerce. He also served on the board of directors of the University of Oregon's UO Alumni Association from 1983-1986. He is survived by his sons Mike, Tom, Rich and Steve, and daughter Theresa, in addition to eight grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his wife of 49 years, Joyce.



Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Benefits

At an important moment in your life, you took an oath to the **Great Joy of Serving Others**. That membership got you the lifelong advantages of brotherhood. Below is a listing of some benefits we've arranged to give you **more** for being a member of Phi Kappa Psi.

MetLife Insurance: Visit www.phikappapsi.com/connect or contact HQ to receive a link to discounted group rates on auto and home insurance, or great tools for planning your future. Or, call 800-888-2308 and speak to a MetLife representative





Brooks Brothers: All Phi Kappa Psi members have the opportunity to enroll in the Brooks Brothers Corporate Membership Program, good for 15% off all clothing. Simply visit membership.brooksbrothers.com or call 866-515-4747.

Organization ID #: 83301 / Pin Code #: 12369

Hyatt Hotels: Visit www.phikappapsi.com/connect or contact HQ to receive access to hotel discounts, expedited booking and free stays at Hyatt worldwide.





Phi Psi Wine: We have several vendors that can customize high-quality gifts for you or a Phi Psi event. One such product is a collector's edition wine, with a unique Phi Psi label. Visit www.personalwine.com/phikappapsi.

Don't forget to also check out our website for more great vendors and unique pieces of Phi Psi merchandise.

Graduate School Preparation: Phi Kappa Psi is proud to have joined forces with Veritas Prep, a global leader in graduate school admission consulting and test (GMAT) preparation. Phi Psi members can receive a 10% discount by using the member code **PHIPSI09.** Call 800.925.PREP or go online to www.veritasprep.com for more information.

The Phi Psi Network: Don't forget to visit Phi Psi Connect to make connections with brothers around the world. www.phikappapsi.com/connect

www.indiana.edu/~phipsi

Alabama Alpha - University of Alabama

P.O. Box 11122, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486

Chapter Advisor: John Masingill 205-752-3369 jmasingill@ogb.state.al.us

Alabama Beta - Auburn University PO Box 2279, Auburn, AL 36831-2279

Chapter Advisor: Gordon Carter 334-279-1213 gordontcarter@yahoo.com

Arizona Alpha - University of Arizona

http://clubs.asua.arizona.edu/~phipsi/

www.phipsiala.com

http://www.phipsi.net

www.phipsidepaul.org

1011 North Tyndall, Tucson, AZ 85719 Chapter Advisor: Joel Davis 520-882-5233 joelalexanderdavis@gmail.com

California Beta - Stanford University

www.stanford.edu/group/phi_kappa_psi/

592 Mayfield Ave., Stanford, CA 94305

Chapter Advisor: Robert McGrew 650-804-2529 bmcgrew@cs.stanford.edu

California Delta - University of Southern California

642 W 28th St, Los Angeles, CA 90007

Chapter Advisor: Christian Navar cnavar@mac.com

California Epsilon - University of California, Los Angeles

613 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90024 Chapter Advisor: Advisor Needed

California Eta - California Polytechnic State University

1335 Foothill Blvd., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Chapter Advisor: Brad Lachemann 805-481-5735 brhine@surewest.net

California Iota - University of California, Davis 2744 Del Rio Place, Suite 100 Davis, CA 95618

Chapter Advisor: Travis Nagler 530-601-6596 travisnagler@hotmail.com

California Kappa - University of California, Irvine

2967 Michelson Dr., Ste. G269 Irvine, CA 92612

Chapter Advisor: Xavier Quan 9497353669 Xavier.quan@gmail.com

http://www.pkpsdsu.com

California Lambda - San Diego State University

5525 Aztec Walk, San Diego, CA 92115 Chapter Advisor: Taylor Smith 760-455-3268 Tsmith@alertsd.com

California Mu - Occidental College Occidental College - Student Life, 1600 Campus Rd Los Angeles, CA 90041 Chapter Advisor: Alec Traub 310-502-2945 agtraub@aol.com

California Nu - University of California, Riverside Student Life, 229 Commons Riverside, CA 92521

Chapter Advisor: James Gosses 520-991-7809 jamesgosses@gmail.com

Colorado Alpha - University of Colorado

1131 Unversity Ave., Boulder, CO 80302

Chapter Advisor: Josh Mercier 303-775-6667 joshua.mercier@colorado.edu

District of Columbia Alpha - George Washington University http://www.dcphipsi.com/

2201 Virginia Ave NW, Apt. 404 Washington, DC 20052 Chapter Advisor: Edwin Roessler 703-815-1813 milesedr@aol.com

Florida Alpha - Florida State University

739 W. Lafayette Street, Apt. 4 Tallahassee, FL 32304

Chapter Advisor: Jordan Walters 407-361-3939 jtwusa@gmail.com

Georgia Alpha - University of Georgia 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605

Chapter Advisor: Doug Brouillard 706-355-9914 robertdbrouillard@eaton.com

Georgia Beta - Georgia Institute of Technology

PMB 332, 541 10th St. NW Atlanta, GA 30318-5713

Chapter Advisor: Jeffrey Wysong 404-735-4907 JeffWysong@gmail.com

Illinois Alpha - Northwestern University 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201

Chapter Advisor: Glenn Gibisch 630-968-6061 ggibisch@seeler.com

Illinois Delta - University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820

Chapter Advisor: Todd Salen 217-356-2439 toddsalen08@comcast.net

Illinois Epsilon - Illinois State University

Phi Kappa Psi - IL State University, Campus Box 2700 Normal, IL 61790

Chapter Advisor: Todd Curtis 661-587-4076 curtistdz@yahoo.com

Illinois Zeta - DePaul University 2250 N Sheffield Avenue, Suite 201 Chicago, IL 60614-3212

Chapter Advisor: Marc Dumas 773-733-2617 masdumas@gmail.com

Illinois Eta - Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville http://www.siue.edu/STACTV/PKP/

Campus Box 1168, Univ. Center, Southern IL University Edwardsville, IL 62025

Chapter Advisor: Wheels Wiegand 618-632-0555 twheels33@aol.com

Illinois Theta - University of Illinois, Chicago http://www.uicphipsi.com/

750 South Halsted Street, MC 118 Chicago, IL 60607-7012

Chapter Advisor: Marc Dumas 773-733-2617 masdumas@gmail.com

Illinois Iota - Northern Illinois University 1115 N. Annie Glidden Rd, DeKalb, IL 60115

Chapter Advisor: Paul Oblon 630-886-6102 consults@ais.net

Indiana Alpha - DePauw University www.depauw.edu/student/greek/phipsi

110 E. Larabee St., Greencastle, IN 46135

Chapter Advisor: Nick Dascoli 317-727-3851 nick.dascoli@gmail.com

Indiana Beta - Indiana University

1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47406 Chapter Advisor: Jim Bridenstine 317-332-4648 bridenstinejim@yahoo.com

Indiana Gamma - Wabash College

602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933

Chapter Advisor: Benjamin Kessler 219-462-0058 klenj@wabash.edu

Indiana Delta - Purdue University

1307 Tower Drive, West Lafayette, IN 47906

Chapter Advisor: Erik Props 765-494-1688 props@purdue.edu

Indiana Epsilon - Valparaiso University http://www.valpophipsi.org

801 Mound Street, Valparaiso, IN 46383

Chapter Advisor: Kevin Marks 630-379-6647 kevinjohnmarks@vahoo.com

Indiana Zeta - Butler University http://www.butler.edu/studentlife/phikappapsi/

810 West Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208

Chapter Advisor: Tyler Johnston 317-242-9620 tjohnsto@gmail.com

Indiana Eta - Indiana State University www.phipsiisu.org

912 South 6th St, Terre Haute, IN 47807

Chapter Advisor: Jesse Hile 812-237-3707 jesse.hile@gmail.com Indiana Theta - Indiana University-Purdue University,Indianapolis Phi Kappa Psi, 420 University Blvd. CE Suite 370 Indianapolis, IN 46202 Chapter Advisor: Jason Pierce 319-594-7315 jasonpierceconsulting@gmail.com

Iowa Alpha - University of Iowa www.uiowa.edu/~phipsi

363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, IA 52246

Chapter Advisor: Nathan Totten 319-621-2154 nathan@atlasbay.com

Iowa Beta - Iowa State University

316 Lynn Avenue, Ames, IA 50014

Chapter Advisor: William Good 515-955-2737 William.Good@JohnsonLawIA.com

Kansas Alpha - University of Kansas 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044

Chapter Advisor: Jeffrey Burgess 785-218-1282 Jeff.burgess@uscm.org

Kentucky Beta - University of Kentucky

403 Aylesford Place, Lexington, KY 40508

Chapter Advisor: Rob Patterson 513-708-4025 rhpatterson@yahoo.com

Louisiana Alpha - Louisiana State University P.O. Box 16009, Baton Rouge, LA 70893

Chapter Advisor: David Normand 225-328-7639 djnormand@gmail.com

Louisiana Gamma - Loyola University New Orleans

Box 1 Danna Ctr. Loyola Univ., 6363 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, LA 70118 Chapter Advisor: William Cruikshank 985-764-0517 bcruikshank@wpcoinc.com

Maryland Alpha - Johns Hopkins University

223 E 33rd St, Baltimore, MD 21218

Chapter Advisor: Chad Kenney 610-566-3217 ckenney4@gmail.com

Maryland Gamma - University of Maryland - College Park PMB #877, 4423 Lehigh Road College Park, MD 20740

Chapter Advisor: Micah Kleid 443-722-3465 pkpkleid@gmail.com

Massachusetts Beta - Brandeis University 20 Hammer St, Waltham, MA 2453

Chapter Advisor: Jason Hyne 973-768-5387 jason.hyne@gmail.com

Michigan Alpha - University of Michigan www.umich.edu/~mialpha

700 South State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48104

Chapter Advisor: Nicholas Katona 219-221-0199 nic.katona@gmail.com

Michigan Beta - Michigan State University www.msuphipsi.com

522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823

Chapter Advisor: Joe Gervason 248-646-1261 gervasoj@hotmail.com Minnesota Beta - University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414 Chapter Advisor: Lance Fischer 612-730-1434 fisc0282@umn.edu

Minnesota Gamma - Minnesota State University, Mankato http://katophipsi.no-ip.org

227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001

Chapter Advisor: Paul Benson 763-441-5132 pauldavid262@msn.com

Minnesota Delta - University of Minnesota, Duluth 10 University Drive, KSC 115 Duluth, MN 55812

Chapter Advisor: Justin Meinhold 612-483-3488 mein0055@d.umn.edu

Mississippi Alpha - University of Mississippi http://www.olemissphipsi.com/

P.O. Box 8168, 315 Fraternity Row University, MS 38677

Chapter Advisor: Andrew Smith 662-832-2777 smithandrews@hotmail.com

Missouri Alpha - University of Missouri, Columbia http://students.missouri.edu/~phipsi

809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65201

Chapter Advisor: Steve O'Rourke 573-446-3602 tork1038@aol.com

Nebraska Alpha - University of Nebraska

1548 S St., Lincoln, NE 68508

Chapter Advisor: Brian Davis 281-660-5817 brndavis@hotmail.com

Nebraska Beta - Creighton University

3618 Farnam, Omaha, NE 68131

Chapter Advisor: Richard Hauser 402-280-3010 hausersj@creighton.edu

www.umdphipsi.com

http://www.tcnj.edu/~phikpsi

New Jersey Delta - The College of New Jersey Brower Student Center, P.O. Box 7718 Ewing, NJ 8628

Chapter Advisor: Mark Kadetsky 609-365-2507 markbassk2@aol.com

New Jersey Epsilon - Rowan University http://www.njepsilon.com

Student Government Assoc., 201 Mullica Hill Rd. Glassboro, NJ 8028 Chapter Advisor: Marc Chaty 609-903-5487 chatymarc@hotmail.com

New York Alpha - Cornell University

http://www.phikappapsi-cornell.org/

120 Mary Ann Wood Dr, Ithaca, NY 14850

Chapter Advisor: John Jacobs 716-876-8585 jackjacobs1@verizon.net

New York Beta - Syracuse University 500 University Place, Syracuse, NY 13210

Chapter Advisor: David Murray 315-703-9690 dmurray@alumni.indiana.edu

New York Eta - State University of New York at Buffalo

169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215

Chapter Advisor: Ron Dinino 716-864-7590 rjdinino@yahoo.com

New York Theta - Rochester Institute of Technology

6160 Charters Way, Rochester, NY 14623

Chapter Advisor: Alfio Macri 301-908-3672 alinroch@gmail.com

New York Iota - State University of New York at Binghamton

Binghamton University, UU 145 Binghamton, NY 13902

Chapter Advisor: Kevin Yeager 607-729-4080 kyeageresq@aol.com

New York Kappa - State University of New York College at Oneonta

56 Maple Street, Oneonta, NY 13820

Chapter Advisor: Roger Sullivan sullivrb@oneonta.edu

North Carolina Beta - East Carolina University

109 Mendenhall, East Carolina University Greenville, NC 27858

Chapter Advisor: Eric Miller 919-732-5289 ericmillerot@gmail.com

Ohio Alpha - Ohio Wesleyan University Charles Young, HWCC Box 335 Delaware, OH 43015

Chapter Advisor: Skip Dodson 614-861-8734 skipdodson@att.net

Ohio Beta - Wittenberg University

487 Woodlawn Ave., Springfield, OH 45504-2522

Chapter Advisor: Scott Phillips 440-263-1285 phillips.st@gmail.com

Ohio Delta - The Ohio State University

124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201 Chapter Advisor: Derek Hegarty 614-226-6118 derekjhegarty@hotmail.com

http://cwruphipsi.com/

Ohio Epsilon - Case Western Reserve University 11915 Carlton Road, Cleveland, OH 44106

Chapter Advisor: Alan Lufkin 216-269-2342 alan.lufkin@gmail.com

Ohio Zeta - Bowling Green State University

222 Conklin North, BGSU Bowling Green, OH 43403

Chapter Advisor: Neil Johnson 419-352-4462 njohnson@jheng.com

Ohio Eta - University of Toledo

E1 McComas Village-Univ of Toledo, 3050 Village Loop Toledo, OH 43606

Chapter Advisor: Larry Zaiser 419-474-8714 Izaiser@muzakoftoledo.com

Ohio Theta - Ashland University

Box 1983, 401 College Ave Ashland, OH 44805

Chapter Advisor: Eric Molnar 440-323-3634 dantesimpson@yahoo.com

Ohio Lambda - Miami University

122 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056 Chapter Advisor: George Jonson 513-241-4722

Ohio Mu - University of Dayton www.udayton.edu/~phipsi

106 Lawnview Ave., Dayton, OH 45409

Chapter Advisor: Michael Hauck 513-755-7522 mjhauck@fuse.net

Ohio Nu - Ohio University www.ohiou.edu/~phikpsi

20 South College St, Athens, OH 45701

Chapter Advisor: Ron Ransom 317-590-9626 rkransomii@gmail.com

Oklahoma Alpha - University of Oklahoma

720 Elm Ave., Norman, OK 73069

Chapter Advisor: John Laudermilk 405-737-0984 johnokalpha@hotmail.com

Oregon Beta - Oregon State University

5613 SW Windflower Dr., Corvallis, OR 97333

Chapter Advisor: Daniel Evanoff 252-619-5977 evanoffd@mac.com

Pennsylvania Alpha - Washington & Jefferson College

50 S. Lincoln Street, Washington, PA 15301

Chapter Advisor: Joseph Morascyzk 724-225-1110 josephmorascyzk@hotmail.com

Pennsylvania Beta - Allegheny College Allegheny College, Box 1276 Meadville, PA 16335

Chapter Advisor: Eric Neuenschwander 724-799-4919 neuense@gmail.com

Pennsylvania Gamma - Bucknell University http://www.penngamma.org

Box C-2912, Bucknell University Lewisburg, PA 17837

Chapter Advisor: Clifford Lesher 570-524-4633 lesher@dejazzd.com

Pennsylvania Epsilon - Gettysburg College

102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325

www.PennsylvaniaEpsilon.com

Chapter Advisor: Douglas Brouder 717-337-6489 dbrouder@gettysburg.edu

Pennsylvania Eta - Franklin & Marshall College

Office of Student Activities, PO Box 3003 Lancaster, PA 17604

Chapter Advisor: Marc Persson 215-880-1505 mper129572@aol.com

Pennsylvania Theta - Lafayette College

Lafayette College, Farinon Center Box 9453 Easton, PA 18042-1784 Chapter Advisor: Richard Weiss 856-332-2771

Pennsylvania Iota - University of Pennsylvania 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104

Chapter Advisor: Brett Topche 732-995-2652 btopche@gmail.com

Pennsylvania Lambda - Pennsylvania State University

403 Locust Ln., State College, PA 16801

Chapter Advisor: Chip Brown 814-422-8490 chbrown@magloclen.riss.net

Pennsylvania Nu - Indiana University of Pennsylvania

220 South 7th Street, Indiana, PA 15701

Chapter Advisor: Joe Soltis 724-459-0508 jpsoltis@comcast.net

Pennsylvania Xi - Edinboro University www.edinboro.edu/cwis/phikappapsi/

http://www.penneta.org

P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412

Chapter Advisor: Michael Ley 814-866-6191 lmley655@msn.com

Pennsylvania Rho - York College of Pennsylvania http://www.phipsiycp.org/

Student Activity Office, 411 Country Club Road York, PA 17403 Chapter Advisor: Damien Lynch 717-244-8160 dlynch116@yahoo.com

Pennsylvania Sigma - University of the Sciences in Philadelphia

4401 Pine St., Philadelphia, PA 19104

Chapter Advisor: Steven DeVane 301-848-9265 sjdevane1212@yahoo.com

http://www.duphipsi.com

Pennsylvania Upsilon - Drexel University001 Creese Student Center, Drexel University Philadelphia, PA 19104

Chapter Advisor: Advisor Needed

Pennsylvania Phi - Lycoming College http://www.lycoming.edu/orgs/pkp/

Lycoming College, 700 College Place Box 202 Williamsport, PA 17701 Chapter Advisor: Bob Goldman 407-682-9493 mjl@phikappapsi.com

Rhode Island Alpha - Brown University www.brown.edu/Students/Phi_Kappa_Psi

P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ., Providence, RI 2912

Chapter Advisor: Mark Marinello 401-433-1007 signsys@gmail.com

Tennessee Epsilon - University of Tennessee http://web.utk.edu/~phipsi

1804 Fraternity Park Dr., Knoxville, TN 37916

Chapter Advisor: Jim Hagler 865-376-5718 haglerfarm@aol.com

Texas Alpha - University of Texas www.utphipsi.com

2411 Longview, Austin, TX 78705

Chapter Advisor: Terik Chettouh 512-567-1337 terik08@mail.utexas.edu

Texas Beta - Texas Tech University www.ttuphipsi.org

Trevor Roney, 2406 Main St APT 26 Lubbock, TX 79401

Chapter Advisor: Brian Murry 806-570-9472 brianmurry3@hotmail.com

Texas Gamma - Texas State University, San Marcos

704 W. Hopkins, San Marcos, TX 78666

Chapter Advisor: Troy Jaster 210-632-3844 tdjaster@gmail.com

Texas Epsilon - Stephen F. Austin State University

SFA Box 6159, Nacogdoches, TX 75962 Chapter Advisor: Jason Garland 936-564-2910 roscoedoh@yahoo.com

Texas Zeta - Houston Baptist University

7502 Fondren Road, Houston, TX 77074

Chapter Advisor: John Packard 832-453-6636 jpackard78@yahoo.com Virginia Alpha - University of Virginia www.phipsiuva.com

159 Madison Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903

Chapter Advisor: Mike Wakefield 540-989-9321 wakefield.mike@gmail.com

Virginia Beta - Washington & Lee University http://phipsi.wlu.edu/

301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450

Chapter Advisor: Thomas Lovell 540-464-5515 tdlovell@wlu.edu

Washington Alpha - University of Washington 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105

Chapter Advisor: Jim Boyle 425-591-5378 jboyle@nevadafirm.com

West Virginia Alpha - West Virginia University

PO Box 631, Morgantown, WV 26507 Chapter Advisor: Robert Lazzell 304-292-4244 relazzellii@verizon.net

Wisconsin Gamma - Beloit College

Beloit College Box #193, 700 College St. Beloit, WI 53511 Chapter Advisor: Michael McCoy 608-274-1638 mccoymh@chorus.net

ACHIEVE SUCCESS AT THE 2010 FOUNDERS CUP

THE PHI KAPPA PSI FOUNDATION IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THE 2010 FOUNDERS CUP.

The golf outing will be held on Wednesday, July 28, the first day of GAC, at the Grand Cypress' New Course, Jack Nicklaus' tribute and homage to the famed Old Course at St. Andrews, Scotland. The New Course adds another dimension of play to the Orlando golf scene with steeper and more challenging bunkers and slopes. The event is open to all alumni regardless of whether they have plans to attend other GAC related activities. For registration and sponsorship information visit www.PKPFoundation.org/FoundersCup2010.





SUMMER 2010



THE PHI PSI BEHIND P90X page 12

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

page 16



Based on the many valuable contributions to our Fraternity from the work and efforts of past bienniums, as this biennium comes to a close, Phi Kappa Psi is decidedly moving onward and upward in every area targeted at its beginning two years ago.

From our goal of expansion, Phi Kappa Psi now has a total of 101 chapters with over 5,000 undergraduate members. In April we chartered four new chapters over a period of 30 days. We've been able to speed up the process by utilizing a schedule of workshops with our colonies to teach and educate our new members about Phi Psi. Furthermore, the Recruitment Boot Camp saw its highest attendance this past year and some chapters have doubled in size since participating. We have five more colonies in various stages of preparation for chartering. The average size of our chapters has increased. Our current expansion schedule includes Houston, Wisconsin, Ball State, Akron and Delaware.

Our growth has led to increased resources directed towards fraternity education, which led us to our National Mentoring Program. One of the more forthright and innovative programs undertaken by the Fraternity in recent years, developed by Minnesota Beta, the mentoring program now includes 25 active chapters of Phi Kappa Psi. This major effort will continue to be augmented by the efforts of our alumni associations and house corporations, stepping up to actively mentor the undergraduates of the chapters to which they are most closely associated.

In fact, the staff of the National Fraternity, working with the appointed Director of Alumni Relations and Associations have, over these two years, established an Alumni Association Accreditation Program, created the Alumni Associations Hall of Fame Programs, created an alumni education stream for Woodrow Wilson leadership, and encouraged the use of the Alumni Induction Ceremony.

At the beginning of this biennium, a considerable investment of Fraternity money was put into rebuilding our existing website. It was launched with a mix of public and private content for use by our members and general public. The national staff and brotherhood now have one place to go for information that each party needs in order to operate. In this regard, we are trying to maximize our online communication vehicles. Articles for various places on the website, Twitter and Facebook are all beginning to be used in higher concentration.

From an active scholarship perspective, we worked successfully to benchmark academic performance across Phi Psi chapters against their local peers. We have worked to develop a revised academic standard for all Phi Psis that takes into account our leading position among fraternities and our above-average expectation of academic success. Overall, our chapter academic status on our campuses throughout the nation improved.

Brother Rob Parada *RIT* '92 has done a masterful job in reinvigorating our relationship with Boys & Girls Clubs of America. Active recognition and promotion of community service has increased through materials being published both in *The Shield* and online.

Finally, financially, the Fraternity is strong. Brother Jim Miller *Ohio State '85*, our Treasurer, implemented specific changes and controls on the Fraternity's accounting system as recommended by our auditors, and incorporated them into our manual of accounting procedures. By doing so, we have greater control on the accounting process, reducing our audit expenses.

What does all of this translate to? In my two years as SWGP, our undergraduate brothers have wanted to reconcile the values they claim upon initiation with how they'll live their lives. I have heard repeatedly from our undergraduate brothers that they want to be able to incorporate the teaching of the Fraternity in their lives after graduation. They want to learn how to run their chapters effectively and efficiently, understanding that those skills are ones that they'll carry with them trough the years. And they want help and participation to do so. Phi Kappa Psi can help guide our brothers toward a future that is infused with both purpose and meaning if we are willing to be who we claim to be: scholars and gentlemen, who deal openly and fairly with our adversaries, holding fast to our central values: service, loyalty, and brotherhood.

I'm proud to be a Phi Psi!

Paul R. Wineman Washington Alpha '55 SWGP



Volume 131 Number 3 Summer 2010

reader's guide:

How to change your address

Head to www.phikappapsi.com or e-mail your old and new address to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. You may also call 1-800-486-1852, or send a letter to the HQ at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. If your update does not occur immediately we ask your patience during this time as we make a change that will allow us to better serve you.

How to contact The Shield

Email: Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com

Mail: Will Haskett, 5395 Emerson Way,

Indianapolis, IN 46226.

Call: 317-632-1852 ext. 3415 or just ask

for the Director of Communications

How to get published

Undergraduates: Each chapter's AG or corresponding secretary is that chapter's correspondent for The Shield and for PhiKappaPsi.com. For submission requirements or deadlines, he may contact the Director of Communications. All photos must be sent via regular mail, or as separate attachments at 300 dpi or higher. All text submissions must be submitted via e-mail to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Alumni: Alumni are strongly encouraged to submit news and stories to The Shield. Tell us about events or your accomplishments. If you have news about an individual alumnus, mail information to the address above care of Will Haskett Director of Communications

Estimated deadlines for submissions

The following deadlines are estimates. For updates email Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. Due to pre-press and production schedules, 1-3 issues may appear before a submission is published. Submission is not a guarantee of publication. The Editor of The Shield reserves final call in all matters concerning submissions. The Shield is dedicated to being a magazine of, by and for its members. Chapter newsletters appear in the summer and winter issues.

fall issue-August 1 winter issue-October 1 spring issue-February 1 summer issue-May 1

How to send a letter to the editor

We always welcome your comments - both positive and negative - about this publication. E-mail the Editor at SMC@phikappapsi.com or send mail to Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226.

features:



Mystagogue Emeritus? page 4

Service in Action page 8

> Expansion page 10



How one Phi Psi is changing how a country gets fit page 12

Canonsburg Corporation page 62

departments:

Staff Directory page 6

Chapter Newsletters page 16

Alumni Clubs & Associations page 61

From Here and There page 64

> Chapter Eternal page 68

Chapter Directory page 74

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226, (317) 632–1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Graphic design by Trish Acton.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. Printed

Member

Copyright © 2010 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.





MYSTAGOGUE Emeritus?

PLANTER, STATESMAN AND ORATOR, KENT C. OWEN ENDS A REMARKABLE 34-YEAR RUN AS FRATERNITY MYSTAGOGUE

By Timothy Tangen Minn.-Duluth '03

After serving as the Fraternity's Mystagogue for nearly 30 years, Kent Christopher Owen *Indiana'58*, coauthor of the "Creed" and author of the "Idea of Phi Kappa Psi" concluded his Mystagogical duties, in a manner harkening back to General Douglas MacArthur's farewell speech to Congress, when he ended his written report to the 2010 Grand Arch Council simply stating; "And with that, I finish my final tour of duty as Mystagogue. Thank you for your kind attentions, and I bid you, one and all, a fraternal farewell."

Preceded perhaps only by "Mr. Phi Psi" Ralph "Dud" Daniel *Arizona '47*, no one is more famous or recognizable in the world of Phi Kappa Psi than Kent Owen. Anyone who has attended a National Fraternity event over the last five decades has almost assuredly encountered Kent's unique oratorical command, the presence of his ubiquitous bowties, and his gregarious laughter. By his side at nearly event event, except for those where lack of membership precluded her, was his Phi Psi Sweetheart and Ladies Silver Bowl Award



Brother Owen, circa 1964, the year he helped write the "Creed" Winner, Suzann Mitten Owen, a Delta Gamma who also attended Indiana University.

For those of you who may have thought that Kent's persona was something that has slowly developed over time, you would be mistaken. As Mike McCoy *Indiana'58*, National Historian and pledge brother of Kent, can attest. "The Kent you and I know today is very much the Kent I first met when we were roommates as pledges in 1957. His oratorical skills, his wide-ranging knowledge and interests, and, perhaps as important, his humor — were present then as they are present now."

Originally created in 1913, the duties of the Mystagogue were "to interpret and determine the secrets, signs, passwords, etc., of the Fraternity, and to attempt to establish a correct and uniform usage of the fraternity secrets." Thus, whenever a question regarding our Ritual, be proper performance, pronunciation, or even why certain sections are there, one needed only ask Brother Owen, and find themselves with an answer far more detailed than they could have ever expected.

Long before he was ever appointed Mystagogue, taking over such duties from the late Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. *Cornell '29* in 1976, to become just the fifth Mystagogue of our great Fraternity, Kent was elected to two terms as District IV Archon. It was shortly after his time on the Archonate, and while serving as Director of Fraternity Education, that he was asked by past SWGP Lou Corson, *West Virginia '34* to help develop the "Creed of Phi Kappa Psi". Although hesitant, he took up the charge and with drafts and notes from John Henry Frizzell Amherst 1898 and Andrew Truxal, *Franklin and Marshall '16* he set to work on sculpting the "Creed" as we know it today. Presented to the 1964 Denver Grand Arch Council, it was adopted without amendment by the august body.

As a later follow up to the "Creed" Brother Owen would also eventually write "The Idea of Phi Kappa Psi" as another statement of beliefs and a testament about what Phi Kappa Psi is, and reinforcing what each of the brothers should strive to be. Once again, this signature document was undertaken at the request of Corson, though this one would not be written until after Corson had been called home by the Almighty Archon in the sky. When he did complete it, Brother Owen presented it to the brothers of West Virginia Alpha in dedication to Lou.

Utilizing his skills as a linguaphile, and background in the classics, Kent also took the initiative to modernize and rewrite the Rite of Committal, thus enabling brothers who wish to include that as part of their funerals, a way to celebrate and have commemorated their time as a member in our beloved fraternity.

In 1984, this time at the request of the Executive Council, Kent began work on a new treatise for Phi Kappa Psi, this one to be entitled "Reflections on the Ritual of Phi Kappa Psi." Piecing together his vast knowledge and educational background, as well as personal experiences in Phi Psi, Kent put forth a document that not only highlights the history of our great society, but also, as the name would suggest the history of secret society rituals, as well as touching on how to properly perform ours.

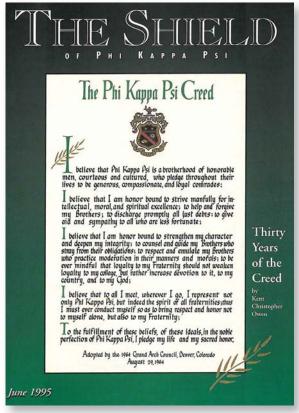
Always one of the more anticipated sessions of the various undergraduate leadership schools put on by the Fraternity (President's Leadership Academy, Woodrow Wilson Leadership School, or the now defunct Fraternity Educator's Leadership Academy), Kent would often speak to Phi Psi's emerging young leaders with the same respect as he would anyone else, making no distinction of their age. Each time he spoke he would educate all in the room on yet another piece of Phi Kappa Psi history, and give a little more insight on what it takes to be a good scholar, a good citizen, and a true gentleman.

As he retires to a more private life, I think we can all agree, Kent Owen might be succeeded as mystagogue, but can never be replaced. If we are lucky, we still may see the smoke rising from the corner of the room from time to time suddenly marking the arrival of our fifth mystagogue. On behalf of the entire Fraternity, let me say "thank you" to Kent and Suzie for all they have done over the years, promoting the Fraternity and educating all of us on the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi and so much more.

Notes: See also "Thirty Years of the Creed": How it began, What it has come to mean (Shield–June 1994)



Kent is a mainstay at Phi Kappa Psi events, shown here at the New Orleans Grand Arch Council in 2006 with current SWVGP Tryon Hubbard.



The "Creed" has become an invaluable teaching tool of Phi Psi values to thousands of members



MEMBER INPUT WELCOMED

Every 10 years, the Executive Council appoints the Law Review Committee, charged to make recommendations to the Grand Arch Council on Constitution, By-laws, rules and policies. Anyone wanting to submit proposals to the committee are welcome to do so by emailing WLH@phikappapsi.com.

staff directory

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff. The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters is located at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632-1852, by fax at (317) 637-1898. The Fraternity's web site is http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

EXECUTIVE COUNCE			
President	Paul R. Wineman		
Vice President	J. Tryon Hubbard		
Treasurer	James L. Miller		
Secretary	A. Scott Noble		
District I Archon	Jordan B. Kaplan		
District II Archon	W. Connor Walsh		
District III Archon	Nicholas A. Estrada		
District IV Archon	Aubrey P. Richardson III		
District V Archon	Steve R. Pasdiora		
District VI Archon	Jared L. Smith		

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Executive Director	Shawn M. Collinsworth
Assistant Executive Director	Chad M. Stegemiller
Director of Chapter Services	Mark J. Lipka
Director of Communications	William L. Hasket
Director of Alumni Services	Kevin J. Marks
Director of Leadership Development	t Eric M. Jezewsk
Director of Expansion	Corey J. Pear
Archivist	Timothy N. Tanger
Database Administrator	Kate N. McClelland
Bookkeeper	Pamela L. Graves
Administrative Assistant	Abigail L. Mizanosk
Educational Leadership Consultants	3

David W. Ellsworth, Kyle A. Hickman, Adam S. Miller, Jonathan L. Miller, Jacob A. Oppenheimer **Executive Director Emeritus** Ralph D. Daniel

CANONSRURG CORPORATION

CHITOTODORG	COM CIVITON
President	John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr. (2010)
Vice-President	James T. Schwartz (2010)
Secretary	Wynn H. Wiegand (2012)
Treasurer	John P. Henebry (2014)
Trustee	Chad J. Overton (2010)
Trustee	Robert M. Kort (2012)
Trustee	Shannon E. Price (2014)

PERMANENT FUND

Trustee	Fred H. Clay Jr. (2013)
Trustee	Gregory C. Knapp (2011)
Trustee	Paul J. Oblon (2015)

PHI PSI FOUNDATION John F. Buck (2012), Donald V. Fites (2012),

James E. Hagler (2010), Fréderick A. Hegele (2010), Bruce A. Jackson (2012), John D. Klinedinst (2012), Henry B. Marvin (2010), D. Bruce McMahan (2010), Matthew C. Michelsen (2010), Jerry Nelson (2014), Richard E. Ong (2012), Dennis J. Schwartz (2014), Wayne W. Wilson (2014) **Executive Director** S. Wade Garard Managing Director Benjamin S. Nicol Programs and Events Coordinator Stephanie L. Miller Stewardship and Campaign Coordinator Taylor L. Schuh Wendy K. Truitt Bookkeeper Controller James L. Koenig Associate Donor Relations Coordinator Nicholas T. Dascoli

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General	James D. Boyle		
Deputy Attorneys General	John M. Mead,		
	Eric R. Parker		
Chaplain	Rev. David M. McDonald		
Historian	Michael H. McCoy		
Mystagogue	Kent C. Owen		
Surgeon General	Todd R. Gengerke		
Director of Mentoring Program	J. Kenneth Katzaroff		
Director of Alumni Relations and Associations			
	James C. Donny		

ourgeon ocherar	rodd i'r. Ochgonto	
Director of Mentoring Program	m J. Kenneth Katzaroff	
Director of Alumni Relations and Associations		
	James C. Denny	
Director of Fraternity Education	•	
·	Ronald K. Ransom III,	
	Scott C. Sutton	
Curator of Antiquities	Dr. Robert W. Mouser	
Coordinator of Chapter Advisors	Stephen R. O'Rourke	
Coordinator of Chapter House Refu	rbishment	
·	Brent A. Monroe	
Coordinator of Strategic Planning	Paul J. Oblon	
Coordinator of Computer Services	Adam J. Mattina	
Coordinator of Accreditation	James R. Paponetti	
Coordinator of Membership Develop	ment Matthew J. Shaw	
Coordinator of House Directors	J. Edward Brandon	
Coordinator of Philanthropy	Robert J. Parada	

BEACHAMPION FOR YOUTH.

It just takes one to make a lasting difference in the life of a child. Become a Champion for Youth and help Clubs shape the life of the next Shaquille O'Neal.

Please consider a gift to help Boys & Girls Clubs of America continue to provide the critical programs and services for Clubs. More than 4,300 Boys & Girls Clubs across the country serve some 4.5 million youth through membership and community outreach, helping them realize their full potential.



☐ My company will match my gift. Company Name_



It just takes you.

Become a Champion for Youth and know the great joy of serving others.

As a proud Phi Kappa Psi, I want to support our commitment to America's youth with a gift to Boys & Girls Clubs of America.

□\$100 □\$200 □\$500 □\$1,000 □ Other\$	☐ My Gift is Enclosed	
Credit Card Options: ☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa		Mail to: Boys & Girls Clubs of America
Card Number	Exp Date	1590 Wilkening Rd.
Signature		Schaumburg, IL 60173
Name Title	Phi Kap	pa Psi is proud to support
Address	Boys &	Girls Clubs of America.
City State Zip Code		ФКЧ

BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS
OF AMERICA

SERVICE IN ACTION

"YOU MAKE A LIVING BY WHAT YOU GET; YOU MAKE A LIFE BY WHAT YOU GIVE."

- Sir Winston Churchill

In recent issues of *The Shield*, you've seen the dedicated efforts of national volunteers to strengthen our relationship with Boys & Girls Clubs of America. Phi Kappa Psi offers young men in college the chance to better their lives and improve their futures. It only makes sense that our main philanthropic focus also be on improving the lives and futures of young people.

Our chapters have responded tremendously over the past school year. Flip through the chapter newsletters and read all of the detailed accounts of our brothers' dedication to service. Thousands of dollars might have been raised, but an even more inspiring measurement is to see the hours spent by our groups. From A (Alabama Alpha's weekly dedication to a local BGCA chapter) to Z (well, W – Washington Alpha's work to start a new campus-wide event benefitting BGCA), Phi Kappa Psi has taken this partnership seriously.

Brothers gathering in Orlando for the 75th Grand Arch Council were able to arrive early and work with a local club in Osceola, Florida. With a listing of all BGCA clubs and their closest Phi Psi chapter available on Phi Psi Connect, the stories of service continue to find their way to the National office. Brothers are taking this responsibility seriously and finding ways to get involved locally.

"The Great Joy of Serving Others" is not just a founding principle that should be tossed around for historical perspective. Rather, it is a guiding standard that all members should be honor bound to carry out as a part of their oath. Without the practice of service in our daily lives, the ideals of our Founding Fathers become lost and the letters across our organization weaken.



As a brotherhood founded on the principles of serving our fellow man, we honor those individuals in our organization making a profound difference:

Ryan Haines Michigan State '08

Armed with the lessons learned at both Recruitment Boot Camp and the American Leadership Academy, Brother Haines returned to the Michigan State campus looking to make a difference and help the brand of his chapter. Identifying sexual assault as a problem on campus, he set out to create his own organization.

Frats Against Rape (F.A.R.) started as a solo project, with Ryan raising money from sororities that identified with his goal of bringing awareness to sexual assault prevention on campus. The initial money raised has funded the design and creation of t-shirts,



which will be more readily available when students return to Michigan State this fall.

Chris Warda Michigan State '09 partnered with Ryan on the project and came up with the slogan, 'Together, We Can Go F.A.R.' The goals of the organization are to bring all Greek organizations together, increasing both awareness and prevention through cooperation.

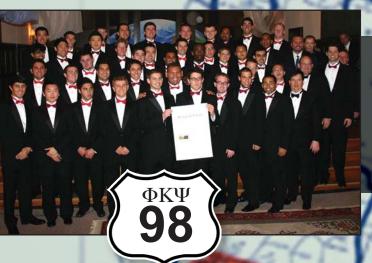
"This will change the minds of those who are so strongly against fraternities and shine a new light on what a fraternity, or "frat," really is," Haines said. "Not only will this increase the reputation of Greek life at Michigan State, but it will also help our small chapter grow with quality individuals who are looking to make a difference."

Lofty goals are already in place for the fall. Haines plans to use Freshman Orientation as a major recruitment and educational opportunity for F.A.R. With the increased exposure for the organization in a new school year, the goal is to expand to other Big Ten schools in the future and, perhaps, into a national nonprofit organization.

Bradford Hall Arizona '50 Upon a 1999 visit to the Mpala ranch properties (nature and wildlife conservation land) in Kenya, Brother Hall was approached by the daughter of the ranch manager with a problem and solution. The surrounding areas of the preserve were populated with several tribes of native Africans all struggling from basic health needs and overpopulation. She proposed starting a mobile clinic that would travel the area providing medical care and advice on family planning. "I liked the idea and asked her to prepare a proposal that I could take with me," Hall recounts. "To my surprise, at breakfast, she handed me a well-written document." Hall funded the first four years of what became the Mpala Mobile Clinic. A subsidiary of the Mpala Wildlife Foundation, the mobile clinic is now funded by a large, successful charitable group, and was absorbed by the Community Health Africa Trust (CHAT). What started as one man supporting one woman's vision has now led to a clinic that serves the needs of 50,000 African people annually.

DO YOU HAVE A SERVICE STORY OF SUCCESS? WE WOULD LOVE TO SHARE IT. EMAIL THE DETAILS TO SHIELD@PHIKAPPAPSI.COM

PHI KAPPA PSI TRAVELLED BRING THE FRATERNITY



#98 APRIL 10TH – CALIFORNIA GAMMA (UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY)

Background: Re-chartered chapter for the third time. Active for the first time since 1998. Originally installed in 1899.

Current Membership: 45

Fun Fact: The brothers at Cal benefit from a strong alumni base, helping to put together a joint leadership conference with Calif. Beta and Calif. lota this coming fall.



0



#101 May 1st – California Xi (California State University – Long Beach)

Background: This school of 33,000 students is growing in terms of its on-campus student organizations. Phi Kappa Psi is proud to be a part of that growth in becoming the 11th IFC fraternity on campus.

Current Membership: 27

Fun Fact: The Golden State has now seen four successful expansions and three new chapters in the last 24 months. It is no coincidence also that California is home to more living Phi Psi alumni (8,199) than any other state.

THE COUNTRY IN APRIL TO TO ACTIVE CHAPTERS...



#99 APRIL 17TH – OHIO XI (CAPITAL UNIVERSITY)

Background: A local fraternity on the small, urban campus, Phi Kappa Psi becomes the first national social Fraternity on the Columbus, OH campus.

Current Membership: 37

Fun Fact: With the chartering of Ohio Xi, the Buckeye state became the second largest active state for Phi Psi, with 11 active chapters. They held that distinction for exactly two weeks (read on for California Xi, California's 11th active chapter).

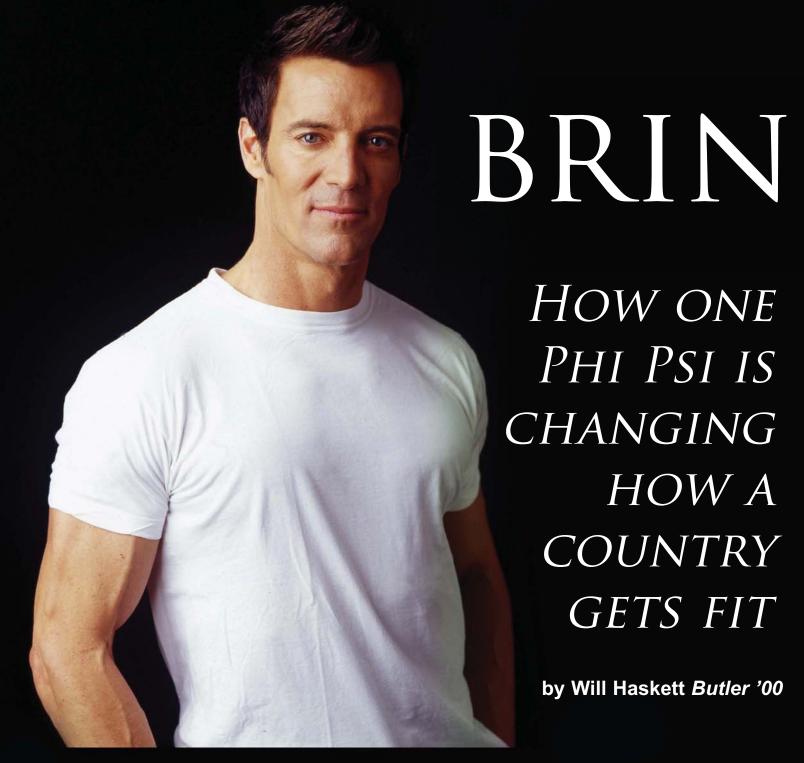


#100 APRIL 24TH – NEW JERSEY BETA (MONMOUTH UNIVERSITY)

Background: Originally installed in 1967, the chapter had been inactive since 1996 until the son of a N.J. Beta member became a legacy and blazed a new trail for Phi Psi on the Monmouth campus.

Current Membership: 49

Fun Fact: A reception to celebrate the re-chartering was held in Woodrow Wilson Hall, built on the footprint of Phi Kappa Psi's most famous alumnus' summer home. It is a National Historic Landmark.



Workout programs are like fashion: There are fads, busts and certain things seem to go in and out with the season. As soon as America fell in love with eight-minute abs, there was a push to get the same workout in seven minutes. Suzanne Somers brought the Thighmaster to millions of homes, opening the door for hundreds of infomercials for the Shake Weight, Power Glide and Bodyblade. When fitness became ingrained in our consciousness, we looked for every quick and easy way to get in the "best" shape of our lives.

The evolution of personal home fitness has seen every crazy concoction, but one thing seemed to hold true: instant results were needed, but make it simple. Which is why the current fitness movement sweeping the nation is a complete shock. P90X (Power 90 Extreme) has taken the world by storm, with its intensive 90-day guarantee and online, viral growth of success. It promises intense results with an even more intense journey. And all of it is powered by one man, Tony Horton *Rhode Island '77*.

GIT

THE PROGRAM

P90X is not a gimmick engineered by entrepreneurs sitting around a table. It is a calculated, multi-tiered, intensive workout program that combines 12 distinctive workouts in a 90-day plan. The combination of those workouts targets every muscle in the body. Rapid switching between various movements keeps the body guessing and working. It is this trademarked technique called Muscle Confusion that gives P90X its power. Combined with a nutrition plan, it promises life-changing results.

Horton's creation was not something created overnight. The process of developing all of the movements, lessons and combinations took years of work as Horton grew his knowledge and experience of physical fitness.

"I was trying to create programs for my clients, and a lot of my (celebrity) clients were kind of fickle," Horton said. "I have the attention span of a gnat, so I was always looking for new ways of doing things because I saw advantages."

With a distaste for the bulky, muscle-obsessed workouts that dominated the southern California gyms in the 1980s, Horton began training himself and clients using exercises that focused on speed, flexibility and balance. Never one to shy away from something new, Horton included yoga, Pilates, plyometrics and kickboxing into all of his workouts, before many of them became mainstream forms of exercise. The early workouts developed with his own celebrity clientele would eventually become the workout Power 90.

"I got tired of just going to the gym and having a chest day, or having a back day," Horton remembered. "I'm trying to avoid boredom, injuries and plateaus. Most people stop their workout programs because of one of those things."

The benefit of Muscle Confusion is it allows the connective tissue of the body to not break down. While participants in the program feel muscle fatigue, the variety of exercises, mixed with an emphasis on flexibility, allows for a person to complete 90 days of training without the normal burnout and breakdown associated with normal exercise.

The results were more than enough to convince the founders of Beachbody Fitness to bring Tony on staff. While Power 90 and a number of other programs were extremely successful for the company, it was the combination of those 12 workouts into P90X that took Horton to the fame he was always destined to have.



THE INFLUENCE OF PHI KAPPA PSI.

"I think my college experience would have been completely different had I not joined Phi Psi. I wouldn't have had one-tenth of the experience. The beautiful thing about a brotherhood like that is there is a bunch of guys, who are a part of an organization, that care about each other... The cool thing was, as a group like that, if you were struggling or having a tough time there were people to turn to that you really trusted. They were like-minded people. You all had a common cause. And the cool thing is, you all had duties. You had a responsibility because you were a part of an organization. It showed me how a team works.

THE MAN

Tony Horton always knew he would be famous. Chapter brothers fondly remember Brother Horton for all of his acting pursuits. In fact, the Rhode Island native grew up away from fitness and athletics, as an undersized boy who loved to entertain. He got the nickname 'Hollywood Horton' from his chapter brothers because of his love of the stage, and as a talented pantomime performer.

"I thought I'd be some kind of combination of Brad Pitt and Jim Carrey," Horton recalls with a laugh. "I thought I would be the actor that could do it all."

While Horton graduated from the University of Rhode Island fully infected with the acting bug, the seed of fitness had been planted. Fitness entered Horton's life during a college weightlifting class he entered in search of an "easy A." Inspired by the dedication to fitness taught by his teacher, Horton left school in great shape. The acting jobs, however, were few and far between, so he waited tables, performed pantomime on the street and burned the candle at both ends just trying to catch his big break.

"I learned a few years back that failure is not a bad thing. Falling on your face is part of the process," he teaches. Horton, 52 and in the best shape of his life, lives his life by the moment and firmly believes that if you put yourself in situations and focus on the positive, things will work out. He also strongly values the importance of mentors in one's life, and it was the advice of two important figures that shaped his future.

"I got out of shape when I moved out to LA," Horton remembers after suffering a knee injury from being overworked. "I was pursuing the acting the best I could...and I finally got an agent and he said, 'you need to exercise."

The rest, as they say, is history. Horton started working out purely for the "aesthetic reasons." As he got into better shape the acting jobs still weren't there, but fate landed him a job on the 20th Century Fox lot as a runner, where his new and improved physique was getting him noticed.

"I started training people on the lot for just \$15 a pop, and at one point my boss (film and music executive Harlan Goodman) said 'Hey, why don't we work out in the morning before we go to work."

Horton got his boss in incredible shape and folks started to take notice. Rock-and-roll legend Tom Petty was the first to call Horton off of the recommendation from Goodman. From there, more celebrities, from Stevie Nicks to Sean Connery, turned to Horton for their own



physical transformation. He may not have been in the spotlight, but he was certainly affecting what the world saw in it.

Each celebrity had different needs and different tastes. Horton learned to adapt quickly and find the best way to get the most out of his clients. His reputation grew rapidly within the fitness community, landing him with Beachbody in 1998. Horton was able to develop various workout programs for public consumption, but it was his variable workout plans developed with his clients that would finally make him the celebrity he left Rhode Island to become.

THE MOVEMENT

P90X is an online phenomenon, built by the success stories of its original participants and believers. Before the ESPN contracts and endless infomercials and home shopping appearances, the growth of P90X was strictly viral. Thousands of people on YouTube documented their success in the early years and the early promotion was fueled only by the most ancient advertising of all.

"We never paid anybody a dime," Horton recalls of the early days, after P90X was tested for a year with a number of trial participants. "It's become a word-of-mouth phenomenon."

What makes something so intense so popular, especially in an era where people look for the quick fix? Horton thinks it has a lot to do with inserting himself and a realistic attitude into the program.

"There is a lot of humor in P90X," he says. "I am very animated and very opinionated, and I like to have a good time. The one thing about fitness is that a lot of people in the health, fitness and weight-loss industry treat exercise and diet like rocket science. They don't make it palatable for people. I think that's why it is so successful."

Since its public launch in 2004, more than two million people have completed the program and sales have not dropped off. All of this because a skinny kid from Rhode Island got in shape to land some acting roles.

"Not in a million years did we think it would be this big," Horton said.

To hear the complete interview with Brother Horton, log on to Phi Psi Connect and visit the Featured Video container



ACCREDITATION UPDATES

With each chapter's newsletter, you will find the chapter's level of accreditation. A chapter is considered "Accredited" by successfully completing at least eight of the 11 areas of the accreditation packet, which is due on a biennial basis during Woodrow Wilson Leadership School years. A chapter is "Accredited with Honors" if it meets our standards in 10 of the 11 categories, and a chapter that is able to meet the National guidelines in all 11 categories is "Accredited with Distinction."

There are several reasons that a chapter may not be accredited. The packet may have been submitted after our deadline, or not submitted at all. Documentation may have been lacking in certain areas, or the chapter may struggle to meet our standards in several areas. For more information on a chapter's accreditation status, please contact the chapter. To find out how you can help your chapter become Accredited with Distinction, contact your alumni advisory committee, housing corporation or Mark Lipka, Director of Chapter Services, at mjl@phikappapsi.com, or by calling 1-800-486-1852.



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

Alabama Alpha is pleased to report a very successful year at Tuscaloosa. We doubled the chapter with two pledge classes consisting of 21 brothers in the fall pledge class and five in the spring. We currently have 47 brothers and hopes of adding all five from the spring pledge class. We are rebuilding our chapter from a low active member list. Our goal for the fall is to recruit 35 to 40 pledges in our hopes to continue to build the chapter. Our strongest recruitment happens during the summer. We will have an open house frequently and have some of our brothers and alumni present to answer any questions the parents or students may have about the fraternity and the Greek system here at the University Of Alabama. We will also be holding multiple events around the Tuscaloosa-Birmingham and Atlanta area to help recruit potential members who plan to attend the University Of Alabama.

On a philanthropy note, we had a very successful year. Teaming up with Alpha Omicron Pi, we spent time at a local retirement home serving, socializing, and entertaining members of the community. We recently held a cookout event at the fraternity house to raise money Project Blessings. Project Blessings is a new non-profit organization that helps members who are in and around the Alabama area. We raised \$400 for them, which they were very grateful to receive.

The brothers at Alabama Alpha also raised \$1,020 for Relay for Life to help the American Cancer Society

find a cure for cancer. Brothers of Alabama Alpha also volunteer at the local Boys and Girls club weekly to help better the community. We are pleased to announce that brothers of Alabama Alpha daily strive to better the community, the chapter, and themselves.

Ryan Snyder Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

The spring semester was a very positive one for Alabama Beta. In addition to initiating our newest brother and bringing the chapter size to 30 brothers, the chapter has taken steps to restructure its recruitment process in order to foster growth and help every brother become more involved in the recruitment process. We have also taken steps to establish connections with the alumni from the original founding. During the month of April, we held the largest and most successful alumni weekend in the entire history of Alabama Beta. Over 20 brothers from the original 1974 "Founding Fathers" were in attendance, as well as many more recent alumni. In addition to establishing a connection with our older alumni base, the chapter received several thousand dollars that will be spent on improving our current chapter house. The renovations and improvements will take place this summer. All in all, this last semester was a very successful one for Alabama Beta, and we hope that the next one will be just as rewarding.

Nicholas Carr Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

The spring semester was an important transition semester for Arizona Alpha. With key senior leaders graduating in the spring, it was essential for the younger brothers to step up and take leadership roles in our chapter. President Daniel Levy, Vice President Adam Levinson and Treasurer Rahul Pandit have done a fantastic job in filling their newly-elected positions. Arizona Alpha was recognized as being a Chapter of Excellence by the University of Arizona for the fourth straight year. Many of the other leaders within the chapter were able to achieve their goals this semester. Recruitment Chair Andrew Sanders dedicated months of preparation and recruited 10 unique individuals to become a part of our brotherhood. New Member Educator Nico Contreras emphasized the significance of brotherhood, scholarship, and leadership to the 10 newly-initiated brothers of the spring 2010 pledge class. Social Chair Cale Frye organized a variety of mixers with numerous sororities on campus as well as coordinating a co-ed softball team with Alpha Epsilon Phi, our spring fling partner. Spring Fling Chair Leo Zacky prepared an incredible spring fling week, highlighted by a nighttime bowling extravaganza. Scholarship Chair Michael Tully ensured our chapter kept a strong focus on our academics with his intense study tables every Tuesday and Sunday nights. Philanthropy Chairmen Kyle Smolinsky and Paul Fielding hosted our 4th annual Phi Psi for G.I.s event. The event was an enormous success and all proceeds were donated to the USO. Our goals for the upcoming fall include recruiting future leaders, achieving the best grades out of all the fraternities on campus, and raising more money in our philanthropic endeavors than ever before. We invite any and all alumni to visit our chapter anytime you are in Tucson. If interested, contact our GP Daniel Levy at (703) 717-1125.

Jake Kornblatt Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED WITH DISTINCTION

As the academic year wound to a close at Stanford University, and as this Phi Psi bids farewell to active life and embrace alumni status, it's worth taking time to reflect on the state of California Beta. It's often easy to get swept away in the easy flow of chapter life, and forget to be impressed with the accomplishments and milestones that a dedicated group of active brothers and alumni can reach together. This year was defined by bold new initiatives and the continuation of past traditions. Our social life continued to flourish, and we celebrated Homecoming and Founders Day with our alumni as we do each year. We held our 20th annual Battle of the Bands concert, which featured performances by student groups from across campus. Our winter retreat to Lake Tahoe provided a welcome break from classes, but also an opportunity to engage in lively debate over the nature and direction of our chapter. And throughout the year, the small weekly rituals of chapter meetings, movie nights, and intimate brothers-only gatherings helped foster and maintain the sense of community for which we pride ourselves. Yet we weren't content to merely tread water this year. In particular, I'd like to highlight our renewed commitment to service. We committed as a chapter to a personal goal of 1,500 community service hours, and I'm pleased to report that as of May 2nd, we passed that mark with over a month of school remaining. Perhaps more impressively, this accomplishment did not rest on the shoulders of a few outstanding brothers, but on the collective contributions of every single brother in our 55-member chapter. Whether it was volunteering with Habitat for Humanity, tutoring



Brothers of Calif. Beta sell tickets for their spring Phi Psi 500, which raised over \$3,500 for the Ecumenical Hunger Program, which feeds families in need in the local community local kids at the Boys and Girls Club, or organizing a massive philanthropic fundraiser which raised nearly \$4000, Calif. Betans found ways to step up. We've welcomed a new class of 19 pledges into the chapter. Just as it does every year, the infusion of fresh ideas, experiences, and energy into our chapter vitalizes and excites us, renewing our commitment to the year ahead. As we look to the future, we hope to build on what we've accomplished this year, carrying forward Calif. Beta's tradition of excellence.

Matt Decker



ACCREDITED

California Gamma is back! On April 10, 2010 the California Gamma colony was re-chartered and initiated 42 undergraduate members as well as three UC Berkeley alumni who were unable to initiate during their time in school. A special 'thank you' to Brothers Kenan Celtik and James Dozier, who headed the chartering committee and worked extensively with our Advisor, Blake Yeaman, as well as National Fraternity staff to ensure that we were able to charter this spring.



SWGP Paul Wineman poses with Calif. Gamma Advisor Blake Yeaman at the rechartering for the men of UC Berkeley

During the spring semester, we logged over 600 hours of service hours. We participated in numerous philanthropic events including Delta Gamma's Anchor Slam basketball tournament, the Cal Veteran's 5K, Dance Marathon, and Relay for Life.

Calif. Gamma is still in the search for a permanent residence and is very grateful to our housing corporation, who are tirelessly searching for a suitable house, and the many alumni who have made generous pledges for the future purchase of a property. This last year, Calif. Gamma rented a small house in which 15 brothers lived, but next year we are very excited to be upgrading to a rental which will house 30 brothers.

During the spring, Calif. Gamma pledged and retained nine new members, a healthy number that was larger than that of many established chapters at UC Berkeley. After sending nine brothers to the America Leadership Academy over spring break, our chapter is excited for rush and has extensive plans including the development of a freshman scholarship to ensure that our chapter continues to flourish and grow even with the loss of 12 seniors.

Justin McKone Corresponding Secretary



The spring 2010 semester has been one of rebuilding for the California Delta Chapter. After initiating an astonishing 23 new members, we are forced to say goodbye to 32 graduating seniors whose efforts have been tremendous in propelling our chapter to where it stands today. With their help and guidance, we had another successful year of our Slam Dunk Scholars philanthropy, which consists of reading to underprivileged school children from around the Los Angeles area every Friday. Building upon the success of this past year, we look forward to accepting another large pledge class in the fall of 2010, watching the Phi Kappa Psi Mentor Program blossom, and embarking on the new Lane Kiffin USC football era! We encourage all alumni around the Los Angeles area to

come check out the chapter house and enjoy some brotherly fun at our football tailgates this upcoming fall. Fight On!

Ryan Blakemore President



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

No newsletter submitted. To find out what is going on with the men of Calif. Epsilon, contact GP Brett Perrotta at brettperrotta@gmail.com



NOT ACCREDITED

California Eta just completed an exciting and productive spring quarter, incorporating community service, philanthropy and a packed social schedule. We are happy to report a successful performance at

Cal Poly Greek Week this year, winning best mediumsized fraternity and taking 3rd place among chapters overall. Additionally, we are proud to report that Brother Devon Sheldon won the annual Mr. Fraternity Contest, put on by the sisters of Alpha Omicron Pi. Other notable events included planting trees with the sisters of Alpha Chi Omega, and a trip to UC-Davis for picnic day with the brothers of Calif. Iota.

Andrew McMinimee Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

Phi Kappa Psi California lota Chapter at University of California at Davis is currently standing strong at approximately 32 brothers, with about a third of them newly initiated. With numerous freshmen in our chapter, we have a very bright future ahead of us. A couple months ago at our Founders Day Formal, all of us undergraduate brothers celebrated the birthday of our beloved Fraternity by inviting the alumni in the greater-Sacramento region for an amazing night. Undergraduates and alumni bonded together and shared stories of our fondest memories of being a part of Phi Kappa Psi.



Members of Calif. lota pose outside their home after a chapter meeting with special guest SWVGP Tryon Hubbard (front row, right side of rock)

At UC Davis' biggest event of the year, Picnic Day, brothers took part in an excellent fundraising opportunity by working with the sisters of the community service based sorority, Lambda Omicron Xi. Our organizations cooperated together by selling various food items to many of the 70,000 people that visited campus that day. Not only did we have a great time serving the people that purchased food from us, but we were able to raise money while doing so. The several hundred dollars we earned will be used primarily to help fix up our wonderful fraternity house that currently houses 12 brothers.

Along with our Picnic Day fundraiser, Brothers here at UC Davis have been involved in many other fundraisers and philanthropic events. We regularly volunteered at the Boys and Girls Club of Sacramento, where we tutored the kids and taught them fun new activities. We actively talked to local businesses to raise money for the Davis School Foundation Schoolpalooza, leaving a positive impression on students and businesses about fraternities. Besides giving back to the local community on a smaller scale, we have also participated in many philanthropies at the national level, staying true to our motto, "The great joy of serving others."

lan Chang Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

California Kappa had a very successful 2009-10 school year. We are excited to be accredited with honors for the first time in several years, as the chapter continues to grow and maintains over 100 actives.

Our academic record is continuing strong with 40+ members attaining over a 3.5 GPA and a cumulative GPA of 3.061, which ranks above the all-undergraduate and all-Greek GPAs and as the highest IFC GPA of chapters over 60 men. I am also very excited to report that, at UC Irvine's 2010 Greek Awards ceremony, the chapter improved from almost no recognition in 2009, to winning or placing in the top three in 13 of the award categories. The chapter was

honored as the first runner-up for the overall Chancellor's Award for Excellence. Phi Psi also remains active with multiple members on the IFC and Greek Week executive boards.

The chapter has been very active as well in serving the community. In the fall, we held our So Cal Fire Victim's Relief Drive with the Red Cross. We collected over 600 stuffed animals and the chapter matched all donations. We also held our Phi Psi 500 "Big for a Day" philanthropy. The event was a success with over 12 chapters participating and mentoring underprivileged children in the Big Brothers Big Sisters Program. Lastly, Calif. Kappa partnered with the Boys and Girls Club of Irvine to clean their facilities and paint murals in their hallways for our National Day of Service. We have also enjoyed a packed year with more brotherhood events than ever, including a bussed event to a Lakers game, Pismo Beach retreat, New Years Vegas Trip, and many more.

Phi Psi Athletics have also taken a positive turn this year. We won the IFC Volleyball, Tennis, Basketball, and Sports Trivia championships along with being All-U Football and Soccer Finalists.

The house hunt for Calif. Kappa has been ongoing over the last few months. Still actively pursuing properties, the chapter has put in several offers. The "Beer-A-Week" program has also been ongoing as our goal is to get all alumni registered for a small monthly donation to support the Campaign Fund. We will be doing our best to reach out to each alumnus personally, but if you are interested at this time, details are available on our website. We are also privileged to be one of the first chapters to pilot the Phi Kappa Psi alumni mentorship program. If you are interested feel free to contact us for more information. Thanks for reading and please reach out to the chapter if you are in the area, would like to attend a meeting, or have any other questions!

Louis "Charlie" Salazar Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

Greetings from California Lambda! Beginning this fall, our chapter will be officially reinstated as an active group at SDSU. Phi Psi is one of just a few chapters to

come back from suspension in the Greek community at SDSU. This is due to all of the hard work and efforts our active members put in, along with strong alumni support. We have gained back the privilege to recruit! We are extremely excited about recruitment and have already begun planning our new strategy in rushing positive, prospective new members to make Calif. Lambda a model fraternity chapter here at SDSU.

Here at Cal Lambda, we understand that becoming involved and giving back to our community is a vital part in becoming a model chapter. Within our chapter this semester, we have gained countless amounts of community service hours, which include beach clean ups, various natural habitat restorations, as well as volunteering at local Kiwanis organizations. Live ever, die never!

Sed Zangana Vice President



ACCREDITED

The brothers of the California Mu chapter of Phi Kappa Psi are proud to report that we have had a great spring semester of the 2009-2010 school year. Our hard recruitment efforts paid off as we had the most successful formal rush week in our chapter's history,

initiating 12 new members into the Alpha Delta pledge class. Additionally, this past semester our chapter attained the highest overall GPA among fraternities on campus with a cumulative 3.24 GPA. The members of Calif. Mu have recently participated in several philanthropic events, such as Alpha Lambda Phi Alpha Sorority's "Alpha Male," a mock male beauty pageant that raised money for Susan G. Komen For the Cure, and in Occidental's Relay for Life, where Cal Mu raised over \$1,500 for the American Cancer Society. Additionally, many of our members head campus philanthropies that serve the Los Angeles community. Three of our brothers are project directors for Project PLAY (Play Leadership and Youth), which is a program through Free Arts for Abused Children (FAAC) that allows volunteers to work with abused or neglected young boys aged 7-17 every Sunday afternoon. Brothers who participate are able to provide stress-reducing physical activities that promote teamwork and encouragement in a supportive and relaxed environment. Additionally, one brother is a project director for Happily Engaged in the Arts (HEARTS), where brothers are able to volunteer at a local elementary school and teach elementary students various forms of art, such as music and dance. Other brothers participate in EDEN (Encouraging Distribution to End Need), which is a program where brothers are able to prepare and serve weekly meals to the homeless at a church. Overall, we truly believe that our spirit for Greek Life and philanthropy are in line with the morals and beliefs upon which our Fraternity was founded.

Evan Chang Past Corresponding Secretary



Brothers from California Mu at Occidental College



ACCREDITED

After a successful and very productive year, the brothers of California Nu added 21 new members after rushing for fall, winter and spring. We have been doing a lot to further our public relations with the other Greek organizations on our campus. The chapter was paired up with Pi Beta Phi and together we won a dance competition called Greek Pyramid held yearly and put on by IFC and CPA. This victory has put our name out and we have continued to gain recognition. In the last quarter we held a fundraiser, which helped us raise over \$2,000 for the Boys and Girls Clubs around Riverside. Besides raising money for a good cause, we hold regular street clean-ups and other philanthropy events regularly. Since being chartered, we have grown a lot as a brotherhood and will continue to grow as a chapter.

Diego Enriquez



ACCREDITED

The brothers of California Xi are thrilled to be members of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity after their

chartering in the spring. With the summer to reflect on the hard work left behind, the new chapter will return to the campus of Long Beach in the fall looking to expand on their previous accomplishments. If you would like to connect with the "youngest" chapter in Phi Psi, contact GP Ian Sneed at isneed13@gmail.com



NOT ACCREDITED

Hello fellow Brothers! The Spring 2010 semester was an exciting time for Colorado Alpha as we saw a significant growth in our chapter's endeavors. After spring rush, Colorado Alpha initiated 10 new Brothers, bringing our membership total to 76, making us one of the largest fraternities on campus. During Greek Week, we hosted our annual philanthropy, Powder Puff Football, in which the local Greek community helped us raise over \$2,000 for the local Boys and Girls Club. The Brothers also volunteered at the Boulder Spring Half Marathon, by providing food and encouragement for the runners at the finish line. Elections for the fall executive board were held. Sadly, Colorado Alpha said goodbye to 6 seniors this spring, but we wish them the best of luck and encourage them, like all Phi Psi alumni, to come visit the place we're lucky to call home: Boulder, Colorado.

Taylor Curtis President

Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi's newest chapter at CSU-Long Beach pose with their charter





ACCREDITED

The D.C. Alpha Chapter is proud to report that our brothers have had another successful year at the George Washington University. We have added 26 new brothers this year, which will lead us to the threshold of 100 men. D.C. Alpha is very excited with the enthusiasm and quality of our new members. As we grow larger, we are looking for more alumni support and involvement, so please get in touch if you live in the greater Washington, D.C. area. We are also planning an anniversary reunion for chapter alumni in spring 2011 to celebrate 21 years since re-chartering at GWU. Our current brothers are some of the most involved students and leaders on campus. As of this year, five brothers won elections to serve in student government, five help run the summer freshman orientation program, two are charge of planning campus-wide concerts, others lead political organizations, and a countless number play on intramural teams. After completing a strenuous accreditation process by GW, the University awarded our chapter with a new townhouse located at 2206 F St. NW. Brothers will be using this summer to renovate and make the house our own. We are excited to finally

have a place where not only our own brothers, but alumni and visiting brothers can call a home at the George Washington University. D.C. Alpha is unveiling a campaign to fundraise in order to make the house something we can be proud of with realistic and beneficial improvements. Finally, we saw 12 seniors graduate, and it will be hard to see them go. They deserve praiseworthy mention as they helped transform our chapter for the better. Every one of these seniors has a job lined up for after graduation, which is truly something to be proud of. You can connect with DC Alpha vis Facebook (GW Phi Psi), Twitter (twitter.com/gwphipsi) or at www.gwphipsi.com.

Carl Sceusa President



NOT ACCREDITED

Greetings from Tallahassee! The brothers of Florida Alpha are more motivated than ever after having our most successful year in recent history. We are continuing to grow, as we have doubled our chapter size in just two years. This year we placed second in homecoming along with the sisters of Alpha



Brothers at George Washington University partner with sorority members for Phi Kappa Psycles

Gamma Delta, and had a rejuvenating brotherhood retreat that allowed us to bond and create new ways to advance the chapter. We have also begun an annual bike race philanthropy event to benefit the local Boys & Girls Club. We are also looking for the first official Phi Psi house Florida State has seen in two years. Plans are in motion to have our most successful fall rush yet and we will be exploring all of the resources we can to make next year even better than the last. If any brothers or alumni are ever passing by Florida State, please come by the house and say "hi"!

Aaron Goss Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

The Georgia Alpha Chapter is experiencing one of its most exciting phases in recent history. We've recruited an excellent group of brothers who are all extremely excited about the potential fall rush holds. We've had a few setbacks this year in terms of brothers having to leave the chapter due to financial constraints, but this reality has inspired all of us who are left to have the most successful fall rush, ensuring a solid foundation for a chapter's future growth. This spring we held our inaugural spring philanthropy, "The Phi Psi 500," a tricycle race, which promises to become one of the most popular philanthropies on campus. Thanks to the brotherhood's efforts with the "Phi Psi 500," along with our very successful efforts at UGA's Relay for Life, our chapter was able to exceed our spring fundraising goals by raising over \$2,000 for the American Cancer Society. Our brotherhood also took up the call of "The Great Joy of Serving Others" with our chapters brothers logging over 400 hours in community service this spring. The spring 2010 rush class that we just initiated is yet another quality pledge class for our chapter to build upon this fall. The brotherhood knew that this pledge class was going to be a cornerstone of growth and success on campus for the chapter, and our rush efforts reflected this motivation. Our summer rush calendar is equally loaded with events as we prepare for what is sure to be the most successful rush in our chapter's history. With Braves games, river trips, lake weekends, poker

nights and brotherhood barbeques, we're primed for a great summer rush. Our chapter is in an excellent position in terms of growth; current we have 40 initiated members. We are fortunate in that this year we have very little turnover due to graduation so our chapter size will only go up. To aid our growth, the rush committee has been working intimately with every brother in the chapter, setting their sights on recruiting a sizeable fall 2010 pledge class. With a successful summer rush effort, the brotherhood firmly believes that our chapter size will reach 60 or more after fall recruitment is finished this coming year. In terms of our social calendar, this semester was full of fun and excitement. For our two date nights this semester we had a "Snuggy" Date Night and a Jersey Shore themed date night. Also, our annual end of the year "Oasis" party, which has become one of the most popular parties on campus, was a great success.

Taylor Robertson Corresponding Secretary



GEORGIA TECH

NOT ACCREDITED

Greetings from Georgia Beta! This year brought some very new and positive changes to the chapter. Through the hard work of the membership committee, chapter recruitment reached an all-time high. We recruited two pledges in the fall, followed by an astounding six in the spring. These eight new brothers have already started to show their merit by their enthusiasm and drive. Along with this accomplishment, we also made our mark on campus by placing ninth out of 31 fraternities in Greek Week! While this is already a great feat, the fact that we competed against, and beat, 50-member chapters really goes to show how driven and motivated our 15 brothers are. On top of this accomplishment, the chapter also succeeded in breaking over 100 philanthropy hours! As we approach our 10th anniversary this year, we are confident that we will continue on the great legacy that our alumni left us, and become one of the most active chapters on campus through the next decade.

Chandana Edirisinghe Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

Spring quarter was a very successful time for Illinois Alpha. This March, 24 new members were initiated as official brothers into our chapter. They have assimilated well into the life of our chapter and display the fine qualities synonymous with Phi Kappa Psi. In addition to the initiation of new members, philanthropic efforts this quarter were a main focus. Prior to initiation, our potential members gathered in February to participate in "Prairie Project", a service opportunity through Chicago's North Branch Restoration Project. Our chapter also organized a blood drive through LifeSource. The 42 units of blood collected proved extremely important in helping make up for the shortage of blood in the Chicago-land area due to a major proportion of donations being diverted to Haitian efforts. Lastly, a congratulations goes out to Phi Psi Austin Walker, a junior Biomedical Engineering Major, for being awarded Northwestern's Greek Man of the Quarter, Winter 2010.

Justin Rondinelli Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

No newsletter submitted. To find out what is going on with the men of III. Delta, contact GP Rhys Southworth at rhyssouthworth@sbcglobal.net



NOT ACCREDITED

As the spring semester came to close, Illinois Epsilon reflected on much done on campus throughout

the last few months. Once again, SheltonAid, our annual philanthropy, turned out to be a great success. Many Greek members around the Illinois State University campus came out to support our chapter. Instead of donating the money that we raised to go towards our fellow brother, Alex Shelton, we decided to give the raised funds to another Greek member who is currently fighting a deadly illness. During the semester, we also performed numerous community service projects including painting and fixing up a future center for families that are homeless. Illinois Epsilon once again succeeded in placing first place in this year's Greek Week for the third year in a row. During Greek Week, sororities and fraternities competed in a variety of events that were both athletic and community service oriented. We managed to raise an impressive amount of funds for various charitable organizations during the week-long event, as well as perform numerous community service hours. Finally, Illinois Epsilon had the opportunity to host the 25th anniversary formal, which was a great success. The event itself brought in many alumni who were treated with a slideshow detailing the 25 years of Illinois Epsilon as well as receiving alumni pins. Overall, it was a very enjoyable evening for everyone. If you would like to learn more about the Illinois Epsilon chapter, please visit our newly revised website www.llstuphipsi.com.

Ryan Mostardo Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

There have been many exciting things going on for the Illinois Eta chapter in closing the 2009-10 school year. Brother Zac Sandefer won homecoming king, becoming the fourth straight Phi Psi to accomplish this. Brother Brad Sandefer was able to outlast all the other Phi Psis and won the national tournament bracket challenge. Our recruitment has been going up as well as our scholarship efforts. Because of this, we are looking forward to the fall already. We are currently in the process of acquiring a chapter house. If all goes well, the house will be open in fall of 2012. Perhaps the most exciting thing that the chapter is experiencing is our new website. The website has exceeded

everyone's expectations. It has just recently gone international. We encourage everyone to check it out at www.siuephipsi.com. We would like to congratulate and wish best of luck to our graduating seniors.

Zac Sandefer Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

Illinois Zeta continued to live by the motto "The Great Joy of Serving Others" this past quarter, as it has for its entire 16 year existence at DePaul University. For the third consecutive year Illinois Zeta received the "Spirit of Service" award, the highest award given concerning community service for Greek Life at DePaul. We have maintained our monopoly over this award by making the Phi Psi 500 a quarterly goal rather than a yearly one. Aspire of Illinois continues to be our main outlet for community service because of the great amount of work needed to be done for their organization. Aspire of Illinois works to benefit mentally disabled adults and children throughout Illinois. We have coordinated fundraising auctions, fashion shows and have continued to work in their retail shop on a biweekly basis. The brothers of Illinois Zeta are also hosted our annual "Corn Hole for Cancer" event that is expected to raise over \$3000 for the American Cancer Society. This winter, we initiated four men into the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity bringing the total number of active members up to 49, more than any other fraternity at DePaul, For the second time in three years, an Illinois Zeta brother was awarded the "Trailblazer" award, given to a new member who has shown outstanding dedication and potential in the Greek community. Keeping close contact with our alumni is also very important to Illinois Zeta. We have released a comprehensive alumni newsletter for the past three quarters. Staying close with our alumni is more important than ever after the unexpected death of our first member at Illinois Zeta, Carlos Navarro. A scholarship has been created in his name so that Brother Navarro and his contribution to Illinois Zeta will never be forgotten. Illinois Zeta continues to exceed the academic standards set by both the university and our chapter.

Mark Collao President



ACCREDITED WITH DISTINCTION

The Spring 2010 Semester for Illinois Theta was a successful one. With seven brothers returning from the American Leadership Academy in Cabo San Lucas, inspiration and brotherhood became our goals for the semester. We were able to double our pledge class from the previous spring and initiate a few exceptional gentlemen. The Illinois Theta Omicron class consists of Brothers: Matt Baltazar, Jay Dragon, and Lee Reeves. Highlights of the semester include events with our Alumni such as a Poker Tournament and a Softball Tournament, an Illinois Theta record amount of social events thanks to our great Social Committee, and an entire month dedicated to organized brotherhood events. Our goal of building brotherhood for the semester turned out to be a great success. With a closer bond developing between each brother, a larger bond is developed between each brother and the chapter. Since our focus was bringing brothers together, it affected the way we were running the chapter. Brothers became more involved and thus events were easier planned and were more successful. Our Formal was one of the most extravagant events I have attended. It was held at the Carleton in Oak Park, which is a gorgeous hotel with a beautiful ball room that was perfect for a Phi Psi formal. In order to fully understand who the brothers of Illinois Theta are, a person would have to attend our formal because it is the only place where everybody is together and simply just enjoying being part of such a great Fraternity. The Spring 2010 semester was actionpacked of Phi Psi brotherhood and overall enjoyment. From being the best dressed gentlemen every Thursday to placing second in a highly competitive Greek Week (which featured a buzzer-beating-championship-gamewinning-three-point-shot by the great Illinois Thetan Ryan White), this semester had it all. As another year comes to an end, we must allow more of our brothers to venture forth from the struggles of being an undergraduate to college graduates. To Jeff Parrish, Marc Kupfer, Paul Rockwood, Navin Kesari, and Travis Farrington: High! High! Good luck Brothers.

Dino Simunac Corresponding Secretary



NORTHERN ILLINOIS

NOT ACCREDITED

The men of Illinois lota stand proud after spring semester came to a close. Many goals were set at the beginning of the year, and we are happy to say that the majority were accomplished. In the first year of living at our very own fraternity house, we posted a 2.97 GPA and took second in two local philanthropies - Tugs and Anchor splash. Our service chairman arranged events like volunteering at a local grade school fun fair, walking homeless dogs, and Relay For Life because we are always looking to extend a helping hand when it is needed. Our main goal for the fall semester is a huge recruitment class. Jeremy Ou, our chairman, has great ideas and multiple events planned to achieve this goal. We are very excited to return in the fall and continue to strive for the betterment of the Northern Illinois campus and Dekalb Community.

Will Rezin Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

The spring semester of 2010 was again a great one for the men of Indiana Alpha at DePauw University. On April 10th, the largest pledge class in chapter history was initiated with 28 new members. The chapter emphasized volunteer work in the community and renewed ties with the Putnam County Humane Society, Asbury Towers Retirement Center, and raised a total of \$3,000 towards Relay for Life. Their newest annual philanthropy yoga event, Philanthrapoga, drew the participation of the entire campus. Ten brothers were able to attend the American Leadership Academy. The cycling team placed fourth in DePauw's Little 5 race and senior rider Beau Sorg placed first overall. At the end of the semester, the chapter hosted an eventful family weekend, bringing in over 30 parents. A push for higher scholarship and active chapter engagement has been a fundamental part of

this year, as the chapter's GPA was again above the all-mens university average.

Cameron Huffman Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

We are excited that we ended the year with academic excellence and fun while enjoying the final weeks in Bloomington. The Bike Team finished in 8th place during the Little 500, displaying their hard work and dedication to the track. With Little 500 in the past, Phi Kappa Psi focused on completing finals with great achievement. The chapter looks forward to coming back in the fall with a revamped philanthropy program, with a greater focus on reaching out to the community. Phi Kappa Psi congratulates all of the graduating seniors and wishes them luck on their future.

Daniel Yeoman Fraternity Educator



NOT ACCREDITED

This spring, the brothers of Indiana Gamma at Wabash College have worked hard to spread a positive impact to the Wabash College and Crawfordsville, IN community. This spring, brothers have participated in Habitat for Humanity construction, track & field, baseball, and in various theatrical productions at Wabash and in Crawfordsville. The brothers of Indiana Gamma have rushed a pledge class of 29 incoming freshmen for the fall of 2010, and we are excited for each new pledge to help contribute to the overall brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. Indiana Gamma would like to pay tribute to the passing of Gordon Peters '52. Brother Peters played an influential role in the construction of our new fraternity

house, finished in 2007, and encouraged the development of Indiana Gamma leaders for over 40 years. Brother Peters' passing reminds us of his words at our dedication ceremony: "Who will it be? What will you say when called upon?"

Kenneth Farris Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

The brothers of Indiana Delta had a great year in our new chapter house at 1307 Tower Drive. One of the highlights of this year was organizing another successful "Trikes for Tykes", our chapter's philanthropy event benefitting CASA and Boys and Girls Clubs of America. We raised approximately \$2,000 in this tricycle race around the engineering mall. In addition to our own philanthropy, we continued our success in a number of sorority philanthropy events, including winning our 4th consecutive Delta Gamma "Anchor Splash." This year also marked the first time in nearly 20 years that we had a kart in the Purdue Grand Prix, but were unfortunately knocked from competition during the qualifying laps. We built on a 20 man fall pledge class with 27 in the spring class. Both classes ranked in the top 5 in grades among fraternity pledge classes. To cap off the year, Indiana Delta was named the best fraternity on campus in a survey conducted by the school newspaper, The Exponent.

Ryan Hoffman Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

The Phi Kappa Psi Indiana Epsilon Chapter went through some major changes this year from house elections to house renovations. Our 50-year-old house just received a new billiard room with wood flooring, tables, chairs, and flat screen TVs. This exciting, yet exhausting, project paid off as the new addition helped with recruitment. With numbers as low as 75 in the 2010 rush class, Phi Psi took an impressive 18 percent of the group. One of our greatest accomplishments this year was in our public relations department. Each year our chapter hosts a faculty Christmas party in December in which music is united with great tasting cuisine. Our wonderful chef prepares an impressive spread and our musically-inclined brothers take a seat at the piano bench for an eventful night. The Valparaiso faculty and staff pour into our house and enjoy the exciting festivities along with a little mix and mingle. Intramurals are a big deal for the boys at 801 Mound Street. We won the intramural championship for the 18th time in the past 25 years. It all came down to a single softball championship game, and Phi Psi pulled through for the win. Along with intramurals, our chapter also won first place for songfest for the third year in a row. Indiana Epsilon sends out a huge thank you to our alumni and house corporation for the hard work they have done to keep the Phi Psi tradition alive! Phi Kappa Psi at Valparaiso University continues its reputation as being a true chapter of gentlemen and looks forward to the new challenges in the 2010-2011 school year. Feel free visit us to http://www.valpophipsi.org/pkp/ to see how our chapter is doing and be sure to keep in contact with us! Glad to be a Phi Psi, glad to be here.



ACCREDITED

Last semester was very productive and rewarding for Indiana Zeta. We had a 90% bid acceptance rate and, once again, had the largest pledge class on campus. As pledges, our new class won Freshman Skits, Butler's most popular Greek event for pledge classes, for the 12th time in 13 years. On February 27th, we successfully initiated all 28 of our pledges. We continued to be extremely active on campus, participating in many events. We took 1st place in Pi Beta Phi's philanthropy event, Arrowspike, and placed 3rd in Butler's most popular campus-wide event of the second semester, Spring Sports Spectacular. Many brothers were active in off-campus groups, including Best Buddies and Big Brothers Big Sisters, and frequently volunteered at



The brothers of Indiana Delta celebrate their fourth straight victory in Delta Gamma's Anchor Splash

elementary schools and non-profit organizations around Indianapolis. We hosted Best Buddy events and a field day for an elementary school at the chapter house with huge brother turnouts. This semester we also had many fun events for brothers to attend including Monster Truck Jam at Lucas Oil Stadium, skiing and snowboarding at Perfect North Slopes, bowling, paintballing and of course, spring formal. These events garnered much enthusiasm and participation from the brotherhood. On April 24, we held the Phi Psi 500. It was well received and attended by the student body throughout the week and the brotherhood was able to collectively meet its goal of 500 amassed community service hours. Academically, we continued to increase our chapter GPA each semester and earn distinction as one of the highest on campus. Many brothers of Indiana Zeta received academic recognition and scholarships from both Phi Psi and Butler for their efforts.

Richie Giannotti Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

No newsletter submitted. To find out what is going on with the men of Ind. Eta, contact GP Keith Ludwig at kludwig1@indstate.edu



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

The Brothers at Indiana Theta have experienced yet another successful year in recruiting quality men who are destined to be tremendous leaders, not only in the Fraternity, but also in meaningful roles on campus in other organizations. Ind. Theta remains one of the most prominent organizations on campus, playing key roles in all major philanthropic events. For the third consecutive year, Ind. Theta was the top fundraising team for IUPUI's largest philanthropic event, Jag-a-thon, which supports the local Riley Childrens Hospital. Collectively, we raised over \$2,200! In addition to philanthropic activities, Ind. Theta also amassed nearly 200 hours in community service for the semester! The spring semester was an incredibly busy time of year for all of our brothers with graduation, social events, and philanthropies. We held on our most successful Formal with the women of Alpha Sigma Alpha at Laurel Hall, which held all 120 guests. We are also continuing with our second annual golf tournament to raise money for our scholarship fund. Ind. Theta is teaming up with the Indianapolis Alumni Association in what is sure to be an awesome day of golf and a great way for active brothers to get to know the area alumni better! This is an exciting time for the brothers at IUPUI, as the last couple of



Members of Iowa Alpha celebrate their numerous campus awards, including Greek Alumnus of the Year, Todd Schoell (Iowa '79, center)

founding fathers graduate and leave behind a legacy of success. We had our inaugural alumni induction ceremony along with our senior banquet as a way to recognize those who dedicate their lives to Phi Kappa Psi. We are excited to see what the future has in store for us here at IUPUI as we continue to recruit quality men and positively impact IUPUI's campus.

Corey Ariss Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

The spring semester was a busy and exciting time for Iowa Alpha! We held our 2nd Annual Moms Day, which included a brunch, basket auction and a lovely dinner. The basket auction raised \$3,500, half of which is being donated to the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation (JDRF), with the other half benefiting the chapter structure. The 4th annual Phi Psi/Theta Hoops 3-on-3 Basketball Tournament had nearly 80 teams participate, and was once again a huge success, with all proceeds going towards JDRF. Our involvement across campus and the Greek Community continues to expand. Our former GP, John Rigby, was recently elected Student Body President! Brother Mark Rigby was elected the Interfraternity Council President, and Steve Pasdiora was elected Vice President of

Recruitment for IFC. Several Brothers were elected into executive and leadership positions with Dance Marathon, a University-wide philanthropy that raised \$1,058,658 for the University of Iowa Children's Hospital this past year. At the annual Greek Awards held this spring, the Iowa Alpha Chapter represented Phi Kappa Psi well. We won Greek Week, the Congruence in Values and Leadership Award, Chapter Brotherhood Award, Top Grades, and the Fraternity of the Year at the University of Iowa. Iowa Alpha Alumnus Todd Schoell '79 won the Iowa Greek Alumni of the vear! The Brothers remain excited as we transition towards the summer, and the Nile C. Kinnick Scholarship enters its 14th year. We are giving away \$10,000 in scholarships, and we look forward to meeting and recruiting some outstanding men this summer. The brothers of Iowa Alpha are extremely excited for the GAC and another year of Hawkeye football!

Asa Klein President



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

lowa Beta had yet another successful semester. The semester began with the initiation of four new members that pledged during the fall. We would like to



The men of lowa Beta in front of their house with their partners for Greek Week from Alpha Omicron Pi

congratulate new members Andrew Augustine, Zebulon Bidwell, Blake Hanson, and Evan Lowther. During this semester, we gained two pledges that will be initiated at the beginning of the fall semester. Additionally, our summer recruitment chairmen and everyone else in the chapter will be working especially hard to recruit new members over the summer. This fall we hope to have our largest pledge class since our re-chartering. We are looking forward to initiating all of these men into our brotherhood after they complete Fraternity Education. We are proud to say that we are continuing our tradition of serving others. Brothers of Iowa Beta participated in numerous philanthropies throughout the semester, including Relay For Life, Dance Marathon for the University of Iowa Children's Hospital, Phi Psi Can Man (collecting cans during football games with can deposit refund donation to Boys and Girls Club), Habitat for Humanity, Adopt-a-Highway (cleaning ditches alongside a highway), and numerous other small philanthropies. We continue to serve at our local chapter of the Boys and Girls Club by having each member commit to at least five hours of volunteering there. Additionally, we raised over \$800 for the Boys and Girls Club in Ames and hope to surpass that mark next semester. We will continue our large amount of volunteering and service to the Ames community in future semesters.

VEISHEA also took place during the spring semester. VEISHEA is Iowa State's annual spring celebration to showcase the Iowa State community. A variety of educational and entertainment events takes place during that week. Iowa Beta Brothers participated in several VEISHEA activities and were able to relax and have fun before the end of the semester. Our cumulative chapter GPA has consistently remained

around the 2.9 mark. This places us in the top third of fraternity GPAs at Iowa State. Although a 2.9 GPA is acceptable, our goal is to have at least a 3.0 chapter GPA and continue to raise our grades even higher in future semesters. Within the chapter, we have continued to improve within committee and house operations. Throughout the course of the year, several changes were made to improve the chapter now for the betterment of the chapter's future. We have continually searched for ways to improve our chapter since our rechartering in 2007. Our spirits are high as we enjoy the long awaited summer break. We look forward to making next year the best year yet here at the lowa Beta Phi Psi Chapter.

Travis Ziemke Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

The spring semester we began with our spring blood drive, in which Phi Psi donated more units of blood than any other chapter at the University of Kansas, winning the blood drive for the 20th time in a row. Our largest community service project this year is Natural Ties, in which brothers take handicapped people of Lawrence to events. We hosted a karaoke event at the house and all went great. Currently, we are the most involved chapter on campus with Natural Ties. During the Phi Psi Carnival, we invited the Boys and

Girls Club of Lawrence to our house and host a large carnival with games and inflatable activities. We hope this year's event was as fun and successful as in previous. Our most recent event was our annual scholarship dinner. We had a great dinner to celebrate the academic success of the house first semester. For this, the brothers at Kansas Alpha would like to thank the Endowment Association, House Corporation, and all of the Phi Psi alumni. This winter also brought great success with intramural sports. Phi Psi basketball played well competing to win the University of Kansas intramural tournament. Rush also began this semester, with high school seniors visiting the house with much excitement and enthusiasm. Trey Byrd, Phi Psi rush chair, planned a large event in March to bring great high school students to the chapter house. We also hosted a Moms event, where mothers and brothers alike shared an exciting day filled with many fun events.

Evan Iliff



NOT ACCREDITED

The Kentucky Beta Chapter from the University of Kentucky has grown tremendously in under a year. After much dedication and effort, the fall semester brought a pledge class of just under 20 new initiates who have performed well both academically and within the chapter. We have also had a successful spring rush with new pledges looking to leave their mark on the chapter. The successful organization of our chapter prompted such events as a brotherhood retreat, various housing renovations and other improvements to promote Phi Kappa Psi on campus. We have established a scholarship for incoming freshman allowing us to widen our works of philanthropy. Furthermore, we have worked with the sisters of campus sororities, the Ronald McDonald House and Humane Society to continue our outreach and support of Lexington. We recently celebrated Founders Day and our Parents Weekend at Keeneland Horse Park. We welcome our new officers. and look forward to a successful fall rush.

Marcus Flores Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

This past spring semester Louisiana Alpha worked towards a new direction for the chapter. It started off with two exchanges and the initiation of two spring pledges. At the beginning of April, the 4th annual Phi Psi Field Day was put on for the Boys and Girls Club of Baton Rouge. On April 24th, we had our first alumni crawfish boil, which turned out to be a great success. We are looking forward to hosting more alumni events in the future. After the alumni crawfish boil concluded, we had our formal at The Varsity in Baton Rouge. We have had an extremely successful spring semester. La. Alpha will be hosting numerous summer events in preparation of taking at least 30 new members in the fall. The Brothers of La. Alpha are anxious to continue the success established this past year.

Jordan Longstaff Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

Spring was a particularly busy season at Louisiana Gamma as it is the only semester during which we conduct recruitment. We are proud to announce successful and fulfilling recruitment and pledge periods this year and welcome our 13 new members who all demonstrate the intellectual, moral, and spiritual potential to become productive and valuable brothers in the years to come. The young men who have recently joined our brotherhood are: Collin Doruff, Adam El-Khazindar, Zachary Hoon, Eric Knoepfler, Alex Krotulski, John Mehr, lan Price, Thomas Schacte, Samuel Senter, John Smith, Julio Vega, Joseph Walter and Kenneth Wink. Additionally, our chapter has continued to focus upon philanthropy events that allow us to interact with the community at large, as well as our fellow students at Loyola University. This past spring, we had the privilege of receiving an allocation of funds from our Student Government Association that allowed us to host a crawfish boil, the proceeds of which benefited the Roots of Music Foundation in New Orleans. The event was a great success and we were able to make a substantial donation to the foundation as a result. Our chapter continues to grow stronger every year and we look forward to what we will be able to accomplish in the future in order to continue the proud tradition of Phi Kappa Psi.

Patrick Reagin Corresponding Secretary



No newsletter submitted. To find out what is going on with the men of Md. Alpha, contact GP Adam Polak at apolak1@jhu.edu



ACCREDITED

Maryland Gamma enjoyed another great year in College Park. We have seen our chapter increase to 38 active and committed brothers. Thanks to the great work of Philanthropy Chairman Mike Koltz, the chapter has exceeded its goal of Phi Psi 500 each semester with the chapter accumulating 853 hours in the spring semester alone. This included Delta Gamma's Anchor Splash, where Phi Psi placed first in the synchronized swimming competition, the second year in a row we won this event. Brother Sean Naron, the founder and President of the Terrapins for Boys and Girls Club, organizes biweekly trips to the Silver Spring Boys and Girls Club where brothers and other students can volunteer their time. The highlight of our philanthropic year came from the first annual University of Maryland Dance Marathon, benefiting the Children's National Medical Center. Phi Psi was the 6th highest fundraising team, and highest among the fraternities, despite our comparatively small size. We raised \$2,085, led by Brother Jesse Lirtzman-Sivkin, the 6th highest individual fundraiser, who raised \$1,001. 484 people pledged to stay on their feet for 18 hours and 56 minutes. Of the approximately 45 people who managed to make it the

almost 19 hours, all 7 of the Phi Psis participating were among them. Also, the spring of 2010 was the first full semester of the Maryland Gamma Men of Excellence Program. The program is optional, with the mission to establish a culture of intellectual pursuit within the Fraternity. Our brothers are challenged to gain exposure to all ten categories, which include fine arts, foreign culture, sports/fitness, literature, service, dating, science/technology, culinary/hospitality, current events, and spirituality. If you are an alumnus interested in reaching out to our chapter, please contact Sean Naron spnaron@gmail.com or Alex Marsh alexmarsh15@gmail.com.

Jesse Lirtzman-Sivkin Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED WITH DISTINCTION

This past spring semester, the Massachusetts Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi managed to surpass all the goals it had set for itself. We have had a full calendar with fun and charitable events that raised thousands of dollars for Haiti and the children of Uganda. We are proud to be in the running for Grand Chapter by submitting a 129 page comprehensive evaluation of the current state of Massachusetts Beta. In cooperation with the Brandeis debate team, we hosted a presentation of Invisible Children. The presentation included a screening of the film which depicted children in Africa being taken from their home and forced to be soldiers. The gripping images on the screen were followed by a presentation by an ex-child soldier and we learned that, through the efforts of Invisible Children, thousands of children are rehabilitated and provided an education. Our chapter as a whole was so captivated by the speech that we decided to organize a 5K race to raise money to sponsor a child. During the "Phive-K Run" we managed to raise enough funds to keep a Ugandan child in school for a year due to the great efforts of our current brothers and alumni. After the catastrophic earthquake in Haiti many brothers wanted to do something to impact the Haiti relief effort. We saw we weren't the only Greek organization who wanted to make an impact so we teamed up with the Brandeis chapter of Zeta Beta Tau and threw a dance party fundraiser. Together, the two chapters have raised over \$3,000 for Haiti, nearly 25% of the total aid raised at Brandeis. In February, we held the biggest Founders Day celebration in our history, bringing over 30 alumni to enjoy in a weekend of fun. From an alumniundergraduate football game to the alumni induction ceremony, it was a momentous weekend. In order to help with alumni relations, we created a brand new website which allows the alumni to be connected to Mass. Beta long after they graduate. The website also features a brother's information page and a calendar for all our events. We also added a PayPal account directly accessible through the website to allow for online donations and for brothers to pay dues over the internet. In March, we invited students from the Berkelee College of Music to come and put on a live concert in the basement of our house. After procuring a noise permit from the city, we invited all our brothers and guests to come and enjoy some live jazz. On March 6th they came and put on a spectacular show to a packed basement. In April, we had our most public event of the year. With the help and support of the Brandeis Economics Department, Mass. Beta hosted acclaimed economist Robert Solow to give a lecture on April 27th. Dr. Solow was the recipient of the 1987 Nobel Prize as well as the Nobel Memorial Prize in Economics in 1996 and the 1999 National Medal of Science: he is also the grandfather of undergraduate brother Lewis Solow-Collins. Dr. Solow's lecture was packed to capacity with over 500 students and members of the Brandeis faculty in attendance. Through our expansion in the past few years at Brandeis, Massachusetts Beta has become a diverse brotherhood with members from all over the globe. From Israel, to France, to California, our diverse background has made worldwide connections that Mass. Beta cherishes. This spring semester has been one of the best in our history and through the help of our newly initiated brothers the tradition of excellence at Massachusetts Beta will continue for years.

Lewis Solow-Collins Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

Brothers, you can be truly proud to be a Phi Kappa Psi from the University of Michigan, as Michigan Alpha

continues its tradition of excellence in the new decade. Attracting individuals from across the country and beyond, Michigan Alpha is comprised of a diverse and intellectual membership, with varsity athletes on the golf and tennis teams, community leaders like the student president of the Ross Business School and the vice president of the InterFraternity Council, and a total 113 members, 31 of whom live in the chapter house. Academically, our chapter is represented by scholars in nearly every major discipline at the University, ranging from the Ross School of Business to the Taubman School of Architecture, as well as the Schools of Art & Design, Engineering, Kinesiology, Pharmacy and Public Policy. Our winter recruitment period was the most successful in recent memory, initiating 13 new members into the winter 2010 pledge class on January 30th. At our annual Founders Day celebration on March 27th, we were lucky to have National President Paul Wineman visit as keynote speaker, to the delight of the entire chapter and over 40 alumni in attendance. A great time was had by all, reconnecting with old friends and meeting new ones while enjoying the spring weather.

Philanthropically, this spring we participated in fundraising for the Relay for Life, raising over \$3,500 with the Delta Delta Delta Sorority to benefit the American Cancer Society.

Socially, Michigan Alpha is thriving, while simultaneously living up to the high standards of our Greek community. Brothers are very active in leadership positions on the InterFraternity Council, Social Task Force, and Greek Week Steering. Additionally, the Alpha Phi Sorority accepted our request to be partners for football Saturdays in the fall. which promises a better football season than the past two years. Finally, this semester our chapter was recognized by Michigan's InterFraternity Council, out of over 30 fraternities on campus, as winner of the 2009-2010 Greek Life & Campus Involvement award, and also as runner-up for the 2009-2010 Philanthropic Service & Programming Award and the Risk Management Programming Award. We have just finished our transition period between committees, appointing freshmen to their new positions on the rush, social, brotherhood, scholarship, and alumni relations committees, while also preparing for our return to campus in late August. Our plans for the fall include reviving our homecoming golf outing, the "Phi Psi Invitational," for its second year, as well as teaming up with the recently revived Zeta Tau Alpha sorority to bring the Phi Psi 500 philanthropy event back to its home on the circle drive of the 1550 Washtenaw house. We look forward to welcoming you back in the fall.

Joseph D. Byrne Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

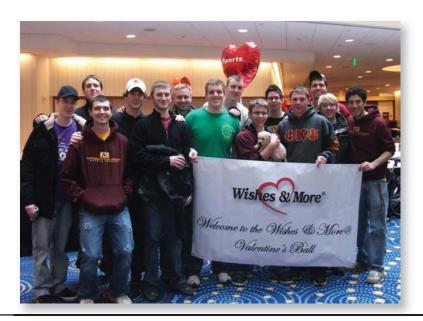
No newsletter submitted. To find out what is going on with the men of Md. Alpha, contact GP Christopher Lutz at lutzchr1@msu.edu



ACCREDITED WITH DISTINCTION

The gentlemen of Minnesota Beta wrapped up another great school year at the University of Minnesota-Twin Cities. We have done a lot this past semester to help strengthen our chapter. We sent 10 brothers to Cabo for the American Leadership Academy over spring break. They brought back a lot of good ideas they received from other chapters and great advice from Paul Wineman, Jerry Nelson, and all the

other great speakers who were in Cabo. They had a great time and the younger members are excited to have their chance to attend Cabo next year. Along with the mentoring program, we have begun to try and develop a deeper overall relationship with our alumni. We have invited alumni over each week to our Monday night dinners and chapter meetings. This way we are able to talk with them over dinner about chapter issues. This also gives alumni a chance to see the chapter in action, and what might have changed since they were in the chapter last. As always, our brotherhood is very strong. We had a brotherhood lock-in where everyone was to come over to the chapter house and spend the whole day playing games, grilling out, and getting to know each other better over the course of the day. Socially our chapter has been very active. We had social events nearly every week, with sororities, like our annual carnival exchange with the lovely ladies of Alpha Chi Omega. Before each home hockey game at Minnesota, we invited our next-door neighbor, Delta Chi, and sorority girls over to come spend time with us before we all walked over to the hockey arena and sit in a group together. We finished our Spring Jam week here at Minnesota where all the fraternities and sororities are paired and compete with each other in various events each night on campus. We were paired with the ladies of Alpha Chi Omega, and the gentlemen of Alpha Gamma Rho and Pi Kappa Alpha. It was a great week and we had a great time making new relationships with those in the other groups on campus. We have done many philanthropy events this past semester. We volunteered one weekend morning to help set up an event held by Wishes and More. They



Brothers of Minnesota Beta gathered for their Valentines Ball

are a charity to help children with illnesses grant their wishes for them. We also participated in Feed My Starving Children, making bags of food that are sent to poor countries around the world. We have also volunteered at the Dakota Community Homes to play Wii with mentally handicapped adults. We will continue to make our chapter stronger and build upon what we have now next year.

Logan Voelker Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

The brothers of Minnesota Gamma enjoyed a successful school year of membership and academics. Our spring semester was filled with much philanthropy and we look forward to continuing this drive in the fall. Congratulations to all the new guys that have joined the chapter this past school year; we look forward to your contributions. We have been working feverishly to renovate/fix the chapter house this spring, keep up the good work.

Nick Chepeus Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

This past year at Minnesota Delta, we have initiated six great new brothers. With their help, we have succeeded in achieving our goal of 600+ hours of service for our chapter. A few highlights from our philanthropy events include a great turnout for our spring Texas Hold'em canned food drive and our annual pancake breakfast at Relay for Life. Other activities we were involved with are playing dodgeball with the local Boys and Girls Club, helping to clean up the city of Duluth, and volunteering to help at Grandma's Marathon. We have also taken new

initiatives to improve our academic performance, boost our recruitment of quality brothers, and create a better perception of Greek Life as a whole on our campus. It has been a busy year and we wish the best of luck to our new alumni as they move on. We're excited to prepare for a whole new year!

Adam Hembroff Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

Looking back on 2009-10, the brothers of Mississippi Alpha achieved the goals we set as a chapter from the beginning of the year through the spring semester. Our newly initiated brothers stand trained and ready to lead this chapter into the future it deserves, for the tutelage given to them emulated what we as a chapter stand for. Our philanthropic events have similarly reached newer heights, seen through the increased number of attendance at an event we co-sponsor called the Chucky Mullins Banquet. Our involvement with the sisters in Greek life have similarly increased, as we've obtained multiple swaps with respectable sororities, as well as have a great potential to build new connections in the near future. The strength of our brotherhood has found itself unyielding, for the aspirations of achieving what we believe, as a chapter, to be beneficial for our future still remain conscious thoughts as we continually strive to further develop this rapidly expanding chapter.

Michael Melton Corresponding Secretary

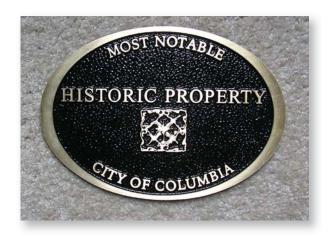


NOT ACCREDITED

The Missouri Alpha chapter is continuing to fulfill its reputation as one of the best fraternities on the University of Missouri campus. We recently initiated a new pledge class consisting of 12 members, a new record for a spring class, and bringing our total roster



Missouri Alpha House Corporation Vice President Randy Fisk '71 and House Corporation Member-At-Large Harry Smith '68 proudly display the presentation of the 'Most Notable Property' award for the chapter house



beyond 60 active men. We also were recently bestowed the honor of having our legendary house being made into a State Historical Monument. Mo. Alpha is also continuing its legacy as a fraternity founded on service values, by donating a large sum to a women's basketball charity. If you wish to contact the chapter for further information, please feel free to email our Corresponding Secretary, Jason Bradley, at jmb423@mail.missouri.edu

Jason Bradley Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

Spring 2010 was been a very busy time at Nebraska Alpha. The chapter hosted our spring formal, our annual alumni and parents auction, Relay for Life and the Big Event, a university-wide community service project. Our spring philanthropy, the Phi Psi 500, was a great success. Many of the sororities on campus came out and competed in a series of competitions including an ice cream eating contest, dance contest and tricycle race. Not only did it provide many memories and a few laughs, but we raised a good donation for Boys and Girls Clubs of America. With all the fun in the past and



Brothers of Nebraska Alpha pose in front of their house after a successful Phi Psi 500, flanked by other members of the Nebraska Greek community

finals quickly behind, the men of Nebraska Alpha are gearing up for the summer rush. Armed with several new rush resources including freshmen scholarships, brochure, website, and Facebook page, we are positive that we will be adding many quality men to our chapter come next fall. We look forward to meeting many of the potential members through many brotherhood events planned throughout the summer. We are currently counting down the days until we begin the massive renovation on our chapter house. Our donation campaign has been very successful with the support from our great alumni board and all our alumni. We will be moving out of the house next winter into temporary housing and expect to be able to live in our revamped house in the fall of 2011.

A.J. Jagadich President



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

As the school year closed. Nebraska Beta took time to reflect on the past few months. For many in the chapter, it was an eventful and rewarding semester. Active members were involved in many fraternal matters, most importantly initiating new members into the Fraternity. In March, the chapter was proud to announce 25 new brothers, all of which are anxious to become worthy members of the chapter. As the new members are brought in, and the outgoing seniors move to alumni status, one thing never changes: a constant effort to replace the members of the Fraternity and to do so in a matter that holds up to the standards of excellence that makes up the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi. This was carried out in many different ways on campus and in the community. Philanthropic and service events included tutoring with the Creighton Center for Service and Justice, a clothing drive with the Pi Beta Phi Sorority, Habit for Humanity, and Relay for Life, among others. This past fall, the brothers even managed to complete 500+ hours of service in one week. This past February, the chapter celebrated Founders Weekend with Brother Scott Noble as the honored speaker. Actives and alumni gathered at the DoubleTree Hotel in downtown Omaha for a happy hour and formal dinner, which was followed by a night of socializing at the

house. Being involved in Greek Life on campus has also been a major aspect of Nebraska Beta. The chapter has strived to maintain a good working relationship with the university, which will bring benefits down the road. We are proud to say that the chapter has a strong representation in campus organizations, especially the Interfraternity Council, which will have another Phi Psi elected as President next year with Brother Michael Thomson taking over the helm. With other members involved in various groups, its hard not to see a Phi Psi represented somewhere on campus. As we go forth, we are proud of our accomplishments as a chapter, but we are ever mindful about the future as well, because it is in our new members that we must instill the values of Phi Kappa Psi.

Matt Folchert Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

It is with a great sense of honor and pride that we announce that on April 24th of this year, our colony was re-chartered and once again recognized as a full chapter of Phi Kappa Psi nationally. This journey began more than two-and-a-half years ago. We must express our deepest gratitude to both our alumni and the countless delegates from the Phi Kappa Psi national office, without whom none of this would have been possible.

Although our focus was to work toward chartering, we have not forgotten our community. In addition to hosting two successful blood drives with the Central Jersey Blood Center, we have volunteered time to the St. Vincent De Paul Society and helped to make their Christmas in February and great success.

We've tried to not forget our home, Monmouth University, either. We met with the Vice President of Student Services, Mary Ann Nagy, toward the end of the fall semester and she expressed her hopes to see us become the go-to fraternity on campus for when the staff and community need a hand. After this meeting we decided that we will be making an effort to become the "go-to fraternity" and have since helped with the setup and break-down of many campus events, which,



NJ Beta President Ray Cooper '10 with House Corporation Vice President Joe Keip '72 at the chartering banquet in April

slowly but surely, is building the positive image we hope to brand ourselves with.

Our integration into the Greek life community at Monmouth has been seamless. We have quickly built bridges with the other organizations and are readily becoming one of the most visible and well-known groups among them.

Brenden Bernhard Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

No newsletter submitted. To find out what is going on with the men of N.J. Delta, contact GP Travis Martindale at martind2@tcnj.edu



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

This past semester was a milestone in New Jersey Epsilon's history. It marked our 10-year anniversary as a

chapter, and no better time to be accredited with honors as well. We had an extremely monumental formal toward the end of the semester with strong alumni attendance, as well as special guests SWGP Paul R. Wineman and SWVGP John Tryon Hubbard. The guest list also included the District I Archon, Jordan B. Kaplan, and other local chapter presidents. This was a momentous and joyous occasion not to be forgotten, for all that attended, especially any newly initiated brothers. Our house corporation just passed by-laws and will be electing officers at their next meeting. Their members are very passionate and have some excellent ideas for the coming semesters. The members keep the chapter at the center of their concerns and have nothing but the best in mind. They have outstanding ideas for where they believe the chapter should be headed and are working with the undergraduates to guide us in the direction we want.

We are a growing chapter and are currently around 30 members with 11 new members. We have had a fantastic recruitment with our largest pledge class ever. We are teaching these members the ideals and foundations of being a true brother of Phi Kappa Psi including, above all, community service. We had over 250 hours of service at the halfway mark of the semester with three more large events not factored in. We volunteered for a Special Olympics event, contributed toward Relay for Life, and walked in the national MS walk in Philadelphia. But, with all these service hours our GPA did not slide either. They improved; we moved up above the All-Greek average and are within 0.01 of top GPA on Rowan's campus. Our scholarship program is beginning to take form and hopefully we will be accredited with distinction in the following semesters. This is a pivotal point in our chapter's history and our chapter only foresees us to improve over time.

Sean Kaiser
Past Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

New York Alpha experienced a successful spring semester, adding 15 quality men to the brotherhood. The pledge class of 2010 is the most diverse group we have received in recent years. We also continued our

Graduating seniors from New York Beta pose in front of the chapter house on the day of commencement.



philanthropy efforts in an attempt to raise awareness by hosting the Fistula Free Climb date auction. All proceeds were donated to the Fistula Free Climb, which is an effort by students to raise awareness and funds to help prevent and treat fistula in African nations. On the athletics front, our brothers continue to serve as leaders on both the Cornell Football and Swimming and Diving teams. Brother Chris Costello, a linebacker for Cornell Football, was named to both the All-ECAC and Academic All-Ivy squads, and the Men's Swimming and Diving team, led by co-captain Anker Fog, posted a 7-2 season record.

Dan Riggi Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

Throughout the spring 2010 semester, New York Beta continued to grow as a brotherhood, a chapter, and a presence on the Syracuse University campus. With the election of a new President and Vice President, new goals have been set to ensure that we continue to grow as a chapter. We have implemented a grievance committee and a new code of conduct to further our commitment to be the most respected gentlemen on campus. A monthly newsletter for New York Beta Alumni is underway to keep those that have graduated up to date with our chapter. New York Beta received the Silver Cup by Syracuse University in recognition for all of our community service, philanthropic, and social events. The Silver Cup was awarded to our chapter in recognition of being the second best chapter on campus, among sororities and fraternities.

The Gold Cup was given to a sorority, proving that Phi Kappa Psi is the best fraternity on the Syracuse University campus. This semester, we initiated 16 new members, giving us a total of 79 members and remaining one of the largest fraternities on campus. The 16 new members all exhibit leadership qualities, instilling confidence in the graduating senior class that this chapter is continuing to move in the right direction. We hosted a successful alumni event at a local restaurant to celebrate Founders Day this semester. During our annual Phi Kappa Psi GUTS philanthropy event, we raised over \$4,500 for Boys and Girls Clubs of America. We also hosted a blood drive and participated in the American Cancer Society's Relay for Life. During the blood drive, we exceeded our expectations by having over 30 people come out and give blood. For Relay, we collectively raised \$500 for the American Cancer Society. With so many opportunities surrounding New York Beta, it is truly an exciting time to be a Phi Psi at Syracuse University.

Scott Glaser Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

Throughout the spring semester of 2010, the New York Eta chapter continued to strengthen its brotherly bond and influence in the local Buffalo community. In addition to its ongoing involvement with the University Housing Collaborative, the brothers of New York Eta organized neighborhood watch training sessions and a neighborhood block cleanup. Local news stations have recognized and praised the chapter for its positive involvement in the community. However, the joy of serving extends beyond the local community. The

chapter has also sponsored several blood drives and conducted risk management workshops throughout the University at Buffalo campus. In addition to serving others, the chapter continues to work towards productive improvement by implementing effective action plans and strategies taught at both Recruitment Boot Camp and The Presidential Leadership Academy. Under the guidance and knowledge offered by these conferences, the chapter looks to reach new heights in the coming year.

Milton Daley Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

Over the past year, the New York Theta chapter made several accomplishments at a caliber not witnessed before. As a chapter, we unified ourselves behind our goals and worked tediously to accomplish them. Our first initiative was to create an Officer Transition Program that was geared towards ensuring that executive boards could pick up where the last left off and keep the momentum going. We staggered the elections for the new board over an entire quarter and



N.Y. Theta takes home the hardware with the RIT President's Cup

created transition documents customized to our chapter management style, thereby creating an authoritative board that Brothers have a deeper respect for. We were able to move to a 365-days-ayear, team-based style of recruitment, We started off the school year with a two-day retreat primarily focused on re-teaching every member in the chapter what it means to recruit. From that quarter forward, we have re-emphasized the importance of proper recruitment through a quarterly retreat. Prior to this year, one weakness of the chapter was proper communication with our alumni. Therefore, we started an initiative focused on regaining up-to-date contact information from all our members. So far, we have updated over 25% of our alumni's contact information by reconnecting with them using Facebook, surveys and personal phone calls. We had several chapter management systems that were complicated and often not used. To fix this, we had our IT committee revolutionize chapter management. They developed a completely customizable, shared workspace that unified our management strategies. We raised more for charity than ever before - over \$8,000 for several different charities, averaging over 45 hours of community service per brother. Our success over the last year was recognized when our chapter received the RIT President's Cup on April 5th, the most prestigious campus award, recognizing the most outstanding Greek organization on campus.



NOT ACCREDITED

No newsletter submitted. To find out what is going on with the men of N.J. Delta, contact GP Reuben Pearlman at reuben.pearlman@gmail.com



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

Greetings from the brothers of New York Kappa. In Oneonta, winter finally turned to spring, which means that Phi Psi was hard at work. Our community service is back and better than ever with the weather getting nicer and nicer every day. We have the exclusive job of

cleaning the area around the SUNY College Oneonta pond, an area known to get pretty dirty. We just hosted the Second Chance Prom with Open Minded Unity. Their goal is to eliminate prejudice between the LGBTQ community and the rest of the world, and we were happy to assist them. We also had our Relay for Life as well as OHFest, our school's big concert of the year, at which we have the privilege of doing security for Jack's Mannequin. Into the Streets, a school-wide community service event and the MLB's Pitch Hit Run baseball mentoring event kept us busy too. Our biggest event of the year is our Balls to the Wall Dodgeball Tournament, with proceeds going to none other than the Boys & Girls Clubs of America. This past semester, we had a pledge class of 15 men, our largest pledge class in our five-year history. Each of our new brothers brings a unique aspect to our Fraternity and we are happy to call them all brothers. On the advisor front, Roger Sullivan just received his third Advisor of the Year Award. Unfortunately, he will not be going for his fourth and resigned as our advisor at the end of the semester. Roger has done an indescribable amount of work for N.Y. Kappa. He acted as a father figure to many in our chapter and will be greatly missed. We are extremely excited to have a second advisor this semester, Mrs. Lynne Talbot, whose fear of empty nest syndrome has given us a female perspective that we have never had before. We are excited and lucky to be working with her. To say that New York Kappa is involved on campus is an understatement. We currently have seven brothers sitting on the Student Association Senate, three of which hold directors positions, with three more on next vear's SA Executive Board.. We have brothers involved in dozens of other organizations on campus: WONY, Oneonta State Emergency Squad, Marketing Club, Order of Omega Greek Honor Society, the Inter-Greek Council and Intramurals, just to name a few. We nearly have enough RA's to staff our own building with Orientation Leaders, IT technicians, teaching assistants and Admissions tour guides to boot. While accomplishing all these great things, we still manage to keep a 3.0 GPA. If you would like to visit New York Kappa, or have any general questions, contact Evan Englander, Corresponding Secretary, at evan.englander@gmail.com. Amici.

Evan Englander Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

The North Carolina Beta chapter has had a successful spring semester. We acquired three new brothers, which was our Alpha Lambda pledge class. We know these brothers will become a great asset for our chapter. Our chapter saw the largest turnout ever for Founders Day this year. Over 10% of our alumni population attended our Founders Day events. Our chapter has implemented a new scholarship program, with the hopes of obtaining our goal of having the highest GPA of campus by the end of this year. We have been busy with service work so far this year. Earlier this year we held our annual blood drive, with a high turnout, and we have also adopted a street. Every other Saturday out of each month we take the day and clean it. We have also had tailgates for a few ECU home baseball games; these tailgates have been a great success. After a strong finish to the semester, we are hoping for a great rush in the fall.

Jeff Forman Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

Ohio Alpha achieved success throughout the spring semester with over 500 hours of community service. Big Brothers/Big Sisters was the service that we donated our philanthropy money to from the proceeds we accrued through our 500 Week race day. The great joy of helping others was our motivation in completing these hours. Ohio Alpha has gained 11 new brothers of outstanding quality. These new initiates will be a great contribution to the chapter through their academic excellence, honor, and integrity. These new members are coming into Ohio Alpha as we regretfully say goodbye to our 11 exceptional seniors. The brothers of Ohio Alpha would like to thank alumni, OWU faculty and the people of the



Members of the Ohio Alpha chapter play in a whiffle-ball tournament benefitting the philanthropy of the women of Kappa Alpha Theta

Delaware community for helping to make the 2009-10 school year an amazing success. Through completing 500 hours of philanthropic service, gaining 11 new brothers, and completing all of the requirements for the university review that has taken place, Ohio Alpha has become a stronger chapter on the Ohio Wesleyan campus.

Neil Michaels Alumni Chairman



NOT ACCREDITED

This past year the Ohio Beta chapter has worked to completely revitalize our chapter inside and out. Under the leadership of our new chapter president, Andrew Long, we have worked with members from the national organization and our house corporation to set in motion methods to renew contact with our alumni members. We have also captured three of the executive positions on IFC, adopted a local highway, and initiated 13 of the most outstanding men on campus. This semester we also sent eight of our members to attend the American Leadership Academy

in Cabo San Lucas to help strengthen our chapter's ties to the National Fraternity. Our 144th year on campus has proved to be one of the most exciting and productive years in recent memory.

Joseph Nixon Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED WITH DISTINCTION

The Ohio State University spring quarter recently ended and the brothers of the Ohio Delta chapter are very excited to end a year even stronger than we started it. Earlier, we elected new President Michael Wireko and Vice President Tyler Fuller. In addition, we initiated 30 pledges over the past two quarters and look forward to seeing all that they can contribute to our Fraternity. Many of our brothers had the opportunity to spend spring break at Brother Jerry Nelson's resort in Cabo San Lucas. The brothers returned with new lessons in negotiation and gained important networking opportunities. All brothers who visited Cabo were enthusiastic about the trip and have

highly recommended that other brothers take advantage of the opportunity to spend spring break in Cabo. Our chapter continues to thrive academically by earning a 3.23 cumulative GPA. The brothers are proud of this academic accomplishment and are making strong efforts to continue to maintain excellent grades through the use of study tables. Ohio Delta has also seen success in athletics by finishing second in Kappa Delta's Slapshot hockey event. We had strong showings in both intramural football and basketball and hope to regain our former intramural basketball title this upcoming year. We put philanthropy high on our list of importance this year and saw impressive results by completing over 1,600 hours of community service this past school year through participation with the Boys and Girls Club of Columbus, blood drives, street cleanups, and the Columbus Big Brother program. Late in the guarter, we worked to raise over \$2,000 for Boys and Girls Clubs through our philanthropy event, The Phi Psi 500, which has become one of the most anticipated and exciting philanthropy events on campus. However, the most exciting thing for the Ohio Delta chapter is clearly the multi-million dollar housing renovation which will begin this summer. Our house corporation has done an incredible job of planning and preparing this impressive renovation and our brothers are extremely anxious to see the results. We are making efforts to form even stronger ties with our alumni as evidenced by our recent student-alumni tailgate for the spring football game. Ohio Delta has had a noteworthy year and we look forward to a strong start this fall. The brothers hope to maintain our success and accomplish even more.

Christopher Sams



ACCREDITED WITH DISTINCTION

The Ohio Epsilon chapter has enjoyed another wonderful and successful semester. The morale of the chapter has never been higher and the bonds of brotherhood never stronger. We started the spring semester on the right foot with great brother involvement and pride during rush. This led to a worthy and devoted pledge class of seven great young men.

Before the semester even began, 10 brothers of our chapter represented us well at the American Leadership Academy. Their thoughtful discussion and openness towards others caught the attention of many, including national president Paul Wineman, who we were honored to have visit our chapter this semester to lead the initiation of our new brothers.

The great joy we have in serving others was also seen through our involvement in many service and philanthropy events throughout the semester. Our 13th annual 24-hour softball tournament raised close to \$1,500 for the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, and we were happy to support many other campus-wide philanthropy events that benefited organizations such as the American Red Cross and Children's Miracle Network. We also took pleasure in volunteering at a local school to help paint the walls, and at a middle school science competition held on campus. Finally, we had close to 25 brothers volunteer during Relay for Life to show support for the work done by the American Cancer Society. Our involvement in these philanthropy events and other events has helped us to keep a positive image of the chapter on campus. Currently we have three brothers sitting on the executive board of our Interfraternal Congress including John Witkowski as President, and we have many brothers involved in other campus-wide organizations such as the Residence Hall Association and Undergraduate Student Government. Our relationships with other Greek chapters on campus has also strengthened due to the hard work of our social and public relations committees in promoting events, setting up mixers, and delivering flowers to the sororities.

We are able to keep this positive image of our chapter because we are dedicated to everything we do and we take pride in our accomplishments, as evidenced by our involvement with this year's Greek Week. We had the majority of our chapter come out to every event to either participate or support brothers who were participating. We were successful in placing in multiple events but most importantly we were able to display our love for our chapter to the rest of Greek Life on campus. Because of the strong bonds we have formed as a chapter, we have been successful in attracting many of our alumni back to campus. We celebrated Founders Day in February with our annual dinner and welcomed back over 50 alumni. As a result of our efforts, we were recognized by Greek Life as the fraternity with the best alumni relations on campus. We were also able to provide \$5,600 in scholarships to brothers this semester because of the generosity of our alumni. These scholarships were well deserved by our brothers as our chapter had a very successful fall semester in academics. Our active GPA reached 3.20 which is solidly above the all-fraternity average. This helped us rank fifth among fraternities on campus.

We, the brothers of Ohio Epsilon, continue to strive for growth and improvement as a chapter. However, we have already achieved much success, and therefore the future looks very bright.

James Bukowski Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

Over the past semester Ohio Zeta stayed busy in all aspects of university life. Early in the spring, we were awarded the Highest Fraternal Grade Point Average at the All Greek Awards Banquet. Also at this time in the semester a number of brothers participated in the Martin Luther King Jr. Day of Service. This year marked the second year that this event was hosted by Bowling Green State University. At the end or our eight hour service day we shared a meal and conversation with the other groups who had participated in the event. Phi Psi was well represented at BGSU Dance Marathon again this year. The last community service project the chapter participated in spring semester was an Easter Egg Hunt for children ages two to five, hosted by Ronald McDonald and the Hamburglar.

On the fraternity intramural side of things our men's volleyball team came away with first place. During the basketball season we took second place in BG's Best Greek Crew. This event took place during halftimes of the home basketball games. While participating in this event the fraternity also earned attendance points which resulted in receiving the Greek Attendance Cup for the third consecutive year. This trophy is awarded to the fraternity whose attendance is most represented through the academic year at all the home sporting events. Chapter members continue to excel individually. Brother Dan Caldwell has recently been elected Vice President of University Student Government. We are all sure he will do an excellent job. Additionally, Brother Nate Selby is the current IFC Vice President of Judicial Affairs. Seeking additional leadership opportunities and to continue promoting Phi Psi, every brother is involved

with at least one other BGSU student organization. The Brothers of Ohio Zeta want to remind everyone that this fall marks Bowling Green State University's centennial. Mark you calendars for the October 2nd activities. The brothers are excited about the scheduled events and encourage Ohio Zeta alumni, and all brothers in the area, to visit us on campus on this important year. For more information visit www.bgsu.edu.

Neil Johnson Advisor



ACCREDITED

For the Ohio Eta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi the spring semester has been very successful. Chapter meetings, as well as committees, are running smoother than ever. Also, during spring break, 11 gentlemen from our chapter, including four freshmen, attended the American Leadership Academy in Cabo San Lucas, Mexico. The leadership advice, in addition to the fresh ideas on improving our chapter, learned will no doubt be very beneficial for our chapter. Our Founders Day celebration on Friday, February 19 was a success. We invited the brothers of Ohio Zeta at Bowling Green State University as well as the brothers from Michigan Beta at Michigan State University which was also Michigan Beta's first time attending a Founders Day. Our guest speaker was Chad Stegemiller. Community service continues to be a focal point for Ohio Eta. We pride ourselves in the service work we do in the greater Toledo area and this semester has been no different. We continue to maintain our relationship with our local Boys and Girls Club by going there almost every Friday and interacting with the children. Recently, our biannual philanthropy dinner, Phi Psi Quesadilla, was a success and all our proceeds went to the Boys and Girls Club of Toledo. Finally, we wrapped up the semester by participating in the University of Toledo's Songfest and Dance Marathon competitions, and a dinner with the ladies of Pi Beta Phi on March 31st . Other ideas we are planning on implementing next year consist of a Phi Psi 5K run, a Phi Psi Poker Tournament to benefit the Boys and Girls Club of Toledo (serving also as a means to implement more inter-chapter brotherhood), as well as an Alumni golf outing.

Dan Moorhead President



ACCREDITED WITH DISTINCTION

The brothers of Ohio Theta ended the 2009-10 school year on a strong note, receiving several awards at Ashland University's annual Greek Awards Night. At Greek Awards Night the brothers of Ohio Theta walked away as Greek Week Champions for the fourth year in a row. Ohio Theta also received the Outstanding Scholarship Program Award due to the hard work of Scholarship Chairman, Todd Frank, and his committee revamping the way we do our scholarship program at Ashland University. Senior Robinson O'Brien-Bours walked away from Greek Awards Night with the great honor of being named "Greek Man of the Year" for all the hard work he has done in Phi Psi, Student Senate, and Greek Life in general at Ashland University. Christopher Burkett, the new faculty advisor at Ohio Theta, received the Faculty Advisor of the Year Award for all of the hard work he has done in assisting the brothers of Ohio Theta since becoming their advisor this spring semester.

The chapter's philanthropic efforts were also noticed at Greek Awards Night as they received the Individual Involvement Award and the Philanthropic Excellence Award. Awards for philanthropy did not stop at Greek Awards Night though, as the brothers of Ohio Theta were also recognized by Ashland University for having the best philanthropy project out of all student organizations on campus by receiving the Service Project of the Year Award. They received this award by helping to paint and assemble the campus' new non-denominational chapel. 5 Stones Community Chapel, over several weekends. The brothers of Ohio Theta also accumulated over 800 hours of community service for the total year and raised over \$300 from the 3rd Annual Root Beer Pong Tournament. Much of the credit for our philanthropic success goes to David Stuck, our Philanthropy Chairman of these past two semesters. Credit also goes to Garret Wienecke, who ran our first ever Phi Psi 500 at Ashland University which made \$125 from walkups and the money count is increasing due to donations from parents and the local businesses of Ashland. All these proceeds were donated to Boys and Girls Clubs of America.

Another big change at Ohio Theta is that of Alumni Chairman Mike Flerchinger and his committee, which went "green" and moved their bi-annual publication,

The Voice of Psimon, to online access via our website ohiotheta.net. The Alumni Committee also has been working on a fundraiser with their alumni and university officials to get their fraternity house named after deceased brother and great Phi Psi, Jerry Dunlap, by Homecoming weekend next semester. Another important thing to note is that the brothers of Ohio Theta recently were recognized by the Phi Psi Foundation, and were given a new ping-pong table due to giving over \$2,500 dollars across their three chapter scholarship funds this past year. Additionally, Public Relations Chairman Andy Gandert, and his committee, also hosted a lovely Family Dinner for all of the brothers and their families just before the semester ended.

Finally, the brothers also have added a new member to their fraternity this past spring by welcoming in Timothy Bradbury of New Albany, Ohio. President Dan Ball led a successful campaign during his first semester in office. He looks to continue this positive momentum into next semester.

Michael Flerchinger Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

Phi Kappa Psi is an active fraternity on the Miami University campus, with members participating in various philanthropies, sports, and Greek events such as Monday Night Football, King of the Wing, Greek Spring Clean and Greek Week. Phi Psi was also given an award from the University this past school year for scholarly work amongst its nearly 100 active members. Ohio Lambda also hosts a great rush period every January in which hundreds of young men seeking to join a fraternity participate. Forty to 50 brothers from the sophomore, junior, and senior classes usually occupy the fraternity house. A handful of members also occupy the house in the summer as they attend summer courses.

Tom Barrett Vice President



Ohio Mu brothers Stephan Harman '05, Founding Father Kevin Sucher '05 and Joseph Matt '08



ACCREDITED WITH DISTINCTION

As Phi Kappa Psi SWVGP Brother Tryon Hubbard stated at our five-year anniversary celebration, "Ohio Mu is excellent; however, you should all be dissatisfied with your chapter and learn to find the passion to continue to better yourselves as a chapter and as men to continue to be the best." Since the summer of 2009. when Ohio Mu was awarded the Grand Chapter, the men of this chapter have sought to continue to improve and build on our existing structure and systems. In the past year, Ohio Mu has accomplished many goals, received many awards, raised money, participated in many hours of service but, most of all, have staved involved with the National Fraternity as much as possible. Proceeding the summer, Ohio Mu won the Learn, Lead, Serve Award from the University of Dayton for the organization that shows involvement in service both on and off campus, while exemplifying a positive attitude and seeking to always lead those surrounding them. This was a great award for our chapter to receive because the men of Ohio Mu have always strived to be as active as possible on campus and this award reminds our brothers of our dedication to our campus and service as a whole. Our chapter's current VGP, Stephen Perkins, was honored with the

Greek Man of the Year Award first semester. Our university also honored our advisor Brother Michael Hauck with the Advisor of the Year Award for the fifth consecutive year, dating back to our chapters chartering. Ohio Mu has stayed active with the National Fraternity by attending the Presidents Leadership Academy, taking full advantage of our visit from the ELC a few months ago, and sending over 20 brothers the American Leadership Academy. Every year, Ohio Mu uses every opportunity possible to raise money for the Relay for Life event through the American Cancer Society. The Relay for Life walk occurred on April 10-11 and, by that weekend, Ohio Mu raised over \$11,000 as a team. As a chapter, we have been able to raise over \$10,000 for more than three consecutive years, which is an accomplishment that our chapter thoroughly cherishes. This past semester, our service chairman Scott Johnson recorded over 600 hours of service for members in both chapter-sponsored events and on their own. On the weekend of April 16th all active brothers, chapter & local alumni, our university academic advisor, 11 of our original 14 founding fathers (including badge #1), and our fraternities SWVGP attended our five-year anniversary formal to celebrate Grand Chapter and come back together to celebrate the chapters growth from 14 to 140 in five years. The weekend included a golf outing, a chapter meeting, a housing corporation meeting, a BBQ, and the formal event with speeches from badge #1, Brother Timothy Harbage, the SWVGP, Brother Hubbard, awards for most involved alumni, outstanding advisor and chapter service involvement, followed by dinner and a dance. This same weekend, six of our active brothers attended the Capital University, Ohio Xi's chapter chartering ceremony and celebration. After meeting the Capital Colony at the ALA, the brothers of Ohio Mu see tremendous potential for the Ohio Xi chapter and wanted to show and seek to continue to show our support in their chapter's success as they begin to shape a new chapter into this fraternity's excellence. Overall, Ohio Mu has continued to strive for excellence and looks forward to this summer's Grand Arch Council and as always wish each and every chapter the best as we all continue to show we are DAMN PROUD TO BE PHI PSIS!

Andrew Cabrera President



ACCREDITED

In the last 2 quarters of the 2009-10 school year, Ohio Nu has seen astounding results with recruitment, camaraderie and philanthropy. We were ranked #1 for philanthropy hours and GPA among fraternities on campus and we brought in 16 pledges, all of which are outstanding men of character. We took a brotherhood trip to West Virginia for white-water rafting, which was a great time and a wonderful opportunity to get to know each other even better. We plan to make another, bigger, trip this coming fall. In regards to philanthropy, brothers have been tending to the landscaping for a local daycare and participated in several other events held by both Greek and non-Greek organizations. Our biggest philanthropy event, Can Castles, which benefits an Athens food shelter, was held late in the spring with great anticipation. Our chapter motivation is at an all-time high and we expect only great things for the future.

Jacob Mosher President



ACCREDITED

It is with great pride that I announce that Ohio Xi was established on April 17, 2010. The day was partly sunny and cool, as the men of the Capital Colony walked up to



Brothers from Ohio University enjoy a weekend of white-water rafting in the spring

our Chapel on campus at eight o'clock in the morning wearing smiles and tuxedos. About 15 minutes later we looked even better when our advisor pinned our rose boutonnières on. We were ready for the chartering; physically, mentally, and spiritually; that was the moment we have worked so hard for during the past seven months. Undergraduate brothers from Dayton, Ohio and Ohio State came to support us, as well as many alumni.

This semester we are privileged to announce just over 600 service hours. We accomplished such an amazing feat by co-sponsoring Hunger Awareness Week with our campus Community Service and Leadership Development office. During that week, we promoted daily events that brought the focus to world hunger and food shortages in America's cities. We ended the week with a day of service where we spent the morning at the Mid-Ohio Food Bank and the afternoon at the Columbus Boys and Girls Club. Among other service events this semester, we have taken part in Relay for Life, volunteering hours at a local nursing home and helping out at various events on campus and in the community.

We are also happy to state that we have been recognized by Capital University as Chapter of the Year with many other awards including recognition of our chapter President, Adam Miller, as Outstanding Senior Leader and our Advisor, Tony Vukusich, as Outstanding Organization Advisor.

Capital University has become a better place with a Phi Psi presence on campus. With 15 new gentlemen added to our chapter we had a founding class of 34. Now that charting is accomplished, we will continue our joy in serving others by making new goals to improve our campus, community, and country.

Joshua DeVault Corresponding Secretary



President Adam Miller (Capital '10) receives the Ohio Xi charter from national SWGP Paul Wineman (Washington '55)



NOT ACCREDITED

These last two semesters have been very trying for the men of Oklahoma Alpha but it has not been without its highlights. We have continued improving our academics by increasing our chapter GPA by .8. We have begun to see more alumni come back around the house and our group was also the overall winner for the football homecoming! As we transition through summer and prepare for the fall, we would like to invite any of our alumni to come by and visit the chapter. Alumni involvement is a critical aspect of a successful chapter and we are eager to begin to work with you as we all work to make our chapter a success. Your involvement is the key to our success! Our chapter president would love to hear from any interested alumni. For more information on the chapter please contact him at your convenience. Alex Moore 405-821-3845 or Corey.A.Moore-1@ou.edu.

Alex Moore President



OREGON STATE

NOT ACCREDITED

Since a boiler explosion destroyed our 50-year-old chapter house in November of 2008, Oregon Beta remains strong with a membership size that hasn't been seen in nearly two decades. While operating without a central location over the last two years, we have organized our chapter operations in a means that will ensure sustainability for the years to come. Among this year's accomplishments, we won the Greek Soccer Championship, placed first in the Corvallis Police Department Special Olympics fundraiser, and placed fourth in Mock Rock, OSU's most successful philanthropy. In May, we hosted our own philanthropy event, PhiPswcle, in support of the Lance Armstrong Foundation. We are excelling without a house, but falling short of our potential. We hope the above

encourages all brothers to consider helping us in the forthcoming fundraising campaign for a new chapter house to carry our legacy into the future. Visit us at www.phipsiosu.org.

Dane Happeny President



NOT ACCREDITED

With memories of a very successful fall semester, climaxed by obtaining the most improved GPAs, most community service hours, and also after winning Greek Week for the second straight year, Pennsylvania Alpha's Phi Psis had high hopes for an even better spring semester. Our spring semester was headed by a successful rushing program. Tied for first place for the largest new member class, our 14 topnotch freshmen excel in both academics and athletics. The brothers are anxious to have them join the chapter in the fall. With nearly 85% of the brothers and new members participating in sports, there are still many plans to advance the chapter. The officers are in the beginning processes of having the chapter become accredited. The brothers are striving to double the number of community service hours from the fall, continue to increase the house's GPA, and to remodel the chapter room.

Stefen Firmstone Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

By the end of spring semester, our chapter initiated 16 new members, giving us far-and-away the largest pledge class among all fraternities on campus. In addition, our chapter's overall GPA from the fall semester was a 3.09. This hard work earned Phi Psi

the highest GPA among all fraternities. In January, President Andrew Jockers attended our national Presidents Leadership Academy in Indianapolis, accompanied by Rob Hippert and Matt Donahoe who attended the Recruitment Boot Camp program. Also, in March, Ben Quinn Elmore attended the American Leadership Academy in Cabo San Lucas, Mexico. The chapter once again made its presence felt at Make A Difference Day, contributing over 250 hours of service to construct wheel chair ramps in the Meadville community. Lastly, this past fall, we had the honor of inducting our newest member, Derek Dye, into our beloved fraternity. Recently, Derek spearheaded our "Hope For Haiti" benefit, raising \$375 to aid the nation in disaster relief.

Keegan Henrickson Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED WITH DISTINCTION

For the Phi Kappa Psi Pennsylvania Gamma Chapter, this past semester has been quite successful. The newly elected Executive Board and committee chairs have approached their new positions with vigor and have taken great strides in improving our chapter for the future. The spring represented the inaugural semester of our "Dale F. Shughart Jr. Distinguished Phi Psi Award." Named in honor of the late Dale F. Shughart, an alumnus who played an instrumental role in re-colonizing our chapter during the 1980s, this award is given to any Pa. Gamma member who meets high standards for GPA, community service hours, philanthropy dollars, contributions to the house and disciplinary matters. We hope that this award will act as an incentive for all members of our chapter to maintain the strong ideals and traditions of Phi Kappa Psi. This semester also brought drastic changes to how our members reconnect with alumni. On April 24th, the Pa. Gamma chapter held the inaugural alumni reunion in Philadelphia. In an attempt to cater to our alumni's busy lives, we moved our alumni reunion from our illustrious chapter house at Bucknell to Jack's Firehouse Restaurant in downtown Philadelphia. This very successful event consisted of 18 alumni and seven current members enjoying cocktails and hors d'oeuvres for two-and-a-half hours.



Brothers from Bucknell gather for an inaugural reunion in Philadelphia. Pictured from left to right are Ben Jones '59, Jerry Aldrich '60, Jim Walker '60 and Jack Ruyak '60

while comparing stories from Pa. Gamma's past and present. Our brothers were thrilled with the turnout to this initial event and are planning to expand our reunions to more dates in more cities in order to cater to other alumni. In the Bucknell community, our brothers have continued our academic, community service and philanthropic excellence. In each of these three principal categories, Pa. Gamma ranks near the top of all chapters in the Bucknell Greek Community. Our chapter's GPA for the 2009 calendar year was 3.38, above both the all- Greek and all-campus average. At the past Woodrow Wilson Leadership School, Penn. Gamma was recognized for this accomplishment and awarded the District II Academic Excellence Award as well as Summa Cum Laude distinction. The Pa. Gamma chapter accumulated an impressive 1,382 community service hours (16.1 hours per member) and 8,457 philanthropy dollars (\$98.34 per member) during the 2009 calendar year. Our members were active participants in notable events such as Bucknell's Relay for Life, Delta Gamma's Anchor Splash and the Interfraternity Council's Million Pennies Project. Moreover, we have continued to foster our strong relationships with local organizations such as SunCom Industries and Sunbury's Middle School. In the future, we hope to expand our volunteering and charity work to help even more organizations within the Lewisburg community. In February, two of our brothers were honored at the IFC Greek Awards for their outstanding work in Bucknell's Greek Community. Our outgoing president Joshua Steele was recognized for his exceptional leadership of our chapter and was presented the Outstanding Chapter Officer Award. Brother Jonathan Powanda also received distinction and was awarded the Community Relations Award for his accomplishments

as Community Service & Philanthropy Chair of IFC. In his tenure, he and his Panhellenic counterpart organized five events that raised an unprecedented \$11,500 for the Million Pennies Project, a figure that far surpasses any other event in recent memory. To stay up to date with the Pa. Gamma chapter and reconnect with other alumni, please visit our social networking site www.penngammaalumni.org to update your alumni profile or create a new account if you have not yet done so. If you have any technical issues or problems, please feel free to contact me at ian.sikora@bucknell.edu.

lan Sikora Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

The Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter of Phi Kappa Psi had a busy spring. We have two brothers nominated for Outstanding Greek Sophomore and Outstanding Greek Junior award, both from the Order of Omega. Pa. Epsilon participated in several philanthropy events. One is a highway clean up that we do every semester. We sponsor a portion of a highway in Gettysburg just off of Route 15. Also, every spring semester all the brothers volunteer three to four hours of labor to be bought at a charity auction. We spent the hours this year cleaning up and doing yard work at a daycare center not very away far from our campus. We refilled the playground with woodchips and tidied up the vard. It was one of the first nice days of spring and all the brothers participated, so it was an enjoyable afternoon. We also had our yearly King of the Wings philanthropy. It went well despite poor weather. It is a simple eating contest. Each participant tries to eat as many chicken wings as they can. There are three rounds. The winner and runner-up took home trophies. Each fraternity from our campus has someone participate in the event. The money from the event was donated to the Mission Continues charity, which helps wounded veterans returning from Iraq continue to serve in the army despite their injuries. We graduated 10 seniors at the end of this semester who we wish the best of luck to and hope that they will return as alumni often.

Jon Siniscalchi Corresponding Secretary



PENNSYLVANIA ETA F & M

ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

The Pennsylvania Eta Chapter is located at Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, PA. Our 41

brothers earned the highest average GPA of all Greek organizations on campus, and are heavily involved in other activities, including student government, sports, and community service clubs. We welcomed 14 new men into our organization this past spring, and we



the Sesquicentennial of our chapter and Franklin & Marshall.

hope to have another group of outstanding gentlemen to join in the fall. Our chapter demonstrates an outstanding commitment to community service. Our brothers visit the local Boys and Girls Club weekly to spend time with the children, and we worked with a

sorority to plan an Easter egg hunt for them this spring. We raised money and participated in the annual Multiple Sclerosis Walk in Lancaster. Additionally, our brothers took part in the Polar Bear Plunge to benefit the Special Olympics. Some of the brothers are planning to attend the Grand Arch Council this summer in Orlando. We hope to gain ideas to continue to improve and expand upon the activities of our chapter. The opportunity to network with so many other chapters is undoubtedly an exceptional chance for us to develop our abilities as a chapter. This past spring, the Pa. Eta chapter celebrated its sesquicentennial, noting 150 continuous years at Franklin & Marshall College. The celebration was attended by numerous notable alumni, and included the formal induction of the 14 new members. The undergraduate brothers enjoyed the chance to hear stories about our chapter of Phi Psi from previous years, and were able to form strong bonds with the alumni. The fantastic sesquicentennial weekend allowed us to mark this historic milestone in the presence of honorable alumni, and we are grateful that we were present for this momentous occasion. The Pa. Eta chapter strives to continue its long-standing tradition of quality and excellence, both academic and otherwise, so as to uphold the values of Phi Kappa Psi. Our strong relationships with faculty ensure that our organization outshines others in countless ways, as we constantly work to spread the high ideals promoted by our fine fraternity. We hope that Pennsylvania Eta will continue to grow and prosper as an admirable chapter of Phi Psi. Live Ever, Die Never!

Brant Forry
Past Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

The Pennsylvania Theta Chapter had a very successful spring semester and continued to prove that is comprised of honorable, dedicated, hardworking gentlemen. It attained the second highest GPA of all the fraternities on campus and added four new members from the class of 2012 to its roster, raising its total to 52 brothers. Six brothers got to spend the spring semester abroad, the largest number to go abroad in one semester for a few years. They spent their semesters in Germany, Spain, and Italy,

gaining the wonderful opportunity to experience European life and culture.

Additionally, Pennsylvania Theta continues to foster excellent relations with the school, as well as with all of the other Greek organizations, always trying to get involved and help out whenever possible. The chapter has also proudly been engaging in many projects and community service events with the Boys and Girls Club of Easton, including tutoring the teenagers in academics, chaperoning professional basketball games and helping out with a youth fair. Furthermore, several brothers participated in a program called Money Matters, where they worked with the teenagers on learning how to manage money and organize a fundraising project. The brothers of Pennsylvania Theta raised over \$200 for the Boys and Girls Club this semester by doing a St. Patrick's Day themed chocolate coin sale. Overall, the chapter completed over 300 hours of community service for the semester. In these ways, the brotherhood continues to reach out to the Easton community.

The chapter also celebrated Cherry Alley on February 20th, which saw the return of many loving alumni. At this celebration, a high percentage of brothers received scholarships for their recruitment, philanthropic and academic achievements. In fact, a total of 19 brothers received academic awards for attaining a GPA of 3.5 or higher in the previous semester.

Igor Faiz Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

As another memorable year for Pennsylvania lota came to a close, we paused to reflect on our external achievements and ever-strengthening brotherhood. Our chapter was proud to receive the university's Crawford Madeira Cup for Overall Fraternity Excellence, as well as an award for Outstanding Program for Philanthropy. These put the finishing touches on what will be remembered as a banner year for Pennsylvania lota. Recruitment was a huge success this semester. Thanks to some reliable rush events, alongside some fresh ideas, we pledged and initiated a class 15 strong. Pennsylvania lota welcomes Brothers Tyler Alley,

Matthew Lawrence, Mike Feblowitz, Andrew Lum, Henry Wood, Sam Edison, Mike Russom, Mike Olorunnisola, David Weiss, Kai Tai Li, Coby Lerner, Casey Rosengren, Sam Freedman, Ezra Margolin and Alex Weir to our brotherhood and look forward to their lifelong involvement with our fraternity. Pennsylvania lota is excited to have established an alumni mentoring program that connects undergraduates and alumni based on common interests and values. Ross Leimberg '06 is spearheading the effort and dozens of interested graduates have already jumped at the opportunity. With National Fraternity guidance along the way, we are confident that this program will provide lotans with the support and resources they will need to succeed beyond Penn. Community Service involvement is stronger than ever. Thanks to the leadership of committee chair Joshua Natbony, we have sustained involvement at local soup kitchens, and community outreach programs. We are proud to have raised over \$2,600 for the American Cancer Society this year, partnering with the University of Pennsylvania branch of Relay for Life. It has been quite the ride for 16 graduating seniors and, after three or four years of dedicated sacrifice, it is time to bid them one final farewell and good luck. We are sure they will be equally amazing alumni as they were undergraduates. With a summer's worth of rest and relaxation under its belt, Pennsylvania lota will look to hit the ground running next fall, continuing to raise the bar higher in academics. philanthropy and recruitment. The brotherhood stands stronger than ever, and next year is sure to bring even more great events, including additional opportunities for alumni to reconnect with our chapter. Stay updated at www.upennphipsi.com and do not hesitate to contact Christopher Fincher, incoming Corresponding Secretary. at fincherc@sas.upenn.edu. Live Ever, Die Never!

Christopher Pynn
Past Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

Spring semester was an extremely successful one at Pennsylvania Lambda. We started off with the momentum of a pledge class of 13. Upon the initiation of these 13 gentlemen, we will have added 20 new men into our brotherhood this school year.

Phi Psi continued to participate in THON, and in

doing so, helped raise \$7.8 million aiding children with cancer. Along with philanthropies, we co-hosted a beach volleyball tournament with the brothers of Beta Sigma Beta to raise money towards the American Cancer Society. Pa. Lambda also hosted a parents weekend with the sisters of Phi Mu. The weekend ended up being a huge success as everyone's parents got to socialize and meet the crowd we hang out with. It was also a great chance for the parents of the freshmen to finally see the house and meet the brotherhood. For our brothers event this year, we went to shoot clay pigeons at an alumnus' cabin. Everyone had fun laughing with those who missed each target, and cheering on those who shot well. At the end of the day, we all had a fun time. Here at Pa. Lambda, we are rapidly approaching a \$2.5 million renovation to our house. Our capital campaign has begun to pick up steam, which is exciting for everyone involved. We'd like to take one more opportunity to thank everyone who has contributed to the campaign.

Frank Toub Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

This past February, the undergraduates of Pennsylvania Nu had the privilege of celebrating our chapter's 40th anniversary with their valued alumni. Due to an inclement blizzard, Indiana was blanketed with almost three feet of snow the night prior. A state of emergency was declared which caused our transportation company as well as the Indiana Country Club to cancel our prior arrangements on the day of our scheduled event. The brotherhood knew a celebration needed to take place, so with a combined group effort, new arrangements were made and the weekend resulted in a total success. The brothers worked diligently during the semester to build strong relations within the Greek community and are continually striving to be the best fraternity on campus. Twelve new members, our largest pledge class in almost 5 years, completed their program and are seeking to contribute to the overall efforts of Phi Kappa Psi.

Krishan Kumar Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

No newsletter submitted. To find out what is going on with the men of N.J. Delta, contact GP Kyle Protho at kp080813@scots.edinboro.edu



ACCREDITED

Hello Brothers! The Pennsylvania Rho Chapter is experiencing a great semester at York College. We are ecstatic because Brother Paul Wineman visited our chapter on May 8th for a dinner. We are now the largest fraternity on campus for three semesters in a row. We also have the second highest GPA of all fraternities on campus. As always, the brothers of Penn. Rho are continuing our philanthropy tradition of the Adopt-A-Block program, and we are seeing larger turnouts every semester that we do it. Our Spring Formal was in Ocean City, Maryland this year. We put ourselves in a great position to win Greek Week this year as some of our brothers are pretty athletic as proved through our intramural sports' recent success. This year's Founders Day was a great success! We had one of the biggest alumni turnouts in recent memory and look forward to an even bigger turnout next year. We always enjoy seeing and catching up with alumni, so don't be shy next Founders Day or anytime you want to stop by!

Daniel Little Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

Things are going great here at Pennsylvania Sigma, as much has happened since our last report.

This past year our chapter has excelled in many areas that we have not focused on as strongly in the past, including philanthropy and scholarship. Although we have always been strong with these committees, we have far exceeded our goals in these areas and strive to do even more next year. This year, we increased our total philanthropy hours by 20%! Our brothers have done philanthropy events including tree plantings, the Philadelphia AIDS walk, volunteering at different soup kitchens, the Salvation Army, and many others. It's a great joy to see so many of our brothers giving back to the community. Concerning scholarship, we have increased our overall GPA significantly, earning the second highest fraternal GPA on campus! While this is excellent news, our brothers are still determined to achieve excellence and have the highest Greek GPA on campus. This year, over half our chapter was lucky enough to attend the American Leadership Academy during spring break. Our brothers learned how to be a winner, how to negotiate, proper etiquette and, most importantly, learned how to bring all of these skills back to our chapter. With so many of our brothers educated by inspirational leaders, we were able to motivate our brothers who

were unable to attend. The American Leadership Academy is an experience that, as brothers, we will never forget. An opportunity like this only comes once in a lifetime, and has inspired all the brothers to make a change to truly become better leaders. As another semester ends, we are reminded that a new one is just around the corner. Once again, our brothers will soon face the challenges of a new semester, and the excitement that comes along with it. May the best of our past be the worst of our future.

Dimitri Zavos Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

With strong leaders and new organization, the Pennsylvania Upsilon chapter is becoming a more recognized and respected force on the campus of



Brothers of Pennsylvania Sigma strike a humorous pose in front of Phi Kappa Psi's oldest chapter house, Miller Hall, at Gettysburg College

Drexel University. The primary adversity that has held the chapter back has been the lack of proper housing. We have been working with the school and will have University housing for the fall for the first time since our chartering. Penn. Upsilon has begun an independent, weekly community service activity coined "Make a Difference Monday." Every week, we prepare and package food to hand out to the less fortunate all around Philadelphia. We are also continuing our community service relationship with MANNA, and we have recently begun working with LIFT, an organization in which clients and volunteers work oneon-one to find jobs, secure safe and stable housing, make ends meet through public benefits and tax credits, and obtain quality referrals for services like childcare and healthcare.

Nicholas Coleman President



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

This year our chapter faced many challenges. Out of our 21 members, 12 were seniors. The only way to keep this chapter running was to have the biggest pledge class we have ever had. We received the help of Brother Bob Goldman, who is now our chapter advisor. He helped us develop a recruiting plan, which aided in the recruitment of great new members. We held many recruitment events, which were visited by large numbers of the freshman class. We recruited a total of 11 new members who are involved in many groups and organizations at Lycoming College. We also participated in many community service activities. One such event was the Relay for Life where we raised a total of \$640. This event was a success because of the commitment of our new members. One new member, Dan Giese, raised more than \$108 in donating his hair. We were also rewarded a cluster in a dorm building on campus, which should help us recruit more new members in the coming years. This year, five brothers, Adam Kohler, Phil Homnick, Jameson Mahoney, Eddie Frick, and Jordan Hall, attended the American Leadership Academy during our spring break. They took part in many leadership

building events, learning skills that will benefit our chapter. With hard work and determination in the coming years, our chapter will grow even bigger, but always maintaining the standards of Phi Kappa Psi.

Alexandre Leclerc Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

The Brothers of Rhode Island Alpha are excited after finishing up another strong year. This past semester in particular has been rather busy for the brotherhood, as we have spent countless hours serving our community. We have been particularly involved in this year's Relay for Life and continued our work with the National Disability Sports Alliance. To further serve our Brown Community, many of our brothers continue to hold leadership positions in various campus organizations, using the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi to better the campus. We also continue to strengthen our positive relationship with our alumni. On any given day, an alumnus in the area would pass by the house and recount his days in old Phi Psi and pass down stories of the chapter. In late April, several young alumni came back visited the chapter and shared their perspective on life after college and offered career advice. It is moments like this that exemplify the fraternal bonds that we have created at Rhode Island Alpha. Finally, we have been working very hard on putting on various social events and concerts to further integrate ourselves into the campus. In addition, we have been using this as an opportunity to meet new students in preparation for the upcoming rush period. Hopefully our efforts will help bring in another strong diverse class of young men into the brotherhood. Other than that, we have continued our dedication to scholarship and continue to maintain the highest GPA of all of the Greek houses on campus, something that we are very proud of. Overall, things have been on the up and up at Rhode Island Alpha as we complete a new year.

lan Allen Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

It was a great semester in Knoxville for Tennessee Epsilon! We initiated our spring pledge class and each of the young men are ready to contribute to the Fraternity and show signs of becoming leaders within our chapter. Four of our brothers attended ALA in Cabo in March. They were privileged to meet many brothers from chapters all over the country and had the opportunity to listen to distinguished alumni. Primarily, our brothers volunteered with the local Boys and Girls Club, but others participated in various philanthropies around campus. Most notably, five of our brothers won Alpha Chi Omega's Paintblast and a \$200 donation to the Boys and Girls Club. Our brothers enjoyed taking time out within the Knoxville community. We have had a great semester and welcome all brothers to stop by our chapter house in Knoxville.

Please contact me at bputch@utk.edu with any questions.

Brad Putch Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

Last year was a tremendous year for Texas Alpha. We've fully moved back into our house and have once again been acknowledged as full members in good standing in the Inter-Fraternity Council. We had a successful Founders Day, hosting the Executive Council and throwing a concert featuring popular country musician Jack Ingram. We initiated 17 qualified young men last fall, and four more this spring. Perhaps most importantly of all, we reached our goal of filling the house next year. Twenty-seven active brothers have signed leases to live in the house, guaranteeing that Phi Psi will stay on top and have another great year. We look forward to a successful summer rush and to fulfilling our next goal of a 40-man pledge class in the fall.

Jerry Flores President



NOT ACCREDITED

The Phi Psi chapter at Texas Tech has had a tremendous year. Compared to other Greek chapters on campus, Phi Psi has had two relatively large pledge classes enter this year. The future for Texas Beta seems to be a good one. Many new initiates were elected into officer positions showing off the quality and work ethic of our new members. Getting new members into officer positions allows them to gain valuable experience and learn the "ins and outs" of how a chapter is to be run. Trevor Roney returns as GP, providing valuable experience and leadership skills. He also is taking on the role of mentor to Colin Byrne, the new VGP, who has hopes of becoming the leader of Texas Beta in the future. Members are more active than ever and, with an expected pledge class over 30 next fall, the chapter is growing stronger every semester.

Colin Byrne Vice President



NOT ACCREDITED

The Brothers of Texas Gamma held their annual Founders Day this year and were very excited to spend it with the Executive Council. We were very pleased to have such a great alumni turnout and have several brothers from around the country in attendance. Texas Gamma had a great representation at the American Leadership Academy in Cabo with seven brothers attending. They were able to acquire many valuable tools and skills from their experience. During Texas State's annual Greek Week Festivities, Phi Psi took home the first place trophy in the Lip Sync Competition. This spring, Texas Gamma participated in Bobcat Build which is the second-largest philanthropy event in Texas. We were proud to initiate our spring pledge class this semester and wish them well throughout their journey as brothers. The Texas Gamma brothers have many events planned to make for a successful fall semester.

Earnest Marshall Hale Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

No newsletter submitted. To find out what is going on with the men of N.J. Delta, contact GP Kyle Boatman at boatmankl@titan.sfasu.edu



NOT ACCREDITED

Greetings from Texas Zeta! The brothers of the chapter accomplished many goals, including initiating a large and well-educated pledge class, and we have set many more for the future. We had the privilege of starting the semester off with a visit from Brother Paul Wineman, who helped us initiate 11 new members into the brotherhood. The experience was humbling and gave each of us a better outlook for the future. The chapter was able to send three brothers to Recruitment Boot Camp and Presidents Leadership Academy. These institutions allowed the chapter to set better goals for recruitment, and reestablished morale that had been lost with the graduation of some of our harder working brothers. Our philanthropy has continued to thrive. We've established a better connection with our local Boys and Girls club, and we continue to work with Young Life ministries on our campus.

Robert Foster Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

Greetings from Charlottesville, Virginia. As the spring 2010 semester ended, the brothers of Virginia Alpha can reminisce fondly on one of the most eventful

and successful semesters in recent memory, continuing a tradition of excellence and a strong campus-wide reputation. We began the semester on a high note with a successful rush thanks to co-Rush Chairs Mike Wall and Sam Perkins. We are particularly proud to announce our strong spring 2010 pledge class of 18 gentlemen. The class is full of young leaders and we are excited to see their endeavors and accomplishments. On April 10th, the chapter hosted an all-inclusive alumni reunion. Alumni of Virginia Alpha travelled from far and wide to come together and enjoyed a beautiful day of BBQ and skeet shooting, while catching up with old friends and reminiscing of days of yore. A highlight of the event was the plague presentation to Brother Michael Holden '64 in recognition of his recent generous donation. We capped off the semester with our 3rd annual Home Run Derby, donating \$1,000 to the Carson Raymond Foundation, benefiting children of Charlottesville and local youth sports. Also in the realm of community service, the brotherhood has upheld the tradition of charity and altruism with many brothers contributing to the greater Charlottesville community through volunteer organizations such as Madison House and Habitat for Humanity. The brotherhood has also excelled and sustained its value of scholarship, with 32 of 53 being named to the Dean's List, as well as boasting one of the highest collective GPAs within the Greek Community at the University. With such a strong and memorable semester, we are eager to build upon the spring's momentum in fall 2010 and uphold the traditions of leadership, service, scholarship and brotherhood.

Tony LaBarbera Corresponding Secretary



NOT ACCREDITED

The Virginia Beta of Phi Kappa Psi has enjoyed another successful year at Washington and Lee. The Chapter ended out a strong recruitment year with 18 pledges. At large, the chapter was represented on Washington and Lee's lacrosse, baseball, basketball, football, rugby, tennis, swimming, track, and golf teams. Phi Psi not only made a name for itself on the athletic

field but also played a pivotal role in campus leadership. Outgoing President Robert Claiborne served on the University Board of Appeals and was awarded the University's Most Outstanding Fraternity Leader of the Year Award. Freshman Jack Apgar was recently elected as the freshman representative to the prestigious Student Executive Committee. Sophomores Zach Wilkes and Brandon Allred served on the Executive Committee of Washington and Lee's historic Presidential Mock Convention, while fellow-Sophomores Robert Allan, Matt Sears, and Mike Decembrino attained Steering Committee positions. The chapter hopes to continue to develop its strengths and become a model for fraternities at Washington and Lee.

Ben Hosler Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED WITH HONORS

Things have been going well for the Washington Alpha Chapter at the University of Washington. Our annual Founders Day was a success, with over 100 in attendance and over \$25,000 given out in scholarships from our Chapter Scholarship Funds. Washington Alpha sent nine members this year to Cabo San Lucas for the American Leadership Academy; a good time was had by all. Our community service program has grown much stronger since last year. In addition to continuing our work through the educational clubs at Loyal Heights Elementary, members helped out with



Brothers of Washington Alpha in Cabo with chapter brother and SWGP Paul Wineman (right)

adopt-a-highway, various charity auctions around the area, and Teen Feed, a local charity to benefit the teenage homeless of Seattle. This spring we started our new philanthropy "Phi Psi Spring Training," which will benefit Boys and Girls Clubs of America. We hope this philanthropy will become well known at the UW campus many years into the future.

Matthew Vaughn Corresponding Secretary



ACCREDITED

No newsletter submitted. To find out what is going on with the men of N.J. Delta, contact GP Michael Bronowski at mbronows@mix.wvu.edu



ACCREDITED

2009-10 was one of the most successful years in Wisconsin Gamma history. Initiating 31 members over the course of the fall and spring semesters, we have more than doubled in size, and only lost seven seniors. Currently with 77 active brothers over a four-year period of time, it would take only six new initiates this fall semester to set a new record for most active brothers ever in our nearly 130-year history, which was last set in 1950 with 82 active members. Not only have our numbers increased, but also our presence on campus. The Phi Kappa Psi Wisconsin Gamma Chapter has continued to be both a hub of social activity and leadership. With important positions including Interfraternal-Panhellenic Council President, Residential Life Chair, Executive Board Members, Admissions Officers, and other prestigious campus positions held by Phi Psis. Seven of our brothers attended the American Leadership Academy in Los Cabos, Mexico this spring, and the leadership and chapter skills they acquired there have become an incredible asset to the growing brotherhood. Our average GPA has also risen significantly due to the dedication of our Scholarship Chairman and brothers' hard work this past semester. Our two spring pledge classes averaged a 3.44 GPA on a 4.0 scale. This hard work and dedication to excellence has all culminated in the successful acquiring of a new chapter house this coming fall. Formerly the house of Beta Theta Pi, who left Beloit College in the late 1980s, 810 College street has been a residential hall ever since. This new house provides us with rooms for 31 brothers, up from our previous 18, and put us at the heart of the Beloit College campus. It's an exciting time for Wisconsin Gamma, and we can't wait!

Steve Bernini Past Corresponding Secretary



Alumni Clubs & Associations

Arkansas AA

Glenn Lockeby 870-334-2273 glenn@lockeby.com

Atlanta AA

Bill Simpson 770-761-8265 bsimp6851@aol.com www.facebook.com/group.php

Birmingham AA

Freddie Stakes 205-879-4346 jfs11647@bellsouth.net

Central Iowa AA

Elliott Smith 515-279-4745 esmith@iowabusinesscouncil.org

Central Texas AA

David Webb 210-563-5011 dwebb@fifthwallroofing.com www.centexphipsi.com

Central Virginia AA

Daniel Mouer 804-559-4699 PHIPSI33@AOL.COM

Charlotte AA

Alexander Jankowsky 704-655-9261 jankowa1@yahoo.com www.charlottephikappapsi.com

Chicago AA

Tony Sacco 312-375-2841 anthony.sacco@gmail.com www.phipsichicago.org

Cleveland AA

David Gardner 216-533-9910 gardnerd12@gmail.com

Columbus AA

Mitch Grant 614-296-6029 mitch.grant@lfg.com www.ohiodelta.org

East Tennessee AA

Dusty Henderson 423-892-0227 dustinwhenderson@gmail.com www.pkpalumni.com

Garden State AA David Nash 732-740-9941 brotherscreech@yahoo.com groups.yahoo.com/group.gardenstateaa/

Greater Orange County AA

Matthew Shaw 949-645-4942 mshaw@tacobell.com

Houston AA

Chuck Brandman 281-856-8279 brandman@pdq.net

Huntsville AA

Glen Buttrey 256-883-2353 imglenb@comcast.net

Indianapolis AA

Tom Pennington 317-222-1287 tcp1330@me.com www.pkpindyaa.org

Kansas City AA John Gillis 816-333-2091 john@johngillis-law.com

Lancaster County AA

Ivo Becica 609-314-1166 lankyman2007@gmail.com http://groups.yahoo.com/lcaa

Los Angeles AA

John Ciccarelli 818-700-1336 icicarelli@aol.com www.laphipsialumni.com

Mid Missouri AA Ed Brandon 573-642-7342 ed.brandon@mancaveworldwide.com www.geocities.com/midmoaa

New Mexico AA

Lewis Bejcek 505-550-4033 LBEJCEK@COMCAST.NET

New York City AA Evan Rakowski 203-209-7629 evan.rakowski@gmail.com http://phipsinyc.blogspot.com

North Texas AA

Greg Bruce 214-642-9106 greg.s.bruce@gmail.com www.northtexasphipsi.com

Northern California AA

Kenneth Perscheid 925-947-6797 kenperscheid@yahoo.com www.calgamma.com

Oregon AA

Chris Koons 503-844-7216 chriskoons@msn.com www.oregonphipsialumni.com

Philadelphia AA

Russell Pocaro 856-366-4941 russell.pocaro@t-mobile.com

Pittsburgh AA

Joe Soltis 724-459-0508 jpsoltis@comcast.net www.pittsburghphipsis.com

Rhode Island AA

Bruce Tavares 401-364-3814 tavaresfamily@cox.net www.ribeta.com

Rochester Area AA Bradley Hunter 585-705-0499 bhunter190@gmail.com

Rubber City AA Steve Horgan 330-873-9499 HORGANS@NSKIND.COM

Sacramento AA Travis Nagler 530-601-6596 travisnagler@hotmail.com

Saint Louis AA Joseph Freund 314-258-1261 freund1552@yahoo.com

San Diego AA

Benjamin Moraga 805-208-1993 benmoraga@gmail.com

Seattle AA

Matthew Donegan-Ryan 425-681-8505 mdr1583@gmail.com

Silicon Valley AA Eric Watkins 650-814-4364 ewatkins@gmail.com http://www.phipsisvaa.com/

South Central Louisiana AA

James Sterling 337-981-5692 usljim@aol.com

South Florida Gulf Coast AA Murray Renick 941-794-5523

mrarenick@yahoo.com Texas South Plains AA

Joe Stout 972-716-9651 joe.stout@sbcglobal.net www.texastechphipsi.org

Toledo AA

Larry Zaiser 419-474-8714 Izaiser@muzakoftoledo.com

Tucson AA

Joel Davis 520-882-5233 davis.joel.alex@gmail.com www.phipsiaz.com

Twin Cities AA Jason Baker 952-840-7222 jbaker@jbaker.org www.mnbeta.org

Washington, DC AA

Douglas Miller 301-681-3990 douglasjmiller@yahoo.com www.geocities.com/dcphipsi

Western Chicago AA Paul Oblon 630-886-6102 consults@ais.net

Western New York AA

Michael Stratton 585-586-6380 mstratton@sovranss.com

Wheat State AA

Kevin McShane 913-341-5395 kmcshane@aerotransportation.com www.wheatstatealumni.com

Wisconsin AA lan Thomson 608-346-0474 iantpkp@aol.com www.badgerphipsi.org

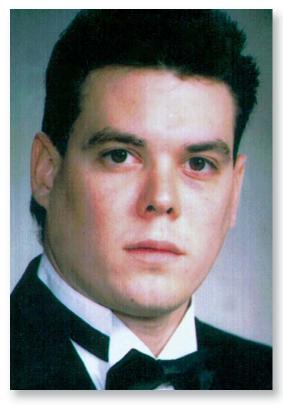






STANFORD ALUMNUS WINS DISTINGUISHED ALUMNUS AWARD

Brother Juan Alfaro *Stanford '84* was honored with the Texas A&M International University Distinguished Alumni Award at the University's 40th Anniversary Celebration on Sunday, May 2nd. A 2003 graduate of the schools MBA-IT program, Brother Alfaro taught mathematics for a short period at United Independent School District, which led him to pursue a position involving education policy at the state level. Fully committed to public service, he accepted the opportunity to work for the Legislative Budget Board in Austin, Texas. There he has been effective in having his recommendations sponsored by state legislators that are now part of the Texas Education Code. Brother Alfaro's dedication to serving others continues to be exemplified in his involvement in civic, community, and church organizations in Austin.



BROTHER SITS IN 13-YEAR COMA

Sean MacFarland *IUP* '87 was a "beautiful and outstanding human being," according to his mother, Rita. She fondly recalls his passion for Phi Kappa Psi and Indiana University of Pennsylvania in the late 1980s.

He picked IUP for its diversity and wonderful student base. As an undergraduate of the chapter, he served as both Vice President and President. Tragically, on May 27, 1997, Brother MacFarland was working in his garden when he collapsed from what doctors describe as a 'massive hemorrhage from a ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm.' Surgeons worked feverishly to repair Sean's brain, but the damage sustained has left him in a coma ever since.

He currently is cared for at the Wallingford Nursing Home in Wallingford, Pa. His mother writes to Phi Kappa Psi in the hope that some of his chapter brothers might know, for the first time, why Brother MacFarland hasn't been in touch.

"I know a lot of Sean's friends are out there, and probably all doing well, and are wondering what happened to Sean," she writes.

If any chapter brothers are interested in touching base with the MacFarland family, please contact the Fraternity Headquarters for contact information.



Brothers from Missouri Beta gather in April to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the chapter's installation

MISSOURI BETA CELEBRATES ITS 50TH ANNIVERSARY by Joe Dvorak & Walt Schmidt

On the weekend of April 23, 2010, 40 brothers of the Missouri Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi returned to Westminster College to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the chapter's installation in 1960. (The chapter has been inactive since 1976)

Festivities began on Friday evening where Bob Epperson presided over the festivities. Brother Epperson is affectionately still called the "Chapter Advisor" for Mo. Beta because of his lifelong commitment to the brothers of his chapter. He still refers to many of the members as his "kids" and has been a mentor to many of the 236 initiates in the chapter's history.

The chapter still maintains an endowed scholarship fund with Westminster College, and Friday night offered the opportunity for Bob to present two scholarships to students Lauren Brohammer and Matt Greaves, both members of the current Greek community at Westminster. Friday also included speeches from two members of the Westminster community. Pat Kirby, VP/Aide to International Development, spoke about the growth of the college from an all-male school to that of a co-ed institution with a strong international presence. Dr. William Parrish, a former professor of history, spoke of his close association with Phi Kappa Psi while on campus.

Saturday started with remarks from Dr. George Forsythe, President of Westminster College, who spoke at Christopher Wren Church about the growth and future goals of the college. Brother Epperson was able to present a check in the amount of \$7,900 to Dr. Forsythe to continue the growth of the scholarship fund.

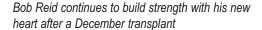
After a free day on campus, the brothers reconvened that evening for dinner, drinks, an auction, door prizes, awards and the remembrance of 38 Missouri Beta brothers that have entered Chapter Eternal. The highlight of the evening was the presentation of a plaque to Brother Epperson as the "Greatest Missouri Beta Phi Psi," in recognition of his 50 years of outstanding service and dedication to his chapter and its members. Bob's wife of 53 years, Joyce, also received a bouquet of roses for her allowing Bob to spend so much time on the chapter's behalf.

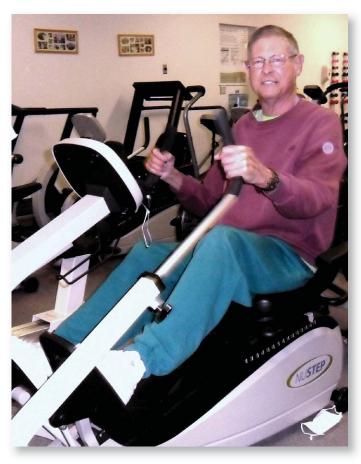
The weekend was such a tremendous success that the next reunion was pushed up on the schedule and will take place in April of 2013. Interested brothers can contact Howard Johnson '62 (budbiel@att.net; 405-330-9081) or Jack Pahlmann '62 (ozarker73@gmail.com; 417-293-2212) for more information as the date nears.

Missouri Beta website maintained by Kip Allen: http://home.earthlink.net/~missouri_beta/

A SECOND LEASE ON LIFE

Brother Bob Reid Oregon '66 got the call that saved his life on December 17, 2009. After sitting on the waiting list for a new heart, one had finally arrived. Driving from his home in Sacramento to San Francisco, Bob discovered it was a false alarm. Thankfully, the phone rang again the next day, and on December 18th, Bob received his new heart. Brother Reid was overwhelmed with the outpouring of support from his Phi Kappa Psi brothers and wanted to thank all who reached out to him. A longtime employee of the California Legislature, Bob is now embarking on his new life with a new heart. You can follow his story on his blog, titled "Bob New Heart," at http://bobnewheartbob.blogspot.com.







Brothers from Indiana University, initiated between 1964 and 1969, gathered in southern Indiana for some golf before returning to the Indiana campus to cheer on Phi Kappa Psi in the annual Little 500 bike race

E-Mail Connections Jacques Lasseigne TRIPLE FOREWORD BY KEN BLANCHARD MANAGER Create FUNomenal Results Now Using Fun at Work! Gary M. Olson, Ed.D.

BROTHER'S BOOK CHRONICLES ULTIMATE STRUGGLE OF BAND

Brother Jacques Lasseigne *UL Lafayette* '76 was the ultimate supporter of his son Scott's band, The Terms. The band was on the cusp of being a household name, with an album entering the Billboard charts and appearances scheduled on national television. Then, on September 30, 2006, tragedy struck. A devastating car accident seriously injured three of the bands members, including a traumatic brain injury to the group's bassist. As the organizer of the band's email list, Jacques used the platform to update fans, family members and supporters on the conditions of those individuals. The outpouring of support increased and the email list grew. While the band's future was over, the members survived and a great story of triumph followed. Brother Lasseigne's book "E-Mail Connections" is a collection of those electronic updates and tells the story of that group, garnering attention and support throughout Louisiana and the south.

SEVENTH NOVEL RECENTLY RELEASED FOR CORNELL ALUMNUS

Brother David Hoof *Cornell '65* has had his seventh novel published by Shadow Line Press on July 1st. "Triple Jeopardy" consists of two, co-dependent, subplots running alternately and interactively in linear time. The story revolves around a couple both conspiring against each other in a marriage gone sour. Filled with twists of kidnapping, impersonation and hit men, the book becomes an intertwined adventure.

BROTHER CO-AUTHORS HIS LATEST BOOK

Brother John. W. Newstrom *Chicago '61* has authored or co-authored over 40 books in his career. His latest, published last year, is "The Fun Minute Manager." Written to help individuals improve their enjoyment and productivity in the workplace, the book is a business fable, following a fictional character (Bob Workman) through the travails of a young manager. Through his eyes, readers learn with him, uncover nine key insights, develop 10 critical recommendations, and find fun at work. A quick read, the book aims to help managers infuse fun in the workplace to increase development. Brother Newstrom is professor emeritus of management and organizational behavior at the University of Minnesota-Duluth.

OHIO THETA ALUMNUS WANTS BOOK TO HELP YOUR HEALTH

Brother Gary Olson *Ashland '69* is a career health educator and his book, "Back Up Your Back," was written to help the average person deal with lower back pain. As part of his doctoral dissertation, Olson conducted a research project on educating people on back health. His manual became the book. More of a guided plan, the book takes the reader through a self-assessment and discussion on back anatomy. It is well illustrated and geared to helping the more than 80 percent of adults who will suffer from severe low back pain at some point in their lives. The book is available online at www.flatbacktech.net.

California Beta - Stanford University

Norman B. Enevold '40

California Gamma -University of California, Berkeley

Allen S. Crowley '33 Merritt H. Dailey '30 Edward S. Evans '50 Robert L. Gollum '34 Joseph F. Grass '41

Joseph P. McKim '49 John A. Patterson '38

John F. Kilfoil '31

Wilfred W. Staring '41 Frank M. Towner '41

California lota -University of California, Davis

Roger Louis Asbill '86

California Theta - California State University, Northridge

Kerry Scott Young '82

Illinois Beta - University of Chicago

Robert E. Johnson '37 John C. Neff '42 George W. Stier '40

Illinois Delta -University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

John H. Davis '38 Robert Lee Halliday '51 Norman E. Mayer '57

Indiana Alpha - DePauw University

Dixon P. Downey '34 William E. Gill III '47

Indiana Beta - Indiana University

Guy F. Boyd Jr. '39 Arthur E. Chapman '48 Kemp R. Harshman '68 Thomas D. Walker '55

Indiana Delta - Purdue University

O Bryan Husted II '40 Richard F. Sears '39 Nathaniel Wilson Jr. '56

Indiana Gamma - Wabash College

Gordon S. Peters '49

Iowa Alpha - University of Iowa

Albert E. Johann Jr. '36

Iowa Beta - Iowa State University

Melvin R. Beemer '39 Charles E. Herbert '49

Kansas Alpha - University of Kansas

Jerry G. Elliott '56 Laurence L. MacKallor '34 Clay Roberts Jr. '50 Gregg F. Stock '47

Maryland Alpha - Johns Hopkins University

Lewis M. Kirby Jr. '54

Michigan Alpha - University of Michigan

John B. Patterson '29 Harry H. Rybolt '42

Minnesota Beta - University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

Jeffrey Scott Claussen '83 Herbert M. Hanson Jr. '48

Mississippi Alpha - University of Mississippi

Lew Wallace '31

New York Alpha - Cornell University

Bartley R. Frueh '56 Fred L. Hudson '48

New York Beta - Syracuse University

Everett V.V. Howell '49

New York Epsilon - Colgate University

Peter D. Fallon '56 Carmen V. Pagano '65

New York Eta - State University of New York at Buffalo

Adolph K. Schmidt '56

North Carolina Alpha - Duke University

Charles F. Ballou III '47 David W. Dennis '42

Ohio Alpha - Ohio Wesleyan University

Nelson H. Case '41

Ohio Beta - Wittenberg University

John S. Pflueger Jr. '49

Ohio Delta - The Ohio State University

Paul Carlo Damiani '81 Robert C. Holzman '63 Steven Jeffrey Lipowski '94

Ohio Eta - University of Toledo

Robert E. Maley Jr. '64

Pennsylvania Epsilon - Gettysburg College

David E. Fetrow '55

Pennsylvania Eta -Franklin & Marshall College

Jeremiah J. Sullivan Jr. '47

Pennsylvania Gamma - Bucknell University

Adam James Ackley '00 Gilbert A. Friday Jr. '50 Dale F. Shughart Jr. '66

Pennsylvania lota -University of Pennsylvania

Horace A. Casner '36

Texas Alpha - University of Texas

Keys A. Curry Jr. '54 Charles W. Dietz '53 Robert R. Johnson '60

Texas Beta - Texas Tech University

John H. Cochran Jr. '55

Washington Alpha - University of Washington

Whitney R. Harris '30

West Virginia Alpha - West Virginia University

Ferdnand E. Burger Jr. '55 Terry B. Gribble '56

Wisconsin Gamma - Beloit College

Arthur N. Brown '42 Duncan M. Laidlaw '52 John. W. Sanders '55 Robert E. Zimonick '37

WHITNEY R. HARRIS *Washington Alpha '30*, 2008 National Leadership award recipient. Passes away in April.

Reprinted with permission from the spring edition of The Alphan, newsletter of Washington Alpha

Whitney R. Harris Washington '30, the last surviving member of the prosecution team that served in the main Nuremberg War Crimes Trials, died April 21, 2010, at age 97, after a three-year struggle with cancer.

The son of a Seattle area automobile dealer, Whitney entered the University of Washington in 1929, was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi in 1930, and graduated with an AB degree magna cum laude in 1933. He attended law school at University of California, Berkeley, graduating in 1936, and practiced law in Los Angeles until 1942. He entered military service as a Navy Ensign and served as a line officer. Near the end of the War, with his legal experience, he was transferred to the OSS (the predecessor of the CIA), sent to Europe where he was assigned to investigate war crimes.

In August 1945, as a Navy Captain at the age of 33, he was invited to serve as an assistant prosecutor on the staff of Chief Prosecutor, Supreme Court Justice Robert H. Jackson, appointed by President Truman to head the Nuremberg Trials, the first-ever international

war crimes tribunal with judges and prosecutors representing the four Allied Powers.

Whitney was in charge of the prosecution of Ernst Kaltenbrunner, who had been head of the SS in Austria, and later appointed Chief of Reich Security over the SD, the Gestapo, and the concentration camp system. Whitney also interviewed Rudolph Hoess, the notorious former commandant of Auschwitz/Birkenau, the largest extermination camp within the system, and assisted in the cross examination of Luftwaffe head and Hitler's second-in-command Hermann Goering. Evidence obtained by Whitney was some of the most incriminating in the entire Trials. For his services, he was awarded the Legion of Merit, the highest decoration received by a trial counsel.

After the Trials, he served as Chief of Legal Counsel on the staff of General Lucius Clay during the Berlin blockade by Russia, and the Berlin air lift.

He returned to the United States as professor of law at Southern Methodist University, was named director of Legal Services Task Force of the 1953 Hoover Commission, became the first Executive Director of the American Bar Association, served as Solicitor General of Southwestern Bell Telephone in St. Louis, and finally engaged in private law practice until his retirement.

In 1954, Whitney published the first definitive book on the Trials, Tyranny on Trial: the Evidence at Nuremberg. Subsequent editions were published in 1995 and in 1999, covering the additional war crimes trials in Frankfurt and Warsaw.

Over the years, Whitney and his wife Jane served on local boards of the Heart Association, Children's Hospital, Multiple Sclerosis Society and other charities. In 1983 they received a joint award for outstanding volunteer fundraising by the National Association of Fundraising Professionals. Jane died in 1999. The following year, he married Anna Galakatos, who continued to work with him in St. Louis area charity fundraising.

He established the Whitney R. Harris Collection on the Third Reich of Germany at Washington University. In 2002, the Whitney R. Harris Institute on Global Legal Studies was established at the same University. The Whitney R. Harris World Ecology Center was established at the University of Missouri in 2007.

Throughout his adult life, he spoke about the Nuremberg Trials, and his belief that the United Nations should establish a permanent International Criminal Court, to take a stance against world genocide. In 1998, he was a delegate at a conference to create the court, which sits at The Hague in The

Netherlands. He was present in 2000 when Germany's lower house voted to ratify the treaty to establish the court.

Whitney was a loyal alumnus of Washington Alpha, and remembered those days back in the early 30's when the Chapter House was new. He also understood the need now for its renewal, after over 80 years of use. In the fall of 2007, without solicitation, he sent a \$20,000 check to add to the Washington Alpha Scholarship Fund, which will be a source for part of the

renovation loan. At the following Founders Day, a Whitney Harris Award for a Needy Brother, an annual award of \$1,000 was announced, generated by the income from his gift.

Whitney's family includes his wife, Anna; son, Eugene; three stepsons; a stepdaughter; and 13 grandchildren.



Guy F. Boyd Jr. Indiana Beta '39

Guy Fletcher Boyd, Jr., age 89, passed away Saturday, April 3, 2010. Born June 4, 1920 in Louisville, KY, he graduated from Shortridge High before enrolling at Wabash College and then transferring to Indiana University. After joining Phi Kappa Psi fraternity, he transferred his junior year to UCLA, as his family moved to Hollywood. Guy left UCLA and volunteered to serve in the Army during World War II. He was sent to the medical service division, graduated as a male Army nurse, then moved to infantry and rose to 1st Lieutenant. During his military service he married Bette Anne Carr of Indianapolis in 1943. They were married for 56 years before her passing in 1999. Upon his Army discharge he went into the residential real estate business with his father-in-law, Jack C. Carr. It was the fourth-largest real estate sales organization in the United States, and the largest real estate company in Indiana, advertised as "Indiana's Largest Home Seller". He was the first to open multiple sales offices all over Indianapolis, and in 1950, purchased the firm from the Estate of Jack Carr. He sold the company in 1962. Guy opened a real estate appraisal firm, Guy Boyd Appraisal Agency, which he operated for 45 years. His life was his wife, family and his passion for golf. Interestingly, all of his four children became licensed real estate brokers, with three still practicing. Guy is survived by his four loving children, 11 grandchildren and seven great grandchildren.



Nelson Harry Case Sr. passed away on May 21, 2010 at the age of 87. A veteran of the United States Army Air Corp, he returned from World War II to begin a long and successful career in his father's telephone business, Mid-Continent Telephone Corporation. He spent his entire career there, rising to Senior Vice President and COO, before retiring in 1985. Nelson was a thirty-third degree Mason and a visible member of the community in both Carmel and Pebble Beach, California, where he retired. He is preceded in death by his first wife, Eddie Mae, second wife, Betty and

eldest son, Nelson Jr. He is survived by his third wife, Beatrice, two sons, three stepsons, six grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.



Paul C. Damiani Ohio Delta '81

Paul Carlo Damiani, a global management executive, as well as a Lt. Colonel in the U.S. Air Force Reserve, passed away on October 2, 2009. He was known as an honorable businessman, best friend to many, and a man with a great sense of humor. After his undergraduate education at The Ohio State University, he earned a masters in business administration in international management from the Thunderbird School of Global Management. He spent 20 years working in global management, both in branded and original design businesses, with 12 years of experience in wireless industry. Most recently, in 2006, he was appointed to CEO of the Philips mobile phone business in Hong Kong. Before that, he was the founder and director of Nokia's Mobile Phone Product Creation Center in Beijing. He served for 24 years in the U.S. Air Force Reserve, earning an Air Force Commendation Medal with one oak leaf cluster. He was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel just two days before his sudden death. He is survived by his loving wife of 20 years, Stephanie, and their three daughters.



Larry L. MacKallor Kansas Alpha '34

Laurence "Larry" Long MacKallor died on October 15, 2009, at his home in San Carlos, CA, from a heart stroke. He was valedictorian of his high school class in Baxter Springs, KS. He attended the University of Kansas where he served a rush chairman and vice president of the chapter, before graduating with a degree in chemistry. After receiving a graduate degree from the University of Chicago, he was commissioned in the U.S. Navy, serving in naval intelligence in an ultra-secret section that broke codes used by the Japanese, giving the United States tremendous advantages in naval battles in the Pacific. Serving in the Philippines, his entire unit was evacuated by submarine after the bombing of Pearl Harbor, narrowly evading depth charges and surviving. After the war, Larry worked for the National Security Agency and lived much of his life in Alexandria, VA. He is survived by his wife, Margaret, brother in both Phi Psi and life, Jules

(Kan. Alpha '42), a sister-in-law, niece and nephew. He is preceded in death by his first wife, Catherine.

Robert E. Maley Jr. Ohio Eta '64

Dr. Robert "Bob" Emery Maley Jr. passed away on Friday, May 21, 2010, at the age of 64. Born in Toledo, Ohio on November 23, 1945, Bob grew up in Toledo, eventually attending the University of Toledo, graduating with a degree in chemistry in 1967. After graduating from Toledo, Bob was accepted into the Dental School at the University of Michigan where he graduated in 1971. He served with the United States Public Health Service attached to the Coast Guard in Elizabeth City, NC. Upon returning to Toledo in 1973, Bob began his career in private practice. His treatment philosophy was to treat others as he would want to be treated and that the true definition of a professional is placing their care ahead of personal interests. He was a member of the Toledo Dental Society, the Ohio Dental Association and the American Dental Association. Bob served as president in 1991 of the Toledo Dental Society. He also was involved in establishing a homeless clinic exclusive to dentistry, which was the first such clinic in the nation. He also served as vicepresident of the Health Clinic International during this time. He continued to provide care throughout the AIDS epidemic scare when the cause/effect or safety of care providers was not entirely known. His hobbies included golf, travel, sailing, snowmobiling, and anything new to experience. Bob is survived by his wife of 42 years, Carol, three children and four grandchildren.

Gordon S. Peters Indiana Gamma '49

Gordon S. Peters passed away at the age of 79 on

April 27, 2010. Successful in the family-owned insurance business, Gordon was a visible and active member of the community in Peoria, III. He served as President of the local Kiwanis Club as well as Peoria County Young Republican Organization. After being elected in 1960, he served 20 years on the Peoria County Board of Supervisors. A devoted member of his Fraternity, Gordon also founded the



Peoria Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi. In addition, he and his son, Todd *Wabash '84*, donated the fountains that sit outside of the back doors of Laurel Hall, home of Phi Kappa Psi in Indianapolis. He is survived by his wife of 57 years, Jean, four sons and nine grandchildren.

John W. Sanders Wisconsin Gamma '55

John Walter Sanders, a longtime teacher and champion of education, passed away on April 16, 2010. He was 73. Born in Oak Park, Illinois, John was an accomplished athlete, earning a basketball scholarship to Beloit College. His prowess on the court was good enough to generate some professional playing opportunities, but he chose to teach upon graduation and start a family. He taught social studies in his first classroom and eventually became an administrator as well. In 1967, he became the youngest principal of a Class A high school in Michigan, at East Detroit High. In 1989, John retired from teaching and became a partner and consultant for an architectural firm, guiding building projects of schools. Retirement did not suit his need for work, and he returned to education in his later professional years by becoming the deputy superintendent of Jackson Public Schools in Jackson, Miss., and later in two separate spots in Florida. He retired for a second and final time in 2003. John is survived by his wife of 27 years, Camille, five children and 15 grandchildren.



Dale F. Shughart, Jr. passed away on March 23, 2010 at his home in Carlisle, PA after a long and difficult battle with pancreatic cancer. He was 62. After graduation from Bucknell in 1969 he served as a US Army officer in Korea, leading an infantry platoon on the DMZ and later serving as a security officer with the



UN Joint Peacekeeping Force in Panmunjom. He attended Dickinson School of Law, graduating in 1974. He practiced law in Carlisle from 1974 to 2010. Dale served for years on the Penn. Gamma Corporation Board and was a leader in the alumni movement to reinstate the chapter after a multi-year absence from campus. For that effort, the Chapter has established a Dale F. Shughart Scholarship to be

awarded annually to the Penn. Gamma brother best exhibiting the scholarship, community service and leadership example set by Dale. Dale also served on the Legal Services, Inc. Board of Directors for 20 years and on the Board of the Dickinson School of Law. After its merger with Penn State University, Dale served on its Board of Counselors. Penn State Dickinson Law School has inaugurated a Shughart Fellows Program for visiting professors in recognition of Dale and his family's loyalty and service to the school, including that of his father, The Honorable Dale F. Shughart Dickinson '35, long time President of the law school. Dale taught at the law school from 1991-1995. A complete lawyer, he was loyal to his fraternity, his law school, his family and friends. He helped hundreds of people over his career, in many cases without even an expectation of ever being paid. He is survived by his sister and five children and step-children.

Thomas D. Walker Indiana Beta '55

Thomas "Tom" D. Walker passed away suddenly on June 27, 2009. Born in New Albany, Indiana, Tom was President of the Indiana Beta chapter of Phi Kappa Psi in college. He retired in 2004 after a long and successful career in the furniture business. He is survived by his wife of 51 years, Judy, three daughters and six granddaughters.



Robert "Bob" Edward Zimonick passed away on February 13, 2010. He served during World War II as a captain in the US Air Corps and as Flight Instructor from 1941-1945. After the war he worked for Morley Murphy Co., Van Drisse Motors as Sales Manager, Van Drisse Lincoln Mercury as President and Manager, and in 1970 he became President and Manager of Y & D Leasing, where he remained until his retirement in 1992. Bob was active in the Salvation Army for over 56 years as a member of the Advisory Board and was chairman for several years. He was appointed a Lifetime Member and also received the Others Award. He was also very proud of his many years of bell ringing during Christmas time. Bob was a member of Kiwanis Club, the Children's Service Society, a board member of UWGB Founders Club, and former board member of Oneida Golf Club and the Allouez School Board. He is survived by his wife, June, and their three children, eight grandchildren and five great grandchildren.



Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Benefits

At an important moment in your life, you took an oath to the **Great Joy of Serving Others**. That membership got you the lifelong advantages of brotherhood. Below is a listing of some benefits we've arranged to give you **more** for being a member of Phi Kappa Psi.

MetLife Insurance: Visit www.phikappapsi.com/connect or contact HQ to receive a link to discounted group rates on auto and home insurance, or great tools for planning your future. Or, call 800-888-2308 and speak to a MetLife representative





Brooks Brothers: All Phi Kappa Psi members have the opportunity to enroll in the Brooks Brothers Corporate Membership Program, good for 15% off all clothing. Simply visit membership.brooksbrothers.com or call 866-515-4747.

Organization ID #: 83301 / Pin Code #: 12369

Hyatt Hotels: Visit www.phikappapsi.com/connect or contact HQ to receive access to hotel discounts, expedited booking and free stays at Hyatt worldwide.





Phi Psi Wine: We have several vendors that can customize high-quality gifts for you or a Phi Psi event. One such product is a collector's edition wine, with a unique Phi Psi label. Visit www.personalwine.com/phikappapsi.

Don't forget to also check out our website for more great vendors and unique pieces of Phi Psi merchandise.

Graduate School Preparation: Phi Kappa Psi is proud to have joined forces with Veritas Prep, a global leader in graduate school admission consulting and test (GMAT) preparation. Phi Psi members can receive a 10% discount by using the member code **PHIPSIO9.** Call 800.925.PREP or go online to www.veritasprep.com for more information.

The Phi Psi Network: Don't forget to visit Phi Psi Connect to make connections with brothers around the world. www.phikappapsi.com/connect

Alabama Alpha - University of Alabama

www.phipsiala.com

P.O. Box 11122, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486

Chapter Advisor:

John Masingill 205-752-3369 jmasingill@ogb.state.al.us

Alabama Beta – Auburn University PO Box 2279, Auburn, AL 36831-2279

Chapter Advisor:

Gordon Carter 334-279-1213 gordontcarter@yahoo.com

Arizona Alpha - University of Arizona

http://clubs.asua.arizona.edu/~phipsi/ 1011 North Tyndall, Tucson, AZ 85719

Chapter Advisor:

Joel Davis 520-882-5233 joelalexanderdavis@gmail.com

California Beta - Stanford University

www.stanford.edu/group/phi_kappa_psi/ 592 Mayfield Ave., Stanford, CA 94305 Chapter Advisor: Robert McGrew 650-804-2529

bmcgrew@cs.stanford.edu

California Gamma -University of California, Berkeley

http://calphipsi.com/

2421 Prospect St., Berkeley, CA 94704 Chapter Advisor:

Blake Yeaman 510-525-6259 byeaman@mac.com

California Delta - University of Southern Californi 642 W 28th St, Los Angeles, CA 90007

Chapter Advisor: Christian Navar cnavar@mac.com

California Epsilon - University of California, Los Angeles 613 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90024 Chapter Advisor: Advisor Needed

California Eta -

California Polytechnic State University 1335 Foothill Blvd., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Chapter Advisor:

Brad Lachemann 805-481-5735 brhine@surewest.net California Iota - University of California, Davis 2744 Del Rio Place, Suite 100 Davis, CA 95618

Chapter Advisor: Mark Wong 530-757-2517 UCDAggie@aol.com

California Kappa - University of California, Irvine http://www.phipsi.net

2967 Michelson Dr., Ste. G269 Irvine, CA 92612 Chapter Advisor:

Xavier Quan 9497353669 Xavier.quan@gmail.com

California Lambda - San Diego State University http://www.pkpsdsu.com

5525 Aztec Walk, San Diego, CA 92115 Chapter Advisor:

Taylor Smith 760-455-3268 Tsmith@alertsd.com

California Mu - Occidental College

Occidental College - Student Life, 1600 Campus Rd Los Angeles, CA 90041

Alec Traub 310-502-2945 agtraub@aol.com

California Nu – University of California, Riverside Student Life, 229 Commons Riverside, CA 92521

Chapter Advisor: Steve Levkoff 484-336-9432 levkoff@gmail.com

California Xi -

California State University - Long Beach

1250 Bellflower Blvd, USU 222 Long Beach, CA 90840 Chapter Advisor: Brent Carey brentcarey1013@mac.com

Colorado Alpha - University of Colorado

1131 University Ave., Boulder, CO 80302 Chapter Advisor: Josh Mercier 303-775-6667 joshua.mercier@colorado.edu

District of Columbia Alpha -George Washington University

http://www.dcphipsi.com/

2201 Virginia Ave NW, Apt. 404 Washington, DC 20052 Chapter Advisor:

Edwin Roessler 703-815-1813 milesedr@aol.com

Florida Alpha - Florida State University

739 W. Lafayette Street, Apt. 4 Tallahassee, FL 32304 Chapter Advisor:

Jordan Walters 407-361-3939 jtwusa@gmail.com

Georgia Alpha – University of Georgia 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605 Chapter Advisor: Doug Brouillard 70 robertdbrouillard@eaton.com 706-355-9914 **Georgia Beta - Georgia Institute of Technology** PMB 332, 541 10th St. NW Atlanta, GA 30318-5713 Chapter Advisor

Jeffrey Wysong 404-735-4907 JeffWysong@gmail.com

Illinois Alpha - Northwestern University 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201

Chapter Advisor:

Glenn Gibisch 630-968-6061 ggibisch@seeler.com

Illinois Delta - University of Illinois, **Urbana-Champaign**

911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820 Chapter Advisor:

Todd Salen 217-356-2439 toddsalen08@comcast.net

Illinois Epsilon - Illinois State University

Phi Kappa Psi - IL State University, Campus Box 2700 Normal. IL 61790 Chapter Advisor:

Todd Curtis 661-587-4076 curtistdz@vahoo.com

Illinois Zeta - DePaul University

www.phipsidepaul.org 2250 N Sheffield Avenue, Suite 201 Chicago, IL 60614-3212 Chapter Advisor:

Marc Dumas 773-733-2617 masdumas@gmail.com

Illinois Eta -

Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville

http://www.siue.edu/STACTV/PKP/ Campus Box 1168, Univ. Center, Southern IL University

Edwardsville, IL 62025 Chapter Advisor:

Wheels Wiegand 618-632-0555 twheels 33@aol.com

Illinois Theta - University of Illinois, Chicago

http://www.uicphipsi.com/ 750 South Halsted Street, MC 118 Chicago, IL 60607-7012 Chapter Advisor:

Michael Chapa 847-970-8689 pkpchapa@yahoo.com

Illinois Iota - Northern Illinois University 1115 N. Annie Glidden Rd, DeKalb, IL 60115

Chapter Advisor: Paul Oblon 630-886-6102 consults@ais.net

Indiana Alpha - DePauw University

www.depauw.edu/student/greek/phipsi 110 E. Larabee St., Greencastle, IN 46135

Chapter Advisor: Nick Dascoli 317-727-3851 nick.dascoli@gmail.com

Indiana Beta - Indiana University www.indiana.edu/~phipsi

1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47406 Chapter Advisor: Jim Bridenstine 317-332-4648 bridenstinejim@yahoo.com

Indiana Gamma - Wabash College 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933

Chapter Advisor

Benjamin Kessler 219-462-0058 kleni@wabash.edu

Indiana Delta - Purdue University 1307 Tower Drive, West Lafayette, IN 47906

Chapter Advisor: Erik Props 765-494-1688 props@purdue.edu

Indiana Epsilon - Valparaiso University

http://www.valpophipsi.org 801 Mound Street, Valparaiso, IN 46383

Chapter Advisor:

Kevin Marks 630-379-6647 kevinjohnmarks@yahoo.com

Indiana Zeta - Butler University

http://www.butler.edu/studentlife/phikappapsi/ 810 West Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208 Chapter Advisor:

Tyler Johnston 317-242-9620 tjohnsto@gmail.com

Indiana Eta - Indiana State University

www.phipsiisu.org 912 South 6th St, Terre Haute, IN 47807 Chapter Advisor:

Jesse Hile 812-237-3707 jesse.hile@gmail.com

Indiana Theta - Indiana University-Purdue

University,Indianapolis
Phi Kappa Psi, 420 University Blvd. CE Suite 370
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Chapter Advisor: Jason Pierce 319-594-7315
jasonpierceconsulting@gmail.com

Iowa Alpha - University of Iowa

www.uiowa.edu/~phipsi

363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, IA 52246 Chapter Advisor:

Nathan Totten 319-621-2154 nathan@atlasbay.com

Iowa Beta - Iowa State University

316 Lynn Avenue, Ames, IA 50014 Chapter Advisor: William Good 515-955-2737 William.Good@JohnsonLawlA.com

Kansas Alpha - University of Kansas

1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044 Chapter Advisor: Jeffrey Burgess 785-218-1282 Jeff.burgess@uscm.org

Kentucky Beta - University of Kentucky

403 Aylesford Place, Lexington, KY 40508 Chapter Advisor:

Rob Patterson 513-708-4025 rhpatterson@yahoo.com

Louisiana Alpha - Louisiana State University

P.O. Box 16009, Baton Rouge, LA 70893 Chapter Advisor: David Normand

djnormand@gmail.com Louisiana Gamma -

Loyola University New Orleans

Box 1 Danna Ctr. Loyola Univ., 6363 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, LA 70118

Chapter Advisor: William Cruikshank 985-764-0517 bcruikshank@wpcoinc.com

Maryland Alpha - Johns Hopkins University 223 E 33rd St, Baltimore, MD 21218

Chapter Advisor:

Chad Kenney 610-566-3217 ckenney4@gmail.com

Marvland Gamma -

University of Maryland - College Park
PMB #877, 4423 Lehigh Road College Park, MD 20740 Chapter Advisor:

Micah Kleid 443-722-3465 pkpkleid@gmail.com

Massachusetts Beta - Brandeis University 20 Hammer St, Waltham, MA 2453

Chapter Advisor: Jason Hyne 973-768-5387 jason.hyne@gmail.com

Michigan Alpha - University of Michigan

www.umich.edu/~mialpha

700 South State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48104 Chapter Advisor:

Nicholas Katona 219-221-0199 nic.katona@gmail.com Michigan Beta - Michigan State University

www.msuphipsi.com

522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823

Chapter Advisor:

Joe Gervason 248-646-1261 gervasoi@hotmail.com

Minnesota Beta

University of Minnesota, Twin Cities
1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414

Chapter Advisor: Nathan Fong 651-233-3412 nbfong@gmail.com

Minnesota Gamma – Minnesota State University, Mankato

http://katophipsi.no-ip.org 227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001

Chapter Advisor: Paul Benson 763-441-5132 pauldavid262@msn.com

Minnesota Delta - University of Minnesota, Duluth www.umdphipsi.com 10 University Drive, KSC 115 Duluth, MN 55812

Chapter Advisor:

Justin Meinhold 612-483-3488 mein0055@d.umn.edu Mississippi Alpha - University of Mississippi

http://www.olemissphipsi.com/ P.O. Box 8168, 315 Fratemity Row University, MS 38677 Advisor Andrew Smith 662-832-2777

smithandrews@hotmail.com Missouri Alpha -

University of Missouri, Columbia http://students.missouri.edu/~phipsi 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65201

Chapter Advisor: Steve O'Rourke 573-446-3602 tork1038@aol.com

Nebraska Alpha - University of Nebraska 1548 S St., Lincoln, NE 68508 Chapter Advisor:

Brian Davis 281-660-5817 brndavis@hotmail.com

Nebraska Beta - Creighton University 3618 Farnam, Omaha, NE 68131

Chapter Advisor:

Richard Hauser 402-280-3010 hausersi@creighton.edu

New Jersey Beta – Monmouth University 400 Cedar Ave. Student Ctr, West Long Branch, NJ 07764 Chapter Advisor

Rich Contardi 732-458-1539 ricptpl@aol.com

New Jersey Delta - The College of New Jersey

http://www.tcnj.edu/~phikpsi Brower Student Center, P.O. Box 7718 Ewing, NJ 8628 Chapter Advisor:

Mark Kadetsky 609-365-2507 markbassk2@aol.com

New Jersey Epsilon - Rowan University

http://www.njepsilon.com

Student Government Assoc., 201 Mullica Hill Rd. Glassboro. N.I 8028

Chapter Advisor: Christopher Sheldon 908-917-2372 sheldon.chris@gmail.com

New York Alpha - Cornell University

http://www.phikappapsi-cornell.org/ 120 Mary Ann Wood Dr, Ithaca, NY 14850 Chapter Advisor:

John Jacobs 716-876-8585 jackjacobs1@verizon.net

New York Beta - Syracuse University

500 University Place, Syracuse, NY 13210 Chapter Advisor: David Murray 315-703-9690 dmurray@alumni.indiana.edu

New York Eta -

State University of New York at Buffalo 169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215 Chapter Advisor:

Ron Dinino 716-864-7590 rjdinino@yahoo.com

New York Theta -

Rochester Institute of Technology

6160 Charters Way, Rochester, NY 14623 Chapter Advisor:

Alfio Macri 301-908-3672 alinroch@gmail.com

New York lota -

State University of New York at Binghamton Binghamton University, UU 145 Binghamton, NY 13902

Kevin Yeager 607-729-4080 kyeageresq@aol.com

New York Kappa - State University of New York **College at Oneonta**

56 Maple Street, Oneonta, NY 13820

Chapter Advisor: Roger Sullivan sullivrb@oneonta.edu

North Carolina Beta - East Carolina University 109 Mendenhall, East Carolina University Greenville, NC

Chapter Advisor:

Eric Miller 919-732-5289 ericmillerot@gmail.com

Ohio Alpha - Ohio Wesleyan University Charles Young, HWCC Box 335 Delaware, OH 43015

Skip Dodson 614-861-8734 skipdodson@att.net

Ohio Beta – Wittenberg University 487 Woodlawn Ave., Springfield, OH 45504-2522

Scott Phillips 440-263-1285 phillips.st@gmail.com

Ohio Delta - The Ohio State University

124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201 Chapter Advisor: Derek Hegarty 614-226-6118 derekjhegarty@hotmail.com

Ohio Epsilon - Case Western Reserve University http://cwruphipsi.com/

11915 Carlton Road, Cleveland, OH 44106

Alan Lufkin 216-269-2342 alan lufkin@gmail.com

Ohio Zeta – Bowling Green State University 222 Conklin North, BGSU Bowling Green, OH 43403 Chapter Advisor:

Neil Johnson 419-352-4462 njohnson@jheng.com

Ohio Eta - University of Toledo

E1 McComas Village-Univ of Toledo, 3050 Village Loop Toledo, OH 43606 Chapter Ádvisor:

Larry Zaiser 419-474-8714 Izaiser@muzakoftoledo.com

Ohio Theta – Ashland University
Box 1983, 401 College Ave Ashland, OH 44805

Eric Molnar 440-323-3634 dantesimpson@yahoo.com

Ohio Lambda - Miami University 122 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056 Chapter Advisor

Trevor Helwig 513-573-9490 trevor.helwig@gmail.com

Ohio Mu - University of Dayton

www.udayton.edu/~phipsi 106 Lawnview Ave., Dayton, OH 45409 Chapter Advisor:

Michael Hauck 513-755-7522 mjhauck@fuse.net

Ohio Nu - Ohio University

www.ohiou.edu/~phikpsi 20 South College St, Athens, OH 45701 Chapter Advisor:

Ron Ransom 317-590-9626 rkransomii@gmail.com

Ohio Xi - Capital University

Student Activities Office 1 College and Main, Columbus, OH 43209

Chapter Advisor:

Tony Vukusich 812-239-8331 avukusic@indstate.edu

Oklahoma Alpha - University of Oklahoma

720 Elm Ave., Norman, OK 73069 Chapter Advisor: John Laudermilk 405-737-0984 johnokalpha@hotmail.com

Oregon Beta - Oregon State University 5613 SW Windflower Dr., Corvallis, OR 97333

Chapter Advisor Daniel Evanoff 252-619-5977 evanoffd@mac.com

Pennsylvania Alpha –
Washington & Jefferson College
50 S. Lincoln Street, Washington, PA 15301
Chapter Advisor: Joseph Morascyzk 724-225-1110
josephmorascyzk@hotmail.com

Pennsylvania Beta – Allegheny College Allegheny College, Box 1276 Meadville, PA 16335 Chapter Advisor: Eric Neuenschwander 724-799-4919 neuense@gmail.com

Pennsylvania Gamma - Bucknell University

http://www.penngamma.org

Box C-2912, Bucknell University Lewisburg, PA 17837 Chapter Advisor: Clifford Lesher 570-524-4633 lesher@dejazzd.com

Pennsylvania Epsilon - Gettysburg College

www.PennsylvaniaEpsilon.com 102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325

Chapter Advisor: Douglas Brouder 717-337-6489

dbrouder@gettysburg.edu

Pennsylvania Eta - Franklin & Marshall College

http://www.penneta.org Office of Student Activities, PO Box 3003 Lancaster, PA

Chapter Advisor:

Marc Persson 215-880-1505 mper129572@aol.com

Pennsylvania Theta - Lafayette College Lafayette College, Farinon Center Box 9453 Easton, PA 18042-1784

Chapter Advisor: Richard Weiss 856-332-277

Pennsylvania lota - University of Pennsylvania 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104

Chapter Advisor: Brett Topche 732-995-2652 btopche@gmail.com

Pennsylvania Lambda -

Pennsylvania State University 403 Locust Ln., State College, PA 16801

Chapter Advisor:

Chip Brown 814-422-8490 chbrown@magloclen.riss.net

Pennsylvania Nu -Indiana University of Pennsylvania 220 South 7th Street, Indiana, PA 15701 Chapter Advisor:

Brian Horvath 702-281-8042 b.m.horvath@iup.edu

Pennsylvania Xi - Edinboro University

www.edinboro.edu/cwis/phikappapsi/ P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412 Chapter Advisor

Michael Ley 814-866-6191 Imley655@msn.com

Pennsylvania Rho - York College of Pennsylvania

http://www.phipsiycp.org/ Student Activity Office, 411 Country Club Road York, PA

17403

Chapter Advisor:

Damien Lynch 717-244-8160 dlynch116@yahoo.com

Pennsylvania Sigma – University of the Sciences in Philadelphia 4401 Pine St., Philadelphia, PA 19104 Chapter Advisor: Steven DeVane 301-848-9265

sjdevane1212@yahoo.com

Pennsylvania Upsilon - Drexel University

http://www.duphipsi.com

001 Creese Student Center, Drexel University Philadelphia, PA 19104

Chapter Advisor: Advisor Needed

Pennsylvania Phi - Lycoming College

http://www.lycoming.edu/orgs/pkp/ Lycoming College, 700 College Place Box 202 Williamsport,

Chapter Advisor:

Bob Goldman 407-682-9493 mjl@phikappapsi.com

Rhode Island Alpha - Brown University

www.brown.edu/Students/Phi Kappa Psi P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ., Providence, RI 2912 Chapter Advisor:

Mark Marinello 401-433-1007 signsys@gmail.com

Tennessee Epsilon - University of Tennessee

http://web.utk.edu/~phipsi 1804 Fraternity Park Dr., Knoxville, TN 37916 Chapter Advisor:

Jim Hagler 865-376-5718 haglerfarm@aol.com

Texas Alpha - University of Texas

www.utphipsi.com

2411 Longview, Austin, TX 78705

Chapter Advisor: Terik Chettouh 512-567-1337 terik08@mail.utexas.edu

Texas Beta - Texas Tech University

www.ttuphipsi.org Trevor Roney, 2406 Main St APT 26 Lubbock, TX 79401 Chapter Advisor: Brian Murry 806-570-9472 brianmurry3@hotmail.com

Texas Gamma Texas State University, San Marcos

704 W. Hopkins, San Marcos, TX 78666

Chapter Advisor: Troy Jaster 210-632-3844 tdjaster@gmail.com

Texas Epsilon -

Stephen F. Austin State University SFA Box 6159, Nacogdoches, TX 75962

Chapter Advisor: Jason Garland 936-564-2910 roscoedoh@yahoo.com

Texas Zeta - Houston Baptist University 7502 Fondren Road, Houston, TX 77074

Chapter Advisor: John Packard 832-453-6636 jpackard78@yahoo.com

Virginia Alpha - University of Virginia

www.phipsiuva.com

159 Madison Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903 Chapter Advisor: Mike Wakefield 540-989-9321 wakefield.mike@gmail.com

Virginia Beta - Washington & Lee University

http://phipsi.wlu.edu/ 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450 Chapter Advisor

Thomas Lovell 540-464-5515 tdlovell@wlu.edu Washington Alpha - University of Washington

2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105 Chapter Advisor:

Jim Boyle 425-591-5378 iboyle@nevadafirm.com West Virginia Alpha - West Virginia University

PO Box 631, Morgantown, WV 26507 Chapter Advisor: Terry Turner 304-367-0574 tturner@ma.rr.com

Wisconsin Gamma – Beloit College Beloit College Box #193, 700 College St. Beloit, WI 53511

Chapter Advisor Michael McCoy 608-274-1638 mccoymh@chorus.net

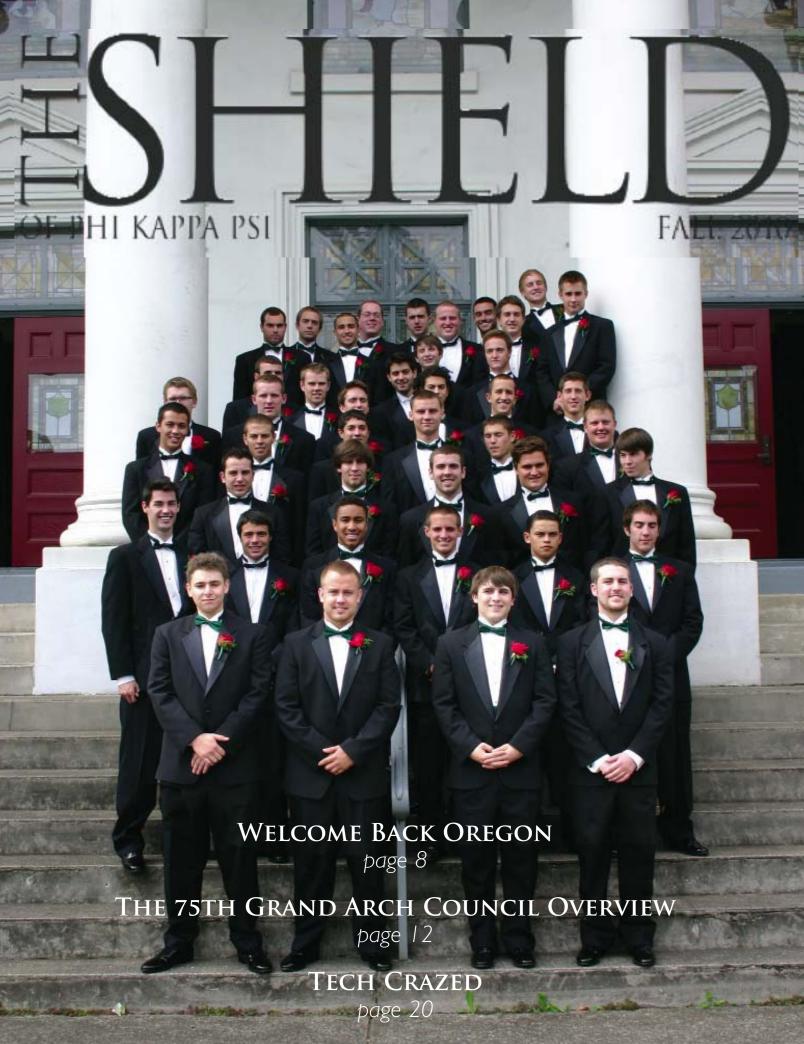


Introducing The "Founders League"

CONSISTENT GIVING IS THE CORNERSTONE OF THE ANNUAL FUND'S SUCCESS. To honor the many devoted alumni and friends who support the Annual Fund with unrestricted gifts of \$1,000 or more annually, the Foundation is announcing the Founders League.

Join your brothers today and become a part of the inaugural class of this distinct and vital League at www.PKPFoundation.org or call 800.350.1852.







Dear Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi,

When we look back on this new biennium, I hope that we will be able to say that it saw our Fraternity continue the progress that was begun some time ago. As a member of the Executive Council since 2002, I have been a party to all of the debate, deliberation, and planning that has led us to our present situation. During that time, I have learned much from many of you – undergraduates, alumni, appointed officers, elected officers, Archons and Headquarters Staff – and it is my intent to apply that learning. As Coach Nick Saban would say, what we are doing is a process, and there is always room for improvement of every element as a part of that process.

Accordingly, I have consulted with the Executive Council and appointed officers to develop a set of objectives for the 2010-12 biennium. These objectives will guide our process for the next two years, and will likely be a part of our process for many years to come. Here are those objectives:

Focus on our **philanthropy** partnership with Boys and Girls Clubs of America, with an emphasis on getting every chapter engaged with their local club and encouraging alumni associations to do so as well.

Focus on the **Phi Kappa Psi Mentoring Program**, making certain that those chapters which are participating are properly supported and that we carefully assess the outcome of mentoring relationships, so that we can refine the program as we go forward.

Focus on **scholarship**, with a long-term objective of having every chapter exceed both the all-men's average and the all-fraternity average on their campus.

The Mystagogue will work closely with all appointed officers to ensure that a rationale based on the **Ritual** is incorporated into each program.

Continue to **improve the Fraternity's website** and to incorporate other social media to facilitate communication with undergraduates and alumni. Facilitate communication among closely-located chapters and encourage joint activities.

Continue to expand average chapter membership and charter eight additional chapters during the biennium.

Continue to support our **alumni and house corporations**, with an objective of having a fully functional corporation for every chapter. Help every chapter, especially unhoused chapters, to understand all of the functions of a corporation and why they need one, even if they will never be housed.

Work closely with the **Canonsburg Corporation** to find opportunities to support their efforts with financial and professional resources.

Enhance the level of **training and support for chapter advisors**, with an objective of having a well-trained advisor for every chapter, and a chapter advisory committee wherever possible.

Emphasize the development, promotion and integration of our various **educational programs**, including: traditional fraternity education; leadership development; and the sharing of experience, wisdom, and life lessons.

I welcome all who want to contribute to this process to make yourselves known to me or any other officer so that we can find a suitable job for you as we work together for Phi Kappa Psi.

Fraternally,

J. Tryon Hubbard Alabama '64

SWGP

Alland



Volume 131 Number 4

reader's guide:

How to change your address

Head to www.phikappapsi.com or e-mail your old and new address to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. You may also call 1-800-486-1852, or send a letter to the HQ at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. If your update does not occur immediately we ask your patience during this time as we make a change that will allow us to better serve you.

How to contact The Shield

Email: Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com
Mail: Will Haskett, 5395 Emerson Way,

Iail: Will Haskett, 5395 Emerson Washington Managoris, IN 46226.

Call: 317-632-1852 ext. 3415 or just ask for the Director of Communications

How to get published

Undergraduates: Each chapter's AG or corresponding secretary is that chapter's correspondent for *The Shield* and for PhiKappaPsi.com. For submission requirements or deadlines, he may contact the Director of Communications. All photos must be sent via regular mail, or as separate attachments at 300 dpi or higher. All text submissions must be submitted via e-mail to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Alumni: Alumni are strongly encouraged to submit news and stories to *The Shield*. Tell us about events or your accomplishments. If you have news about an individual alumnus, mail information to the address above care of Will Haskett, Director of Communications.

Estimated deadlines for submissions

The following deadlines are estimates. For updates email Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. Due to pre-press and production schedules, 1-3 issues may appear before a submission is published. Submission is not a guarantee of publication. The Editor of *The Shield* reserves final call in all matters concerning submissions. *The Shield* is dedicated to being a magazine of, by and for its members. Chapter newsletters appear in the summer and winter issues.

winter issue-October 1 spring issue-February 1 summer issue-May 1 fall issue-August 1

How to send a letter to the editor

We always welcome your comments – both positive and negative – about this publication. E-mail the Editor at SMC@phikappapsi.com or send mail to Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226.

features:



Phi Kappa Psi Returns to Oregon page 8

Service in Action page 6

At Your Service page 10



75th Grand Arch Council page 12

Tech Crazed page 20

departments:

Staff Directory page 3

Alumni Association Newsletters page 24

From Here and There page 38

Chapter Eternal page 40

Chapter Directory page 46

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi (ISSN 0199–1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226, (317) 632–1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Graphic design by Trish Acton.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *The Shield* of Phi Kappa Psi, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. Printed in LISA

Copyright © 2010 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.

Member





Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff. The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters is located at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632–1852, by fax at (317) 637–1898. The Fraternity's web site is http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

LALCOTTYL COUNCIL	
President	J. Tryon Hubbard
Vice President	James L. Miller
Treasurer	A. Scott Noble
Secretary	James D. Boyle
District I Archon	Jordan B. Kaplan
District II Archon	W. Connor Walsh
District III Archon	Nicholas A. Estrada
District IV Archon	Aubrey P. Richardson III
District V Archon	Steve R. Pasdiora
District VI Archon	Jared L. Smith

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Executive Director	Shawn M. Collinsworth
Assistant Executive Director	Chad M. Stegemiller
Director of Chapter Services	Mark J. Lipka
Director of Communications	William L. Haskett
Director of Alumni Services	Kevin J. Marks
Director of Leadership Development	Eric M. Jezewski
Director of Expansion	Corey J. Peart
Archivist	Timothy N. Tangen
Database Administrator	Kate N. McClelland
Bookkeeper	Pamela L. Graves
Administrative Assistant	Abigail L. Jezewsk
Educational Leadership Consultants	_

David W. Elsworth, Kyle A. Hickman, Adam S. Miller, Jonathan L. Miller, Jacob A. Oppenheimer Executive Director Emeritus Ralph D. Daniel

CANONSBURG CORPORATION

CHIOLODORG	COIGOIGITON
President	John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr. (2016)
Vice-President	Robert M. Kort (2012)
Secretary	Wynn H. Wiegand (2012)
Treasurer	John P. Henebry (2014)
Trustee	Steven E. Gundersen (2014)
Trustee	Steven E. Nieslawski (2016)
Trustee	Chad J. Overton (2016)
Trustee	Lee C. Reid (2014)

PHI PSI FOUNDATION

John F. Buck (2012), Donald V. Fites (2012), James E. Hagler (2016), Frederick A. Hegele (2016), Bruce A. Jackson (2012), John D. Klinedinst (2012), Henry B. Marvin (2016), D. Bruce McMahan (2016), Jerry Nelson (2014), Richard E. Ong (2012), Dennis J. Schwartz (2014), Wayne W. Wilson (2014) **Executive Director** S. Wade Garard Managing Director Benjamin S. Nicol Programs and Events Coordinator Stephanie L. Miller Taylor L. Schuh Stewardship and Campaign Coordinator Bookkeeper Wendy K. Truitt Controller James L. Koenig Associate Donor Relations Coordinator Nicholas T. Dascoli

APPOINTED OFFICERS

THE CHAILE	O I I I C L I U	
Attorney General		Shannon E. Price
Chaplain		John E. Klentos, Jr.
Historian		Michael H. McCoy
Mystagogue		Rev. Dr. David M. McDonald
Discoulos of Massalisas	المراج فالمراج المراجات	

Director of Membership Education

Kyle F. Jordan, Jason R. Pierce

Director of Alumni Relations and Associations

James C. Denny **Curator of Antiquities** Dr. Robert W. Mouser Editor of Volume III of Phi Kappa Psi History David L. Woodrum Coordinator of Chapter Accreditation Robert F. Marchesani, Jr. Coordinator of Chapter Advisors Michael K. Hauck Coordinator of Computer Services Adam J. Mattina Coordinator of Mentoring Dr. Robert J. Parada Coordinator of New Member Education Ronald K. Ransom Coordinator of Philanthropy Mark J. Wong Kent C. Owen Mystagogue Emeritus

PERMANENT FUND

Trustee Fred H. Clay Jr. (2013)
Trustee Gregory C. Knapp (2011)
Trustee Paul J. Oblon (2015)

Statement of Ownership

	t of Ownership, Management, and Circulatis Publications Except Requester Publication
The Shield of Phi Kym Ps:	0 1 1 1 - 1 2 8 0 9 13 2010
Quarterly I Company Mall of Abbress or Provinces or Provinces (Mary printer)	4 \$3.00
5395 Emergen Way; Indiangal	to Meson, Inc. 96826-1915 September Section and Local
Serve as above	
 Full Hants and Concepts Matting Additions of Publisher, Editor, and PARTINE Plants and complete market additions 	Haraging Euler (Lo auf know think)
Phi Kappe Psi Finterrity, Inc.	5395 Everson Way; Indiangelis, IN 46226
Shown Collinsworth (some a	s Hoa)
Managing Color desire the uniquiate melting address:	
Will Haskelf (Sene as al	me)
	on, part the teams and politicise of the corporation Annualisally Subsect by the conserve of the solar amount of about, if not content by a supportable, giving the stab or other unknownessed than, piec to water and address solvent according to those of solutions of the solution of the solutions.
ful Sate	Company Making Additions
Phi Kappe Pr. Fraterity, Inc.	5395 Buston Wey : Indianally THE YES
	7979 Brander City, Laborator, 20 402
	7313 874534 647) 24674513 25 462
	THE BOARD WAY, LABORATE TO VEZ
	THE ENGLANCE OF THE PROPERTY O
Novemburghadan, Marijabama, and Othe deserts incline Constitution (Modey 1 Present or Mora 1 Yes Associate or Basical Assignation or Mora (Modey 1 Present or Mora 1 Yes Associate or Basical Assignation or Mora (Modey 1 Present or Mora).	9.0
Source Secretarias, Markistons, and Other Secretarias Parties Control Other Secretarias Parties Control Other Secretarias Parties (Parties Parties	
Robbing 1 Pressent of More of Total Amount of Bunds, Martgages, or Orbor Snowthen, Emone, check box	9.0
Robbing 1 Pressent of More of Total Amount of Bunds, Martgages, or Orbor Snowthen, Emone, check box	9.0
Robbing 1 Pressent of More of Total Amount of Bunds, Martgages, or Orbor Snowthen, Emone, check box	9.0
Robbing 1 Pressent of More of Total Amount of Bunds, Martgages, or Orbor Snowthen, Emone, check box	9.0
Robbing 1 Pressent of More of Total Amount of Bunds, Martgages, or Orbor Snowthen, Emone, check box	9.0
Stoley 1 Paries of May is 3 Sach American C Rush, Martigupe, or the property of the stoley parts of the	Cropics Belley Aldersa
motors of Parison of Mark as Students and of Basha. Martigage, or for B	Complete Action Library
Stoley 1 Paries of May is 3 Sach American C Rush, Martigupe, or the property of the stoley parts of the	Croshed Maling Alderse of Property of the Contract and an arrange of the Contract and arrange of the

13. Phopophin Tide			34. facure Date for Circulation Date Below		
The	نخ	eld of Phi Kappa Psi		Summer ZOID	(8/1/2010)
r5. Einest auc	d Nac	are of Circulation		Average No. Ceptos Each Inter- During Preceding 12 Months	No. Copins of Athylic forms Printened Neurost to Eding Date
e. Tidd Hweth	e al i	ingina (Mid puncu nun)		66,997	4214112 62,65
	9	Mahad Curatio Cruns; Pala Busenfotore Sahed on Pa Para 35 https://do.pald deafudor above noni- nal rate, selven oe's proof cogies, endieschange 000ks)		66,462	62,124
b. Past Cerulation 3by Net and Crebbie de their	m	Malled St. County Paid Subsetptions Stated on PS Flore 3043 (Author) paid distribution where constant with, advention's princil copins, and engineer copinsol		0	-0
	671	Part Clarituder Oxidia the Male Induling Sales Though Destrict and Carthin, Street Vendos, Countri Sales, and Other Park Clarituder Oxides USPSR		0	0
	(4)	Point Claim has the Other Chroses of Mail Through the USFS (s.g. Phili-Claim Mail®)		0	0
e. Note Paint O	ind the	free places of 160 (11), 675, 695, and (43)		66,462	62,124
	(34	Pros-or Numbral Retts Cytable-County Copies Induded on PS Form 3041		.0	0
Distribution (By Molf	(Z)	Prop or Nominal Right to Journ's Copies Industrial on FG Form 3641		0	0
	01	Free or Novinal Rule Copies Moled of Other Chrones Yearuph the USPS (e.g. ProcClare Melb		235	235
		Place or ricotinal Plate-Classification Purpose the Souli (Carriers or other count)		0	D
n. Total Free	or Hit	minel Pede Distribution (See of 1841) (4, (4) (4) and (4)	,	235	235
E. Table Driver	bulo	Clour of file and Hel	۲	66,617	62,359
6. Sephano	Cho	brand (See Autochton to Poblishion #4 (mgs #3))	١.	300	300
h. Stel (Sur	ef f	Y and 3	۲	66,517	62,659
	nd by	Itil Report 1016	۲	99.6	99.6
B	1	utemark ti Okoarania udiun is is general publication, politication of this obtains ALI, ZOJO ,	prof lip con	phot NE be prised	Publication and required.
is or in	1	Lebucit			9/13/10
ken ar dra	ner)	turnation liprocised on this horn is true and complete. It is numberator bibonarion requested on the form any be reported parasities)	u.bjest t	ed Castempore who lost inflex labor us a contribut constitute (Industryalisms are	deletaling infrastruints on this I replacement) teather skill

BEA CHAMPION FOR YOUTH.

It just takes one to make a lasting difference in the life of a child. Become a Champion for Youth and help Clubs shape the life of the next Shaquille O'Neal.

Please consider a gift to help Boys & Girls Clubs of America continue to provide the critical programs and services for Clubs. More than 4,300 Boys & Girls Clubs across the country serve some 4.5 million youth through membership and community outreach, helping them realize their full potential.





Shaquille O'Neal · Club Location: Newark, N.J. · Member Since: 1982 · Occupation: NBA Center

It just takes you.

Become a Champion for Youth and know the great joy of serving others.

□\$100 □\$200 □\$500 □\$1,000 □Orless\$	☐ My Giff is Enclosed		
Credit Card Options: American Express MasterCard Visa	E-a Data	Mail to: Boys & G	irls Clubs of America
Cord Number Signature		Schaumbu	ening Rd. ng, 11. 601/3
Name Trtle		Phi Kappa Psi is	proud to support
Address		Boys & Girls C	ubs of America.
City State Zip Code			OKY
Phone Email			PHI KAPPA PSI

■ My company will match my gift. Company Name



SERVICE IN ACTION

"YOU MAKE A LIVING BY WHAT YOU GET; YOU MAKE A LIFE BY WHAT YOU GIVE."

- Sir Winston Churchill

The outpouring of information to our National Office has been tremendous when it comes to highlighting the work our members are doing to make our country, and world, a better place for all those who are a part of it. At our root, being a Phi Psi is a very simple act. You join a group of like-minded individuals, growing your social network and, in so, become a better man. We don't ask much of our members in their lifelong commitment, but to honor the Fraternity and live a life that follows the principles of our Founders.

The Phi Kappa Psi Creed has become the manifesto of our fraternal values. While we are working to provide a better education to our new members on those values, one simple line from that 1964 piece summarizes who and what we are:

"I believe that I am honor bound... to give aid and sympathy to all who are less fortunate."

We continue to praise the work of our chapters that make a difference in their local communities, while also highlighting the tremendous work of our alumni members who serve as shining examples of that dedication to service...

As a brotherhood founded on the principles of serving our fellow man, we honor those individuals in our organization making a profound difference:

George Weir Case Western '67

Brother Weir had no idea that his business trip to Ghana in 2000 would change his life, along with the lives of many people in Elmina, a coastal fishing community in Ghana. His jog through the village led to meeting a boy whose father 'needed a philanthropist for his school.'

In 2003, after an exchange of photos, letters and a



George Weir Case Western '67

visit to Elmina, George and his wife founded Tomorrow's Stars. Its mission is to "make education possible" for the children of Elmina by funding many improvements to education including:

- Construction of a school that now has 350 students in nursery to grade 9
- Providing 35 full scholarships (with room and board) to high school
- Providing computers and learning materials to several schools
- · Most recently finished a small children's library

Tomorrow's Stars is now targeting the huge challenge of improving literacy in the early grades for the Elmina district. "The money goes a long way there because all donations go directly to projects." Weir said. "For \$3,000, we can create a library at a school. For \$1,000 we can outfit two Kindergartens with the learning materials they need. For \$1500 we can provide a three-year scholarship with room and board for a high-performing student."

George is thankful for the support of Phi Kappa Psi, stating that "nearly half of our funding comes from generous brothers who support our cause even though I have been out of school for 40 years."

In addition, the chapter at Case Western does an annual fundraiser for the organization and individual members have visited Ghana to help hands-on. This connection with Phi Kappa Psi has been a key to the success of Tomorrow's Stars. For more information, visit www.tstars.org.

Jim Tanner Indiana '79

Inspired by the care and medical attention given to a cancer-stricken friend of his 12-year-old son, Luke, Jim and his son embarked on a tremendous journey earlier this year. In order to raise money for the Royal Marsden Cancer Campaign, a fundraising arm of the Royal Marsden hospital in London, James and Luke decided to ride 1,000 miles in 10 days over the English and Scottish countryside. Even more impressive than this father-son duo was that they chose to do it all as a team, on a tandem bicycle.

Fighting rain storms, hills, punctured tires, hunger and tired legs, the Tanners were able to complete their journey from Lands End to John O'Groats in just nine



Jim Tanner Indiana '79

days, travelling a total of 970 miles in early August. At last check, over £15,000 were raised for the campaign.

"Having done previous fundraising activities I know what a difference it makes, when you're feeling exhausted, to be cycling for a cause you really believe in," James said. "I reassured Luke that when he thought of his friend and the amazing treatment he received, this would spur him on towards the finish line"

Jim, an alternative investment manager based out of Bahrain, is extremely proud of his membership in Phi Kappa Psi, and credits the leadership skills learned as chapter President with making him the man he is today. He encourages young men to take risks and embrace challenges, a quality that proved important as he and his son tackled a journey full of unknowns.

To read a complete recap of the Tanners tandem ride across the United Kingdom, and to learn more about their inspiration, check out their blog at jimandlukecycle.blogspot.com

DO YOU HAVE A SERVICE STORY OF SUCCESS? WE WOULD LOVE TO SHARE IT. EMAIL THE DETAILS TO SHIELD@PHIKAPPAPSI.COM

PHI KAPPA PSI RETURNS TO OREGON

INACTIVE SINCE 1999, THE OREGON ALPHA CHAPTER RETURNED ON OCTOBER 2, 2010

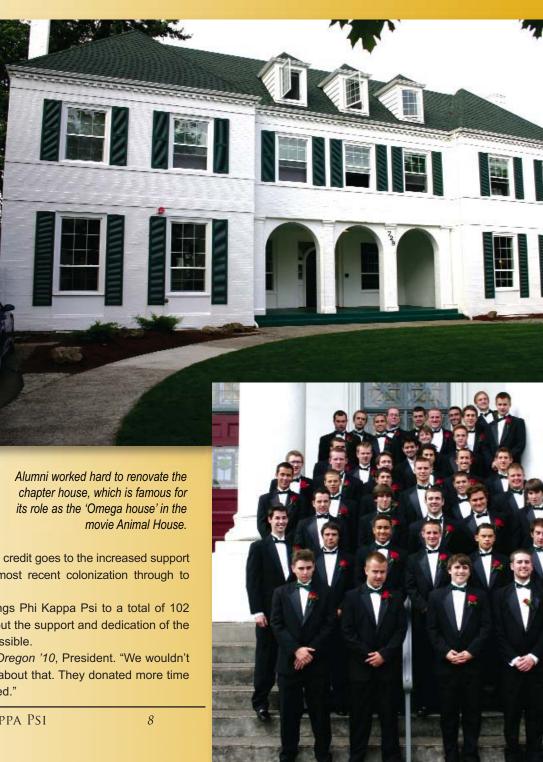
After years of alumni work, a few attempts at a strong colony and months of dedication from a growing group of undergraduates, the Oregon Alpha chapter at the University of Oregon is finally back! Fifty one men were initiated into the Fraternity during a morning ceremony. Those proud new brothers, alumni and guests gathered afterwards for a cookout at the newly refurbished chapter house. Capping off an exciting weekend, the Ducks flew past Pac-10 foe Stanford that evening, 52-31, in a battle of top-10 football teams.

This wasn't the first attempt at a new chapter at Oregon. In fact, previous colony attempts produced some fine prospective members, but lacked enough interest to bring Oregon Alpha back for good. Thankfully, some of those original colony members still held a place in their hearts for Phi Kappa Psi. Seven of the 51 men initiated were alumni of Oregon and previous colony members who returned to campus to finally live the dream

they had worked so hard for before. Much credit goes to the increased support from Oregon Alpha alumni to see the most recent colonization through to completion.

The return of Oregon Alpha now brings Phi Kappa Psi to a total of 102 active chapters, an all-time record. Without the support and dedication of the Oregon alumni, it may not have been possible.

"They were great," said Rob Wilson *Oregon '10*, President. "We wouldn't be here without them; there is no doubt about that. They donated more time and effort than I ever could have imagined."



Phi Kappa Psi is proud of our men at Oregon and we continue to look for the best opportunities to expand nationwide. Who will be chapter #103? There are a few great candidates...



MUSKINGUM UNIVERSITY COLONY

Contact: Brandon Creagan (Bcreagan@muskingum.edu) Colony Size: 25 Members Colony GPA: 3.079

Service Hours this Semester: 337 Philanthropy: Local Community

Update: At Muskingum University, we have been working very hard to move toward our goal of chartering in the spring of 2011. Last year, we earned one of the top GPAs on campus among all Greek organizations. Some of the events we have planned for this year are Tailgating with the Phi Psi's before the homecoming football game, a Madden tournament for recruitment purposes, working the local food pantry and animal shelter, as well continuing to promote Phi Psi on our campus. If you would like to help out or just swing by and visit please do. LIVE EVER, DIE NEVER!



Contact: Pat Harrity, Director of Expansion

(pharrity@eden.rutgers.edu)
Colony Size: 48 Members

Update: This colony has had tremendous alumni involvement and interest. Their goal is to charter in the spring and bring their total membership close to 80 men at that point, which would make them one of the largest chapters in the Fraternity. They are on pace to do so!



UNC CHARLOTTE COLONY

Contact: David Wright (pphikappapsi@uncc.edu)

Colony GPA: 3.242

Philanthropy: United States Army Platoon **Upcoming Event:** Interest Meeting (November 9,

2010 at 6:00 p.m.)

Update: The UNC Charlotte Colony is experiencing a semester of growth on campus. Last semester the colony received the highest GPA of all 32 Greek organizations, beating Alpha Delta Pi by 0.014 and the closest IFC Fraternity by 0.38. Even after losing over half of our members this semester, we are focusing primarily on recruitment, with a goal of reaching a total of 30 members by the end of this semester. At the same time, we are putting a heavy emphasis on developing brotherhood to keep the bond strong and stable within the brothers. At the same time, we are working towards our overall goal of gaining our charter by the end of next spring.



Contact: Shivang Patel (gujushiv08@yahoo.com)

Colony Size: 27 Founding Members

Update: Colonized in late September, this colony is off to a fast start at the third-largest school in Texas. Alumni have already responded strongly, getting involved in various capacities to build on the foundation laid by our expansion staff.



Contact: Michael Nolan (nolanmf@vcu.edu)

Update: Now a year old, this colony continues to work hard at growing, while taking steps towards becoming Phi Kappa Psi's seventh chapter in the state of Virginia. ■

The eyes and ears of our National Office continue to be our travelling consultants. We are proud to have five well-qualified prothers on the road for this school year.

We encourage our alumni members to be active with their chapters, but also try to interact with our consultants when they will be visiting their chapter. This is your opportunity to learn about what can be done to improve Phi Kappa Psi in your area. Talk to your chapter leaders and inquire about upcoming visits, or contact the National Office to learn more about what is scheduled.

To our undergraduates, while it may be easy to call our consultants "Phi Spies," the reality is that they are very closely alligned to what you are trying to accomplish on a day to day basis. Not far removed from their undergraduate experience, they are armed with great information for chapter success. Ask questions and lean on their experiences to make your chapter the best it can be Most importantly, remember that our organization only survives it our local chapters survive as well Our goal is to improve our chapters, and these five young men are our best way to reach that goal. So, work with the National Office and your visiting consultant to maximize the experience We also are always on the lookout for the next. great generation of consultants. If you know of a

young Phi Psi that would be a tremendous asset to

our National team, please contact the Director of

Chapter Services at 1-800-486-1852.





Name: David Ellsworth Chapter: Ashland 108

Fall Semester Visits: Cettysburg, VCU
Colony, UNCC Colony, Georgia, Georgia
Tech, East Carolina, Florida State, Alabama,
Auburn, Ole Miss, Tennessee, Kentucky,
DcPauw, Indiana State; Case Western,
Dayton, DePaul, SIUE, Illinois State
Why Phi Psi? "I took the consultant job because I've seen first hand how Phi Kappa Psi
can help make better men. I joined our Fraternity because I don't fit the "frat boy" stereotypes and I know that neither do many of my
brothers."

Name: Kyle Hickman Chapter: Lycoming '07

Fall Semester Visits: Butler, Purdue, Kansas, Colorado, UCLA, Southern Cal, Cal, CSULB, San Diego State, Oregon, Oregon State, Washington, Anzona, Michi gan, Michigan State, Toledo, Bowling Green Why Phi Pai? "Phi Kappa Psi gave me the great opportunity to learn how to be an et fective leader in my chapter, which inspired me to become a consultant and share those experiences with undergraduate men, impacting their lives in a positive fashion.



Name: Adam Miller
Chapter: Capital '10
Fall Semester Visits: Adam
assisted with the creation of
our newest colony at the University of Houston After work
ing with other chapters in
Texas on recruitment, and
with our chapter at Oklahoma,
he is also directly advising our
colony at UNC-Charlotte with
their recruitment

Why Phi Psi?

"Coming from a colony background where I had lots of exposure to the staff, I saw firsthand the potential to make an impact on undergraduates. This is an excellent opportunity for me to give back to an organization that continues to give me so much."



Name: Jon Miller
Chapter: Ohio '08
Fall Semester Visits: Like
Adam, Jon spent much of the
semester in the recruitment of
our newest colony at the Uni
versity of Houston. He also is
assisting on recruitment initiatives at Oklahoma, Drexel,
lowa State, Minn.-Duluth and,
a few others, while directly advising our VCU Colony with
their recruitment.

Why Phi Psi?

"Serving as a Phi Psi consultant is just that; service. No matter the circumstances, my number one priority is to help brothers become better men. If that is accomplished, then everything that happened to reach that point was worth it."



Name: Jacob Oppenheimer Chapter: Beloit '05 Fall Semester Visits: Syra cuse, Indiana, Lafayette, Ceorge Washington, Ohio State, Allegheny, Miami (OH), W&J, Ohio Wesleyan, Monmouth, Cettysburg, York, Rutgers Colony, Valparaiso, Capital, Ohio, Wittenberg, Oneonta, Jacob also hosts requested leadership retreats Why Phi Psi?

"I became a consultant because Phi Psi gave me so much as an undergraduate. Now, I want to help other brothers distinguish their chapters as relevant on their campus through the exercise of unparalleled leadership opportunities."

AT YOUR

SERVICE!

It is truly an honor and a privilege for the National Headquarters Staff to call Laurel Hall "home" each day we step into our office. But the true value of our jobs is the opportunity it provides us to improve the Fraternity each of us values so much. As a member-based organization, our number-one responsibility is to you, the member. While business needs to get done, we know that each member of our organization is a virtual shareholder in Phi Kappa Pai. Your input, especially on the local level, is welcomed. Your support, as always, is greatly appreciated. If you are already involved in some capacity, know that we are here to provide support and resources in everything that you do. If you are a member that teels disconnected from the I ratemity you remember, feel free to contact us to ask questions or find out where and how you can make a difference. For any and all things Phi Kappa Psi, contact us Monday through Friday from 8:00 to 4:30 Eastern Time at 1 800 486 1852.

SOME FAMILIAR FACES...

...IN NEW PLACES



Name: Corey Peart Chapter: Valparaiso '05 Old Position: Chapter Management Consultant New Position: Director of Ex-

New Position: Director of Expansion

Corey's two years as a consultant saw him work with many of our new groups and colonies. Those experiences dramatically prepared him to step into this new position. Corey spends much of his time on the road, working diligently to make sure our Fraternity continues to grow. With tive current colonies, expansion plans through 2013 and a continued emphasis on recruitment education, Corey has a full plate.

Name: Will Haskett Chapter: Buller '00 Old Position: Director of Alumni Services

New Position: Director of Communications

Will spent the last three and a half years working to strengthen our alumni associations and volunteer services around the country. Taking over communications in March, Will has worked to update this publication, in addition to overseeing the communication efforts of the Liratemity online. The challenge now is to improve how information is delivered and the positive stories of our members and groups are shared.



Name: Kevin Marks Chapter: Valparaiso '92 Old Position: Volunteer Ex-

traordinaire

New Position: Director of

Alumni Services

Most members who have been to any national event will recognize Kevin, who served as advisor and a house corporation member to his own chapter, in addition to being an officer of the Chicago Alumni Association. That wealth of volunteer experience will prove vital as he builds on our established programs to increase our alumni involvement. Hitting the ground running in May, Kevin has al ready brought four new alumni associations on board.



The 2010 Grand Arch Council was an overwhelming success! In total, 679 Phi Psi members and guests descended on the Hilton in Walt Disney World, making it the second-largest GAC in Fraternity history. While much of the week was focused on the business of the Fraternity and setting policy for the next biennium, brothers were able to take part in a variety of activities, ranging from the most social of events to those rooted deeply in "The Great Joy of Serving Others." Follow along as we recap the 75th Grand Arch Council, July 28 – August 1, 2010.

THE FUN



For the second consecutive Grand Arch Council, the Phi Psi Foundation hosted a golf outing, where members (and guests) competed for prizes and bragging rights, with the winners capturing the Founders Cup



An homage to the World Cup, these golfers donned their Portugal soccer jerseys to sport Phi Psi colors and enjoy the golf course. From left to right: Mike Hauck Ohio State '89, Shawn Collinsworth Indiana State '91, Kevin Marks Valparaiso '92 and Bruce Morgan Valparaiso '06.





Individual winners for the week included Valparaiso's Bruce Morgan '06, whose iron shot on the par-3 16th topped them all. And, out-distancing herself from all of the men, Phi Psi HQ summer intern Kayla Brown took home the long drive competition.



Defending the Cup from the inaugural golf outing in 2008, Will Haskett Butler '00 (white shirt) and Bruce Jackson Case Western '70 (far right) were teamed with Jim Boyle Washington '88 (left) and Scott Noble Texas '81 (second from left). The team was victorious by three shots, shooting a 13-under 61 in the scramble format.

Held on the Grand Cypress New Course, a Jack Nicklaus design based on the legendary Old Course at St. Andrews in Scotland, golfers survived soaring temperatures for a fun day.

PRESIDENT'S RECEPTION

The Wednesday night of the GAC week kicked off the fun in Disney fashion. In a casual, family-friendly environment, brothers and their families were able to unite before business started on Thursday.

Always one known for his big smile, then Vice President Tryon Hubbard Alabama '64 and his wife, Elaine, met their jovial match with Goofy and Pluto





Soon-to-be-elected National Treasurer Scott Noble Texas '81 got the royal welcome by Disney's king and queen, who also showed off a little Longhorn love



It was hard to avoid the staff passing out balloon accessories all evening!



Rick Pelletier Rowan '02 was one of many to leave with an animated souvenir, as Disney artists drew caricatures of Phi Psi's finest



Much of the GAC's increased attendance was due to the appeal of Disney World for families with children. The games, parks and characters not only entertained the children of members, but brought the child out in everybody.

THE SERVICE



A state-of-the-art facility, members had the chance to play a variety of games with area kids, including Brian Rodriguez Houston Baptist '09



The past biennium saw a tremendous concentration placed back on our relationship with Boys & Girls Clubs of America.

The 2010 Grand Arch Council was an opportunity to build on the work done by our national philanthropy committee.



Led by the efforts of National Coordinator of Philanthropy Rob Parada RIT '92 (far right), several brothers took time out on the Wednesday morning of the GAC to volunteer at a local Boys & Girls Club.





A highlight of the weekend was the Saturday morning speech delivered by Stacey Walker, the 2006-07 National Youth of the Year for the Boys & Girls Club. He spoke of the importance of mentoring and the value we all can play in the lives of America's youth.

Fall 2010

THE LEADERSHIP

The Grand Arch Council provides all
Phi Psi members the opportunity to elect the
alumni officers of the Executive Council
for the upcoming biennium.

In addition to those filling new roles, the return of some of the Fraternity's most respected men makes for a very special week.



After serving as the Attorney General for the past biennium, Jim Boyle Washington '88 was elected to the office of Secretary on the Executive Council



Past National Secretary Byron Cain Vanderbilt '70 led a moving processional of Phi Kappa Psi dignitaries during the opening ceremony on Thursday, July 29th.

With his greatgrandfather's presence in the room, Gordon Letterman West Virginia '72 arrived with Fraternity badge #1 and some words of advice to the 2010 GAC.





An Executive Council veteran, Tryon Hubbard Alabama '64 reached the pinnacle, with his election as the 62nd President of Phi Kappa Psi on the Saturday of the GAC.

Spirited discussion took place all week in committee meetings, as policy and Constitutional changes were set. Chuck Brandman Case Western '70 contributes to one of those discussions here.





NATIONAL LEADERSHIP AWARDS

The Phi Psi Foundation recognized three outstanding alumni at the Grand Arch Council Final Banquet with the 2010 National Leadership Awards.

Terry Bowden West Virginia '75Head Football Coach, North Alabama (Former Head Coach, Auburn; Commentator, ABC Sports)

Stephen Hadley Cornell '66National Security Advisor to George W. Bush

Tony Horton Rhode Island '77 Founder, P90X Workout Program

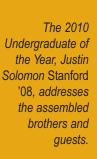
For more information on this year's recipients, visit the Foundation's website at www.pkpfoundation.org]

16

Both the Awards Luncheon and Final Banquet provided several opportunities for Phi Kappa Psi to recognize the best of the best. From chapter achievement to those championing for Greek Life worldwide, dozens were recognized for their contributions and successes over the past two years



Members of our RIT chapter (N.Y. Theta) pose with past President Paul Wineman Washington '55 after receiving the Ralph D. Daniel Award for Excellence in Chapter Management









Brother Mike
McCoy Indiana
'58 receives the
Edgar Fahs Smith
Award for his
contributions to
this magazine.



Jon Williamson, former Executive Vice President of the North-American Interfraternity Conference, proudly poses with "Mr. Phi Psi" Dud Daniel Arizona '47 after receiving the Ralph D. Daniel Award for Interfraternal Excellence. Dud was in attendance at his 32nd consecutive GAC and has never missed one since being initiated.

The 2010 Phi Kappa Psi Medal of Honor was awarded to Don Fites Valparaiso '53 for his work as a Trustee of the Phi Kappa Psi Foundation and overseeing the Our Phi Psi campaign.

SEE COMPLETE LIST OF GAC AWARDS ON PAGE 44.

The men of Stanford closed out the GAC by taking home the Grand Chapter award, recognizing our best undergraduate group. It marked the third time that California Beta won the award as Phi Psi's best.



THE BROTHERHOOD

Of course, no GAC would be the same without the continued benefit of hundreds of brothers coming together to share in a week of activity.

While business of the Fraternity must be handled, the connections and friendships made at a GAC can be the best outcome.



Three-fourths of the winning team collect their official hardware for the 2010 Founders Cup

Patrick Firme Beloit '10
takes part in the
memorial service
during the GAC. He,
along with the brothers
in attendance, paid
respect to those Phi
Psis who joined
Chapter Eternal over
the past two years





Newly elected Vice President Jim Miller Ohio State '85 (left) shares a laugh with Executive Council peer Tryon Hubbard Alabama '64.



A GAC tradition, several brothers pose on the second day of business, reserved for those who dare to wear a seersucker outfit.



Representatives of one of Phi Psi's newest chapters, Capital University, experience their first Grand Arch Council



In a roaring and moving scene, brothers closed the activities of the 75th Grand Arch Council with the singing of "Amici"



National Leadership Award Recipient Terry Bowden West Virginia '75 entertains a young member prior to the Final Banquet



Just one of many special reunions, these former National staff members all now reside in the Order of the SC. From left to right: Hal Dick Bowling Green '55, Phil Davidson Arizona '59, Bill Good lowa State '69 and Dan Ouellette Texas State '69



Please mark your calendars and plan on joining us for the 2012 Grand Arch Council at the Grand Hyatt in San Antonio, from July 11-15. It will be the first time the GAC has ever been in the state of Texas!

TECH CRAZED

PHI KAPPA PSI LEVERAGES NEW TECHNOLOGIES TO STAY CURRENT IN AN EVER-EVOLVING WORLD

According to a recent survey conducted by The Pew Research Center's Internet & American Life Project, a majority of the world's population will access software applications online by the end of this decade. That means that a majority of the world's business, communication and social connectivity will have evolved from ink and paper to a virtual "cloud" of information in less than half a century. The speed in which new technology is being introduced is blinding, and while individuals struggle to keep up, organizations can't afford to.





STAYING CURRENT

From mobile access to the billions of programs and applications buzzing through the World Wide Web, to the increased availability of information good and bad, Phi Kappa Psi is at the center of the technological revolution, needing to adapt with the times or risk losing touch with our priority audience: undergraduate members.

The Ball State University Institute for Mobile Media Research recently found that 99.8 percent of students have cell phones. While that is not surprising, almost half (49 percent) now have smart phones, up 11 percent in just a year. Members in their late twenties and early thirties recall being on the cutting edge of using email and instant messaging as the primary form of communication. Current college students now cite text messaging as the primary form of communication with their network.

"Technology brings people together in a way that wasn't possible before," says Posterous co-founder and CEO Sachin Agarwal *Stanford* '99.

The increased availability of smart phones and mobile technology has shrunk the tools down to a size where instant information is essential. Any organization must have an online presence, but the onus is now on organizations to generate constant content. Whether through blogging, Facebook, Twitter or smart phone applications, consumers are less likely to seek out information. You have to penetrate the market.

"It is important for brands to use technology to be present [in the marketplace,]" Agarwal adds.

Julien Bassan *UC-Irvine '04*, co-founder of Shiva Media and the CEO of PowderNation, agrees. "Smartphone sales will surpass desktop computer sales soon," he says. "Love it or hate it, it's with you all day long."

At Phi Kappa Psi, simply catching up with the technology is more than half of the battle. The building of a completely new website in 2008 was just the tip of the iceberg. It was needed to give the Fraternity a fresh look in a web environment that, previously, had little impact. While social media is a free and growing marketplace, the backbone of everything still comes down to the investment in your online destination.

"How can you do the most with the least?" Bassan asks. "It's important for businesses to put money in their website and technologies, but the trick is to find the effective uses of that money."

Beyond the basic aesthetic upgrade of phikappapsi.com, the website had to feature a number

of services and functions to keep up with the growing expectations of a tech-savvy population. The evolution of web technology is almost faster than the actual implementation. As a result, phikappapsi.com continues to evolve to fit the need of our members, both in and beyond the chapter. Phi Psi Connect, the closed 'Members Only' section of the website, started as a place to socially connect with brothers, something that alumni at the 2008 Grand Arch Council welcomed. But the increased participation and comfort of all Americans with Facebook and LinkedIn (where Phi Psi has multiple groups) over the past biennium rendered the social networking aspects of Connect relatively useless in its infant stages.

The Connect site has now evolved to be a place where a brother can come to take care of Fraternity business, reconnect with their lifelong commitment and learn about all that the Fraternity has to offer. Over 7,600 brothers (roughly 10 percent of our living population) now have an account and, depending on your age and interaction with Phi Psi, the website serves multiple needs. With those accounts comes the ability to check out key statistics and updates from your chapter, access private documents and materials for the Fraternity and, most importantly, provides an instant, paperless reporting system for our chapter members.

FRIEND US FAN US FOLLOW US

PhiKappaPsi.com can not survive as the only home for information about the Fraternity. Like forprofit and non-profit organizations around the globe, utilizing the free social media platforms is essential in the modern business world.

In 2010 alone, the population of individuals following the national Phi Kappa Psi accounts on Facebook and Twitter has doubled. Chapters, Archons and national volunteers continue to push more information and communication online to these vehicles. And why not? It's free, it's endless and, in just two years, now reaches half of the entire American population in one form or the other.

"Knowledge is power," Bassan adds. "If you (the member) can be more informed, the organization is in a lot better position."

The challenge in all of this is to provide a balance in the various forms of communication. With over 100 chapters and nearly 50 alumni associations reporting information, not to mention dozens of National

programs and resources, how Phi Kappa Psi uses the endless supply of communication pieces becomes extremely strategic. Does the news of a successful philanthropy event on the local level get exposure in this magazine, or can it be better served as an article on phikappapsi.com? Who sees it and who potentially misses out? While new technology provides several great ways to affordably spread the news of the Fraternity, recognizing that the social media audiences comprise less than 10 percent of the total living Phi Psi population brings important decisions about how the Fraternity channels pieces of information. One thing that many experts agree on is that, while new social media trends increase the ways we receive information, there are very few universally accepted methods.

"Email is still all-inclusive," Agarwal says.
"It is going to continue to be huge."

Phi Psi continues to send email to its major populations (undergraduates, alumni volunteers, members), but connects each recipient to all outside social networks within each send. The goal is to saturate each individual member with all relevant information, while also providing the means to get additional updates on their own.

Phi Kappa Psi should be a part of the lives of all living members without being intrusive. Thanks to the advent of multiple new technologies, Phi Psi can be in several places at once, and available 24-7 for all members.

BROTHERS CAPITALIZE ON THE BOOM

Organizations aren't the only ones benefitting from the increased social acceptance of online tools and software. Thousands of young, entrepreneurial professionals are cashing in on the social media craze, while also making the lives of average Americans better through the process.

Bassen's PowderNation was a labor of love, a smart phone application designed for winter sports enthusiasts, just like the founders. The most popular app,



PowderGuide, allows users to track snow conditions, closures and ticket prices at a number of popular ski destinations. Instead of chasing the good conditions, the app can point you to the perfect location.

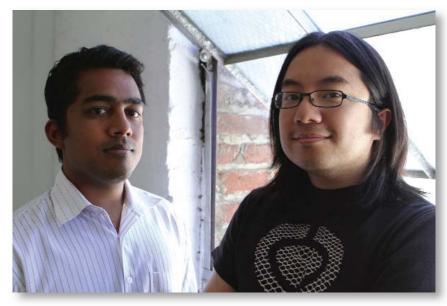
"Ski apps were a good place to test and start," Bassen says. "We get to sit on the sideline and watch how it changes the way we live and do business."

Bassen got the company started with the help of two Phi Psi brothers from the California Kappa chapter at UC-Irvine, Luke Ollett '02 and Sunny Zaman '04. While the ski apps have made their own recreational pursuits easier, the benefit of the app starting a new company has led to big hope and opportunities for Shiva Media.

"We're creating a platform that changes the paradigm of how people make and use apps," Bassan said, referencing universal coding that will make a single application work in all brands of smart phones. "Our goal is to open this so the public can start working on making your own app."

Agarwal, along with fellow Stanford Phi Psi Garry Tan '00, launched Posterous in July of 2008 and, in just over two years, have grown to help create online homes for hundreds of thousands of bloggers, companies and social media enthusiasts. The company now boasts 10 full-time employees and has more than 30 million page views every month.

"For us, it was how do we make it easier to communicate with people and bring technology to



Stanford chapter brothers Agarwal (left) and Tan have their sights set on changing the way we all interact online, through Posterous



Bassan's
PowderGuide
application was
the start of what
he, and his
chapter brothers,
hopes to be a
landscapechanging
company

normal folk?" Agarwal said. "You don't have to worry about the tools, just the content. Everything we do, we think 'how does my mom engage with this?"

Agarwal is still heavily involved with the Fraternity, helping the Silicon Valley and New York City Alumni

Associations. In fact, Posterous is now the platform for the Silicon Valley AA website: www.phipsisvaa.com. The founders recognized that technology was quickly playing a role in the lives of many Americans, but nobody had the time or skill to really bother themselves with the technical aspects of a true, online presence. The goal, eventually, is to build off the easy blogging platform and allow greater functionality in communication for groups.

"People may not see Posterous as an email list but, once you start using it, we absolutely are," Agarwal said. "There is a huge opportunity there to nail that sector."

Watch Brothers Agarwal and Tan talk about Posterous on YouTube: www.youtube.com/watch?v=viQPbP76glE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTERS

Phi Kappa Psi relies heavily on the involvement of our over 70,000 living alumni members throughout the world. One of the strongest representations of the Fraternity is the involvement of our alumni associations, which serve to grow the impact of Phi Kappa Psi in a variety of locations throughout the United States. We urge all members to get involved with their local alumni association.



ARKANSAS AA

Primary Contact: Glenn Lockeby (glenn@lockeby.com)

Next Event: Founders Day (Saturday, February 19, 2011 at 7:00 p.m.)

Held at West End Smokehouse and Tavern, located at 215 North Shackleford Road in Little

Rock, Arkansas

Association Update: The men of the Arkansas Alumni Association were very proud and honored to receive our charter this past year, just prior to the 2010 GAC in Orlando. We plan

to put forth much effort during the remainder of this year in reaching out to our Phi Psi brothers living in or near the state of Arkansas, inviting them to join our association and attend our next event, which will be our 2011 Founders Day celebration in Little Rock. We are currently planning other events for 2011, including a possible repeat of our 2009 Lake Ouachita Getaway, a group campout event held on one of the many islands on Lake Ouachita near Hot Springs, Arkansas. Other possible events for 2011 include a weekend getaway at one of the beautiful state parks within our state park system. For more information or to be added to our Yahoo group, please contact us at the email address listed.



ATLANTA AA 🜃 🛨

Primary Contact: Flynn Brantley (flynn151@aol.com)

Next Event: Founders Day Banquet (TBA - Most likely February 25, 2011)

Dinner and Program with featured speaker

Reoccurring Event: Monthly Luncheon (2nd Friday of each month at 11:54 a.m.)

Association Update: The Atlanta area Phi Psis were in full force at the 2010 GAC in Orlando, with 10 members in attendance, and with four reaching the pledge list for the Order of the S.C.

Serving on various committees and gathering for district caucuses, the Brothers renewed old friendships and broadened their network of interaction with other chapters in the district and across the country. We happily noted that the Atlanta AA was one of the three fully accredited alumni associations, shared in celebrating the District IV scholarship banner won by Georgia Beta, and welcomed the colony from UNC-Charlotte. The association continues to grow, including members from over 35 different chapters and spanning seven decades. We anticipate that eighth decade in just a few more years. Our lunch gathering on the second Friday of each month also continues to grow, and we welcome any brothers in the area to join us, even if you are just passing through. For details and/or directions, contact Flynn Brantley at 404-325-0595



BIRMINGHAM AA

Primary Contact: Freddie Stakes (jfs11647@bellsouth.net)



CENTRAL IOWA AA 📑 🛨

Primary Contact: Elliott Smith (esmith@iowabusinesscouncil.org)

Next Event: 5th Annual Central Iowa PKP Holiday Cheer Exchange (December 15, 2010 5:00-8:00 p.m.)

Stop by the Star Bar on Ingersoll Ave. in Des Moines to re-connect with your Phi Psi brothers and enjoy a holiday toddy!

Association Update: Greetings from America's heartland! It's been a busy and productive 2010 for Central Iowa PKP alumni. Following an excellent Founders Day Celebration in February, our next major event of the year was the Fourth Annual Best-Shot Golf Outing held on a beautiful October day at Waveland Golf Course in Des Moines.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

24





Brothers representing chapters from five states sliced and furrowed their way around the challenging lay-out. The annual 'Battle of the Decades' low score contest was won again (a fourpeat!) by the pin numbers from the 1970s. All bets were settled and near-great shots relived during the usual 19th Hole Refreshment Hour that followed. Coming December 15th: the Fourth Annual CIPKPAA Holiday Cheer Exchange! Find details on Facebook and Twitter under 'Central Iowa Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association.' Best wishes to all!



CENTRAL TEXAS AA

(www.centexphipsi.com)

Primary Contact: Steven Stechschulte (sstechschulte@satx.rr.com) Next Event: Annual Alumni Holiday Party (TBD - check website)

Our annual Holiday tradition of feasting, Texas style at a local BBQ house. All alumni and families welcome, best bring an appetite!

Reoccurring Event: Regular association meetings at the Lion and Rose Restaurant (2nd and

4th Tuesday of most months)

Association Update: Hello Brothers from Central Texas! Our alumni association is doing well and growing but still needs your participation! With a perfect mix of work and pleasure, we are going to Mission Baseball games, joining the Texas Gamma Brothers for their Homecoming and planning fun outings of all sorts while still focusing on helping our affiliate chapter at Texas State University with their Rush and to start up a Mentoring Program beginning November 5th. Our association is very excited to begin this Mentoring program with the leadership of our current president, David Webb, and the expert guidance of the chapter advisor, Troy Jaster. Our plan is to be there for the active brothers as they make their way through life's challenges by focusing on our past experiences, good and bad. and guide them with sage advice, not as experts—but as friends and brothers. If you have a story to tell, come join us, yer welcome 'round here.



Central Virginia AA \star 🌃



Primary Contact: Daniel Mouer (phipsi33@aol.com) **Next Event:** Founders Day (February 19, 2011)

Details still TBD

Association Update: The Central VA AA was active this quarter with a June gathering and picnic at President Mouer's home in Richmond. We are looking to have more events this fall in support of the new Colony at VCU. The Colony at Virginia Commonwealth University

continues to thrive with the assistance and dedication of Brother John D. Watt, NC Alpha '75. They have 12 "returning" brothers to the VCU Colony where they are engaged in the university's formal recruitment process. They are hoping to add 6 - 10 men as new colony members at the beginning of the fall semester and then another group of men by later in the semester. All alumni in the Central Virginia area are encouraged to contact Brother Daniel Mouer (PA Rho'92) at phipsi33@aol.com or (804) 559-4699, as we gear up for another successful Founders Day.



Charlotte AA ★

(www.charlottephikappapsi.com)

Primary Contact: Jerry Moses (jerrymoses18@gmail.com)

Reoccurring Event: Association Socials (3rd Thursday of each month)

Association Update: The Charlotte Alumni Association has been extremely active both socially and philanthropically. We look forward to supporting an upcoming Race for the Cure event and we are constantly focussed on the UNCC Colony.



Chicago AA ★

(www.phipsichicago.org)

Primary Contact: Anthony Sacco (anthony.sacco@gmail.com)

Next Event: Holiday Party Wine Tasting (November 20, 2011 at 4:30 p.m.)

Brothers and dates welcome at Webster Wine Bar

Association Update: Autumn in full swing, undergraduates back to classes and the cool windy city breeze, the Chicago Alumni Association reflects on their successful summer and exciting

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTERS

fall. The summer BBQ was a great event with over 15 different chapters represented and over 50 brothers in attendance. At this summer's GAC held in Orlando, the Chicago AA was recognized as one of the top three alumni groups in the country. We have worked hard to build a powerful network of dynamic brothers that have generously given back to Phi Psi. We look forward to a great fall quarter with many exciting events to come!



Cleveland AA

Primary Contact: David Gardner (gardnerd12@gmail.com)



Columbus AA

Primary Contact: Mitch Grant (Mitch.Grant@ Ifg.com) **Next Event:** Founders Day (Saturday, February 19th) Luncheon and social hour, including scholarship awards

Association Update: The Ohio Delta Company of Phi Kappa Psi and the Columbus Area Alumni Association are on the move. Our 2.4 million dollar chapter house renovation is up and running. The exterior of our beloved chapter house will be fully remodelled by the end of

September 2010. Interior work will commence in earnest no later than June 2011. Last April, The Alumni Association helped host the inaugural Phi Psi tailgate party at the chapter house the day of the Ohio State University football Spring Game. A successful event which we plan to have in 2011.



East Tennessee AA

(http://pkpalumni.com)

Primary Contact: Luke Gustafson (luke.gustafson@pkpalumni.com)

Next Event: University of Tennessee Homecoming (November 13, 2011, 3 hours before kickoff) Alumni will meet at the Tennessee Epsilon chapter house for a Homecoming event

Association Update: The East Tennessee Alumni Association has had an exciting past few months. In July, a number of brothers traveled to Orlando to participate in the 75th Grand Arch

Council. During the summer, a number of alumni helped Tennessee Epsilon make much-needed fire-safety improvements to the chapter house. We appreciate all their efforts to aid the undergraduates. On November 13th, 2010, the association, in conjunction with Tennessee Epsilon, will have a Homecoming event at the chapter house on campus. The event will start three hours before kick off. We hope all alumni in Knoxville for the game will be able to stop by. The association will be making upgrades to our website, www.pkpalumni.com, shortly - please check the site for updated details on all of our events. If you ever need anything, please feel free to contact Luke Gustafson at Luke.Gustafson@pkpalumni.com.



Garden State AA ★

Primary Contact: Joseph Valver (josephvalverjr@yahoo.com)

Next Event: Founders Day Brunch (February 13, 2011)

Come join us for an afternoon of food, friends, and fun as we celebrate the anniversary of our beloved Fraternity's founding. This year we will be joined by guest speaker Kevin Marks, the Director of Alumni Services for Phi Kappa Psi. For more details check out our Facebook group. Association Update: The Garden State AA would like to wish the best of luck to all of the

undergraduates in the 2010-2011 school year. We are honored by our recent award of accreditation, getting 4 out of 5 stars, at this past summer's GAC. Our summer golf outing was held on Sunday, August 29th at Gambler Ridge Country Club in Cream Ridge, NJ. The weather for the outing was wonderful as 15 attendees tried their luck on the greens. Most scored in the low 100's and lost plenty of golf balls to the water. At the end of the day, Jason Heckman from NJ Delta emerged with the low score of the day with an 80!!! A great time was enjoyed by all who attended. We'd like to extend an invitation to all of our local alumni to come join us on Founders Day, and to keep in touch with GSAA as well as your local chapter. Please visit our Facebook group, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity - New Jersey (Garden State Alumni Association), for more details on our upcoming events.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

26









GREATER ORANGE COUNTY AA

Primary Contact: Matt Shaw (mattjshaw@yahoo.com)



Houston AA

(houstonphipsis@yahoogroups.com)

Primary Contact: Chuck Brandman (brandman@pdq.net)

Next Event: Founders Day (February 17, 2011)

Location TBD

Reoccurring Event: Monthly Luncheon & Monthly After-Work Gathering (Lunch at 11:30 on 2nd Thursday of each month [Ragin Cajun - 4302 Richmond] / After work gatherings last

Thursday of each month TBD)

Association Update: The Houston Alumni Association is gaining momentum and planning a broader schedule for the coming year. In addition to our Founders Day dinner and monthly lunches, we started our first monthly happy hour last month with many more to come. We're also looking at some different approaches to make our monthly gatherings more accessible to more alumni. We are establishing the Phi Psi Mentoring Program to support Texas Zeta at Houston Baptist (and other area chapters.) We are in need of alumni brothers willing to commit a few hours each month to work with an undergraduate brother. We're also looking for a volunteer to be the overall coordinator of our mentoring program. This is a great opportunity to help an undergraduate. If interested (or, just curious) contact Chuck Brandman at 281-856-8279 or brandman@pdq.net. Over the summer we enjoyed supporting the Texas Zeta Chapter's golf tournament, which raised \$1,400 for their chapter scholarship fund. Also this summer we were well represented at GAC in Orlando with six members in attendance. At press time, we're drumming up alumni support for the new colony at University of Houston. We're also putting the final touches on a regional workshop for early next year. For updates on all activities, subscribe to our Yahoo Group (houstonphipsis@yahoogroups.com)



Huntsville AA

Primary Contact: Glen Buttrey (imglenb@comcast.net)



Indianapolis AA







(www.pkpindyaa.org)

Primary Contact: Tom Pennington (pkpindyaa@mac.com) **Next Event:** Founders Day (Saturday, February 19th) Founders Day Luncheon & Area Chapter Induction Ceremony

Reoccurring Event: Monthly Luncheon (First Wednesday of Each Month - check website for

location)

Association Update: The Indianapolis AA is honored by their recent selection as Outstanding Alumni Association at the 2010 GAC. We continue to support our local chapters through event partnerships and mentoring. We encourage all local alumni to join us for a monthly luncheon and visit our website each month for details on our upcoming events and opportunities to network with area Phi Psi brothers. This summer has brought brothers together for some family events, and a successful bourbon tasting at the home of Phi Psi, Laurel Hall, in August and this fall we have a couple Colts game viewing events planned. Founders Day is set for February 19th and will include an Induction for area chapters. Mark your calendars and join us for the always-special day.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Kansas City AA

Primary Contact: John Gillis (john@johngillis-law.com)



Lancaster County AA 🜃



Primary Contact: Ivo Becica (lankyman2007@gmail.com)

Next Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011) Join Us at historic Miller Hall in Gettysburg, PA

Reoccurring Event: Annual Homecoming meeting (Homecoming at Franklin & Marshall) Association Update: The Lancaster County AA continues to be a very active organization as we celebrate our tenth year of continuous existence. We remain very involved with the local

chapter in our area, Pennsylvania Eta at Franklin & Marshall College. Last April we planned a joint event and banquet with Penn. Eta to celebrate the chapter's sesquicentennial, and many of our members have made frequent visits to Lancaster City to help coordinate the chapter's return to its historic chapter house in the fall of 2011. This summer we gathered for a Labor Day BBQ and baseball game, and this fall brought another successful gathering in Lancaster for Homecoming Weekend. For our next event, we are planning a joint Founders Day event with central Pennsylvania area alumni and undergraduates at historic Miller Hall in Gettysburg.



Los angeles aa

Primary Contact: John Ciccarelli (jcicarelli@aol.com) Next Event: LA Big Game Luncheon (Friday, December 3rd)

Annual holiday luncheon on the eve of the USC-UCLA football game starts at Noon at Taix

French Restaurant

Association Update: The Los Angeles Alumni Association is looking forward to the expansion of Phi Psi alumni participation and networking in all Southern California Phi Psi activities. The

2010 Founders Day celebration, held with the Greater Orange County AA, was the largest gathering in the country, representing six undergraduate chapters and over 250 in attendance. Our congratulations to Brother Hank Marvin USC '57 as the recipient of the 2010 J. Robert Meserve Outstanding Alumnus Award of Merit. Our new Los Angeles AA Facebook page is now up and running thanks to Brother Cyrus Nandepour. Please join us for the luncheon in December!



MID MISSOURI AA

Primary Contact: Ed Brandon (ed.brandon@mancaveworldwide.com)



MID-SOUTH AA

Primary Contact: Woody Martin (midsouthalumphipsi@yahoo.com)

Next Event: Holiday Event (TBD)

First social gathering for association after membership drive

Reoccurring Event: Organizational meeting (3rd Thursday of each month at 6:00 p.m.) Association Update: This year has been busy for us as we have been getting our association off the ground. Our petition was accepted at the GAC, we have had many organizational

meetings as well as a social event at one of the Memphis Redbirds baseball games. Increasing our membership numbers is our current priority. We currently have a strong core in place and look to increase that over the coming months. If you live in Memphis, TN or the surrounding areas and are interested in joining our association, please contact us at MidSouthAlumPhiPsi@yahoo.com. We look forward to continuing our momentum into 2011. Ladies and Gentlemen, Elvis has left the building!

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Fall 2010







NEW MEXICO AA

Primary Contact: Lewis Bejcek (Ibejcek@comcast.net)
Next Event: Founders Day (Saturday, February 19th)

Additional Details to follow

Association Update: Please plan on attending Founders Day 2011. We would love to reconnect with Alumni in the Albuquerque area. For more details on this annual event, please feel free to contact Lewis Bejcek, President of the association @ 505-550-4033 or at lbejcek@comcast.net.



NEW YORK CITY AA ★

Primary Contact: Evan Rakowski (evan.rakowski@gmail.com)



NORTH TEXAS AA

(www.northtexasphipsi.com)

Primary Contact: Andy Kuklish (akuklish@peoplepc.com)

Association Update: The North Texas AA has been hard at work this summer reaching out to all the local alumni for support and participation. Our main focus has been towards a possible recolonization of the Texas Delta chapter at Southern Methodist University in Dallas. This can be a long and tedious process, and we are ready for the challenges that await us. In the wake

of this, Greg Bruce has stepped down as president due to health issues - we wish him the best. As we move into the coming seasons, the North Texas AA will continue to reach out by hosting some "meet and greet" events geared towards increased alumni participation. We will soon be starting the planning for our next Founders Day celebration in March 2011, so keep up-to-date on our website northtexasphipsi.com for current events and information.



NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AA

Primary Contact: Ken Perscheid (kenperscheid@yahoo.com)

Next Event: Big Game Luncheon (November 19, 2010 at 11:00 a.m.)

Our annual celebration of the Cal - Stanford football rivalry is open to Phi Psis from all chapters. After "The Night Before Thankgiving Dinner" in Indianapolis, it's the Fraternity's second-oldest continuing regional annual gathering.

Association Update: The NorCal AA co-hosted the first annual Northern California Leadership Conference in San Francisco on October 2, 2010. Blake Yeaman *Cal Gamma '78* and Carlos Hernandez *Cal Beta '78* coordinated the event, which brought together actives and alumni to develop leadership skills and build stronger chapters. We'd like to thank our AA delegates to the 75th GAC in Orlando - Alan Brown, John Klentos, Hank Vierregger and Gary Goldstein. Our congrats to the Stanford chapter for winning the Grand Chapter award, and to Mark Wong *Cal lota '88* for earning the Outstanding Advisor Award!



Oregon AA

Primary Contact: Chris Koons (chriskoons@msn.com)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTERS



Philadelphia AA ★

Primary Contact: Russell Pocaro (Russell.Pocaro@gmail.com)

Next Event: Founders Day (February 12, 2010)

Association Update: Greetings from the Philadelphia Alumni Association! It's been an exciting summer for the group. Numerous members attended the GAC and represented the city of Brotherly Love and we can't wait for 2012 and San Antonio! Over the past few months the group has gotten together to watch our Fightin Phils' at Citizen's Bank Ball Park and also

got together at Philadelphia Racetrack for the \$1 Million Philadelphia Derby. Our next event will be during football season and details will be coming shortly via our Facebook page or you can email our president at Russell.Pocaro@gmail.com



Pittsburgh AA

(www.pittsburghphipsis.com)

Primary Contact: Jay Hagerman (jay.hagerman@gmail.com)

Next Event: Founders Day and Hall of Fame (February 16, 2011 at 6:30 p.m.)

Reoccurring Event: Monthly Business Meeting at the Rock Bottom, Waterfront (2nd Thursday

of each month at 7:00 p.m.)

Association Update: The Pittsburgh Alumni Association was busy this summer with monthly meeting and activities. During our August meeting (August 12th), we toasted William Henry Letterman's birthday. We had our first summer picnic/softball game; attendees from four different chapters participated. The summer ended with a golf outing. Our newly formed strategic planning committee has also been busy with accreditation and recruiting matters. We recently expanded our webpage (pittsburghphipsis.com) to include a networking function. Area Phi Psis are invited to post their professional/business information, thus setting up a network that will benefit all area brothers. Additionally, we also are establishing a referral page (a take-off of Angie's List) so that brothers can make recommendations to each other regarding services offered by non-Phi Psis (we will call this the "Billy and Chuck's List"). The PAA is preparing for Founder's Day 2011, with Hall of Fame presentations, at the Duguesne Club on February 16th.



Rhode Island AA 🜃



(www.ribeta.com)

Primary Contact: Bruce Tavares (tavaresfamily@cox.net)

Next Event: Beer & Wine Tasting (TBD)

Check ribeta.com for details

Reoccurring Event: Pop Top Open Golf Outing (August 6, 2011)

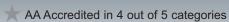
Association Update: Greetings from "Little Rhody", the gateway to the great Atlantic northeast. Helping to oversee the Rhode Island Beta house, and it is in Hilton-like shape thanks to Joe Hart and the efforts of the AHC. Navy Captain Jim Cunha has also been a big help, and we are in the process of trying to obtain furniture from the Newport Navy base for the property. The house is still occupied by Zeta Tau Alpha sorority, who have been perfect tenants. If the climate is right, we hope to colonize at the University of Rhode Island sometime around 2012-2013. Once again, we would like to extend an invitation to all Phi Psi's in the area to join our alumni association, particularly our Brown University brothers. If the Brown University alumni have any events, we will post them on our website www.ribeta.com. We were also surprised to have a Rhode Island Beta brother receive a distinguished alumni Award at the 2010 GAC in Orlando, Tony Horton, Mr. P90X. You have all seen "Hollywood Horton" on the #1 infomercial in the country. Tony said back in 1977 that "someday I will be famous", and he was right. Thank you to Andy Marcoux and Mike Chmura for a successful "Pop Top Open" in August.



ROCHESTER AREA AA

Primary Contact: Bradley Hunter (bhunter190@gmail.com)

AA Accredited in 5 out of 5 categories







RUBBER CITY AA

Primary Contact: Tim Lynskey (tskey@maits.com)

Next Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011 at 6:00 p.m.)

Held at The Tangier - Akron, Ohio

Reoccurring Event: Monthly Luncheon (2nd Friday of each month at 11:55 a.m. at Max &

Erma's in Fairlawn, Ohio)

Association Update: The brothers of the Rubber City Alumni Association held our annual Golf Outing on July 31st at Barberton Brookside CC in Norton, Ohio. The weather was brilliant and the many brothers and friends who attended were able to share old memories and create new ones. The winning team consisted of Mike Murdocco, Dave Hamrick, Mark Ruby and Craig Taylor. Many brothers and friends also attended the annual Thomas J. Vukovich Golf Outing on July 17 where we were awarded the Alpha/Omega Trophy for outstanding support of the event. We encourage all local alumni to join us for a monthly luncheon which is held the second Friday of every month 11:55 am at Max & Erma's in Fairlawn, Ohio. Also please mark your calendars for February 19, 2011 as we prepare for another successful Founders Day.



Sacramento AA

Primary Contact: Travis Nagler (travisnagler@gmail.com)

Next Event: Founders Day Banquet (February 26, 2011 at 6:00 p.m.)

Taking place the Saturday AFTER the President's Day holiday weekend. The location is still TBD but it will be held in the downtown Sacramento area. Banquet syle format and Phi Psi ladies are always welcome

Association Update: The Sacramento AA has had a wonderful year with a hugely

successful 2010 Founders Day formal dinner and a good representation at the Orlando GAC! We had our annual Phi-Psi-B-Q and Phi Psi Golf Cup on September 19 with great attendance from area alumni, and look forward to adding more events to the SAA calendar this coming year. Our support of the local UC Davis chapter (Calif. lota) has been a big benefit for all involved, and we're looking forward to connecting with all alumni in the area, no matter what your chapter. Please feel free to get in touch with me at travisnagler@gmail.com to be added to our email list. That's how we send out the majority of our event information and we don't want you to miss anything! Don't forget to mark February 26, 2011, on your calendar for our next Founders Day Banquet!



Saint Louis AA

Primary Contact: Joe Freund (freund1552@yahoo.com)

Next Event: Christmas Party (TBD)

Our annual winter celebration for St. Louis Phi Psis and guests

Association Update: The ever-spirited Saint Louis Alumni Association welcomes all industrious men of good humor to join in our varied fraternizations. We especially encourage all to come to the annual Christmas party in December, where good times are expected and

quests are welcome. This year's calendar featured another successful golf tournament, a tailgate party, and semiregular meet ups at assorted watering holes. We continue lending our labors to both the Illinois Eta and Missouri Alpha chapters and are looking forward to an invigorating Founders Day in February. Please contact Joe Freund or Mark Solomon to receive our e-mail correspondence.



San Diego AA

(www.pkpalumnisd.com)

Primary Contact: Ben Moraga (benmoraga@gmail.com)

Next Event: Founders Day (February) Reoccurring Event: none (none)

Association Update: The San Diego Alumni Association has continued its mission to connect and reconnect brothers in the San Diego region. With over 500 Phi Psi alumni in the

San Diego area, we still have a long way to go, but look forward to getting as many alumni involved as possible. We are also proud to work with the chapter at San Diego State, who just recently were released from a campus suspension. The alumni have been an integral part of their return and will continue to be a presence to insure the chapter's success.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





SEATTLE AA ★

Primary Contact: Matthew Donegan-Ryan (mdr1583@gmail.com)

Next Event: Dinner & Poker (Wednesday, November 10th)

Held at the Washington Alpha Chapter House

Association Update: This summer we hosted a successful golf tournament at Carnation Golf Course with 50 brothers. We are looking forward to our upcoming events which include a poker night, Apple Cup, Dawgs hoops game, and of course Founders Day. Please visit our

Google or Facebook groups for more information. Join us for the following events...

- Dec 4th; Starts 1 hour before kickoff: Apple Cup viewing party at the Spectator in Seattle.
- Jan. 20th; UW hoops versus Arizona (dinner at the Chapter before we walk to Hec Ed).
- Feb 19th; Founders Day at the UW Club, 5:00 p.m.



SILICON VALLEY AA

(www.phipsisvaa.com)

Primary Contact: Eric Balin-Watkins (ewatkins@gmail.com)

Next Event: Founders Day (February 18, 2011) Cocktails and dinner at Stanford chapter house

Reoccurring Event: Informal Monthly Dinners (Location varies; One on peninsula and one in

San Francisco)

Association Update: Brothers from all chapters are strongly encouraged to attend all of our events!



SOUTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA AA

Primary Contact: Jim Sterling (usljim@aol.com)

Next Event: November Monthly Meeting (Sunday, November 21st at 5:00 p.m.)

Election of new officers for 2011

Reoccurring Event: Monthly Meeting (3rd Sunday of each month at 5:00 p.m.)

Association Update: The SCLAA had an August Luncheon at Zea's Restaurant in Lafayette, LA attended by the SCLAA brotherhood and their wives or dates. Brothers Durwood Keller

UL Lafayette '78, David Normand *LSU* '85, and Anthony Lascaro *LSU* '02 spoke about the GAC they attended. As an added treat, Brother Keller brought photos and his Phi Psi memorabilia collection. Very interesting. Our 2011 meeting dates have been scheduled with the November meeting designated to electing officers for the 2011 Year. There is not much to report other than our membership is still at 43 brothers, but there are indicators that the 2011 numbers will be much higher.



South Florida Gulf Coast AA 🖈

Primary Contact: Bob Greene (rg27masten@aol.com)

Next Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011 at 11:30 a.m.)
Reoccurring Event: Quarterly Cocktail Hour (Details are TBD)

Association Update: Three members attended the Orlando GAC this summer where the SFGC AA was recognized as an Accredited organization. 14 Florida Alpha active chapter brothers joined us to hear Brother Shawn Collinsworth speak at Founders Day. One brother

visited Cabo in February.



Southeast Florida AA

Primary Contact: Guy Minardi (guy@idtelecom.net)







Texas South Plains AA 📸



(www.texastechphipsi.org)

Primary Contact: Joe Stout (joe.stout@sbcglobal.net) **Next Event:** Texas Tech Homecoming (November 5-6, 2010)

Come join Texas Beta celebrate Homecoming in Lubbock and join us at the lodge on Friday night for dinner at 6:00 p.m. RSVP or for more information: contact David Norman at 806-795-9516 or danjdcpa@aol.com

Reoccurring Event: Monthly Luncheons in Lubbock and Dallas (Lubbock Contact: David Norman at 806-795-9516. Dallas Contact: Dave Jones at 214-363-3573.)

Association Update: The Texas South Plains Alumni Association's plans for moving forward include creating an undergraduate mentoring program and an alumni initiation program for recent graduates. The initiation program will take place twice a year after each semester to familiarize graduates with the association and its activities. The Texas South Plains Alumni Association would like to congratulate Ruben Campos for his induction into The Order of the S. C. Ruben is the first Texas Beta brother to be bestowed this honor. Our Founder's Day Banquet will be held February 19, 2011 at Lakewood Country Club, Dallas (Co-sponsored with the Texas Beta House Corporation and Texas Beta Chapter) - Contact: Frank Bray at 972-386-7792.



Toledo AA

Primary Contact: Larry Zaiser (Izaiser@muzakoftoledo.com)

Next Event: Founders Day Dinner (Friday, February 18th; 6:00 p.m.)

Reception, dinner, program, alumni induction, ritual all held at Central Park West **Reoccurring Event:** Sigma Beta Phi luncheon (3rd Friday of every month)

Association Update: The Toledo AA has been honored by the inclusion of the Ohio Zeta and Michigan Beta chapters in its celebration of Founders Day. The event brings together the

undergraduate chapters and the alumni of each for collective brotherhood. The Toledo AA is seeking to add an annual golf event, beginning in 2011 and expanding the monthly luncheon to include more recent Phi Kappa Psi alumni living in the Toledo area. A new website is in production and will go live by the year end. This site will allow posting of Toledo AA events, chapter news from our three constituents and comments from and about alumni brothers.



Tucson AA

Primary Contact: Joel Davis (tucsonphipsi@gmail.com)

Association Update: The Tucson Alumni Association was proud to be a part of the University of Arizona's Homecoming 2010. The Association hosted an alumni tent on the Mall on Saturday, October 23. We were proud to be part of this great UA tradition featuring tents hosted by student groups, alumni organizations, colleges and academic units. The Homecoming parade featured floats built by colleges, Greek houses (including Phi Kappa

Psi's Arizona Alpha Chapter), and campus organizations, plus the UA marching band and the UA Alumni Band, along with Homecoming royalty and other dignitaries. Questions may be addressed to tucsonphipsi@gmail.com.



Twin Cities AA

(www.mnphipsi.com)

Primary Contact: Jason Baker (jbaker@mnphipsi.com)

Next Event: Founders Day (February 18, 2011)

Association Update: The Twin Cities Alumni Association hosted the annual golf tournament on June 18th at the University of Minnesota Les Bolstad Golf Course. Twenty eight brothers participated this year. John Gabos won the long drive, John Soderlund had the long putt,

and Jason Sittko had low gross. Next year's event will be on June 24th so mark your calendars! In an effort to reach out to more alumni, we are building a new website to support TCAA as well as the Minnesota Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. Our new website is www.mnphipsi.com. We are looking to put up photos, newsletter articles and a calendar up on the new site. If you have any suggestions for content or wish to help out building this new site, please email jbaker@mnphipsi.com. We are looking forward to another successful Founders Day next year

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTERS

on Friday February 18th. Once again, it will be held at the University of Minnesota McNamara Alumni Center. Please mark your calendars. Lastly, we would like to thank brother Rick Hosking for serving as House Corporation Treasurer for the last 10 years and we welcome brother John Bickel as the new treasurer. We thank both of you for your time and energy spent on Phi Kappa Psi!



Washington, DC AA

Primary Contact: Doug Miller (douglasjmiller@yahoo.com)



Western Chicago AA

Primary Contact: Paul Oblon (consults@ais.net)



Western New York AA

Primary Contact: Michael Stratton (mstratton@sovranss.com)



Wheat State AA ★ 🌃

(www.wheatstatealumni.com)

Primary Contact: John Ziegelmeyer (johnz@penningtonco.com)

Next Event: Founders Day (Friday, February 18th)

Annual Founders Day Banquet at Kansas Alpha Chapter House

Reoccurring Event: Summer Golf Outing (July of 2011)

Association Update: On July 17, the annual Phi Kappa Psi Reunion Golf Tournament took place at Alvamar Golf Club in Lawrence. A record 88 golfers bared the heat in order to compete for the coveted Reunion Cup. The winning foursome included: David Dunmire '79, Daron Maier '79, Bill Dare '79, and Jess Arbuckle '79. Following the tournament, the Brothers congregated back at the Chapter House for barbeque and an awards presentation. A special thank-you to Brother Jon Petree '81 for providing beautifully framed KU and Phi Psi collectibles for the hole proxy prizes. Another thank you goes out to Brother Paul Tremonti '81, who provided each golfer with a koozie to keep their beverages cold throughout the day. I am proud to say that with the help of the hole sponsors we were able to raise over \$4,000 for endowment scholarship. Thank you everyone for your help and support! Keep watch for next year's date to be announced. Please contact Jeff Maher '87 at Jeffmaher@aol.com if you would like to be contacted about next year's event and added to his reunion-specific email list.



WISCONSIN AA * *** (www.badgerphipsi.org)





Primary Contact: lan Thomson (iantpkp@aol.com)

Association Update: The Wisconsin Alumni Association was happy to host SWGP Tryon Hubbard at a dinner at the historic Kennedy Manor Dining Room in Madison, the last known home of the Wisconsin Alpha chapter. WAA members including mystagogue David McDonald, national historian Mike McCoy, and ELC Jacob Oppenheimer met with potential





Wisconsin Alpha members to help build support for the re-chartering of Wisconsin Alpha in Spring 2011. Members were also fortunate to have taken part in the day-long Wisconsin Gamma housewarming celebration in Beloit for the new house at 810 College St. The WAA provided a cookout for the chapter when they returned from the riverside park cleanup service event. At a ceremony following the formal dinner the WAA presented the chapter GP Adam Nicholas with a plaque commemorating the occasion and a historic letterman sweater owned by the late Bob Zimonick *Beloit '37* captain of both the football and basketball teams at Beloit College. The WAA, being a tall lot, also presented the SWGP with a red and green step stool autographed by several members offering "A Boost From the Wisconsin Phi Psis". The WAA continues to hold monthly alumni events rotating between Madison, Milwaukee and Beloit. Everyone is invited to join the BadgerPhiPsi Yahoogroup or join the Wisconsin Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi Facebook page for updates and invites.





Members of the Central Virginia AA pose together at a summer picnic



Members of the Indianapolis Alumni Association receive their Outstanding AA Award at the 2010 Grand Arch Council

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Greg Sims (Kansas '80) ponders what the 105-degree temperature will do to his golf game prior to the Wheat State AA Golf Outingmmer picnic



Members of the Texas South Plains AA, along with some undergraduates from the Texas Tech chapter, pose at this summer's Grand Arch Council



Members of the Lancaster County AA join some undergraduates from Franklin & Marshall in Orlando for the GAC



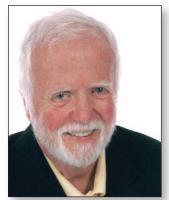


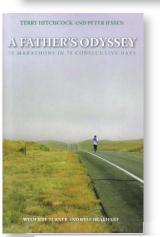
The Wisconsin AA was proud to be a part of the house dedication for our chapter at Beloit back in September



A happy bunch gathers in Rhode Island for the annual Pop Top Open, a tradition on the Rhode Island AA calendar

BROTHER'S INCREDIBLE JOURNEY INSPIRES THOUSANDS







Terry Hitchcock *Bowling Green '66* lost his wife to breast cancer at a young age in 1984, leaving him with three young children to raise as a single parent. The challenges he faced motivated him to champion for single parents everywhere, pushing people to "never give up." Then, in 1996, at the age of 57, Terry's motivation to help others took him to a challenge never seen before.

Terry set out on a mega-marathon, running the equivalent of 75 marathons in 75 days. Totaling over 2,000 miles, he ran from St. Paul, Minnesota to Atlanta, Georgia, finishing his heroic feat on the day of the Opening Ceremonies for the 1996 Olympic Games. What would drive a man to do such a grueling task? He did it to bring attention to the everyday heroes of single parents around the country. In small towns throughout his journey, he was motivated by the stories of others not willing to give up. He fed off their energy and support, all while bringing awareness to the fact that over 20 million children are raised by a single parent.

Terry's journey helped to launch a successful career as a motivational speaker, where he talks about perseverance and staying together in his three-fold mission:

- 1. To provide organizations and individuals with the understanding that impossible is possible and that all expectations can be met
- 2. To create awareness about family needs and the issues and problems that children face each day
- 3. To highlight and raise support for breast cancer and diabetes research

Terry's book, "A Father's Odyssey -75 Marathons in 75 Days," captures the lessons learned from that mega-marathon in 1996 and teaches the lessons learned from his experiences on the road.

Also a successful business developer, Terry fondly recalls the impact Phi Kappa Psi has had on his life.

"There have been lessons that I learned and I'm sure I speak for many of my brothers," he said. "First, the value of friendship became more and more important as I have gotten older. I know that I can always count on a brother in a time of need. There may be miles between us, but a brother will always be there. Second, the power of networking is very important whether a brother is in business or education or whatever... Some of my lifelong friends are the brothers I met the first day I pledged. I am, and always will be, proud of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity."

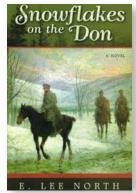
Brothers are encouraged to visit www.terryhitchcock.com to learn more about his story, journey and book.

In 2009, Terry's journey was captured in an award-winning documentary, narrated by Billy Bob Thornton. For more information on the documentary "My Run," visit www.facebook.com/myrunmovie.

BOOK REMINISCES OF TIMES WITHIN PHI KAPPA PSI

E. Lee North *W&J* '42 has written a dozen books, many focusing on World War II. He served for 38 years as Editor and Proposed Manager at Grumman Aerospace. In his book "Snowflakes on the Don," a snippet builds off his experiences at the Pennsylvania Alpha chapter...

Tom showed his family his Phi Kappa Psi house out Beau Street. It is a national fraternity actually started at W & J (another national Alpha chapter at W & J is Phi Gamma Delta). At this Phi Psi house Tom had spent his exciting Fraternity days...



LSU GRADUATE RECEIVES PRESTIGIOUS HONOR IN TEXAS

Sean D. Carter-Hammerle LSU '90 joined an illustrious list of past recipients on August 21, 2010 when he was recognized at the 60th Annual Five Outstanding Young Texans (FOYT) Awards Ceremony hosted by the Texas Junior Chamber. With the award came the opportunity to address and challenge America's vouth. Brother Carter-Hammerle will also be considered for the Ten Outstanding Young Americans (TOYA). Currently the Chief Development Officer for the Rothko Chapel, Sean has been committed to nonprofit development throughout his career, including serving as External Vice President for Houston Board of Directors for the Association of Fundraising Professionals (AFP), and the 25th Anniversary President of the Houston GLBT Political Caucus. He has been honored as a 2009 Houston Texans Hometown Hero and was named one of the 2010 "40 Under 40" by the Houston Business Journal. With his FOYT award, Sean joins fellow recipients George H. W. Bush, Dan Rather, Joel Osteen, Warren Moon and Martina Navaratilova, amongst others.

BROTHER CONTINUES TO SERVE OVERSEAS



Andrew Elliott *Virginia '04* has spent almost all of his time since graduation as a member of the United States Marine Corps in the Middle East. From September 2008 to May 2009, Brother Elliott completed a tour of duty in Iraq. Now a Second Lieutenant, Andrew is serving a second tour of duty, this time in Afghanistan, embedded with an Afghan National Army unit in the Helmand Province. His current tour should be completed in November.



Brother Carter-Hammerle (right) receives his FOYT award at the August banquet



Tennessee Epsilon House Corporation President Ben Cade Tennessee '96 (right) interacts with Ralph Weekly Arizona State '73 prior to a Volunteers football game. Weekly, along with his wife Karen, is the co-Head Coach of the Tennessee softball team. In his nine seasons leading the Volunteers, Weekly has led the Volunteers to four Women's College World Series, including a runner-up finish in 2007. The team, which made the WCWS again this year, returns 15 of 19 players this spring.

California Beta – Stanford University

Mario J. Perelli-Minetti '28 Robert R. Wyckoff '51

California Epsilon -University of California, Los Angeles

Raymond K. Rounds Jr. '53 Lawrence M. Sharp '76

California Eta -

California Polytechnic State University

Mark Allen Troth '81

California Gamma -University of California, Berkeley

Marechal N. Duncan '45 Meredith Kittrelle '41 Leon E. Matignon '47 John C. Meyer '46 Preston E. Snook Jr. '42

California lota - University of California, Davis

Berj Guy Moosekian '79

Colorado Alpha - University of Colorado

John O. Parker '38 Robert W. Shay '32

Connecticut Alpha - Trinity College

Victor E. Refalvy Jr. '58

Illinois Alpha - Northwestern University

Roger L. Barnard '66 Courtland E. Dunn '48

Illinois Beta – University of Chicago

Stephen R. Beaver '59

Illinois Delta –

University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

James J. Golden '52 Frank A. Saikley '42

Indiana Alpha - DePauw University

Ewing R. Emison Jr. '43 Victor A. Kassel '51 Roy C. McCormick '37 Frederick M. Stephenson '35

Indiana Beta – Indiana University

William D. Crafton '61 Chester A. Stayton '39 William A. Underhill '66

Indiana Delta - Purdue University

Robert W. Myers '44 Daniel Bryant Phillips '81 Jack N. Vaughan '43 Robert L. Vautaw '46

Indiana Epsilon - Valparaiso University

Kenneth L. Bruhn '53 Albert L. Piepho '58 Todd Varness '93

Indiana Gamma - Wabash College

Robert G. Knight Jr. '52 James G. Lofstrand '64

Iowa Alpha - University of Iowa

Arthur C. Dense '40 Joe F. Grawe '40 Milton F. Hollingshead '47 Robert W. Hyde '40 William C. Stuart '39

Iowa Beta - Iowa State University

John R. Darrow '51 Harold S. Evans Jr. '51 William A. Meyer '55

Kansas Alpha - University of Kansas

Barry Bloom '73 Clay Roberts Jr. '50

Louisiana Alpha – Louisiana State University

John William Langston '95

Maryland Alpha – Johns Hopkins University

Charles H. Baker Jr. '53

Massachusetts Alpha – Amherst College

Thomas S. Harrison '38

Michigan Alpha – University of Michigan

Ross H. Faulkner '36

Minnesota Beta – University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

Paul W. Neff Jr. '48 Arthur B. Warner '43

Mississippi Alpha – University of Mississippi

Arnold T. Hammond '43 John W. Jabour '63

Missouri Alpha – University of Missouri, Columbia

James D. Carter Jr. '54 Mark Stephen Kessel '79 Jim Noonan '47 Arthur M. Rauch '53 James B. Weber '56

Nebraska Alpha - University of Nebraska

Calvin J. Kuska '51

Nebraska Beta - Creighton University

Timothy George Quille '82

New Mexico Alpha – Eastern New Mexico University

Jeffery Roy Gardiner '84

New York Alpha – Cornell University

Gordon Scott Tabor '01

New York Beta - Syracuse University

Robert C. Hasel Jr. '68 Woody Woodman '46

New York Epsilon - Colgate University

Edward C. Bishop '33 Joseph C. Dilts '43 Edwin B. LaMont '61

Ohio Alpha - Ohio Wesleyan University

Stanley Gerard Bradley '74 Norman William Crisp '80

Ohio Beta - Wittenberg University

James E. Kunde '57 Melvin Joseph Trumble III '87

Ohio Delta - The Ohio State University

Lewis E. Baughman '42 Robert A. McNeal '45 Patrick J. Shouvlin '48 William K. Wheaton '44

Ohio Epsilon – Case Western Reserve University

Ross B. Hopkins '35 Harris P. Moyer '32

Ohio Eta - University of Toledo

Frank J. Comte '51 Victor D. Griffith '50 Richard Nutt '50

Ohio Lambda - Miami University

Daniel Graham Hudak '87 Thad Christopher Toothman '82

Oklahoma Alpha – University of Oklahoma

R. Ted Prater '46

Oregon Alpha - University of Oregon

Kenneth B. Jensen '61 Charles E. Reed Jr. '42

Pennsylvania Alpha – Washington & Jefferson College

Oscar J. Kwiterovich '65

Pennsylvania Beta – Allegheny College

Charles E. Kindig '51 James R. Marquis '61

Pennsylvania Epsilon - Gettysburg College

Edward T. Sheridan '52 John M. Stoner '37 Harry H. Steinmeyer Jr. '43 Walter K. VanNest '53

Pennsylvania Eta – Franklin & Marshall College

Lyttleton K. Owens '45

Pennsylvania Gamma - Bucknell University

Thomas H. Horsman '57 Britton W. Saterlee '41

Pennsylvania Kappa - Swarthmore College

Wallace L. Dettmers Jr. '51 Stuart C. Lane '47

Pennsylvania Lambda – Pennsylvania State University

Fletcher L. Byrom '37 William R. Harris '57 Vincent A. McCabe '46 Edward J. Sebastian '66

Pennsylvania Zeta – Dickinson College

Emanuel A. Cassimatis '44 Robert N. Pyle '44

Rhode Island Alpha - Brown University

Robert R. Green '59 Harry R. Nissley '42 Charles G. Thalhimer Jr. '69 David L. Young '52

Texas Alpha - University of Texas

C. David Culver '56
Wilbur E. Notestine Jr. '50
Charles H. Schmidt '51

Texas Beta – Texas Tech University

Patrick Neal Murphy Jr. '90 Robert L. Wheeler '58

Virginia Alpha - University of Virginia

Joseph V. Arthur Jr. '47 Randolph H. Hoge '21 William H. Miller Jr. '42

Virginia Beta – Washington & Lee University

Donald E. Campbell '47

Washington Alpha – University of Washington

Daniel R. Mulrine Sr. '36

West Virginia Alpha – West Virginia University

Philip T. Flach III '56 Charles David Guy '73 Philip B. Hill '55

Wisconsin Gamma - Beloit College

John E. Benson '51

Charles H. Baker Maryland Alpha '53

Charles H. Baker, Jr. Class of 1952, Maryland Alpha Chapter, passed away on Thursday, July 8, 2010 in Westminster, Maryland, after an extended illness. He was a retired Industrial Engineer with IBM and was a member of St. Thomas Episcopal Church, the American Legion in Owings Mills, MD, and the Panama Canal Society. He was a student of classical piano and had attended Peabody Institute. He served at the rank of Sergeant, 7th Engineering Battalion, Fleet Marine Force Pacific USMC, during the Korean War. He was preceded in death by his first wife of 30 years, Joan Miller Baker, and is survived by his second wife Robin Harrison Baker. He is also survived by one son and daughter, along with four stepchildren and three grandchildren.



John E. Benson *Wisconsin Gamma '51*



John E. Benson passed away on June 26, 2010 at the age of 78 after a battle with leukemia. A US Army veteran of the Korean War, John was a double legacy of Phi Kappa Psi at Beloit College, where his father and uncle were previously initiated. He had a long and successful career in construction and played a vital role in the building of several of Chicago's tallest buildings. He is survived by his loving wife, Carolyn, and daughter, Lynn.

Ewing R. Emison Jr. *Indiana Alpha '43*

Ewing "Rabb" Emison Jr., a member of Phi Kappa Psi's largest family of members, passed away on September 1, 2010. A third-generation and successful lawyer in southwestern Indiana for much of his career, Brother Emison was President of the Indiana State Bar Association from 1986 to 1987. He was known for his work promoting opportunities in the legal profession for minorities and, in 2003, was recognized by the American Bar Association's Commission on Racial and Ethnic Diversity in the profession with the Spirit of Excellence Award. The ISBA, in turn, sponsors the Rabb Emison Award, which rewards an individual that promotes diversity and equality in the legal profession.

Nearly 20 members of the Emison family have been initiated into Phi Kappa Psi at DePauw since its founding in 1865, and Rabb was a proud member of his Fraternity, helping to organize several reunions of his pledge brothers over the years. He is survived by his wife of 57 years, Kathleen, and two daughters.

Grace L. Harris Pennsylvania Lambda

Grace L. Harris passed away on September 25th at the age of 73. For several years, she served as the house cook at mother to our chapter at Penn State, building many relationships that lasted beyond her time at the university. A member of the Fraternal Order of Cooks Association, Grace served several Greek organizations during her career. She is survived by her four children, 21 grandchildren and 14 great-grandchildren.

Kenneth B. Jensen *Oregon Alpha '61*

Kenneth Burnell "Buck" Jensen passed away on June 23, 2010 after a successful career in the dental supply business. An avid outdoorsman, Jensen was a high school state champion in baseball before attending the University of Oregon on a full scholarship. After graduation, he spent several seasons in the Kansas City Athletics minor league organization as a catcher. Later in life, he settled in Pacific City, Oregon, where he dabbled in real estate to bring people to the beauty of the Pacific coast. He is survived by his three children and seven grandchildren.

Vincent A. McCabe Pennsylvania Lambda '46

Vincent A. McCabe passed away on March 7, 2010. A 34-year employee of General Motors, he spent his retirement years involved with his church and always on the golf course, where he was a member of the Ponte Vedra Golf Association. A veteran of World War II, he is survived by his loving wife of 58 years, Helen, his brother and many nieces and nephews.

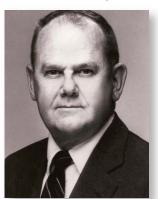
Patrick N. Murphy Texas Beta '90

Patrick "Neal" Murphy, Jr. died on June 18, 2010 after a valiant fight against cancer of the brain. After graduating from Texas Tech, Neal began his career as a restaurant manager of Golden Corral restaurants in Angleton and San Antonio. He then became the manager of the Black Eyed Pea in the medical center

area of San Antonio. His career was cut short in 2000 by a heart condition which forced his early retirement. He spent the years after his retirement with his daughters and actively volunteering in their organizations and activities. He was a mentor and volunteer at Fabra and Fair Oaks Ranch Elementary Schools. He was also an active member of First Baptist Church of Boerne, TX. He is survived by his wife, Michelle, and his two daughters.

Wilbur E. Notestine Texas Alpha '50

Wilbur Edmund "Ed" Notestine died July 24, 2010. A chapter president of Phi Kappa Psi while an undergraduate at Texas, Ed had a successful law career, which started as Assistant Attorney General of



Texas. He joined the legal department of The Shamrock Oil and Gas Corporation in Amarillo in 1958, becoming its Vice President and General Counsel in 1967. He held comparable positions with its successor corporations, Diamond Shamrock and Maxus Energy, until his retirement as an employee in 1992. Always involved with his community, he was a member of the Dallas Petroleum Club, supported local

symphonies, operas and museums, and was a faithful servant of his church. He is survived by his wife of 56 years, Elaine, two daughters and three grandchildren.

Robert N. Pyle Pennsylvania Zeta '44

Robert "Bob" Noble Pyle passed away on March 18, 2010 after a long life of civil service. A World War II veteran, he spent a decade in Washington, D.C. in the mid 1950s, serving on the staffs of multiple Congressmen. After starting a construction business in the early 1960s, Bob returned to Capitol Hill in 1972, serving as Chief of Staff to Congressmen David Emery. A devoted Republican, Bob would later consult on over 50 political campaigns throughout New England as a member of the Republican National Committee. After establishing a government relations firm, he became the Republican lobbyist for the American Baker Association, where he was President for 29 years. Even after retirement he stayed active, having attended every Republican Convention between 1950 and 2008. He is survived by his wife, Patricia, five children and 11 grandchildren. condolences

Clay Roberts Jr. Kansas Alpha '50

Clay "Bud" Roberts Jr. passed away on April 17, 2010. A great athlete, Roberts was a center on the University of Kansas football team in the early 1950s, playing alongside three All-Americans. A third-generation resident of Kansas City, Roberts followed in the footsteps of his father and grandfather, helping to develop much of the city, founding Denton and Roberts Realty in 1965. In addition to other successful business ventures, he served on several boards, was active in the world of education and his church. He is survived by his wife, Judy, three children and four grandchildren.

Edward J. Sebastian Pennsylvania Lambda '66

Edward J. Sebastian passed away on July 3, 2010 at Ronald Reagan UCLA Medical Center. A successful businessman, Edward founded and served as Chairman and CEO of SMR Group LLC, a private equity investment firm in Newport Beach, Calif. Prior to his career in California, he was the Founder, Chairman and CEO of Resource Bancshares Corporation in Columbia, South Carolina. He served in other executive positions during his illustrious career in banking. He is survived by his wife, Susan, two daughters and one granddaughter.

William C. Stuart lowa Alpha '39

Judge William "Bill" C. Stuart passed away in early August at the age of 90 after an illustrious career on the bench. A former college roommate of legendary Hawkeye Phi Psi, Nile Kinnick, Stuart began his career in law in 1946. He was an Iowa State Senator, Iowa Supreme Court Justice and, in 1971, was appointed to the Federal District bench by President Richard Nixon. He retired in 1986, admired greatly for his civic and social service. He is survived by his wife, Mary, their four children and a number of other family members.



Jack Nicholas Vaughan passed away in early September at the age of 87. A star athlete in high school, Jack attended Purdue University on a basketball scholarship before being called to duty in 1942. His initial service in the Army took him to stops at Nebraska University and Kansas State University

before fighting in numerous battles in Europe, including the Battle of the Bulge. He was awarded two Bronze Stars and one Silver Star for valor. After his service, Jack went on to become a successful businessman, including being the president of 23 closely held corporations in the construction and development industries. He is survived by his wife, Jeanne, four children and six grandchildren.



Robert "Bob" LeVan Wheeler passed away at age 73 in on July 14, 2010 from complications relating to a

stroke suffered in August of 2009. An Eagle Scout and successful student, Bob received his degree from Texas Tech in chemical engineering. He served a term in the US Army upon graduation. Bob spent a lifetime working in the paper industry, working in mills in North Carolina, New Brunswick, Wisconsin, Oregon, Washington, Alaska, and even a stint in Indonesia. Active in his community, Bob never seemed to stop moving, serving with the Salvation Army Board, the First National Bank of Niagara Board of Directors, the Newberg, Oregon Chamber of Commerce, the Dundee, Oregon City Council, and the Editorial Board of the Longview Daily News. Bob was particularly proud of his lifetime membership in the National Rifle Association. He is survived by his loving wife of 48 years, Carol, three children and three grandchildren.

75TH GRAND ARCH COUNCIL CONT. FROM PAGE 17



COMPLETE LIST OF GAC AWARDS

Thomas Cochran Campbell Award (Outstanding Ritual) – Kansas (Kansas Alpha) Founders Award (Best Code of Conduct) – Stanford (California Beta)

Alumni Relations – West Virginia (West Virginia Alpha)

Senior Involvement – Kansas (Kansas Alpha)

Griffing-Tate (Fraternity Education) – Stanford (California Beta)

Amici Award (Welcoming to Consultants) – CSU-Long Beach (California Xi)

Edgar Fahs Smith Award (Shield Contribution) - Michael H. McCoy Indiana '58

Man-Mile Award (Most Miles Travelled) – Oregon State (Oregon Beta)

Ralph R. Haney Award (Best Finances) – Stanford (California Beta)

Chapter Public Relations Award – Lycoming (Pennsylvania Phi)

Intramural Excellence Award – Butler (Indiana Zeta)

Outstanding Recruitment Publication - DePaul (Illinois Zeta)

Outstanding Chapter Newsletter – Cornell (New York Alpha)

Risk Management Award – Bucknell (Pennsylvania Gamma)

Outstanding Alumni Association - Indianapolis AA

Alumni Corporation Award for Continued Excellence – Missouri (Missouri Alpha)

Alumni Corporation Achievement Award – Purdue (Indiana Delta)

Hyatt Pat Eby Award (Community Service) – Stanford (California Beta)

Ralph D. Daniel Award for Chapter Management – RIT (New York Theta)

Most Improved Chapter – Beloit (Wisconsin Gamma)

Outstanding Chapter Advisor - Mark Wong UC-Davis '88

Dr. Gordon S. Letterman Award (Men's Health) – RIT (New York Theta)

Phi Psi Big Brother Award – Ashland (Ohio Theta)

Membership Excellence Award – Purdue (Indiana Delta)

Anna Ritchie Letterman Silver Bowl – Lee Ann Harper

Advisor to Fraternities Award - Caitlin Roberts (Long Beach State)

Ralph D. Daniel Interfraternal Award – Jon Williamson

Eddie Knight Award for Attendance - Ralph "Dud" Daniel Arizona '47

Eddie Knight Award for Merit - Rob Parada RIT '92

Undergraduate of the Year - Justin Solomon Stanford '08

Billy Mitchell Award - Chris Gerritz Oregon State '06

Medal of Honor - Don Fites Valparaiso '53

Grand Chapter Award – Stanford (California Beta)



Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Benefits

At an important moment in your life, you took an oath to the **Great Joy of Serving Others**. That membership got you the lifelong advantages of brotherhood. Below is a listing of some benefits we've arranged to give you **more** for being a member of Phi Kappa Psi.

MetLife Insurance: Visit www.phikappapsi.com/connect or contact HQ to receive a link to discounted group rates on auto and home insurance, or great tools for planning your future. Or, call 800-888-2308 and speak to a MetLife representative





Brooks Brothers: All Phi Kappa Psi members have the opportunity to enroll in the Brooks Brothers Corporate Membership Program, good for 15% off all clothing. Simply visit membership.brooksbrothers.com or call 866-515-4747.

Organization ID #: 83301 / Pin Code #: 12369

Hyatt Hotels: Visit www.phikappapsi.com/connect or contact HQ to receive access to hotel discounts, expedited booking and free stays at Hyatt worldwide.





Phi Psi Wine: We have several vendors that can customize high-quality gifts for you or a Phi Psi event. One such product is a collector's edition wine, with a unique Phi Psi label. Visit www.personalwine.com/phikappapsi.

Don't forget to also check out our website for more great vendors and unique pieces of Phi Psi merchandise.

Graduate School Preparation: Phi Kappa Psi is proud to have joined forces with Veritas Prep, a global leader in graduate school admission consulting and test (GMAT) preparation. Phi Psi members can receive a 10% discount by using the member code **PHIPSI09.** Call 800.925.PREP or go online to www.veritasprep.com for more information.

The Phi Psi Network: Don't forget to visit Phi Psi Connect to make connections with brothers around the world. www.phikappapsi.com/connect

Fall 2010

Alabama Alpha - University of Alabama

www.phipsiala.com

P.O. Box 11122, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486 Chapter Advisor: John Masingill 205-752-3369 Jay.Masingill@gmail.com

Alabama Beta - Auburn University

PO Box 2279, Auburn, AL 36831-2279 Chapter Advisor: Gordon Carter 334-279-1213 gordontcarter@yahoo.com

Arizona Alpha - University of Arizona http://clubs.asua.arizona.edu/~phipsi/ 1011 North Tyndall, Tucson, AZ 85719

Chapter Advisor: Joel Davis 520-882-5233 davis.joel.alex@gmail.com

California Beta - Stanford University

www.stanford.edu/group/phi_kappa_psi/ 592 Mayfield Ave., Stanford, CA 94305 Chapter Advisor: Robert McGrew 650-804-2529 bmcgrew@cs.stanford.edu

California Gamma - University of California, Berkeley http://calphipsi.com/

2400 Warring St., Berkeley, CA 94704 Chapter Advisor: Blake Yeaman 510-525-6259 byeaman@mac.com

California Delta - University of Southern California

www.uscphipsi.com

642 W 28th St, Los Angeles, CA 90007 Chapter Advisor: Christian Navar cnavar@mac.com

California Epsilon - University of California, Los

www.pkpcalep.com

613 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90024 Chapter Advisor: Advisor Needed

California Eta - California Polytechnic State University

www.phipsislo.com 1335 Foothill Blvd., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401 Chapter Advisor: Brad Lachemann 805-481-5735 brhine@surewest.net

California Iota - University of California, Davis

642 Adams St. Davis, CA 95616

Chapter Advisor: Mark Wong 530-757-2517 UCDAggie@aol.com

California Kappa - University of California, Irvine

http://www.phipsi.net

2967 Michelson Dr., Ste. G269 Irvine, CA 92612 Chapter Advisor: Xavier Quan 949-735-3669 Xavier.quan@gmail.com

California Lambda - San Diego State University

http://www.pkpsdsu.com 5525 Aztec Walk, San Diego, CA 92115 Chapter Advisor: Jeff McMahan 203-847-8885 jeffmcmahan@hotmail.com

California Mu - Occidental College

http://clubs.oxy.edu/phikappapsi Occidental College - Student Life, 1600 Campus Rd Los Angeles, CA 90041

Chapter Advisor: Alec Traub 310-502-2945 agtraub@aol.com

California Nu - University of California, Riverside

http://riversidephipsi.com Student Life, 741 Spruce St. Riverside, CA 92507 Chapter Advisor: Steve Levkoff 484-336-9432 levkoff@gmail.com

California Xi – California State University – Long Beach

1250 Bellflower Blvd, USU 222 Long Beach, CA 90840 Chapter Advisor: Advisor Needed

Colorado Alpha - University of Colorado 1131 University Ave., Boulder, CO 80302

Chapter Advisor: OE Starnes 828-505-1717 ostarnes@cornerstoneamc.com

District of Columbia Alpha - George Washington University

www.gwphipsi.com 2206 F Street NW, Washington, DC 20052 Chapter Advisor: Edwin Roessler 703-815-1813 milesedr@aol.com

Florida Alpha - Florida State University

www.fsuphipsi.com

739 W. Lafayette Street, Apt. 4 Tallahassee, FL 32304 Chapter Advisor: Jordan Walters 407-361-3939 jtwusa@gmail.com

Georgia Alpha - University of Georgia 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605 Chapter Advisor: Doug Brouillard 706-355-9914 leg_of_three@hotmail.com

Georgia Beta - Georgia Institute of Technology

http://gtphipsi.org PMB 332, 541 10th St. NW Atlanta, GA 30318-5713 Chapter Advisor: Jeffrey Wysong 404-735-4907 JeffWysong@gmail.com

Illinois Alpha - Northwestern University 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201 Chapter Advisor: Glenn Gibisch 630-968-6061 ggibisch@seeler.com

Illinois Delta - University of Illinois, Urbana-

Champaign 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820 Chapter Advisor: Todd Salen 217-356-2439 toddsalen@gmail.com

Illinois Epsilon - Illinois State University
Phi Kappa Psi - IL State University, Campus Box 2700 Normal, Chapter Advisor: Todd Curtis 661-587-4076

curtistdz@yahoo.com Illinois Zeta - DePaul University

www.phipsidepaul.org 2250 N Sheffield Avenue, Suite 201 Chicago, IL 60614-3212 Chapter Advisor: Marc Dumas 773-733-2617 masdumas@gmail.com

Illinois Eta - Southern Illinois University. Edwardsville

http://www.siue.edu/STACTV/PKP/

Campus Box 1168, Univ. Center, Southern IL University Edwardsville, IL 62025 Chapter Advisor: Wheels Wiegand 618-632-0555

twheels33@aol.com

Illinois Theta - University of Illinois, Chicago

http://www.uicphipsi.com/

750 South Halvisor: Michael Chapa 847-970-8689 pkpchapa@yahoo.com

Illinois Iota - Northern Illinois University

www.niuphikappapsi.org 1115 N. Annie Glidden Rd, DeKalb, IL 60115 Chapter Advisor: Paul Oblon 630-886-6102 consults@ais.net

Indiana Alpha - DePauw University

www.depauw.edu/student/greek/phipsi 110 E. Larabee St., Greencastle, IN 46135 Chapter Advisor: Nick Dascoli 317-727-3851 nick.dascoli@gmail.com

Indiana Beta - Indiana University

www.indiana.edu/~phipsi 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47406 Chapter Advisor: Jim Bridenstine 317-332-4648 bridenstinejim@yahoo.com

Indiana Gamma - Wabash College

www.wabash.edu/fraternity/phipsi 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933 Chapter Advisor: Benjamin Kessler 219-462-0058 klenj@wabash.edu

Indiana Delta - Purdue University
http://web.ics.purdue.edu/~phipsi/
1307 Tower Drive, West Lafayette, IN 47906
Chapter Advisor: Erik Props 765-494-1688 props@purdue.edu

Indiana Epsilon - Valparaiso University

http://www.valpophipsi.org 801 Mound Street, Valparaiso, IN 46383 Chapter Advisor: Kevin Marks 630-379-6647

KJM@phikappapsi.com Indiana Zeta - Butler University

http://www.butler.edu/studentlife/phikappapsi/ 810 West Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208 Chapter Advisor: Tyler Johnston 317-242-9620 tjohnsto@gmail.com

Indiana Eta - Indiana State University

www.phipsiisu.org 912 South 6th St, Terre Haute, IN 47807 Chapter Advisor: Jesse Hile 812-237-8327 jesse.hile@gmail.com

Indiana Theta - Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis 420 University Blvd. CE Suite 370 Indianapolis, IN 46202

Chapter Advisor: Jason Pierce 319-594-7315 jasonpierceconsulting@gmail.com

Iowa Alpha - University of Iowa

www.uiowa.edu/~phipsi 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, IA 52246 Chapter Advisor: None

Iowa Beta - Iowa State University
http://isuphipsi.org
316 Lynn Avenue, Ames, IA 50014
Chapter Advisor: William Good 515-570-3403 William.Good@JohnsonLawIA.com

Kansas Alpha - University of Kansas

www.kuphipsi.com 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044 Chapter Advisor: Jeffrey Burgess 785-218-1282 Jeff.burgess@uscm.org

Kentucky Beta - University of Kentucky 403 Aylesford Place, Lexington, KY 40508

Chapter Advisor: Rob Patterson 513-708-4025 rhpatterson@yahoo.com

Louisiana Alpha - Louisiana State University
P.O. Box 16009, Baton Rouge, LA 70893 Chapter Advisor: David Normand 225-328-7639 djnormand@gmail.com

Louisiana Gamma - Loyola University New Orleans Box 1 6363 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, LA 70118

Chapter Advisor: William Cruikshank 985-764-0517 bcruikshank@wpcoinc.com

Maryland Alpha - Johns Hopkins University

www.pkpmda.com

223 E 33rd St. Baltimore. MD 21218 Chapter Advisor: Stephen lannellil 856-397-4366 stephen.iannelli@gmail.com

Maryland Gamma - University of Maryland -College Park

www.phipsiumd.com

PMB #877, 4423 Lehigh Road College Park, MD 20740 Chapter Advisor: Micah Kleid 443-722-3465 pkpkleid@gmail.com

Massachusetts Beta - Brandeis University

www.brandeisphipsi.com

20 Hammer St, Waltham, MA 02453 Chapter Advisor: Jason Hyne 973-768-5387 jason.hyne@gmail.com

Michigan Alpha - University of Michigan

www.umich.edu/~mialpha 700 South State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48104 Chapter Advisor: Nicholas Katona 219-221-0199

nic.katona@gmail.com Michigan Beta - Michigan State University

www.msuphipsi.com

522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823 Chapter Advisor: Joe Gervason 248-646-1261 gervasoj@hotmail.com

Minnesota Beta - University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414 Chapter Advisor: Nathan Fong 651-233-3412 nbfong@gmail.com

Minnesota Gamma - Minnesota State University, Mankato

http://katophipsi.no-ip.org 227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001 Chapter Advisor: Paul Benson 763-441-5132 pauldavid262@msn.com

Minnesota Delta - University of Minnesota, Duluth

www.umdphipsi.com 10 University Drive, KSC 115 Duluth, MN 55812 Chapter Advisor: Justin Meinhold 612-483-3488

mein0055@d.umn.edu

Mississippi Alpha - University of Mississippi http://www.olemissphipsi.com/ P.O. Box 8168, 315 Fraternity Row University, MS 38677 Chapter Advisor: Andrew Smith 662-832-2777 smithandrews@hotmail.com

Missouri Alpha - University of Missouri, Columbia

http://students.missouri.edu/~phipsi 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65201 Chapter Advisor: Steve O'Rourke 573-446-3602 tork1038@aol.com

Nebraska Alpha - University of Nebraska 1548 S St., Lincoln, NE 68508

Chapter Advisor: Brian Davis 281-660-5817 brndavis@hotmail.com

Nebraska Beta - Creighton University 3618 Farnam, Omaha, NE 68131

Chapter Advisor: Richard Hauser 402-280-3010 hausersj@creighton.edu

New Jersey Beta – Monmouth University 400 Cedar Ave. Student Ctr, West Long Branch, NJ 07764 Chapter Advisor: Advisor Needed

New Jersey Delta - The College of New Jersey

http://www.tcnj.edu/~phikpsi Brower Student Center, P.O. Box 7718 Ewing, NJ 08628 Chapter Advisor: Mark Kadetsky 609-365-2507 markbassk2@aol.com

New Jersey Epsilon - Rowan University

http://www.njepsilon.com Student Government Assoc., 201 Mullica Hill Rd. Glassboro, NJ 08028

Chapter Advisor: Christopher Sheldon 908-917-2372 sheldon.chris@gmail.com

New York Alpha - Cornell University http://www.phikappapsi-cornell.org/ 120 Mary Ann Wood Dr, Ithaca, NY 14850 Chapter Advisor: Jack Jacobs 716-876-8585 jackjacobs1@verizon.net

New York Beta - Syracuse University 500 University Place, Syracuse, NY 13210 Chapter Advisor: David Murray 315-703-9690 dmurray@alumni.indiana.edu

New York Eta - State University of New York at

http://ubphipsi.com 169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215

Chapter Advisor: Ron Dinino 716-864-7590 rjdinino@yahoo.com

New York Theta - Rochester Institute of Technology

www.ritphipsi.org

6160 Charters Way, Rochester, NY 14623 Chapter Advisor: Bradley Hunter 585-705-0499 bhunter190@gmail.com

New York lota - State University of New York at Binghamton

Binghamton University, UU 145 Binghamton, NY 13902 Chapter Advisor: Kevin Yeager 607-729-4080 kyeageresq@aol.com

New York Kappa - State University of New York

College at Oneonta 56 Maple Street, Oneonta, NY 13820 Chapter Advisor: Kyle Beckley 607-436-2265 becklekd@suny.oneonta.edu

North Carolina Beta - East Carolina University 109 Mendenhall, East Carolina University Greenville, NC

Chapter Advisor: Eric Miller 919-732-5289

ericmillerot@gmail.com

Ohio Alpha - Ohio Wesleyan University
Charles Young, HWCC Box 335 Delaware, OH 43015
Chapter Advisor: Skip Dodson 614-861-8734 skipdodson@att.net

Ohio Beta - Wittenberg University 487 Woodlawn Ave., Springfield, OH 45504-2522 Chapter Advisor: Scott Phillips 440-263-1285 phillips.st@gmail.com

Ohio Delta - The Ohio State University

124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201 Chapter Advisor: Derek Hegarty 614-226-6118 derekjhegarty@hotmail.com

Ohio Epsilon - Case Western Reserve University http://cwruphipsi.com/

11915 Carlton Road, Cleveland, OH 44106 Chapter Advisor: Alan Lufkin 216-269-2342 alan.lufkin@gmail.com

Ohio Zeta - Bowling Green State University 222 Conklin North, BGSU Bowling Green, OH 43403 Chapter Advisor: Neil Johnson 419-352-4462 njohnson@jheng.com

Ohio Eta - University of Toledo E1 McComas Village-Univ of Toledo, 3050 Village Loop Toledo,

Chapter Advisor: Larry Zaiser 419-474-8714 lzaiser@muzakoftoledo.com

Ohio Theta - Ashland University

www.ohiotheta.net

Box 1983, 401 College Ave Ashland, OH 44805 Chapter Advisor: Eric Molnar 440-323-3634 dantesimpson@yahoo.com

Ohio Lambda - Miami University

www.ohiolambda.com

122 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056 Chapter Advisor: Trevor Helwig 513-573-9490 trevor.helwig@gmail.com

Ohio Mu - University of Dayton

www.udayton.edu/~phipsi 106 Lawnview Ave., Dayton, OH 45409 Chapter Advisor: Michael Hauck 513-755-7522

mjhauck@fuse.net Ohio Nu - Ohio University

www.ohiou.edu/~phikpsi 20 South College St, Athens, OH 45701 Chapter Advisor: Ron Ransom 317-590-9626

rkransomii@gmail.com

Ohio Xi - Capital University

Student Activites Office 1 College and Main, Columbus, OH 43209

Chapter Advisor: Shane Yates 317-418-7876 syates@ohiopt.org

Oklahoma Alpha - University of Oklahoma 720 Elm Ave., Norman, OK 73069

Chapter Advisor: John Laudermilk 405-737-0984 johnokalpha@hotmail.com

Oregon Alpha - University of Oregon

1228 University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403 Chapter Advisor: David Eaton 503-697-4072

Oregon Beta - Oregon State University

103 Memorial Union 522, Corvallis, OR 97331 Chapter Advisor: Daniel Evanoff 252-619-5977 evanoffd@mac.com

Pennsylvania Alpha - Washington & Jefferson

College 50 S. Lincoln Street, Washington, PA 15301 Chapter Advisor: Jim Denny 724-518-5105 jcpdenny@comcast.net

Pennsylvania Beta - Allegheny College Allegheny College, Box 49 Meadville, PA 16335 Chapter Advisor: Eric Neuenschwander 724-799-4919 neuense@gmail.com

Pennsylvania Gamma - Bucknell University

http://www.penngamma.org Box C-2912, Bucknell University Lewisburg, PA 17837 Chapter Advisor: Clifford Lesher 570-524-4633 lesher@dejazzd.com

Pennsylvania Epsilon - Gettysburg College

www.PennsylvaniaEpsilon.com

102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325 Chapter Advisor: Douglas Brouder 717-337-6489 dbrouder@gettysburg.edu

Pennsylvania Eta - Franklin & Marshall College

http://www.penneta.org
Office of Student Activities, PO Box 3003 Lancaster, PA 17604 Chapter Advisor: Marc Persson 215-880-1505 mper129572@aol.com

Pennsylvania Theta - Lafayette College

www.penntheta.com

Lafayette College, Farinon Center Box 9453 Easton, PA 18042-

Chapter Advisor: Richard Weiss 856-332-2771 skibiqdoq1@qmail.com

Pennsylvania lota - University of Pennsylvania

3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104 Chapter Advisor: Brett Topche 732-995-2652 btopche@amail.com

Pennsylvania Lambda - Pennsylvania State

University
403 Locust Ln., State College, PA 16801
Chapter Advisor: Chip Brown 814-422-8490
chbrown@magloclen.riss.net

Pennsylvania Nu - Indiana University of Pennsylvania

www.phipsipanu.com 220 South 7th Street, Indiana, PA 15701 Chapter Advisor: Brian Horvath 702-281-8042 b.m.horvath@iup.edu

Pennsylvania Xi - Edinboro University

www.edinboro.edu/cwis/phikappapsi/ P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412 Chapter Advisor: Michael Ley 814-866-6191 Imley655@msn.com

Pennsylvania Rho - York College of Pennsylvania

http://www.phipsiycp.org/ Student Activity Office, 411 Country Club Road York, PA 17403 Chapter Advisor: Damien Lynch 717-244-8160 dlynch116@yahoo.com

Pennsylvania Sigma - University of the Sciences in Philadelphia

4401 Pine St., Philadelphia, PA 19104 Chapter Advisor: Steven DeVane 301-848-9265 sjdevane1212@yahoo.com

Pennsylvania Upsilon - Drexel University

http://www.duphipsi.com

215 Creese Student Center, Drexel University Philadelphia, PA 19104

Chapter Advisor: Tuan Lam 610-352-6032 phipsi31@gmail.com

Pennsylvania Phi - Lycoming College

http://www.lycoming.edu/orgs/pkp/ Lycoming College, 700 College Place Box 202 Williamsport, PA 17701

Chapter Advisor: Bob Goldman 407-682-9493 mjl@phikappapsi.com

Rhode Island Alpha - Brown University www.brown.edu/Students/Phi Kappa_Psi P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ., Providence, RI 2912 Chapter Advisor: Mark Marinello 401-433-1007 signsys@gmail.com

Tennessee Epsilon - University of Tennessee

http://web.utk.edu/~phipsi 1804 Fraternity Park Dr., Knoxville, TN 37916 Chapter Advisor: Jim Hagler 865-376-5718 haglerfarm@aol.com

Texas Alpha - University of Texas www.utphipsi.com

2411 Longview, Austin, TX 78705 Chapter Advisor: Terik Chettouh 512-567-1337

Texas Beta - Texas Tech University

www.ttuphipsi.org Trevor Roney, 2406 Main St APT 26 Lubbock, TX 79401 Chapter Advisor: Brian Murry 806-570-9472 brianmurry3@hotmail.com

Texas Gamma - Texas State University, San Marcos

www.txstatephipsi.com 212 Ramsay St., San Marcos, TX 78666 Chapter Advisor: Troy Jaster 210-632-3844 tdjaster@gmail.com

Texas Epsilon - Stephen F. Austin State University

SFA Box 6159, Nacogdoches, TX 75962 Chapter Advisor: Jason Garland 936-564-2910 roscoedoh@yahoo.com

Texas Zeta - Houston Baptist University

7502 Fondren Road, Houston, TX 77074 Chapter Advisor: John Packard 832-453-6636 john.packard@hilton.com

Virginia Alpha - University of Virginia

www.phipsiuva.com

159 Madison Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903 Chapter Advisor: Mike Wakefield 540-989-9321 wakefield.mike@gmail.com

Virginia Beta - Washington & Lee University

http://phipsi.wlu.edu/

301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450 Chapter Advisor: Mike Bennet 540-458-8091

Washington Alpha - University of Washington

www.uwphipsi.com

2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105 Chapter Advisor: Jim Boyle 425-591-5378 jboyle@nevadafirm.com

West Virginia Alpha - West Virginia University

PO Box 631, Morgantown, WV 26507 Chapter Advisor: Terry Turner 304-367-0574 tturner@ma.rr.com

Wisconsin Gamma - Beloit College Beloit College Box #193, 700 College St. Beloit, WI 53511 Chapter Advisor: Michael McCoy 608-274-1638 mccoymh@chorus.net



YOUR DOLLARS. THEIR DREAMS.

WITH THE MONEY WE RECEIVE THE PHI KAPPA PSI FOUNDATION IS CHANGING LIVES.

The dollars donated to the Phi Psi Foundation help undergraduate brothers receive scholarships, fellowships and leadership training to better their collegiate experience. Thus far this year, gifts from generous donors have made a tremendous impact.

435 Chapter Scholarships were awarded to Phi Psi undergraduates, totaling \$226,882.91.

88 Undergraduates attended the Presidents Leadership Academy.

10 Undergraduates received a fellowship to attend the Undergraduate Interfraternity Institute.

To increase our impact as we end 2010 and make dreams a reality for Phi Psi undergraduates, make a gift today by visiting www.PKPFoundation.org or calling the Foundation at 800.350.1852.







WHAT IS PHI PSI TODAY?

ANNUAL REPORT page 8

159 YEARS LATER page 16

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS
page 26



Over the past few years, Phi Kappa Psi has enjoyed unprecedented growth, both in number of chapters and in average chapter size. This increase has enabled us to provide substantially enhanced services to our members at every level. We can be proud of the work our Headquarters Staff is accomplishing, from the individual consultant visits to our various, well-planned training events for chapter officers, chapter advisors, house corporations, alumni associations, and general chapter membership. Our trend line is sloping upward, and we could reach 110 chapters before the 2012 GAC in San Antonio.

Growth in numbers is exciting, and I am pleased to be a part of it; but it is more difficult to measure whether we are also growing in our core values.

All too frequently, we receive Monday morning reports of weekend happenings that are not at all in accord with the values of Phi Kappa Psi. Alcohol abuse and hazing are most often the problems. Executive Director Shawn Collinsworth and his staff spring into action, dealing with the chapter, the alumni, and the college administrators, and ultimately the Executive Council decides the fate of the chapter, ranging from fines to loss of the

charter. I am most dismayed by the hazing incidents. <u>Hazing has no place in Phi Kappa Psi</u>; it is totally counterintuitive to think that abusing a pledge will somehow make him into a better brother. That is simply false thinking (if indeed thinking is actually involved). Hazing separates and builds distrust. I urge undergraduates and alumni alike to resist hazing in any form. You may think that you have to go along to get along, but I can assure you that you will be admired and respected when you oppose this unbrotherly practice in your chapter.

As I visit chapters, I frequently give each undergraduate a wallet-sized copy of *The Creed of Phi Kappa Psi* and, along with it, I issue a challenge:

Place this card in your wallet, then, each day for the next 14 days, take it out for just one minute and study the words. Study them, not to memorize them, but rather to comprehend their meaning. Internalize your understanding, because these are words to live by, words that can guide you throughout life. I'm asking for just 14 minutes over the next two weeks – will you do this for me?

At this point, all the heads nod "yes," and I have no real way to assess the outcome; but occasionally, I get an email or a Facebook message that says "I did what you asked and it has changed my life. I now understand what Phi Kappa Psi is all about." That's when I get a small chill down my neck and realize that Phi Kappa Psi really can do what we say it does: build better men from the boys that join our brotherhood, help to guide them into a path of being better citizens, better husbands, better persons than they would have been without the benefit of their Phi Kappa Psi experience. That is what we bring to this world.

By the time you read this letter, it will be nearly time for Founders Day. I urge each of you to seek out and participate in a Founders Day event in your area. You will enjoy the experience of gathering with your brothers, whether from your own chapter or many others, and enjoying that unique relationship that exists among Phi Psis wherever you may be.

Fraternally,

J. Tryon/Hubbard Alabama '64

SWGP

on fellard



reader's guide:

How to change your address

Head to www.phikappapsi.com or e-mail your old and new address to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. You may also call 1-800-486-1852, or send a letter to the HQ at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. If your update does not occur immediately we ask your patience during this time as we make a change that will allow us to better serve you.

How to contact The Shield

Email: Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com
Mail: Will Haskett, 5395 Emerson Way,

Indianapolis, IN 46226.

Call: 317-632-1852 ext. 3415 or just ask for the Director of Communications

How to get published

Undergraduates: Each chapter's AG or corresponding secretary is that chapter's correspondent for *The Shield* and for PhiKappaPsi.com. For submission requirements or deadlines, he may contact the Director of Communications. All photos must be sent via regular mail, or as separate attachments at 300 dpi or higher. All text submissions must be submitted via e-mail to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Alumni: Alumni are strongly encouraged to submit news and stories to *The Shield*. Tell us about events or your accomplishments. If you have news about an individual alumnus, mail information to the address above care of Will Haskett, Director of Communications.

Estimated deadlines for submissions

The following deadlines are estimates. For updates email Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. Due to pre-press and production schedules, 1-3 issues may appear before a submission is published. Submission is not a guarantee of publication. The Editor of *The Shield* reserves final call in all matters concerning submissions. *The Shield* is dedicated to being a magazine of, by and for its members. Chapter newsletters appear in the summer and winter issues.

spring issue-February 1 summer issue-May 1 fall issue-August 1 winter issue-October 1

How to send a letter to the editor

We always welcome your comments – both positive and negative – about this publication. E-mail the Editor at SMC@phikappapsi.com or send mail to Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226.

features:



Annual Report page 8

Service in Action page 6



159 Years Later page 16

Founders Day page 20

departments:

Staff Directory page 4

Chapter Newsletters page 26

From Here and There page 60

Chapter Eternal page 64

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi (ISSN 0199–1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226, (317) 632–1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Graphic design by Trish Acton.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *The Shield* of Phi Kappa Psi, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. Printed in USA.

Member

Copyright @ 2010 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.





Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The Fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff. The Phi Kappa Psi Foundation and The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters is located at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632–1852. The Fraternity's web site is http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

EXECUTIVE COUNCIE	
President	J. Tryon Hubbard
Vice President	James L. Miller
Treasurer	A. Scott Noble
Secretary	James D. Boyle
District I Archon	Jordan B. Kaplan
District II Archon	W. Connor Walsh
District III Archon	Nicholas A. Estrada
District IV Archon	Aubrey P. Richardson III
District V Archon	Steve R. Pasdiora
District VI Archon	Jared L. Smith

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Executive Director	Shawn M. Collinsworth
Assistant Executive Director	Chad M. Stegemiller
Director of Chapter Services	Mark J. Lipka
Director of Communications	William L. Haskett
Director of Alumni Services	Kevin J. Marks
Director of Leadership Development	Eric M. Jezewski
Director of Expansion	Corey J. Peart
Archivist	Timothy N. Tangen
Database Administrator	Kate N. McClelland
Bookkeeper	Pamela L. Graves
Administrative Assistant	Abigail L. Jezewski
Educational Leadership Consultants	

David W. Ellsworth, Kyle A. Hickman, Adam S. Miller, Jonathan L. Miller, Jacob A. Oppenheimer Executive Director Emeritus Ralph D. Daniel

CANONSBURG CORPORATION

CANONSBORG COREOTATION				
President	John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr. (2016)			
Vice-President	Robert M. Kort (2012)			
Secretary	Wynn H. Wiegand (2012)			
Treasurer	John P. Henebry (2014)			
Trustee	Steven E. Gundersen (2014)			
Trustee	Steven E. Nieslawski (2016)			
Trustee	Chad J. Overton (2016)			
Trustee	Lee C. Reid (2014)			

PHI PSI FOUNDATION

John F. Buck (2012), Donald V. Fites (2012) James E. Hagler (2016), Frederick A. Hegele (2016) Bruce A. Jackson (2012), John D. Klinedinst (2012) Henry B. Marvin (2016), D. Bruce McMahan (2016) Jerry Nelson (2014), Richard E. Ong (2012) Dennis J. Schwartz (2014), Wayne W. Wilson (2014)

Executive Director
Managing Director
Programs and Events Coordinator
Stewardship and Campaign Coordinator
Bookkeeper
Controller
Associate Donor Relations Coordinator

Paul R. Wineman (2014)
S. Wade Garard
Benjamin S. Nicol
Stephanie L. Miller
Taylor L. Schuh
Wendy K. Truitt
James L. Koenig

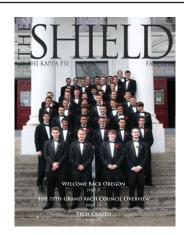
APPOINTED OFFICERS

THE CHAILE CHILCEN	9
Attorney General	Shannon E. Price
Chaplain	John E. Klentos, Jr.
Historian	Michael H. McCoy
Mystagogue	Rev. Dr. David M. McDonald
Director of Membership Education	

Kyle F. Jordan, Jason R. Pierce Director of Alumni Relations and Associations James C. Denny **Curator of Antiquities** Dr. Robert W. Mouser Editor of Volume III of Phi Kappa Psi History David L. Woodrum Coordinator of Chapter Accreditation Robert F. Marchesani, Jr. Coordinator of Chapter Advisors Michael K. Hauck Coordinator of Computer Services Adam J. Mattina Coordinator of House Corporations John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr. Coordinator of Mentoring Dr. Robert J. Parada Coordinator of New Member Education Ronald K. Ransom Coordinator of Philanthropy Mark J. Wong Kent C. Owen Mystagogue Emeritus

PERMANENT FUND

Fred H. Clay Jr. (2013)
Gregory C. Knapp (2011)
Paul J. Oblon (2015)



Starting with the fall issue of *The Shield*, Phi Kappa Psi will be scaling back circulation of the magazine to save thousands of dollars on printing and postage. Every issue is now available, fully searchable, in an online, interactive version. Scaling back total circulation will also allow us to archive every issue of the magazine dating back to 1879 online. This does not mean that the printing of the magazine will stop. Any member, since 1990, who has volunteered on a national or local level, been a chapter officer or donated to the Fraternity or Foundation will continue receiving a printed copy. If you do not fall under that category, and would like to continue receiving *The Shield*, please call 1-800-486-1852 or email Shield@phikappapsi.com.



Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Benefits

At an important moment in your life, you took an oath to the **Great Joy of Serving Others**. That membership got you the lifelong advantages of brotherhood. Below is a listing of some benefits we've arranged to give you **more** for being a member of Phi Kappa Psi.

MetLife Insurance: Visit www.phikappapsi.com/connect or contact HQ to receive a link to discounted group rates on auto and home insurance, or great tools for planning your future. Or, call 800-888-2308 and speak to a MetLife representative





Brooks Brothers: All Phi Kappa Psi members have the opportunity to enroll in the Brooks Brothers Corporate Membership Program, good for 15% off all clothing. Simply visit membership.brooksbrothers.com or call 866-515-4747.

Organization ID #: 83301 / Pin Code #: 12369

Hyatt Hotels: Visit www.phikappapsi.com/connect or contact HQ to receive access to hotel discounts, expedited booking and free stays at Hyatt worldwide.





Phi Psi Wine: We have several vendors that can customize high-quality gifts for you or a Phi Psi event. One such product is a collector's edition wine, with a unique Phi Psi label. Visit www.personalwine.com/phikappapsi.

Don't forget to also check out our website for more great vendors and unique pieces of Phi Psi merchandise.

Graduate School Preparation: Phi Kappa Psi is proud to have joined forces with Veritas Prep, a global leader in graduate school admission consulting and test (GMAT) preparation. Phi Psi members can receive a 10% discount by using the member code **PHIPSIO9.** Call 800.925.PREP or go online to www.veritasprep.com for more information.

The Phi Psi Network: Don't forget to visit Phi Psi Connect to make connections with brothers around the world. www.phikappapsi.com/connect



SERVICE IN ACTION

"IT'S EASY TO MAKE A BUCK. IT'S A LOT TOUGHER TO MAKE A DIFFERENCE."

- Tom Brokaw

Service is at the core of what we do. The winter issue of this magazine is, annually, a special one. We get to share, with you, our growth and accomplishments. At the same time, we get to highlight our groups that will join us in celebration of Founders Day on February 19, 2011 (see page 20).

Two men pledged their lives to creating something different, whereby they could enjoy good fellowship while also bettering the lives of those around them. In 1852, a basic principle of service started what we all enjoy today as Phi Kappa Psi.

How would our Founders view what we have accomplished in the 159 years since? Our motto *The Great Joy of Serving Others* is the greatest connector between brothers of all chapters and of all ages. It is who we are. You will read about the philanthropic endeavors of our undergraduates in the chapter newsletters, where over 31,000 hours of community service were logged this past semester. It is the least we can do for a world that has given us so much.

Like our thousands of brothers on college campuses around the country, our alumni continue to share their stories of service with us, like these two Phi Psi doctors, who help more than their own patients...

Stephen Parker *Purdue '98*

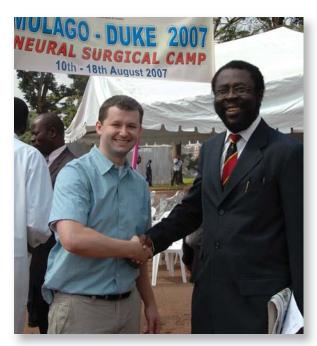
Dr. Parker recently was awarded the 2010 Holt Young Physician Leadership Award, presented by the Southern Medical Association. The award recognizes a senior or chief resident who has exhibited excellent leadership traits early in their career and shows the promise of a future career of outstanding leadership in health care.

A senior resident in the Duke Neurosurgery Training Program, Parker, for the past five years, has led the Duke Resident Core and Duke Neurosurgery teams in the Neurosurgery Program in East Africa. He also helped organize the first-ever trip in 2007 to



Kampala, Uganda, where he performed more than 32 neurosurgical procedures while setting up a five-bed operating room, six-bed recover and eight-bed neurosurgery intensive care unit.

The many men and women of the entire Duke health system produce new pieces of equipment and medical devices on an almost-daily basis. This creates a large amount of surplus medical materials. Several legal considerations prevent this perfectly usable



Brother Parker in Uganda

equipment from being used domestically, but it is Parker's team that is able to take that valuable equipment and change lives in developing countries.

Thanks to the work done by Parker and his colleagues, primitive medical techniques in countries like Uganda are, thankfully, a thing of the past.

Hughes Melton W & L '86

Dr. Melton was named the 2011 Family Physician of the Year by the American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP) at its annual Scientific Assembly this past fall. A gifted doctor, it was his dedication to using his talents as a physician to help those less fortunate that earned him this award.

Along with his partner, Dr. Brian Easton, Brother Melton started a practice called C-Health in 2000, which specialized in bringing much-needed medical attention to rural Americans in the isolated areas of the Appalachian Mountains. With limited funding, what once started as a handful of devoted doctors in a trailer has grown into a medical dream of 19 providers treating over 18,000 patients.



Brother Melton in El Salvador

"Great teams can accomplish great things for the good of other people and, in the process, everyone involved is blessed with joy and fulfillment. What more can one ask for in life?" Melton remarked. "I was called to heal the sick. For many reasons, rural Southwest Virginia is where I believe I can make the biggest difference."

Melton's desire to help came at a time when many rural, poor areas were being overrun by substance abuse and disease. His focus turned to combating the issue in a variety of different levels, from the psychological, to medical, to spiritual.

Beyond our own borders, his mission to help those less fortunate in receiving proper and thorough medical attention has taken him to El Salvador. Through all of his accomplishments and selfless actions, he recognizes that his Phi Kappa Psi experience played a role in this development.

"It taught me the value of developing relationships with men who are different than you," he said. "You develop character when you stretch yourself to really understand another person's perspective."

We will continue to recognize our brothers who are dedicated to service in their own communities and throughout the world. If you are involved in a project that champions a cause in a foreign country, we have an alumnus that might be able to provide complimentary international airfare. If interested, be prepared to have a proposal of your charitable work and contact info@phikappapsi.com for more details



THE STATE OF THE

By Shawn M. Collinsworth Indiana State '91

PHI KAPPA PSI GROWS TO ITS LARGEST SIZE IN ITS 158 YEAR HISTORY.

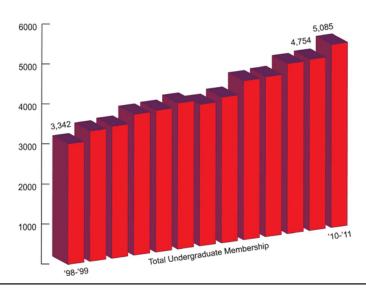
INTRODUCTION

American author Oliver Wendell Holmes was quoted as saying, "The great thing in this world is not so much where we stand, but what direction we are moving." Over the years, this has become one of my favorite quotes, and something I try to apply in my personal and professional life. I strongly believe people get complacent with their successes and fail to continue to focus on their vision. In the corporate world, companies that settle on their past achievements eventually set themselves up for a lapse in success and an opportunity for a competitor to take over their market share.

Over the past several years, I have been fortunate enough to partner with Executive Councils that have continued to keep focused and continually find ways to move Phi Kappa Psi in a positive direction. In doing so, we have been able to set some new highs that haven't been experienced in our 158-year history. As you will notice in the chart, Phi Kappa Psi has grown in every possible membership statistic over the past decade, each being a record high for Phi Kappa Psi.

 It has been very clear over the past decade that more members continue to be involved in the Fraternity after graduation. Either by being a part of their area alumni association and Founders Day activities, becoming a local volunteer with the chapter advisory committee or house corporation, or by just returning to their chapter at homecoming or a pledge class reunion, more brothers are becoming Phi Psis for life! This is even more evident at the Fraternity's biennial Grand Arch Council. The past five GACs, since 2002, have been five of the six largest conventions in our organization's history! What is even more impressive is that the recent GAC attendance numbers are over 600 attendees, double the 300 attendees that came to the GAC in 2002.

Again, even with all the success we have enjoyed, it is extremely important not to become complacent. As little time as it took to gain momentum and success, a potential downtum could be looming in the distance and strike just as quickly. However, with the vision and focus by the Executive Council, Headquarters Staff and, more importantly, the countless dedicated alumni and undergraduate members, I'm confident that we will continue to move in a positive direction and set new records not only in Phi Kappa Psi, but in the entire fraternal world.



FRATERNITY: 2009-2010

AVERAGE CHAPTER SIZE

An "average" Phi Kappa Psi chapter, had 48 members during the 2010-2011 academic school year. Though many chapters and campuses are different, this number is used as a benchmark for many of our chapters. The Fraternity asks that our chapters be above the average chapter size on their respective campus.

A survey conducted by the Fraternity Executives Association reported that the average chapter size for all men's fraternities was 40 in 2009-2010. Although the Fraternity's average chapter size is above the all-Fraternity average, the Headquarters Staff and Executive Council continue to find ways to create programming to help chapters continue to grow our average chapter size.

From February 19, 1852, through May 31, 2010, the names of 114,664 men have been recorded on the Grand Membership Rolls.

CHAPTER SERVICES

It has been two years since the Fraternity altered its consultant program. Prior to that year, the Fraternity hired three or four consultants to travel across the country to help chapters on a variety of different topics. With the new format, the Fraternity has hired a fifth consultant and divided the group into three types of "specialty" consultants. The breakdown of the three types of consultants include; two recruitment consultants, two management consultants and a leadership consultant. Although they are still crosstrained on a variety of helpful topics, each consultant group receives extensive training in their specific area to work with chapters over the school year. Recruitment consultants will be working with colonies and chapters who wish to receive training on how to increase their membership numbers. management consultants will work with chapters on the day-to-day operations on how to effectively run a successful chapter. The leadership consultant's role is to give members leadership and life skills training. Although this change is still fairly new, it has been encouraging to see the feedback received.

During the report year, a total of 131 chapter visits were logged by the consultant team. In addition, this number doesn't include the multiple visits from the director level staff or extended expansion visits. Every chapter received at least one visit during the report year, with about half of the chapters receiving a

second "specialty" visit because of their need or request.

Of course, the purpose of the consultant program is to assist chapters in leadership and scholarship programming, chapter management evaluations, officer training, risk management presentations, recruitment workshops and general troubleshooting. It is vital to have area alumni work with local chapters to help institute these best practices with follow-up from staff. The strongest chapters nationwide are those that have alumni attend chapter meetings and advise the chapter on a weekly basis. If chapters need help getting local alumni involved with the chapter, please contact Kevin Marks, Director of Alumni Services, at Phi Kappa Psi Headquarters.



Phi Kappa Psi's five travelling consultants for the 2010-11 school year in front of their home, Laurel Hall

ALUMNI PROGRAMS

The Fraternity currently has a total of 48 active alumni associations across the country. February 19, 2011, will mark the 159th anniversary of the founding of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. Please plan on connecting with brothers in your area to celebrate "our strong band." See page 20 in this issue of *The Shield*

to find the closest Founders Day celebration, and plan on attending.

Providing resources, programming and best practices to house corporation board members, chapter advisors and alumni association officers remains a priority of the Fraternity. The Fraternity will again sponsor the fourth annual New Volunteer Orientation, which is held in conjunction with the Presidents Leadership Academy in Indianapolis, Indiana on January 28-30, 2010. The curriculum for this program has changed this year, and will focus primarily on giving house corporation officers the training and resources for their individual roles. While at the conference, the attendees will be able to learn about best practices, fraternal programs, policies, and paperwork that they will be able to take back and implement in their chapters and corporations.

Phi Kappa Psi hosted a joint conference for advisors last June for the second consecutive year. Partnering this time with the men of Delta Sigma Phi, chapter advisors from around the country were treated to a complimentary weekend of training, giving them skills necessary to impact their chapters. While no date for 2011 is scheduled to continue this program, we anticipate something similar taking place in the future.

Lastly, during the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School from June 22-29, 2011, at The Ohio State University, members from various alumni associations will be taking part in a special alumni track of programming. This will mainly focus on alumni associations. Participants will be able learn about the resources available and talk with other association officers to share best practices.

If you have any questions regarding any alumni program, or are interested in getting involved, please contact Director of Alumni Services, Kevin J. Marks at KJM@PhiKappaPsi.com.

EXPANSION

Since the last annual report, there have been five colonies chartered. Those groups include: Cal State Long Beach, Monmouth University, Capital University, UC Berkeley and University of Oregon.

The Fraternity continues to be aggressive in finding suitable campuses to plant the Phi Kappa Psi flag. There are currently four colonies that are working to become chartered chapters of Phi Kappa Psi. Included in this number are three campuses that have never hosted a Phi Psi chapter, which include: Virginia Commonwealth University, Muskingum University and the University of Houston. The

remaining colony is Rutgers (New Jersey Gamma) which was a previously closed chapter and has been actively working to be recognized in the Fraternity's active chapter roll.

The Fraternity has also lost one colony during its last report. Lock Haven University was closed due to dwindling interest and membership numbers. No active chapters were lost during the report year.

TOP 10 CHAPTERS MEMBERSHIP



*Numbers based on Fall 2010 Semi-Annual Reports

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

The Phi Kappa Psi Foundation continues to support the Fraternity's grant requests for educational programming. Even during these tough economic times, the Foundation has been able to support all the grants that have been submitted by the Headquarters Staff. Leadership programs that were offered the past report year include: the Presidents Leadership Academy (PLA), New Volunteer Orientation,



Recruitment Boot Camp, Greek Life EDU and the Leadership Experience.

The PLA is in its 16th year and was again held in Indianapolis, Indiana. The 2010 PLA hosted 88 chapter presidents/leaders at the conference. As always, the Fraternity furnishes travel as well as room and board for each chapter president in attendance. The 2011 PLA will be held on January 28-30, 2011 at the downtown Hilton in Indianapolis, Indiana.

During the report year, the Recruitment Boot Camp program completed its third year of existence. This program is an in-depth workshop that teaches undergraduate brothers specific ways to sell the organization and recruit the best students on their respective campuses. All chapters are invited to Recruitment Boot Camp, but chapters that are below the average chapter size on their respective campus are strongly encouraged to attend this program. The fourth annual Recruitment Boot Camp program will be held in conjunction with the Presidents Leadership Academy on January 28-30, 2011 in Indianapolis, Indiana.

The Woodrow Wilson Leadership School & District Council Meetings will be held on the campus of The Ohio State University on June 22-26, 2011. Over 300 undergraduates and alumni will participate in this four day leadership program.

TOP 10 CHAPTERS **GPA**



INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Since 1997, Phi Kappa Psi has been a member of FRMT, Ltd., a United States-based mutual reinsurance company.

The cost for liability insurance during the report year was \$170 per man. For the 2010-2011 academic year, we are very pleased to report that the rate dropped to \$150 per man. FRMT continues to be the best option for Phi Kappa Psi. Non-FRMT group rates are significantly higher than ours and many of those groups are unable to get into FRMT due to their loss record.

Phi Kappa Psi has instituted a variable rating schedule for chapters. Chapters with a risk management violation during an academic year will pay a higher premium than those chapters who do not have a violation. Furthermore, chapters may earn an extra discount if they have a history of no losses during a tracking period and complete risk management educational programming found in the back of the risk management guide. If you are interested in lowering your insurance premium, please contact Chad Stegemiller at Fraternity Headquarters.

Phi Kappa Psi paid over \$800,000 in insurance premiums for both property and liability coverage during the report year. The Fraternity's coverage included a \$40 million property coverage policy for chapter houses, and liability coverage of \$6 million.

Phi Kappa Psi is also a member of FIPG, Inc., a risk management association made up of more than 45 men's and women's fraternities. Phi Psi has adopted the FIPG, Inc., risk management policy as its minimum risk management standard.

The Fraternity also sends to every chapter, chapter advisor and house corporation president a copy of *Fraternal Law*, a newsletter concerned with legal issues facing the interfraternity world.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

The Executive Council is the supreme governing body of the Fraternity between Grand Arch Councils. This 10-member board of directors is the policy-making arm of the Fraternity. Serving on the Executive Board during the report year were: President Paul R. Wineman Washington '55; Vice President J. Tryon Hubbard Jr. Alabama '64; Treasurer James L. Miller Ohio State '85; and Secretary A. Scott Noble Texas '81.

Other members of the Executive Council include six District Archons elected at the District Council meeting. The Archons serving during the report year include: District I – Jordan B. Kaplan *Lafayette '07*;

District II – W. Conner Walsh *George Washington '06*; District III – Nicholas A. Estrada *IUPUI '08*; District IV – Aubrey P. Richardson III *Alabama '06*; District V – Steve R. Pasdiora *Iowa '08*; District VI – Jared L. Smith *UC Irvine '08*.

A new Executive Board was elected during this past summer's Grand Arch Council, held at the Walt Disney World Hilton in Orlando, Florida. The new Executive Board consists of: President J. Tryon Hubbard Jr.; Vice President James L. Miller; Treasurer A. Scott Noble; and Secretary James D. Boyle Washington '88.

FRATERNITY STAFF

Shawn M. Collinsworth *Indiana State '91* just completed his ninth year as Executive Director, and editor of *The Shield*, and has been on staff since 1998. Along with Collinsworth, serving on the management team during the report year were: Assistant Executive Director Chad M. Stegemiller *Butler '98*; Director of Chapter Services Mark J. Lipka *Lycoming '04*; Director of Leadership Development Eric M. Jezewski *Ashland '01*; Director of Communications Will L. Haskett *Butler '00*; Director of Alumni Services Kevin J. Marks *Valparaiso '92*; Director of Expansion Corey J. Peart *Valparaiso '05*; and Archivist Timothy N. Tangen *Minn.-Duluth '03*.

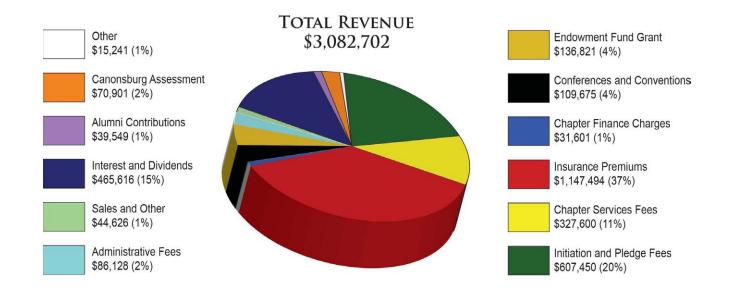
The support staff included: Pamela L. Graves, Bookkeeper; Kate N. McClelland, Database Administrator; Abigail L. Jezewski, Administrative Assistant.

The Fraternity Consultants included: David W. Ellsworth *Ashland '06*; Kyle A. Hickman *Lycoming '07*; Adam S. Miller *Capital '10*; Jonathan L. Miller *Ohio '08*; Jacob A. Oppenheimer *Beloit '05*.

Staff changes occurring during the year saw the departure of RJ Proie Allegheny '00 as Director of Communications, Nick S. Reed Lycoming '06 as Director of Expansion, Christina A. Silas as Administrative Assistant, Jennifer D. Gray as Database Administrator and Consultants Benjamin Kepple Ashland '05, Jarrod Williams Ashland '06 and Michael Voll Ohio '08.

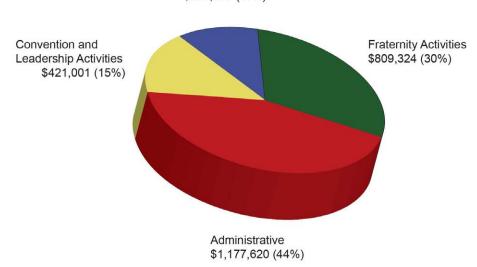
FINANCES

The total assets of the Fraternity are determined by combining the totals of the various funds under the umbrella of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc., an Indiana nonprofit corporation. The assets of three funds – the General Fund, the Insurance Fund and the Permanent Fund – make up the vast majority of the Fraternity's



TOTAL EXPENSES \$2.717.898





net worth. There exist a few smaller funds that have been created for specific purposes.

At the end of the report year, the net assets of the Fraternity were \$5,284,954, compared to \$4,899,254 a year ago, an increase of \$385,700. Total liabilities and net assets were \$5,431,826 for the report year.

The graphs show the Fraternity's breakdown of income and expenses in the General Fund from June 1, 2009 to May 31, 2010.

Copies of the Fraternity's audited financial statements are available from the Fraternity Headquarters upon written request.

PHI KAPPA PSI'S MOST INITIATES BY ACTIVE CHAPTER

2,800 + Initiates

Indiana University

2,400 - 2,599 Initiates

University of Kansas

2,200 - 2,399 Initiates

The Ohio State University University of Texas West Virginia University

2,000 - 2,199 Initiates

Bucknell University
Cornell University
DePauw University
Purdue University
University of Illinois
University of Southern California

1,800 - 1,999 Initiates

Allegheny College Northwestern University Ohio Wesleyan University Syracuse University University of Iowa University of Nebraska

1,600 - 1,799 Initiates

Gettysburg College University of California, Los Angeles University of Michigan University of Missouri University of Washington Wittenberg University

1400 - 1599 Initiates

Beloit College
Brown University
Case Western Reserve University
Lafayette College
Pennsylvania State University
Stanford University
University of Minnesota
University of Mississippi
University of Oregon
University of Pennsylvania
University of Virginia
Washington & Jefferson College
Washington & Lee University

1200 - 1399 Initiates

Creighton University
Franklin & Marshall College
Iowa State University
Johns Hopkins University
University of Colorado
University of Oklahoma
Valparaiso University
Wabash College

1000 - 1199 Initiates

Miami University University of California, Berkeley University of Toledo

800 - 999 Initiates

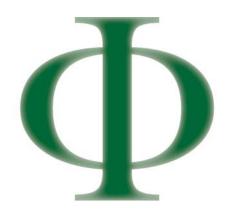
Texas Tech University

600 - 799 Initiates

Ashland University
Bowling Green State University
Butler University
California Polytechnic State Universi
Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Michigan State University
Oregon State University
University of Arizona
University of Buffalo

400 - 599 Initiates

Florida State University
George Washington University
Louisiana State University
Texas State University, San Marcos
University of Alabama
University of California, Irvine
University of Tennessee







BEACHAMPION FOR YOUTH.

It just takes one to make a lasting difference in the life of a child. Become a Champion for Youth and help Clubs shape the life of the next Shaquille O'Neal.

Please consider a gift to help Boys & Girls Clubs of America continue to provide the critical programs and services for Clubs. More than 4,300 Boys & Girls Clubs across the country serve some 4.5 million youth through membership and community outreach, helping them realize their full potential.



☐ My company will match my gift. Company Name



It just takes you.

Become a Champion for Youth and know the great joy of serving others.

As a proud Phi Kappa Psi, I want to support our commitment to America's youth with a gift to Boys & Girls Clubs of America.

□\$100 □\$200 □\$500 □\$1,0	000	☐ My Gift is Enclosed	
Credit Card Options: American E	xpress □ MasterCard □ Visa		Mail to: Boys & Girls Clubs of America
Card Number		Exp Date	1590 Wilkening Rd.
Signature			Schaumburg, IL 60173
Name	Title		Phi Kappa Psi is proud to support
Address			Boys & Girls Clubs of America.
City	State Zip Code		√ OKΨ
Phone	Email		PHI KAPPA PSI
			BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS

A TRADITION OF SERVICE AND EXCELLENCE

AT 159-YEARS OLD, IS PHI KAPPA PSI DIFFERENT, THE SAME OR SOMETHING ELSE ALTOGETHER?

By Will Haskett Butler '00

On a typical day in our nation's capital, Carl Scuesa *GW '08* gets asked a common question by any number of freshmen male students: "What is Phi Kappa Psi?" As president of the chapter at George Washington, this question carries a number of responses. Does he recruit this prospective member as a typical college male student? That would be easiest. Or, does he take the hard road, rattling off any number of values and historical facts about an organization that, in many cases, can be no more distinguishable than any other Greek organization in a world of Alpha, Beta, Gamma alphabet soup?

"While our Fraternity was founded over 150 years ago, we do have a connection to our Founding Fathers," Scuesa says. "They may have never envisioned over 100 chapters, some with over 100 members, and some in places that weren't even states at the time. However, for their values to hold true and their ideals to be lives in a modern world, I think this connection to them is even more powerful."

In other words, he chooses the difficult path. Why? To stand out in a crowd.

THEN TO NOW

Civilization may not have been as advanced, but the world was a simpler place in 1852. Charles Page Thomas Moore and William Henry Letterman were just two men who believed in the power of helping their common man and the mutual benefit of the fraternization of their own social circle.

Phi Kappa Psi isn't new on the fraternity block. In fact, the number of similar organizations founded after February 19, 1852 is more than double that of the ones

founded prior. However, it was the belief of Brothers Moore and Letterman that Phi Kappa Psi could offer something that others could not. They knew an organization could exist where 'devotion to the right' and the dedication to 'improve each other morally and intellectually' would recruit the right members. In many respects, it was anti-establishment at the time. While other secret societies sought power in numbers, Phi Kappa Psi existed without growth as a goal, focusing instead on the betterment of the men who joined and the communities they were a part of.



Is that the same case today?

Certainly, much has changed in 159 years. Long before Fraternity revenues were seven-figures and the staff measured in double-digits, Phi Kappa Psi became a group of men who believed strongly in the foundation of those first two members. Growth was desired because of a belief structure. They grew because they

believed what they were doing was right, and others must share in that belief.

Today, growth is a balance between spreading values and running a business. As the world evolved, so did the Fraternity. Our expansion is never rapid, only strategic, which is exactly what Brother Moore expressed in June of 1853 in desiring to make Phi Kappa Psi the most powerful organization, while recognizing it could not be done if they 'rashly spread its branches.' To this day, our organization continues to thrive, following this lead. While quality can lead to quantity, it does not replace it.

"We know that the values and virtues we hold true as Phi Psis must be the model way for a man to live," Sceusa adds.



VALUES

Every member of Phi Kappa Psi could have a different answer if asked to identify the values of the Fraternity. Through evolution of our chapters becoming visible highly 'franchises' college on carnpuses, we measure a successful Phi Psi in many different areas. (Eleven to be exact, when you explore the Fraternity's chapter accreditation program) At the root, though, what does it

mean to be a member of Phi Kappa Psi? The simple answer is **service**. We know Brothers Moore and Letterman were united together while caring for the sick. We know that an early translation of our name was "Association of Friendly Aid." As stated earlier in this magazine, service is what we are.

"It has become fashionable recently among fraternal groups to engage in community service, but Phi Psis have always been engaged," current President Tryon Hubbard *Alabama '64* said. "This has probably diluted our brand, but we should continue to emphasize it with a special focus on its historic place in our Fraternity."

If all we did as a Fraternity was gather together to make the world a better place, there would be no shame in being a member of Phi Kappa Psi. Thankfully, abiding by the motto *The Great Joy of Serving Others* has withstood the test of time and the

evolution of Phi Kappa Psi as a modern fraternity.

Beyond service, 159 years of existence has given many members different impressions of what it means to be a Phi Psi. Pose the question 'What is Phi Kappa Psi' to a member, and expect the following:

"Phi Kappa Psi is a Fraternity of men who hold themselves to a high excellence of moral character, who are here to serve something bigger than themselves," says Keith Conti *Dayton '09*.

"Phi Kappa Psi is a way of life," Mike Hauck *Ohio State* '89 said. "It is an honorable and gentlemanly way to act toward all that you meet in this life."

Generally, our dedication to service and selfimprovement through the years leads to this common response. But, change the question to how we recruit a young man to join and impress upon him the idea of Phi Kappa Psi, and the values begin to multiply.

"Phi Kappa Psi is the place where you can learn to develop valuable skills of leadership, organization, and teamwork that are essential in today's working world," says Nik Champion *Northern Illinois* '08.

Adds Chris Hammer *TCNJ* '93, *Rowan* '03, "It's structure, motivation, and a set of standards for self-improvement that most 18-year-olds don't have in their lives."

In an ever-competitive Greek world, we add value to the organization in an attempt to stand out more from our peers. While each individual (and unique chapter) takes their own experience out of membership, our focus (as a national organization) must remain the same. We are a collaboration of individuals who strive to serve our communities, while also acting to better ourselves.



Phi Kappa Psi's rededication to the Boys & Girls Clubs of America is a modern example of our 159-year tradition of serving our communities

The recent wedding of Wolf Hanschen Texas '99 had the ultimate display of modern brotherhood, as over a dozen different Phi Psi chapters were represented when singing the sweetheart song to his new bride



BROTHERHOOD

In any survey or discussion about Phi Kappa Psi, the word brotherhood is tossed around almost as often as the identifying letters themselves. It's a catch-all. A word that strives to combine all of the values we stand for, while also adding an additional layer of member benefit.

What is brotherhood in Phi Kappa Psi? Some will recognize it as a lifelong commitment to

The Phi Kappa Psi Creed



believe that Phi Kappa Psi is a brotherhood of honorable men, courteous and cultured, who pledge throughout their lives to be generous, compassionate, and loyal comrades;

L believe that I am honor bound to strive manfully for intellectual, moral, and spiritual excellence; to help and forgive my Brothers; to discharge promptly all just debts; to give aid and sympathy to all who are less fortunate;

Lebelieve that I am honor bound to strengthen my character and deepen my integrity; to counsel and guide my Brothers who stray from their obligations; to respect and emulate my Brothers who practice moderation in their manners and morals; to be ever mindful that loyalty to my Fraternity should not weaken loyalty to my college, but rather increase devotion to it, to my country, and to my God;

believe that to all I meet, wherever I go, I represent not only Phi Kappa Psi, but indeed the spirit of all fraternities; thus I must ever conduct myself so as to bring respect and honor not to myself alone, but also to my Fraternity;

To the fulfillment of these beliefs, of these ideals, in the noble perfection of Phi Kappa Psi, I pledge my life and my sacred honor.

> Written by John Henry Frizzell, Massachusetts Alpha 1898, and Kent Christopher Owen, Indiana Beta 1958. Adopted by the 1964 Grand Arch Council.

a group of friends. Like Mark Vande Kerkhoff *Bowling Green '86*, who still remembers the loan of \$20 from a Phi Psi in 1992 as a gift of kindness he tries to pay forward on a daily basis.

For others, brotherhood is a larger commitment.

"Members are people that pay their dues, vote at meetings, and do little else," Marc Chalpin *F* & *M* '90 said. "Brothers get involved, work to better the chapter, and get everything they can out of the experience, which goes well beyond graduation."

Examining that last quote more, couldn't brotherhood simply refer to our responsibility to hold ourselves and each other accountable for what we swore as members? If so, crossing chapter lines and forging life-long friendships with any member of Phi Kappa Psi becomes increasingly easier. It can be daunting to find commonality with a member from a different part of the country or generation. But, as a brother, we simply exist for each other, helping to serve and maintain a level of high moral character.

"Our chapter encourages differing opinion and personalities whereas it seems like other [Greek organizations on campus] tend to mold people into a certain type," Sceusa adds. "This is what makes us stronger and tighter; the fact that we are all different, yet all Phi Psis."

Thankfully, "The Creed of Phi Kappa Psi" was written to sum all of this up for us. What Phi Kappa Psi was, is and continues to strive to be, is summarized in 195 words.

Therefore, as you ask yourself why you joined or why others should follow, remember that all members, at one stage in their lives, agreed to a life where "The Creed" would be a foundation of their character.

"In this environment, young men learn organizational skills, are encouraged to become involved in their community, and are exposed to a moral code for life," says Hubbard, who has likely handed out more than 1,000 copies of "The Creed" in the last year. "These elements are not found in the normal college/university curriculum, but are essential in the development of our members as fully rounded men, ready to contribute to the success of our society."



PHI KAPPA PSI

that

way in incre

way in in

BRANDING

Any good marketing professional will tell you that branding goes a long way in increasing the visibility and

recognition of your organization.

"The Great Joy of Serving Others is our brand, and has been from our very beginning," Hubbard says.

It is obvious, from the input of our members, to the history of our organization, that service is an identifier. Going beyond a motto and our "Creed," Phi Kappa Psi is taking a more hands-on approach to branding the mission of our Fraternity in a more visually recognizable format.

You will see the language of "The Creed" becoming more evident in resources, documents and articles. We have so many pieces out there that it is only fitting for us to wrap everything we do around the document that has come to symbolize all that it means to be a Phi Psi.

In addition, you have likely seen the new logo. This physical update is not to eliminate the use of the Phi Kappa Psi Crest. If anything, it strengthens our signature image, to be used in areas of the Fraternity that call for formal treatments. The new logo is the approved, universal representation of Phi Kappa Psi in 2011 and beyond. Not only easier on the eye, it is also customizable for chapters and alumni associations to have their own look that ties them directly to the National Fraternity.

Like any good corporation with franchises, our chapters and associations are the gateway to Phi Kappa Psi for the general public. By using our logo, colors, language and motto together, we begin to distinguish ourselves as more than just another Greekletter organization. Phi Kappa Psi, like the Founding Fathers intended, becomes unique, albeit operating under the same principles that have withstood 159 years.



JOIN US! FOUNDERS DAY 2011

PHI KAPPA PSI CELEBRATES 159 YEARS

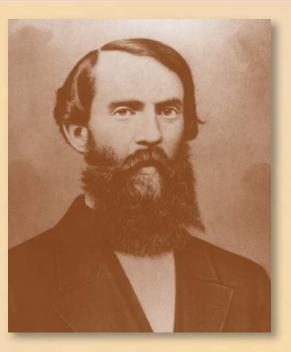
With every year, thousands of brothers gather on or around February 19th to celebrate the founding of our beloved Fraternity. Some will have a meal. Others will simply share a drink. In all cases, stories will be shared. But what is the overall mission of celebrating? Why do brothers circle the calendar for this day more than any other?

Phi Kappa Psi was founded, arguably, on many principles. We hang our hat on service to our fellow man. As active undergraduates, we highlight our dedication to scholastic achievements. But something much simpler came out of that first meeting between William Henry Letterman *W&J 1852* and Charles Page Thomas Moore *W&J 1852* on that chilly February evening in 1852. As recorded in the first minutes of a meeting that same November, Phi Kappa Psi started under a straightforward title:

...our glorious brotherhood, "Friends' Association of Honor"

Friends. Brothers Letterman and Moore were disenchanted with other fraternity options. They valued the strong mutual friendship and felt that the ideals of their connection would make for a greater group. In 2011 translation, they liked hanging out with each other and recognized their ideas would connect with others.

That's what each of us wants. It's why we joined Phi Kappa Psi. To be surrounded by people who are, first, our friends, and, second, our comrades. For the same reasons why you joined a brotherhood of honorable men, we ask that you continue to **Join Us** throughout your life.



JOIN US

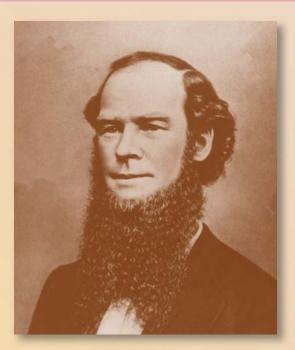
All members had that phrase delivered (in some shape or form) as a college freshman, but we are asking you to consider it again.

Join Us... for a Founders Day event. You'll find a detailed listing here of all events this coming February and beyond (also check out the website for updated details).

Join Us... in understanding the needs of our current undergraduate members. Most Founders Day events will put you in touch with chapter leaders and new members. The experience you have in life could make the difference for a young man seeking career advice or a starting point.

Join Us... in learning more about what Phi Kappa Psi can offer you. The reunions or connections made annually at Founders Day events inspire countless stories to the National Office. By simply attending an event, your network could expand to assist you in ways you never imagined. At the very least, it will lead to a good conversation.

Join Us... in honoring your lifelong commitment to Phi Kappa Psi. Remember you ARE a Phi Psi (not were). You are one of a unique few individuals in this world, who have a shared experience and a powerful say in how this Fraternity continues in the future. Like Brothers Letterman and Moore before you, join your friends, all 114,644 of them, this February as men of Phi Kappa Psi.



Please find the nearest event to you from the list below and strongly consider attending. For more information on Founders Day events or getting involved with Phi Kappa Psi, contact Kevin Marks, Director of Alumni Services, at 1-800-486-1852

02/05/11 MID MISSOURI AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Ed Brandon (ed.brandon@mancaveworldwide.com)

Details: Dinner starts at 7:00 after a cocktail hour. Contact Ed for location details and to RSVP

02/11/11 Rhode Island AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Bruce Tavares (tavaresfamily@cox.net)

Cost to attend: \$30

Details: Our dinner will be held at Spirito's Restaurant (477 Broadway; Providence, RI 02909) with a buffet dinner starting at 7:00 p.m. after a cocktail hour. Please RSVP by February 4th.

SAINT LOUIS AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Joe Freund (freund1552@yahoo.com)

Details: There will be a dinner and speaker. Contact Joe to learn more.

<mark>02/12/11</mark> Philadelphia AA

Start Time: 1:00

RSVP to Russell Pocaro (Russell.Pocaro@gmail.com)

Cost to attend: \$25

Details: Edgar Fahs Smith Hall of Fame Induction - Please submit nominations for any alumnus you feel is worthy of recognition for his contributions to the Fraternity. It can be for significant contributions on the local or national level. Spouses and significant others are invited and encouraged to attend.

Speaker: Kevin Marks, Director of Alumni Services

02/13/11 Garden State AA

Start Time: 11:00

RSVP to David Nash (brotherscreech@yahoo.com)

Cost to attend: \$25

Details: The Garden State Alumni Association will be hosting its annual Founder's Day Brunch. Please join us as we celebrate the 159th anniversary of our Fraternity. Kevin Marks, the Director of Alumni Services for Phi Kappa Psi will also be joining us for this celebration and will speak to us on how alumni can contribute to our Fraternity's success. We look forward to seeing everyone there as this promises to be a great event!!!

Speaker: Kevin Marks, Director of Alumni Services

02/16/11 Pittsburgh AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Ron DeMay (rpdemay@comcast.net)

Cost to attend: \$80

FOUNDERS DAY

Special undergraduate rate: \$55

Details: Pittsburgh AA will be holding its annual Founders Day celebration at the Duquesne Club. Cocktails at 6:00

p.m., dinner at 7:00 p.m., with our Hall of Fame induction at dinner.

Speaker: Hall of Fame speakers

02/17/11

CHARLOTTE AA

RSVP to Jerry Moses (jerrymoses18@gmail.com)

Details: Tyber Creek Pub 1933 South Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28203

HOUSTON AA

RSVP to Chuck Brandman (brandman@pdq.net)

Details: Contact Chuck for more information

02/18/11

CENTRAL IOWA AA

Start Time: 5:30

RSVP to Mark Easler (easler@nationwide.com)

Cost to attend: \$40

Details: Wakonda Club (3915 Fleur Drive, Des Moines, IA)

TOLEDO AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Larry Zaiser (Izaiser@muzakoftoledo.com)

Cost to attend: \$35

Special undergraduate rate: \$25

Details: Evening will bring together undergraduates and alumni from Ohio Eta, Ohio Zeta, Michigan Beta and Toledo area alumni from other schools. A reception will open the evening, followed by dinner and a program which will include the Ceremony of Candles, Alumni Induction, chapters' awards, guest speaker Eric Jezewski, Director of Leadership Development, and full ritual of Phi Kappa Psi. The event shall be held at Central Park West Banquet Facility (3141 Central Park West near US-23 and Central Avenue in west Toledo).

Speaker: Eric Jezewski, Director of Leadership Development

TWIN CITIES AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Jason Baker (jbaker@mnphipsi.com)

Cost to attend: \$50

Details: University of Minnesota McNamara Alumni Center (200 Oak St SE Minneapolis, MN)

WHEAT STATE AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Kevin McShane (kmcshane@aerotransportation.com)

Details: Annual Founders Day Banquet at Kansas Alpha Chapter House. Dinner starts at 7:00 after a cocktail hour

02/19/11

Arkansas AA

Start Time: 7:00

RSVP to Glenn Lockeby (glenn@lockeby.com)

Details: Held at West End Smokehouse and Tavern (215 North Shackleford Road in Little Rock, Arkansas)

CENTRAL TEXAS AA

Start Time: 8:00

RSVP to David Webb (dwebb@fifthwallroofing.com)

Details: Embassy Suites (1001 McCarty Lane, San Marcos, TX)

CENTRAL VIRGINIA AA

Start Time: 7:00

RSVP to Daniel Mouer (phipsi33@aol.com)

Details: This informal event will be held at 2700 Teaberry Drive, Richmond, Virginia. Food and beverages will be provided at the gathering. If you have never attended, please consider attending this year and learning about our colony at VCU; meet some of their pledges and possibly reacquaint with some old friends.

CHICAGO AA

Start Time: 3:00

RSVP to Tony Sacco (anthony.sacco@gmail.com)

Details: Union League Club

Speaker: Jim Miller, Vice President of Phi Kappa Psi

COLUMBUS AA

RSVP to Mitch Grant (Mitch.Grant@lfg.com)

Details: Luncheon and social hour, including scholarship awards

GREATER ORANGE COUNTY AA / LOS ANGELES AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Ethan Temianka (ethan@patriarchprops.com)
Cost to attend: \$60 per person (\$110 per couple)

Special undergraduate rate: \$40

Details: Held at Mesa Verde Country Club (3000 Club House Rd.; Costa Mesa, CA 92626) with dinner at 7:00 p.m.

after a cocktail hour.

INDIANAPOLIS AA

Start Time: 11:30

RSVP to Tom Pennington (pkpindyaa@mac.com)

Cost to attend: \$40

Special undergraduate rate: \$25

Details: Our annual Founders Day event at Laurel Hall brings together area alumni and chapter undergrads to celebrate our Fraternity's founding. A morning induction ceremony will be held in the Laurel Hall Chapel for chapters with candidates for initiation. Alumni events start at 11:30 a.m., with a no-host bar in the McMahan Saloon. The catered luncheon starts at 12:30 p.m. and includes a guest speaker, reports from area chapters, a brief business meeting, and songs of Phi Kappa Psi. All area alumni are welcome to attend!

LANCASTER COUNTY AA

Start Time: 2:30

RSVP to Micah Kleid (pkpkleid@gmail.com)

Cost to attend: \$30

Details: Chapter/Alumni meetings at 1:00 p.m., History of Miller HII with Tim Tangen at 2:00 p.m., Cocktail Reception

and Tours at 3:00 p.m., Buffet Dinner at 6:00 p.m. Speaker: Tim Tangen, Archivist for Phi Kappa Psi

NEW MEXICO AA

Start Time: 5:30

RSVP to Lewis Bejcek (Ibejcek@comcast.net)

Cost to attend: \$30

Details: 5:30 Cocktails, 6:00 Dinner at Sheraton Uptown Albuquerque

ROCHESTER AREA AA

Start Time: 1:00

RSVP to Brad Hunter (bhunter190@gmail.com)

Details: Join us at Jeremiah's Tavern in Rochester for lunch on Founders Day. Come enjoy good company, great food, slow service and an excellent selection of beverages. We especially welcome any brothers in the area who have not yet attended a RAAA event, as we are ever looking to expand our association. Please RSVP if you plan to attend so that we can make proper arrangements.

RUBBER CITY AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Tim Lynskey (tskey@maits.com) Details: Held at The Tangier - Akron, Ohio

SAN DIEGO AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Josh San Julian (jsanjulian@gmail.com)

Details: Tom Ham's Lighthouse

SEATTLE AA

Start Time: 4:00

RSVP to Matthew Donegan-Ryan (mdr1583@gmail.com)

Cost to attend: \$65

Details: Like the last two years, we will begin our celebration at the Chapter House at 4:00 p.m. (tour), cocktail hour begins at 5:30 at the UW Club, Dinner and recognition at 7:00 p.m., culminating in Chapter activities at 9:00 p.m.

SOUTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA AA

Start Time: 12:00

RSVP to Jim Sterling (usljim@aol.com)

Cost to attend: \$30

Details: Abacus Restaurant, located at 530 West Pinhook, Lafayette, LA 70503. Wives and dates welcome.

SOUTH FLORIDA GULF COAST AA

Start Time: 11:30

RSVP to Bob Greene (rg27masten@aol.com)

Cost to attend: \$20

Special undergraduate rate: \$10

Details: The Fraternity's Mystagogue, Rev. Dr. David M. McDonald will be our speaker at our 2011 Founders Day Luncheon at The Firkin and Fox Pub, 2505 Manatee Ave East (AKA SR 64) Bradenton, FL 34208. Located just 4 miles west of Interstate 75 exit 220, on the north side of SR64. With a private banquet room, cash bar and good selection of luncheon items 2011 promises to be another excellent gathering.

Speaker: David McDonald, Mystagogue of Phi Kappa Psi

TEXAS SOUTH PLAINS AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Frank Bray (f.bray@att.net)

Cost to attend: \$60

Special undergraduate rate: \$35

Details: Cocktails and dinner at the Lakewood Country Club, 6430 Gaston Avenue, Dallas TX.

TENNESSEE DELTA (VANDERBILT/NASHVILLE ALUMNI)

Start Time: 12:00

RSVP to Chuck Higgins (edgegroup@mindspring.com)

Details: Vanderbilt Marriott Hotel will be the site for a luncheon and celebration. Tenn. Delta House Corp annual meeting will be held after the luncheon at the chapter house.

Speaker: Shawn Collinsworth, Executive Director of Phi Kappa Psi

02/25/11

ATLANTA AA

Start Time: 6:30

RSVP to Flynn Brantley (flynn151@aol.com)

Details: Petite Auberge Restaurant in Toco Hills

Speaker: Tyron Hubbard, President of Phi Kappa Psi

SILICON VALLEY AA

Start Time: 6:30

RSVP to Eric Balin-Watkins (ewatkins@gmail.com)

Cost to attend: \$35

Details: Cocktail hour followed by dinner. Brothers only. To take place at the Stanford chapter house in Palo Alto, CA

Speaker: Shawn Collinsworth, Executive Director of Phi Kappa Psi

02/26/11

SACRAMENTO AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Travis Nagler (travisnagler@gmail.com)

Cost to attend: \$45

Details: The Sacramento AA will hold their annual Founders Day banquet at the Ten 22 Restaurant located in Old Sacramento. Old Sac is a well-known section of Sacramento, CA. The start time will be a social hour (no-host bar) starting at 6:00 p.m. and dinner at 7:00 p.m. All alumni Brothers and Phi Psi Ladies are invited. The website for the restaurant is www.ten22oldsac.com

Speaker: Shawn Collinsworth, Executive Director of Phi Kappa Psi

WISCONSIN AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Ian Thomson (iantpkp@aol.com)

Cost to attend: \$40

Details: Join us at the elegant Madison Club at 5 East Wilson Street in downtown Madison for a social hour, dinner, and program with former SWGP Steve Nieslawski focusing on the accomplishments of Wisconsin Gamma and the re-colonization of Wisconsin Alpha at UW-Madison.

Speaker: Steve Nieslawski, Past President of Phi Kappa Psi

continued on page 67

Standing at 102 chapters and still growing, Phi Kappa Psi is proud of the accomplishments of our young men. You will notice a change to the format of our newsletter section. Gone is the long prose of 600+ word submissions. In their place, our readers can look forward to getting a snapshot of how each chapter is growing, studying and impacting the community. You'll also find the accreditation status of each chapter listed. This designator is determined in the odd years with the submission of an accreditation application, an optional program that measures the chapter on 11 different areas of operation. For questions about the accreditation process, contact the Director of Chapter Services at 1-800-486-1852.



Alabama Alpha - Alabama 🌃



(www.phiphsiala.com)

Chapter Contact: Ben Beutel (bwbeutel@crimson.ua.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.53 (2.96 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 57 (16 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 500, benefitting Easter Seals Foundation of Alabama

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (TBD - Spring 2011)

Chapter Update: It's been an amazing year so far at Alabama Alpha. Our collective vision is to increase the overall GPA of the chapter, while doing our part to improve the local community - and we're proud of our efforts to make it a reality. We've paired brothers who excel in certain majors with those in need of a little extra help, and we set up a car wash to raise several hundred dollars for the Easter Seals Foundation so that underprivileged kids in our area will have a better holiday season. We also partnered with Alpha Omicron Pi to share dinner, a little dancing, and a lot of fun with the residents of Pine Valley Retirement Community at our 2nd annual party there. Yet, while our focus remains to support academics and help better the surrounding area, our priority remains to foster and expand the brotherhood that brought us together in the first place.



Alabama Beta - Auburn ★



(www.auphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Will Gaddy (wrg0002@auburn.edu) Most Recent GPA: 2.76 (2.81 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 30 (5 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 211, benefitting Big House

Chapter Update: The past few months have been very successful for Alabama Beta. With the help of our alumni and their generous donations, we renovated many parts of our chapter house, including repainting and remodeling parts of the interior, and constructing a new deck. However, the renovations are not complete, and we will continue the renovations through at least the summer of 2011. Using our retooled recruitment process, we were contacted by more prospective members than ever before, and held several successful rush events. We will continue to improve our recruitment process as we strive towards increasing our membership. In addition, we continue to strengthen our relationship with our alumni, particularly with brothers from our original founding in 1974. The chapter would like to thank all of the alumni who made donations to our chapter, as the house renovations would not have been possible without your desire to give. (Visit phikappapsi.com for a recent story on a big award won by the Alabama Beta Chapter.)



Arizona Alpha - Arizona ★ 🧼



(www.uaphipsi.org)

Chapter Contact: Paul Fielding (fieldingpm@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 2.86 (3.05 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 135 (39 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 1,500, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Tucson

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011)





Chapter Update: The brothers of Arizona Alpha enjoyed another great semester this fall. We are still located in the largest fraternity house in Arizona, with 50 brothers living in. Our rush chairman inspired everyone this year and we were able to get our biggest pledge class in Arizona Alpha history at 62 men. Our pledge educators have done a great job handling this large pledge class, and have turned them into productive, capable, and respectful brothers. Our president Daniel Levy ends his term after doing a fantastic job over the past year paving the way for a newly elected president Paul Fielding. The chapter had a great homecoming with Alpha Epsilon Phi this semester, which included a date dash and an alumni event after the game. We would like to thank all of our alumni that came and donated to our homecoming as it turned out to be one of the best we've ever had. Our philanthropy chair helped our brothers and pledges rack up over 1500 service hours this semester!



California Beta - Stanford * 🖫 🧆









Chapter Contact: Ravi Sankar (sankarr@stanford.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.68

Current Membership: 57 (18 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 973, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 25th at 7:30 p.m.) - Celebrate Founders Day at the house! Brothers from all chapters welcome.

Chapter Update: California Beta had a great start to the year. We successfully took our new members through orientation, including a new retreat, generously hosted by Gordon Letterman West Virginia '72. We had one of our biggest Homecomings ever, with 54 alumni and 140 total people attending! We are also starting new alumniundergraduate informal dinners; contact the chapter if you're interested in participating. Our brothers got a solid start to beating last year's community service record of 1,700 hours, with 973 hours already completed. And we won Grand Chapter for the fourth time this decade! We have our second annual Taste of Palo Alto (our new Phi Psi 500) in the spring, and Founders Day on February 25th. We hope to see you there!



California Delta - Southern Cal

(www.uscphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Ryan Blakemore (ryanc.blakemore@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.07 (3.20 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 100 (26 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 900, benefitting Mary Lind Foundation and Kurelt Foundation

Chapter Update: Fall 2010 was an exciting time for Phi Kappa Psi. After bidding a landmark pledge class of 26 young gentlemen, we have been hard at work to better ourselves and our community. In October we held our annual Phi Psi 500 charity concert which raised nearly \$10,000 for the Mary Lind Foundation and Kurelt Foundation. Following this successful event, we had an unforgettable Homecoming with the wonderful ladies of Delta Gamma. In the holiday season, we hosted our Winter Wonderland philanthropy where children from around the community make gifts for family and friends, sit on Santa's lap, and engage in the holiday spirit. As we finish up the semester we wish everyone a wonderful holiday season and we hope to see everyone at Founders Day in the Spring!



California Epsilon - UCLA *

(www.pkpcalep.com)

Chapter Contact: Brett Perrotta (brettperrotta@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.24 (3.12 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 88 (23 new members)

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 5hrs per brother, benefitting Various **Upcoming Event:** Alumni Barbeque and Basketball Game (TBD)







Chapter Update: The California Epsilon Chapter has just experienced a very successful fall quarter. We initiated a fall pledge class of 23, adding to our existing brotherhood of 88 actives. We are excited to report that we have received over \$25,000 in pledges from brothers within the house towards our rebuild project, with more expected in the coming months. We boast one of the largest, most involved chapters on the UCLA campus, and look forward to the possibility of beginning construction on the new house in June 2011! Please stay tuned for information on upcoming alumni events, and please contact the chapter if you would like to help out in any way.



California Eta - Cal Poly 谹

(www.phipsislo.com)

Chapter Contact: Will Hitchcock (willhitch26@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 2.65 Current Membership: 42 (8 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 200, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Chapter Update: Greetings from California Eta. We are happy to report a productive and entertaining semester.



California Gamma - Cal 🛨

(www.calphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Kevin Rapp (krrapp@berkeley.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.22 (3.22 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 32 (5 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 500, benefitting Relay For Life

Chapter Update: The California Gamma Chapter is proud to report on its first full semester as a chapter. We moved to a new, larger house and are continuing to grow as a chapter. We had five of the highest quality pledges on campus. This semester, many of the brothers have volunteered with the SAGE Mentorship program, including two brothers who each coordinate one of the elementary school locations, and serve as mentors to elementary school children in underserved schools. The brothers were also privileged enough to attend the inaugural Northern California Leadership Conference with their brothers from the California Beta and California Eta chapters.



California Iota - UC Davis 🛨 🧼





Chapter Contact: lan Chang (inchang@ucdavis.edu)

Current Membership: 22 (5 new members)

Upcoming Event: Founders Day Formal (February 26, 2011)

Chapter Update: The California lota Chapter experienced some major upgrades and improvements this past fall quarter. With a newly renovated kitchen and living room, and a freshly painted interior, the chapter house is in much better condition than before. We also started a brand new chapter website that contains more information and features in an organized yet efficient way. Our very own Alumni Corporation President, Mark Wong, who won the Outstanding Chapter Advisor Award at the 2010 Grand Arch Council, was appointed as National Coordinator of Philanthropy. Congratulations to Brother Mark Wong! We will be working hard with him on the various community service activities that will be planned throughout the year.



CALIFORNIA KAPPA - UC IRVINE *

(www.UCIPhiPsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Charlie Salazar (LCSalaza@uci.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.07 (2.97 All-Greek Avg.)

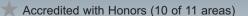
Current Membership: 93 (31 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 450, benefitting American Cancer Society

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

28





Chapter Update: California Kappa is excited for another school year and proud to announce another successful fall rush with over 30 pledges in our new class. We continue to maintain a strong GPA. The most recent grade report places Calif. Kappa as the 2nd highest overall fraternity GPA at UC Irvine, which is also higher than the All-Undergraduate and All-Greek GPAs on campus. We are also happy to report that our fall philanthropy, "Comedy for Breast Cancer," exceeded our goal and ended up raising \$8,000 for the American Cancer Society. The show reached capacity with nearly 400 attendees and featured nationally recognized comics. California Kappa is looking forward to continue to grow and reaching our goal of attaining a new chapter house by spring 2011.



CALIFORNIA LAMBDA - SAN DIEGO STATE (www.pkpsdsu.webs.com)

Chapter Contact: Sed Zamgana (szangana@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.04 (2.89 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 38 (18 new members) Service Hours through 11/15/10: 450

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011)

Chapter Update: Brothers, this semester has been greatly anticipated for us here at Calif. Lambda. We have successfully planned and organized one of the biggest rush weeks at SDSU, thanks to the generous help of our alumni. Many things here have changed in terms of the mindset in rush. When rushing this semester, we looked at quality over quantity because the main aspect of being a Phi Psi is someone who possesses strong morals and values. We were recognized for having the most improved all Greek GPA here at SDSU from 2.785 to 3.042. We have also joined forces with the International Rescue Committee which helps settles in refugees and get them more involved with the surrounding community. So far, everything we have done has been a success this semester. We will only go up from here. Live Ever Die Never!



California Mu - Occidental 🛨 🥔





Chapter Contact: John Ferguson (fergusonj@oxy.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.30 Current Membership: 40 (8 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 400, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Los Angeles

Upcoming Event: Pledging Ceremony (February 18, 2011 at 7:00 p.m.) - In the Greek Theatre

Chapter Update: The California Mu Chapter is proud to report a successful fall semester of the 2010-2011 school year. At the end of last semester, we were voted Greek organization of the year at Occidental College. We are currently the largest fraternity on campus, helped in part by our Alpha Epsilon pledge class consisting of eight new pledges. We currently maintain the highest fraternity GPA on campus with a 3.3, and strive to pursue even greater academic excellence. Our brothers have participated in numerous philanthropic events this semester, including Up 'til Dawn, a letter writing campaign for St. Jude Children's Research Hospital, and Movember, a month long event where brothers grow out their facial hair in order to raise awareness for men's health issues. In addition, our brothers are involved in campus projects that serve the Los Angeles community on a weekly basis. We look forward to an even better spring semester as our chapter continues to flourish here at Occidental College.



California Nu - UC Riverside ★ 🥔



(www.riversidephipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Diego Enriquez (Denri001@student.ucr.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.55 (2.67 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 39 (15 new members)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 6hrs per man, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Chapter Update: Fall Quarter got off to a great start for the California Nu Chapter at the University of California-







Winter 2011

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

Riverside. Our recruitment efforts have shown through the achievement of the largest pledge class in our brief history since chartering. We have also increased our efforts toward scholarship with weekly study hours and the inception of a scholarship fund for brothers. We have also been experiencing success in many other areas such as athletics, with teams in every intramural sport offered on campus, and the continual growth of our brotherhood with events such as our recent weekend trip up to the local mountains as well as our upcoming paintballing event. We are looking forward to what is to come for the chapter and expect only the best for the rest of the year.



CALIFORNIA XI - CSULB *





Chapter Contact: Ian Sneed (isneed13@gmail.com)

Current Membership: 16 (8 new members)

Chapter Update: The California Xi Chapter has been hard at work this semester ensuring their new members have a positive experience while pledging. Aside from that, we've had brothers be accepted into the Order of Omega and just recently have had brothers voted into the IFC President and Administrative Manager positions. We've participated in many philanthropic activities and have moved up on a social level by expanding our thinking to include cultural sororities. Also, the Boys and Girls Club we work with was extremely impressed with our commitment to community service and even told their staff that they should have the drive that we do when working there. All in all, we're looking to wrap the semester up with a cumulative GPA of 3.0+ this semester so we can once again have the highest GPA on campus.



Colorado Alpha - Colorado 🧼



(www.cuphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Mark Sytsma (sytsmam@colorado.edu)

Current Membership: 93 (29 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 160, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Metro Denver

Chapter Update: For Colorado Alpha, the fall semester was an exciting period of growth and achievement. First off, we welcomed our new house director, Lisa Shine, who has done a phenomenal job improving the chapter. After fall rush, we received 28 new members who won the annual Buff Ball Football Tournament. Our chapter total now rests at 93 brothers. Also we had a very successful homecoming weekend where numerous Colorado Alpha alumni visited to show their support. Once again, we volunteered at Boulder 5k fall marathon where the brothers helped facilitate the race in various ways. The fall 2010 semester was a successful time for Colorado Alpha, but this is only the beginning for us, be sure to expect more positive news in the future.



DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ALPHA - GW 🛨 🌃





(www.gwphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Carl Sceusa (president@gwphipsi.com)

Current Membership: 106 (29 new members)

Chapter Update: The DC Alpha Chapter came back extremely strong for the fall 2010 semester. We completed our most selective rush ever with a 10% acceptance rate from our rush list, which led our Alpha Omicron class to be comprised of 29 quality gentlemen. For the first time, our chapter is over 100 members. Our Phi Psi for GIs philanthropy program to benefit the troops, veterans, and their families has been a huge success and has turned into our marquee event on campus. We continually have brothers volunteer for TAPS (Tragedy Assistance Program for Survivors) and we have collected a great amount of goods for Freedom Alliance that have been sent to active military in Afghanistan. With our chapter's distinct military history, we really have taken an interest in philanthropy benefiting the troops.



Florida Alpha - Florida State 🧼



(www.fsuphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Christian Hokeah (chh09@fsu.edu)

Current Membership: 15 (10 new members)

Chapter Update: Hello fellow brothers of Phi Kappa Psi! You will be glad to know that the Florida Alpha Chapter has had a terrific semester. Congratulations to homecoming chair, Joseph Fernandez, as his dedication brought us and our pairing, Phi Mu and Kappa Sigma, a win during this year's homecoming!. We have also recently organized our inaugural Great Pumpkin Carving Contest, a philanthropy event focused on the participation of our school's sororities, whose proceeds all went to the Boys and Girls Club. We plan to build on this success year by year in the hopes of making a substantial impact in the lives of children as well as our community. Thanks to our intramural sports chair and captain, Aaron Goss, we are proud to announce that earlier this semester we were able to rise to the ranking of second place in our division of intramural flag football. And while these accomplishments are great, none are greater than that of our growing chapter. Our fall pledge class has been the largest it has been in years. Due to our projected expansion we are currently searching for a larger house and hope to be moved in by next fall.



Georgia Alpha - Georgia 🖈

Chapter Contact: Taylor Robertson (tayrob815@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.18 (3.06 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 25 (2 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 250, benefitting UGA Heroes

Chapter Update: Go Dawgs and greetings from the Classic City. The brothers of the Georgia Alpha Chapter began last semester with a renewed commitment to scholarship, philanthropy and recruitment. We recruited a fall pledge class that we feel will be great additions to our Fraternity as well as having had a vibrant social and philanthropic calendar. This fall, Georgia Alpha has been trying to bridge the gap between undergraduates and alumni by hosting an alumni/parents weekend to go along with our alumni tailgates for home football games. We encourage all Georgia Alpha alumni as well as Phi Psi alumni from around the country to visit our historic 120-year-old fraternity house if your to ever find yourself in Athens. It is truly a unique landmark to the city of Athens, much like our chapter and its proud tradition of brotherhood. Any alumni interested in reaching out to our chapter, please email David Tubb at davidtubb13@gmail.com.



Georgia Beta - Georgia Tech

Chapter Contact: Chandana Edirisinghe (chandana.edirisinghe@gatech.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.98 (2.80 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 15 (4 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 67, benefitting MDS Camp

Upcoming Event: Relay for Life (TBD - Spring)

Chapter Update: Georgia Beta had an awesome fall semester full of many fond memories. This year marked our tenth year as a chapter at Georgia Tech and we had a great time reminiscing with alumni about our times together at our anniversary celebration. We also had a wonderful fall pledge class and were honored to initiate 4 awesome guys into our chapter. We were excited to add a new event to our philanthropic schedule, the MDS camp hosted annually during the summer here in Georgia. We are excited about this new event and are hoping for many wonderful experiences to come out of it. We are excited for the coming spring semester and ever hopeful for the next decade of our chapter.





Illinois Alpha - Northwestern

Chapter Contact: Paul Devlin (pdevlin44@gmail.com)

Current Membership: 73 (27 new members)

Chapter Update: Illinois Alpha has had an extremely successful fall guarter at Northwestern. Philanthropic efforts have continued to be a main focus of the chapter, and this October, Phi Psi paired with sorority Gamma Phi Beta to host the first annual "Slime Time" event. Similar to the classic Nickelodeon television show, "Slime Time" proved to be a great success and will hopefully become an Illinois Alpha philanthropic tradition. Other events such as Northwestern's annual Greek Week and Homecoming have also taken place this fall, and brother participation in both events was impressive. Also, Phi Psi recently hosted their annual "Draw" party, which proves to be one of the most popular social events of the year at Northwestern. Recruitment is ongoing and brothers are more excited about it than they have ever been before.



ILLINOIS DELTA - ILLINOIS 🛨

(www.phipsiuiuc.com)

Chapter Contact: Peter Fiflis (fiflis1@illinois.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.85

Current Membership: 123 (40 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 670, benefitting Boy Scouts of America and Susan G Komen for the Cure Chapter Update: The Illinois Delta Chaper had a very busy and successful semester. We started off the year with a solid recruitment class of 45 members, one of the 5 largest on campus for the second consecutive year. Next, we held our biggest fall social event, our Samoa beach theme party. The party included a slip and slide, hot tubs, and a live DJ. Finally we celebrated the 100th anniversary of Homecoming, founded by Illinois Delta alumnus Dab Williams. With over 80 alumni, it was one of the largest homecomings we had in recent years.



Illinois Epsilon - Illinois State 🧼



(www.ilstuphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Eric Randleman (errandl@ilstu.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.10 (2.50 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 22 (6 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 360, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Upcoming Event: Spring Alumni Day (March 2011)

Chapter Update: The brothers of Illinois Epsilon accomplished much this hectic fall season. Early in the semester, we successfully recruited quality men that will become great leaders within our beloved organization. Volunteer wise, we once again continued to devote our time to helping out our local community. We participated in many community service projects including Treat or Treat for Change and Cisar Animal Shelter. Also, Illinois Epsilon hosted a campus wide bags tournament, which generated money that was given to a local organization. We continue to excel in scholastics and currently have the highest GPA on campus. We look forward to the spring semester and hope to see you at Illinois Epsilon's Formal in the spring.



Illinois Eta - SIUE

(www.siuephipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Zac Sandefer (zsandef@siue.edu) Most Recent GPA: 2.93 (2.83 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 19 (28 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 150, benefitting GlenEd Food Pantry

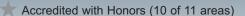
Upcoming Event: Friends, Family, and Alumni (February 12, 2011 at 6:00 p.m.) - A banquet dinner for the chapter's

friends, family, and alumni.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

32





Chapter Update: It has been a great year already for Illinois Eta! We were number one among fraternities on campus with the highest GPA. Brother Brad Sandefer won SIUE's Homecoming King this year, marking our chapter's 5th consecutive crown. Our website recently won Website of the Month from our provider, www.celectgreek.com. For the first time, Greek housing is coming to our campus and is expected to be available for our move-in for the fall 2011 semester. Also some exciting news regarding our pledge class, as we were able to pledge 37 quality men for this semester, by far our personal high. They are already receiving compliments from many campus and local organizations. Congrats to our recent initiates, James McLendon, Jake Corry, and Matt Hall. We continue to strive for high standards in recruitment, academics, and philanthropy. We also want to thank our alumni for their continued support.



Illinois Iota - Northern Illinois 🥯



(www.niuphikappapsi.org)

Chapter Contact: Jeremy Peters (president.pkp.niu@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 2.95 (2.65 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 39 (17 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 540, benefitting Boys and Girls Club of America

Chapter Update: The brothers of Phi Kappa Psi Illinois lota had a busy semester. First off, we participated in NIU move in days where we assisted freshmen move into their dorm rooms. From there we had our largest pledge class of 16 quality young men. We also invited 57 Boys and Girls Club members out to a football game on October 23rd. It was a great experience and we began our relationship with their organization and we will work more with them soon. We participated in our Homecoming week festivities with the ladies of Delta Gamma. The week included powder puff and yell like hell competition where we took third place.



Illinois Theta - UIC 🛨



(www.uicphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Gary Polk (gpolk2@uic.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.58

Current Membership: 27 (9 new members) Service Hours through 11/15/10: 100

Chapter Update: The Illinois Theta Chapter had an incredible fall semester. We underwent a very successful rush period during the beginning of the semester and recruited our largest pledge class in the last three years, with our 8th annual road trip to Laurel Hall to initiate these gentlemen. In addition to the successful rush, we have obtained a new advisor. As a conglomerate, we've gotten both alumni and actives to join together in donation to our scholarship fund, making it feasible for us to utilize the fund. With the addition of \$2,500 this past year, our scholarship fund has climbed to \$9,000. Other notable accomplishments include a successful Barn Dance, with plans to make it an annual event. Finally, we look forward to sending over a dozen brothers to ALA in the winter.



ILLINOIS ZETA - DEPAUL 🛨

(phipsidepaul.org)

Chapter Contact: Mark Collao (markcollao@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.00 (3.10 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 52 (18 new members)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 428, benefitting Aspire of Illinois

Upcoming Event: Polar Plunge (March 7, 2011 at 10:00 a.m.) - Fund raising event benefiting the Special Olympics Chapter Update: Illinois Zeta's fall guarter started with the recruitment of our largest pledge class ever. 18 new brothers were initiated on November 6th as we continue to remain the largest fraternity at DePaul. On October 9th, Illinois Zeta celebrated its chartering with our inaugural Founders Day event. The event was held at a downtown







restaurant as we celebrated 17 years at DePaul. We have also continued to live by the Phi Kappa Psi motto by contributing 428 hours of service to the community this quarter alone. In addition to working with our primary philanthropic beneficiary, Aspire of Illinois, we also volunteered at the Chicago Marathon on October 10th.



(www.depauw.edu/student/greek/PhiKappaPsi.asp)

Chapter Contact: Cameron Huffman (cameronhuffman 2011@depauw.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.10 (3.11 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 68 (24 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 50, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Upcoming Event: Family Weekend (Saturday, April 9, 2011) - We welcome current and past brothers to join together with family members and enjoy an event-filled weekend at DePauw University

Chapter Update: During the fall 2010 semester, the men of Indiana Alpha have excelled in leadership across campus. Our brothers continue to improve their academic excellence with over 70% of current members achieving a 3.0 or above this past semester. More importantly, members continue to assist the local community by participating in numerous fundraisers and volunteer opportunities. A majority of our brothers served as members or captains on DePauw's athletic teams ranging from soccer, tennis, baseball, basketball, lacrosse, rugby, and football. We emphasized chapter growth, integrity, and citizenship to our brothers and have put a significant amount of focus on continuing our recruitment success. We hope the following calendar year will bring many of our alumni back to campus to see how great they have helped make The Rockpile.

Indiana Beta - Indiana

(phipsiindiana.theginsystem.com)

Chapter Contact: Daniel Yeoman (djyeoman@indiana.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.09 (3.10 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 138 (25 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 505, benefitting Indiana Dance Marathon Upcoming Event: Little 500 (April 16, 2011 at 2:00 p.m.) - 61st Running

Chapter Update: The gentlemen of Indiana Beta have spent the past couple months organizing events for the chapter and community. We have great success in our Suicide Prevention walk, Homecoming Alumni Tailgate, and Dads Weekend. We thank all alumni that were able to make it to the tailgate and hope that you enjoyed yourselves thoroughly. The Dads Weekend was a great opportunity for parents to come see what the Fraternity is all about and bond with their sons. I know that was a weekend to remember for all of us. Looking forward to Thanksgiving Break, we would like to give special thanks to brothers Matthew Golubski and Richard Young whose hard work they have put in for their country will never be forgotten. We wish great health and prosperity to all brothers during this holiday season.



(http://web.ics.purdue.edu/~phipsi)

Chapter Contact: Ryan Hoffman (rahoffma@purdue.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.74 (2.74 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 98 (25 new members)

Upcoming Event: Initiation (January 15, 2011 at 1:00 p.m.) - Held at Laurel Hall

Chapter Update: The brothers of Indiana Delta started off the second year of our new chapter house on a great note, winning both the Membership Excellence Award and the Alumni Corporation Achievement Award at this summer's Grand Arch Council. After initiating a 24 man pledge class at the Fraternity Headquarters in the spring, we followed it up with a 24 man Beta Phi pledge class this fall. The Indiana Deltans have continued their academic success, with another pledge class in the top 5 in grades among fraternity pledge classes. Brothers will be traveling

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



to Italy, Austria, and Hungary to study abroad during the spring semester. We had another successful homecoming, and we were happy to see many alumni come back to watch the Boilermakers beat Minnesota.



Indiana Epsilon - Valparaiso ★ 🧼





(www.valpophipsi.org)

Chapter Contact: Jake Steuer (jake.steuer@valpo.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.05 (2.97 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 46 (3 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 627, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Upcoming Event: Amici Invitational (April 30, 2011 at 11:00 a.m.) - Golf outing at Aberdeen

Chapter Update: Indiana Epsilon had an exciting fall semester riddled with success and innovation. A new tradition stirred up the largest fall pledge class in five years as the brotherhood pioneered five successful football tailgates. Although the football team couldn't topple the challengers, Phi Psi took advantage of the opportunity to gain outstanding PR and a new brand. In addition to the advancement in recruitment, our men performed over 600 hours of service this fall, doubling last fall's efforts. Dedicated philanthropy and social committees joined forces to host two campus-wide events attracting over 1,000 students and raising a running total of \$500 for the Boys and Girls Club. Alumni are highly encouraged to check out our web site and stay connected with house visits!



Indiana Eta - Indiana State

(www.phipsiisu.org)

Chapter Contact: Jesse Hile (jesse.hile@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 2.50 (2.90 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 18 (6 new members)

Chapter Update: A Phi Psi Christmas Story was our fall philanthropy, where we went and read Christmas books to little kids. While were doing this we were all dressed up as Christmas characters. The third annual Fun Run has been moved to next semester. Next semester we will have our 24th anniversary of our chapter. To celebrate were asking all the alumni of Ind. Eta to come. Date is TBD in March of 2011. Our Chapter Advisor, Jesse Hile, was awarded the 2010 Indiana State University Greek Advisor of the Year Award.



Indiana Gamma - Wabash

(www.wabash.edu/fraternity/phipsi)

Chapter Contact: Adam Becerra (abecerr12@wabash.edu)

Current Membership: 37 (27 new members)



Indiana Theta - Iupui 🖈

(www.iupuiphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Corey Ariss (cariss@iupui.edu) Most Recent GPA: 3.04 (2.85 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 30 (13 new members)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 104, benefitting Riley Foundation

Chapter Update: The Indiana Theta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi experienced yet another successful semester on IUPUI's campus. After celebrating our 2nd birthday as a chapter on July 31st, Ind. Theta launched a successful recruitment week pledging 13 solid men. In addition, the chapter continues to be the most influential Greek organization on campus holding highest GPA honors and winning two academic based awards at GAC with a 3.04 average. Chapter brothers also hold key leadership roles in most major organizations. Former SWGP Paul Wineman and Jerry Nelson visited the chapter and provided valuable advice on continuing our growth. Philanthropically, Ind. Theta was a key contributor to IUPUI's annual Jagathon Dance Marathon fundraiser for the Riley Foundation.







CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

Collectively the event raised over \$11,000! In addition, we had our semi-annual Carbash in which we raised \$300 in three hours for the SmileTrain Foundation. Throughout the semester, the brothers of Phi Kappa Psi have participated in many service projects including IUPUI's Day of Caring and volunteering at a soup kitchen with the Theta Zeta chapter of Alpha Sigma Alpha.



Indiana Zeta - Butler 🖈

(www.butler.edu/studentlife/phikappapsi)

Chapter Contact: Andrew Houck (Ahouck@butler.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.19 (3.23 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 76 (28 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 685, benefitting Best Buddies & The American Cancer Society **Upcoming Event:** 40th Anniversary (October 2011) - Celebrating 40 years of Indiana Zeta

Chapter Update: The Indiana Zeta Chapter has experienced a very busy and successful fall semester, thanks in large part to receiving the largest pledge class at Butler University. We are currently still the largest fraternity on campus, and strive to remain that way at the end of the year. Our most recent fundraising event this semester was the Phi Kappa Psi 5K race for the American Cancer Society. We raised around \$7,000, while also bringing together a large amount of students, faculty, and members from the community to participate in the event. At homecoming this year, we had 30 alumni visit for our alumni lunch that was put on at the house. We are currently working on our 40th Anniversary that will take place next year at homecoming. Please contact the chapter with any questions and we hope to see you at the 40th next fall.



Iowa Alpha - Iowa 🖈

(www.uiowa.edu/~phipsi/)

Chapter Contact: Asa Klein (asa-klein@uiowa.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.14 (3.05 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 97 (32 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: benefitting Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation

Upcoming Event: Founders Day and Senior Awards (February 19, 2011 at 6:00 p.m.) - Held in the Paul W. Brechler Pressbox in legendary Kinnick Stadium. To RSVP, please contact Todd Schoell at Schoell@asmchicago.com Chapter Update: Happy New Year from the Brothers of the Iowa Alpha Chapter! As always, it is an exciting time to be an Iowa Alphan! In the fall, we held our annual Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Golf Outing. With over 20 Alumni in attendance, the event was a huge success! Iowa Alpha hosted the brothers and pledges of Illinois Delta for their pledge retreat, an event we hope can continue into the future. We held our own brotherhood retreat in Chicago, Ill., which included cheering on the Hawkeyes against Northwestern. As the semester wound down, we held our fall philanthropy, the "Phi Psi Auction", which benefited the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation. We are excited for all of our new officers, the upcoming semester, and Go Hawks!



IOWA BETA - IOWA STATE ★ 🧼

(www.isuphipsi.org)

Chapter Contact: Evan Lowther (elowther@iastate.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.21 (3.00 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 48 (23 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 750, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Upcoming Event: VEISHEA (April 16, 2011)

Chapter Update: The lowa Beta Chapter accomplished a highly successful fall semester. Significant recruitment efforts provided our largest pledge class and initiation since rechartering three years ago. Community service continues to be a primary focus, while we have also focused extensively on scholarship efforts. We look to maintain our rank of second for GPA out of 28 fraternities. Each member stays actively involved with a variety of organizations





and activities at Iowa State. embers participate in a variety of intramural sports games and competitions within the Greek Community. Homecoming attracted many alumni back to the chapter in order to reconnect with fellow alumni and meet current chapter members.



Kansas Alpha - Kansas 🖈

(www.kuphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Trey Byrd (tbyrd08@ku.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.95 (2.87 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 83 (28 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 804, benefitting Turning Point of Kansas City and Bret Miller 1T Foundation Chapter Update: The fall semester began well at Kansas Alpha. We kicked things off with the fall blood drive in which we had full participation, winning it for the 21st consecutive time. We also held the Phi Psi 500 early this year with ambitions of raising up to \$10,000 for charity. Most recently we held a Haunted Chapter House on Halloween for the Boys and Girls Club of Lawrence. Homecoming was a great success this year, we took first in the float building competition, and many alumni made it to the tent on the hill to meet the undergrads currently in the house. Last month we had our annual scholarship dinner and would like to thank the Endowment Association, as well as the House Corporation for their generosity.



KENTUCKY BETA - KENTUCKY (kentuckybeta88.com)

Chapter Contact: Marcus Flores (marcus.flores@uky.edu)

Current Membership: 36 (12 new members)

Chapter Update: The Kentucky Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi has experienced yet another exciting semester. We have welcomed a solid group of 12 new pledges and celebrated our parents weekend. Our members have also worked to expand the lengths of our community outreach by participating in Lexington's Habitat for Humanity. Furthermore, our activities committee is currently planning a Field Day for the local Boys and Girls Club of America chapter in Lexington. We recently welcomed our alumni for a Saturday cookout at Keeneland Horse Park, which also brought several of our brothers from the Georgia Chapter. All in all, we look forward to a great semester. Don't forget to check out our new web page for the latest updates.



LOUISIANA ALPHA - LSU 🧆



(www.lsuphipsi.com)

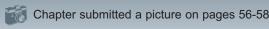
Chapter Contact: Jordan Longstaff (jlongs1@tigers.lsu.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.12 (3.10 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 67 (37 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 500, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Baton Rouge

Chapter Update: The Louisiana Alpha chapter experienced a highly successful fall semester, due mostly to our efforts to recruit the fourth largest pledge class on Louisiana State University's campus. With 30 active members in our chapter at the time, a pledge class of 40 was unbelievable. On October 27 we had our annual Halloween Carnival. Many children and their parents came through our house to play games and win candy. Homecoming weekend brought back many alumni and parents. We hosted a nice lunch for them and watched the parade go down sorority row. We are looking forward to the spring semester. We have many events planned. Please contact us if you are interested in getting involved or would like to help in any way.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi





Louisiana Gamma - Loyola 🖈

(www.phikappapsinola.com)

Chapter Contact: Sam Senter (sasenter@loyno.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.09

Current Membership: 24 (13 new members)

Chapter Update: Louisiana Gamma had an excellent fall semester following a successful Spring Rush where we initiated 13 new members. Recently, we hosted Loyola students for a pig roast at a brother's house. In December we had a campus wide event entitled "Knock Out Breast Cancer" to raise money for the American Breast Cancer Foundation. We have taken initiative to increase the amount of community service hours we do per semester. We recently cleaned up a major street near campus, and have committed time to campus-wide service days. Two brothers attended GAC over the summer. We recently added a new member to our numbers, a black lab by the name of Betty who we discovered and adopted while on brotherhood retreat.



MARYLAND ALPHA - JOHNS HOPKINS Chapter Contact: Michael Campellone (mcampellone10@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.26 (3.23 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 55 (0 new members)

Chapter Update: Fall of 2010 has been very successful in terms of philanthropic fundraisers. A joint Halloween fund raiser with Habitat for Humanity raised almost \$2,000.00. Maryland Alpha looks forward to more philanthropic events and another successful year as we enter the second semester.



Maryland Gamma - Maryland 🖈 🧼





(www.phipsiumd.com)

Chapter Contact: Alex Marsh (alexmarsh15@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.01 Current Membership: 22 (0 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 750, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Upcoming Event: Terp Thon (March 11, 2011 at 12:00 p.m.) - Dance Marathon benefiting Children's National

Medical Center (Washington DC)

Chapter Update: The 2009-2010 scholastic year saw a very significant accomplishment for Maryland Gamma. Phi Psi led the entire Greek community with 51.82 service and philanthropy hours per brother, absolutely crushing the second best number at 39.96. Our continued involvement in the In2books program (a pen-pal mentoring program), along with individual events such as the DC AIDS walk, keep our philanthropy efforts strong going into this year. At the last DFSL (Department of Fraternity and Sorority Life) awards banguet, Phi Psi brought home the award for Outstanding Personal Development for our Men of Excellence program and the award for Outstanding Individual Member Involvement. For next semester, Phi Psi has one executive and two additional committee members for the second annual Terpthon to benefit the Children's Miracle Network.



Massachusetts Beta - Brandeis 🕇 🌃

(www.brandeisphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: David Lasher (delasher@yahoo.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.40

Current Membership: 39 (12 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 300, benefitting Rodman Ride for Kids

Upcoming Event: 20th Anniversary Celebration (TBD)

Chapter Update: This fall, the Massachusetts Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi has had one of the strongest semesters in the chapter's history. We have already had a phenomenally successful rush, which resulted in the

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

38





addition of 15 new members – a record number for the Massachusetts Beta Chapter. Our philanthropy, The Rodman Ride for Kids, is an umbrella matching gift charity raising funds for youth-focused social service agencies that support at-risk kids in Massachusetts. We helped set up, prepare food, clean up, assisted in any way possible during a September event. This is a great cause for kids located very close to us and we could not be more excited to help out. With the initiation of our 15 new members, the Massachusetts Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at Brandeis University is growing ever more in numbers and in diversity. This fall semester proved to be one of the most eventful, active semesters in our chapter's history, as we are ever striving to continue the tradition of excellence that our chapter has upheld throughout the years.



MICHIGAN ALPHA - MICHIGAN *

(www.michiganphipsi.org)

Chapter Contact: Jordan Altman (jalters@umich.edu)
Most Recent GPA: 3.17 (3.29 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 112 (23 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 1,680, benefitting SOS Community Services Agency & U-M C.S. Mott Children's

Hospital

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (TBD)

Chapter Update: At the University of Michigan, Phi Kappa Psi continues to uphold our tradition of excellence in both the University and Greek community. Our crowning achievement this fall took place when journeyed to the Mud Bowl football championship against our rivals, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, for the third consecutive year. On November 6th, with temperatures below freezing, SAE emerged victorious from the mud after a 12-6 game, but Phi Psi promises to return next year for the win. Additionally, in December we renewed our annual gift-giving party, Home for the Holidays, when we team up with the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority to benefit underprivileged families. Please keep an eye out for information on Founders Day 2011, and we look forward to seeing you soon.

MICHIGAN BETA - MICHIGAN STATE

(www.msuphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Chris Lutz (chris102865@hotmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 2.91 (3.15 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 27 (5 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 15 per man, benefitting World Vision

Upcoming Event: Founders Day Cookout (February 19, 2011 time TBD) - We invite all our alumni to come grill out

and have a good time on the day that is important to all Phi Psis

Chapter Update: The Michigan Beta chapter has had a great fall semester full of success. Our new philanthropy group Fraternities Against Rape (FAR) is taking off. The entire Michigan State University Greek community is getting on board. We recently have been named the IM Football campus champions, remaining undefeated throughout the entire year. Due to our successes, we have been able to reach out to large sororities all around campus to participate in events and collaborate on our philanthropic efforts. We would like to thank all the alumni for coming back for homecoming; we hope you had as much fun as we did. We hope to see you again for Founders Day.



Most Recent GPA: 3.00 (3.10 All-Greek Avg.)
Current Membership: 43 (17 new members)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Service Hours through 11/15/10: A lot, benefitting Feed My Starving Children

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 18, 2011)

Chapter Update: The Minnesota Beta Chapter is continuing its long standing tradition of greatness. We have 17 pledges who will continue to keep this chapter a leader on campus. Our mentorship program is proving very





CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

successful at linking undergraduates with alumni, and helping both parties to achieve their highest potential. We have been doing many different philanthropic projects to benefit local charities including Feed my Starving Children and yard work for senior citizens. Over the summer there were many brotherhood events around the upper Midwest. The Minnesota Beta Chapter is a close brotherhood, and we welcome all brothers to our Founders Day event in February.



MINNESOTA DELTA - MINN. - DULUTH

(www.umdphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Jeremy Petrowski (jmpetrowski@hotmail.com)

Current Membership: 11 (0 new members)



Minnesota Gamma - Minn. State - Mankato

Chapter Contact: Nick Chepeus (nicholas.chepeus@mnsu.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.75 (2.90 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 25 (8 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 300, benefitting United Way

Chapter Update: It was a busy fall for Minnesota Gamma as we have been working to improve our slowly decaying house. Some fresh paint and ongoing repairs have kept many of the brothers busy. Brothers have been involved in philanthropic undertakings such as the adopt-a-highway program, Get Up Minnesota, Volunteer police work, and much more. The brothers took some time to have a relaxing weekend at a brother's cabin to strengthen their bonds of brotherhood and talk of things to come. The chapter also wishes to congratulate Alex Tripp, Bryan Smith, and Nick Chepeus who graduated in December.



MISSISSIPPI ALPHA - OLE MISS (www.olemissphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Cliff Kinney (qckinney@olemiss.edu)

Current Membership: 49 (26 new members)



MISSOURI ALPHA - MISSOURI

(www.mizzouphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Brian Hrabe (bphkrc@mail.mizzou.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.90 (3.10 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 70 (0 new members)

Chapter Update: Greetings from the gentlemen of Phi Kappa Psi, Missouri Alpha! We'd like to use this update to highlight several of the accomplishments of our chapter this year. First, we would like to recognize Brothers Brian Hrabe and Jason Bradley for their work writing and directing our homecoming skit this year. The skit placed third and, along with a first place finish in service, helped round out a successful homecoming. Congratulations to our Afootball team which recently celebrated a victory over AEPi in the Greek flag-football championships, as well as the A-soccer and basketball teams, both of which are currently well seeded in the playoffs. Finally, we would like to thank our alumni for coming out and sharing a great tailgate season with us here at the chapter house. This season we plan to continue the growth and promotion of Phi Kappa Psi as a brotherhood of honorable men.



NEBRASKA ALPHA - NEBRASKA 🛨 🥔

(www.unl.edu/phikappapsi)

Chapter Contact: A.J. Jagadich (ajagadich@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.10 (3.30 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 65 (21 new members)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI







40

Service Hours through 11/15/10: benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Upcoming Event: Mentoring Program (Now) - Contact chapter to get involved as a mentor

Chapter Update: The Nebraska Alpha Chapter has been focused on adding additional value to its members' time within the house. We aim to accomplish this by building our mentoring program, increasing our chapter's academic scholarships, encouraging all of our new members to attend ALA, getting various speakers to come talk to our members about the different aspects of collegiate life, and extending our involvement with other Greek organizations on campus. As we get ready to move out and move in to our temporary housing, we would like to take this time to thank everyone that helped out with the upcoming renovation to our house.



Nebraska Beta - Creighton 🖈 🦥



(http://groups.creighton.edu/pkpnebeta/home.php)

Chapter Contact: Matthew Folchert (matthewfolchert@creighton.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.30 (3.38 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 84 (6 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 656, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Omaha

Upcoming Event: Founders Day Gala (February 18-19, 2011 at 5:00 - 8:00 p.m. both nights) - Reception on Friday;

Gala on Saturday

Chapter Update: The Nebraska Beta Chapter enjoyed tremendous success last semester, thanks in large part to support from our alumni. The chapter house underwent numerous renovations including new windows, appliances, interior painting and a new fence around the property. Additionally, we have continued our philanthropic focus by raising over \$1,000 for our local BGCA club during the Phi Kappa Fry. We expect a large turnout for our Founders Night Dinner and are excited to announce that this year's keynote speaker will be Fr. John P. Schlegel, President of Creighton University. We look forward to your continued involvement and encourage you to contact the chapter with questions or concerns.



Chapter Contact: Ray Cooper (raymondcooper111@gmail.com)

Current Membership: 43 (0 new members)

Chapter Update: The brothers of New Jersey Beta just happily initiated eight new brothers into the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. The ceremony was held at the chapel in Wilson Hall, the summer home of Woodrow Wilson who happens to be a Phi Kappa Psi alumnus. The recently inducted brothers went through a six-week education program that we can proudly say involved no hazing. New Jersey Beta has recently participated in several philanthropic and community service events. We were involved in 'Up til Dawn,' an event that raises money for cancer research. New Jersey Beta also ran a Halloween blood drive at Monmouth University with the help of the Central Jersey Blood Center. Along with the philanthropy events, our chapter of Phi Kappa Psi went to a local nursing home and spent time with the elderly. Lastly our brothers have also been donating time at the Boys and Girls Club of America. Our homecoming football game had an amazing turnout of Phi Psis for the second year in a row, including alumni from the '60s, '70s, and '80s.



Chapter Contact: Kevin Reilly (Reilly46@tcnj.edu) Most Recent GPA: 2.87 (3.13 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 64 (5 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 300, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Chapter Update: The New Jersey Delta chapter has been off to a phenomenal start this year. We continue to put in strong efforts toward community service volunteering in Trenton, NJ elementary schools and other projects such as a clothing drive we organized for the Polaris Project. We have kept up our good reputation on campus by

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





continuing to run on-campus events such as a Tye-Dye shirt stand during TCNJ's Carnival to raise awareness for drunk driving, and Campus Police vs. Students basketball game. Also, we won our school's Homecoming and it was filled with alumni and even sparked some alumni events with current brothers. Please contact with any questions, we hope to see you soon.



New Jersey Epsilon - Rowan 🖈

(www.njepsilon.com)

Chapter Contact: Kevin Hartnett (Hartne19@students.rowan.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.75 (2.50 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 36 (5 new members)

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011 at 2:00 p.m.)

Chapter Update: The New Jersey Epsilon Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi is proud to announce it's All-Greek victory at the university's Homecoming banner and float competitions. The victory was also featured by the online edition of Rowan's student newspaper, The Whit. It also received awards at the 2010 Grand Arch Council in recognition of our chapter's outstanding academic ability and dedication to serving the community around us. Next semester the chapter will be hosting it's first Rowan-After-Hours event featuring performances by several local bands and providing Rowan's students a safe Saturday evening. This will be the first event sponsored by a Greek organization that RAH has ever had.



NEW YORK ALPHA - CORNELL

(www.phikappapsi-cornell.org)

Chapter Contact: Matthew Kearney (mdk83@cornell.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.05 (3.20 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 52 (15 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 120, benefitting Habitat for Humanity

Chapter Update: The 2010-2011 academic year for New York Alpha comes with an active expansion led by junior rush chair Rob Edell '08. With wide interest in the chapter, 15 new pledges have been accepted through the fall rush program and will complete the pledge process in time to aid in our formal spring rush. By the end of spring, our chapter expects to have a band of 70 brothers strong; making our chapter one of the largest on campus. Our chapter has been heavily involved in this year's intramural sports program. Spear headed by Brother Michael Leanse '10, we are currently in second place for the all sports championship. Everything is well at the New York Alpha chapter with only more prosperity to come in the future.



NEW YORK BETA - SYRACUSE 🖈 🦠



(www.suphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Scott Glaser (saglaser@syr.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.16 **Current Membership:** 67 (14 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 700, benefitting Boys & Girls Club **Upcoming Event:** Founders Day (February 19, 2011 at 8:00 p.m.)

Chapter Update: Throughout the fall 2010 semester, New York Beta grew as a brotherhood, a chapter, and a presence on the Syracuse University campus. The grievance committee and the new code of conduct that we created last semester have created a positive, shared vision for our chapter. Over the summer, our house has undergone many renovations. We added stairs to our front porch and upgraded our kitchen. Cosmo, our house Chef that we hired this semester, has been cooking 10 meals a week for the brothers. Eating together has brought the brotherhood closer and has helped to increase our productivity on campus. This semester, we initiated 14 new members, giving us a total of 67 members. N.Y. Our chapter is teaming up with Syracuse University to bring a new



philanthropy to the city. We plan on introducing a 5k run/walk, which would be an addition to our already successful spring Guts philanthropy event. We also hosted a Blood Drive this semester with the help of the American Red Cross.



NEW YORK ETA - BUFFALO

(www.ubphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Nicholas Rotella (rotella4@buffalo.edu)

Current Membership: 19 (0 new members)

Chapter Update: The New York Eta Chapter strived to pursue more community and college related activities this semester, such as the successful blood drive the chapter sponsored on campus. One of the main goals for the semester in particular, helping the University Heights Collaborative, was extremely successful when the New York Eta chapter helped the Collaborative both to grow and create a number of block clubs. At 'Stay Up UB,' a university event, the chapter aided and participated with public games with over 75 percent of the active brothers. Another important goal for the chapter during the recent semesters was the biannual Anti-Hazing Carnival, which was created by the chapter and was even more popular this year than last. The chapter continues to grow in number and activities, and have set forth plans to continue to do so.



NEW YORK IOTA - BINGHAMTON &



Chapter Contact: Reuben Pearlman (reuben.pearlman@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.15 (3.01 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 23 (2 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 383, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Chapter Update: The New York lota Chapter has much to be proud of after the fall semester. We were able to raise \$2,534. Our rush has been successful, resulting in one of the largest pledge classes. Brother Lenny Proskurovsky proudly represented our chapter in the annual Greek God competition with other fraternities, in order to raise money for pediatric AIDS. One of our founders, Nicholas Vislocky has just gotten engaged! Our community service continues to increase, with weekly visits to the local Boys & Girls Club.



New York Kappa - Oneonta 🖈 🧥



Chapter Contact: Evan Englander (evan.englander@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.01 (3.06 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 48 (5 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 1,400, benefitting Boys & Girls Club and S.A.D.D.

Chapter Update: This fall, New York Kappa has beefed up community service. We helped the Oneonta Central School District rebuild their Memorial Garden, assisted the Greater Oneonta Historical Society with auctions and antique shows and even helped Habitat for Humanity build a house. But our proudest moment of the semester was our "Car Smash Against Drunk Driving," during which we raised \$340 for SADD, while getting to do something that no other organization on our campus has done: get a car in the middle of the quad and hit it with a sledgehammer. Our brothers have always been among the best and brightest students and leaders on campus. It is to no surprise that we had brothers inducted into Omicron Delta Kappa Leadership Honor Society, Order of Omega and Lambda Pi Eta, the Communication Arts Honor Society this semester. We currently make up more than half of the Student Association Executive Council and have Phi Psi intramural teams in playoffs of their respective sports.



Chapter Contact: Chris Rumpler (info@ritphipsi.org) Most Recent GPA: 2.89 (2.91 All-Greek Avg.)







Winter 2011

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

Current Membership: 49 (12 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 424, benefitting Hillside Family of Agencies

Upcoming Event: Winter Banquet (February 12, 2011 at 6:00 p.m.) - Semiformal benefit dinner for brothers and guests Chapter Update: Arriving back this fall to a refinished house and motivated brotherhood, we hosted the largest Mud Tug to date raising nearly \$7,000 with over 100 teams and 1,500 people in attendance. Funds went to Hillside Camp Possibilities, a similar organization to our national philanthropy. We are currently preparing for our 3rd annual Winter Banquet, New York Theta's semiformal benefit dinner. The upcoming graduation of 14 senior members this year made recruitment a strong focus. A reinvigorated chapter retained a 12 member pledge class, the second largest in chapter history. Alongside recruitment efforts, our alumni relations committee held its first inaugural homecoming weekend. Over 30 alumni and 50 family and friends attended a barbecue hosted by the chapter. We hope future endeavors will continue increasing alumni involvement.



North Carolina Beta - East Carolina ★

Chapter Contact: William Avery (wga1030@ecu.edu)

Current Membership: 11 (14 new members)



Ohio Alpha - Ohio Wesleyan 徶

Chapter Contact: Tim Schmidt (Trschmid@owu.edu)

Current Membership: 20 (11 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 200, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 20, 2011 at 3:00 p.m.)

Chapter Update: The fall semester is coming to an end, and the future is looking bright for the chapter. We will be celebrating our 150th year as a chapter this spring, and are looking forward to seeing even more alumni coming back to The Hill for a day of celebration. As far as current chapter operations, news, and achievements, we have been awarded "Most improved GPA on the Hill" by OWU this past year, and are looking forward to keeping this trend in the correct direction. Pledging is coming up soon and the prospective new members are looking like promising young men. Elections for all officer positions will be taking place soon as a page is turned once again here at Ohio Alpha. We are starting a new mentoring program and would like to invite any and all alumni interested in participating to contact Skip Dodson (Chapter Advisor) at SkipDodson@att.net. Last, but not least, we would like to say thanks to the '80 to '85 classes for a great day on Pebble Beach, reminiscing about the days of old.



OHIO BETA - WITTENBERG



Chapter Contact: Stuart Zorn (s13.szorn@wittenberg.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.64 (2.96 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 29 (3 new members) Service Hours through 11/15/10: 9, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011 at 6:00 p.m.) - Dinner with the chapter

Chapter Update: The Ohio Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at Wittenberg University has 34 members from all over the country and two members from other countries. The members participate in a wide range of campus groups and athletics. The chapter members participate in varsity swimming, golf, baseball, cross country, and tennis. Ohio Beta partners with many other groups on campus to do philanthropy events such as its annual haunted house. This year, we are proud to announce that we have sponsored a highway near campus, where our members take part in cleaning and restoring this highway. Ohio Beta currently has a six-man house in a transitional period. However, we are always striving for better and have begun the campaign for a new fraternity house. Acquiring a new house on campus would further establish our long-standing history at Wittenberg University. Through this search for new housing, Ohio Beta has banded together, found new passions in this Fraternity, and will always lift the banner on high.

Accredited with Honors (10 of 11 areas)



OHIO DELTA - OHIO STATE 🛨 🥔





(www.phikappapsi.info)

Chapter Contact: Michael Wireko (michaelmensahwireko@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.20 (3.04 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 55 (14 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 641, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Chapter Update: The men of the Ohio Delta Chapter had an exciting fall quarter at The Ohio State University. Thanks to our generous alumni we have had the privilege of having our chapter facility completely renovated in phase one of a \$1.2 million project. The second step will include a complete refinishing of the interior. We plan on building a winter pledge class of 30 thanks to the good work of brothers Connor Cantrell, Sean Sachdeva, and Travis Hedge. In the arena of philanthropy, Ohio Delta had its annual spaghetti dinner with the Boys and Girls Club complete with gifts and a visit from Santa. We also enjoyed success in sorority philanthropy, winning second place in Tri Delta's 'Just for Kicks' soccer tournament for St. Jude's hospital. With 130 years on campus, we look forward to investing in the futures of generations of Ohio Deltans to come.



OHIO EPSILON - CASE WESTERN 🛨



(www.cwruphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: James Bukowski (jxb308@case.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.37 (3.23 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 57 (9 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 320, benefitting Cystic Fibrosis Foundation

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011 at 5:00 p.m.)

Chapter Update: The Ohio Epsilon Chapter has enjoyed another wonderful and successful semester. Our recruitment efforts helped us to initiate a strong new class of nine brothers that will contribute a lot to our chapter. Their involvement, as well as the rest of our brothers, helped to make our 14th annual 24-hour charity softball tournament a success as we were able to raise over \$1,700 for the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. This event, along with our annual homecoming Oktoberfest celebration, attracted many of our alumni back to campus. Finally, we were proud to have three of our brothers finish out successful terms on the executive board of the Interfraternal Congress helping to maintain our positive image in the Greek community and campus wide.



OHIO ETA - TOLEDO 🛨



Chapter Contact: Daniel Moorhead (daniel.moorhead@utoledo.edu)

Current Membership: 23 (1 new members)



Ohio Lambda - Miami (OH)

(www.ohiolambda.com)

Chapter Contact: Nicholas Moore (moorena@muohio.edu)

Current Membership: 30 (55 new members)



OHIO MU - DAYTON 🛨 🦠



(www.daytonphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Andrew Cabrera (Cabreraa44@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 2.83 (3.08 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 48 (5 new members)

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 122, benefitting Boys and Girls club of Dayton







CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

Chapter Update: The men of Ohio Mu are very excited for what the rest of the school year has in store for us. Recruitment in the fall was successful and we pledged 5 new men. We had a successful Phi Psi 500 week in November, helping to finish the semester strong. Good Luck to all!



(www.ohio.edu/orgs/phikpsi/)

Chapter Contact: Curt Chapkowski (cc306608@ohio.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.92 (2.80 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 45 (16 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 349, benefitting Boys and Girls Clubs of America

Chapter Update: The men of Ohio Nu started the 2010-2011 school year with a bang, especially in terms of recruitment. We are thrilled to announce that our chapter is one of the top fraternities on campus in terms of attracting new members to join our prestigious organization. Hosting recruitment events such as open volleyball and Ohio football tailgate gatherings has played a crucial part in our recruiting success. For the fall pledge ceremony, our advisor and former SWGP Jim Blazer graced us with his presence, as his son, Sam, made the choice to pledge Phi Kappa Psi. Community service and philanthropy are some other areas of Greek life in which the men of Ohio Nu excel in every academic quarter. Recently, a tornado ravaged the nearby town of Nelsonville, and left many families with damaged homes and property. Teaming up with other volunteers from Athens, Ohio Nu helped to clean up the debris and aided local families with getting their lives back to normal.



Chapter Contact: Dan Ball (dball1@ashland.edu) Most Recent GPA: 3.11 (3.21 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 39 (13 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 700, benefitting Mapleton Local Schools

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (April 16, 2011 at 9:00 a.m.) - Will be celebrating our 45th year on Campus with

brothers past and present!

Chapter Update: The Brothers of Ohio Theta returned to school last semester with the highest GPA among all the fraternities on campus and kept the positive momentum rolling into the semester. During Rush Week we were able to add 13 more members to the chapter. On Homecoming weekend we became the first Phi Psi chapter to dedicate their house in the name of a former brother. With the help of alumni, we were able to raise funds to have the house be recognized as the "Jerry Dunlap House". This celebration also brought over 100 alumni back to campus. The other accomplishment Ohio Theta has had is by volunteering at Mapleton Local Schools as tutors, coaches, and supporters of the students and their athletics.



Chapter Contact: Justin See (jsee@capital.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.97

Current Membership: 34 (7 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 500, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Chapter Update: The men of the Ohio Xi Chapter have had a very busy, but successful fall semester. Coming off of our chartering last April, the Fraternity took in seven new members this fall. Our GPA is the highest GPA in Capital University Fraternity Life. We have also been implementing a Greek Unity program to ease communication between the fraternities and sororities. Off campus, Ohio Xi has been donating time at both the Milo-Grogan Boys and Girls Club and Habitat for Humanity: Greater Columbus. We will be planning a huge event for Founders Day this spring.







OHIO ZETA - BOWLING GREEN

(www.bgsu.edu/studentlife/greeks/phi-psi)

Chapter Contact: Greg Bunn (gbunn@bgsu.edu) Most Recent GPA: 3.01 (2.95 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 24 (4 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: benefitting American Cancer Society

Upcoming Event: Founders Day Dinner (February 18, 2011) - In conjunction with Ohio Eta

Chapter Update: The Ohio-Zeta chapter experienced a good semester. We finished 2nd in the IFC chapter GPA award and finished first in the annual Greek Athletics Attendance award for the third year in a row. We had a very successful homecoming weekend that attracted an estimated 15 alumni brothers. We also met the goal of raising \$2,000 for our scholarship fund that was set for us at chartering. Finally, we just completed Relay for Life in which we were the 4th highest fundraising team with nearly \$800 raised for the American Cancer Society. We will be continuing to reach out to alumni, keeping up our grades, being very involved in the community, and being gentlemen throughout campus and in the community.

Oklahoma Alpha - Oklahoma

Chapter Contact: Corey Peart (CJP@phikappapsi.com)

Chapter Update: The National Headquarters staff is currently in the process of reorganizing our chapter at Oklahoma. We spent most of this past semester recruiting a new group of men to begin with a fresh start. Building on that foundation, the newest members will be recruiting the next batch of members to get Oklahoma Alpha back to prominence.



Oregon Alpha - Oregon 🛨 🦠



Chapter Contact: Rob Wilson (Robertw@uoregon.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.96 (3.01 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 44 (17 new members) Service Hours through 11/15/10: benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011 at 5:30 p.m.) - Pape' Reception Room at Jordan Schnitzer Art

Museum in Eugene OR

Chapter Update: After over a year-and-a-half of hard work the Oregon Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi finally made it back to campus on October 2nd. A special thanks to all the alumni who made it possible for us to bring this great house back to campus.



Oregon Beta - Oregon State

(www.oregonphipsialumni.com)

Chapter Contact: Larry McVey (mcveyla@onid.orst.edu)

Current Membership: 27 (10 new members)



Pennsylvania Alpha - W & J 🥔



(www.phikappapsialpha.com)

Chapter Contact: Stefen Firmstone (firmstonesr@jay.washjeff.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.95 (3.17 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 37 (14 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 190, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 16, 2011) - In conjunction with the Pittsburgh AA

Chapter Update: The brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha are proud to have completed a successful semester. Upon the return from summer they dedicated themselves to having their chapter become accredited. They have

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI







completed many of the required steps to earn this title. Also, earlier this semester, the brothers went on a retreat where they hiked and camped out for the weekend. A few weeks after the retreat was Homecoming and Phi Psi had the largest turnout by their alumni. Finally, as all Phi Psis know, rush is a crucial aspect in a chapter's existence. The brothers are striving to make rush their highest priority, because of the large graduating class. All of the brothers are looking forward to the W & J's official rush week, February 7-11.



Pennsylvania Beta - Allegheny 🖈

(www.pennbeta.com)

Chapter Contact: Keegan Henrikson (henrikk@allegheny.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.10 (2.96 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 36 (5 new members) Service Hours through 11/15/10: 690

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (TBD) - Celebrating 156 years of Penn. Beta

Chapter Update: Over the past year, the Pennsylvania Beta Chapter has focused intently on its philanthropic endeavors both on campus and in the local community. We are proud to announce that the chapter completed over 840 hours of community service last semester alone; revitalizing the "Phi Psi 500," which has become a target to be completed each semester, as opposed to what was a yearly initiative in the past. Already, we have completed multiple service projects, which you can read more about in our fall newsletter on our website. Shaking our collective heads disapprovingly at complacency, Pennsylvania Beta aims to continue setting the campus standard for positive involvement within our community by which all other organizations, not just Greek ones, can measure themselves.

🔭 Pennsylvania Epsilon - Gettysburg 🖈

Chapter Contact: Jon Siniscalchi (sinijo01@gettysburg.edu)

Current Membership: 21 (9 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 51, benefitting Special Olympics

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011) - Several chapters and their alumni are gathering at Gettysburg college and Miller Hall for a Founders Day Celebration

Chapter Update: This semester, Penn. Epsilon has participated in several community service events. One is a highway clean up that we do every semester. We sponsor a portion of highway in Gettysburg just off of Route 15. We have sponsored the highway for more than 15 years. All of our members spent a Sunday afternoon cleaning the sides of the road of all the trash. We worried about it raining that day but it ended up being one of the nicer days. Also this semester we volunteered at a Special Olympics event. We took a ride to Edgewood Lanes where we helped young children bowl and keep score for an afternoon. It was a wonderful event and everyone had a great time playing with the kids.



Pennsylvania Eta - F & M ★ 🧼

(www.penneta.org)

Chapter Contact: Bryan Stabbe (bryan.stabbe@fandm.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.19 **Current Membership:** 35 (5 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 350, benefitting Boys & Girls Club / MS Society

Upcoming Event: Founders Day at Miller Hall (February 19, 2011 at 1:00 p.m.) - In conjunction with the men of

Penn. Epsilon

Chapter Update: The Brothers of Pennsylvania Eta had a very successful semester, and continued to increase its role in campus life. We experienced a great wave of momentum following our chapter's sesquicentennial, adding 14 new brothers in the spring, marking the largest pledge class in over 20 years. In addition, five new upstanding brothers were recently initiated in the fall, bringing our undergraduate total to 35 brothers. Once again we had the





highest GPA among fraternities on campus. Many brothers are actively involved in leadership roles on campus, staring in theatrical roles, competing in athletics, and participating in student government. We are continuing our partnership with the Lancaster Boys and Girls Club, as all of the brothers make weekly visits to their after-school program as well as participating in a variety of other projects in the community. In addition, further plans have been set in motion to move back into the Murray House, the home of Penn. Eta from 1939-1984. With the help of the college and our alumni association, the house will be the new home of Penn. Eta by fall 2011.



Pennsylvania Gamma - Bucknell 🖈



(www.penngammaalumni.org)

Chapter Contact: Eric Bergman (ewb005@bucknell.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.45 (3.42 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 80 (30 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 607, benefitting St. Baldrick's Foundation

Upcoming Event: House Party Weekend (March 25-26, 2011) - Come join an entertaining weekend with Penn.

Chapter Update: The Pennsylvania Gamma Chapter has enjoyed a very successful fall semester. In November, Penn. Gamma initiated a 30-man pledge class. These new initiates are all active members of the Bucknell community and capable brothers in our Fraternity. Penn. Gamma was excited that nearly 50 alumni attended our traditional Shipwrecked event over Homecoming Weekend this year; it was the most memorable and enjoyable Shipwrecked we've had in recent years. On November 6th, we hosted a very successful alumni reunion at Lea's Wine Bar in New York City with 21 alumni and 9 brothers in attendance. To stay up to date with the Penn. Gamma chapter and reconnect with other alumni, please visit our social networking site www.penngammaalumni.org.



PENNSYLVANIA IOTA - PENN 🖈

(upennphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Christopher Fincher (ag@upennphipsi.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.42 (3.39 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 43 (15 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 983, benefitting Relay For Life

Upcoming Event: IFC Wellness Pilot (March 26 - April 11, 2011) - A pilot training session and information gathering period in conjunction with IFC that will work to improve fraternity wide expressions of support for friends and classmates in the fleeting exchanges each of us experiences each day.

Chapter Update: The fall semester has been very successful for the Pennsylvania lota chapter. This is in large part due to our inaugural chapter development dinner, in which we made great gains in determining the future direction of our chapter. In particular, we have placed a greater focus on building early relationships for recruitment in the spring. As a result, we have already met and established connections with a number of quality guys. Also, with the start of our new alumni mentoring program and the return of over 25 alumni for Homecoming, we are very excited about the progress being made in alumni relations. Please be on the lookout for upcoming events in the spring as we strive to further strengthen our alumni outreach moving forward.



Chapter Contact: CJ Mazzio (cjm5275@psu.edu) Most Recent GPA: 3.01 (3.14 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 33 (10 new members)

Chapter Update: The brotherhood of Pennsylvania Lambda came into the fall semester with a lot of enthusiasm. This excitement led to a successful rush period during which the brothers hosted events such as a barbecue, a







Winter 2011

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

volleyball tournament and a formal recruitment dinner at the chapter house on the way to recruiting 10 pledges who are committed to upholding the traditions and ideals of the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. We hosted our annual Homecoming dinner and brothers meeting, which was attended by over 100 alumni and their families. The brothers have also partnered with the ladies of the Whiplash Dance Team in our effort to raise money for THON and fight pediatric cancer. We look forward to continuing these efforts throughout the year and to another successful rush and the American Leadership Academy in Cabo in the spring.



Pennsylvania Nu - IUP

(www.PhiPsiPANU.com)

Chapter Contact: T.J. McMahon (vfxp@iup.edu) **Current Membership:** 25 (0 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 100, benefitting Salvation Army

Upcoming Event: Golf Outing (TBD)

Chapter Update: The Pennsylvania Nu Chapter had a very successful fall semester. We experienced a cultural change and have been striving to better ourselves not just as men, but as a fraternity as a whole. We are slowly but surely becoming the most active fraternity on campus and with the help from our alumni we believe we can succeed. We are currently gearing up for our annual alumni golf tournament that will be held during the spring semester. Our fall philanthropy went very well. Wwe held a clothing drive in which we collected 37 boxes of clothing which was donated to The Salvation Army in Harrisburg, PA. During homecoming we were very happy to welcome back 43 alumni and hope to see them soon for Founders Day in the spring.



PENNSYLVANIA PHI - LYCOMING ★

(www.lycoming.edu/orgs/pkp)

Chapter Contact: Alexandre Leclerc (lecalex@lycoming.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.00 Current Membership: 21 (3 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 700, benefitting Various

Upcoming Event: Relay for Life (March 19-20, 2011) - Raising money for American Cancer Society

Chapter Update: In the months since our last report, the Pennsylvania Phi Chapter at Lycoming College have been extremely productive. We initiated three new brothers and are confident that they will bring energy and insight to our chapter. We have begun to focus our recruiting efforts to the spring semester, in which we have high hopes for a large group of new members. Our chapter has also been very active in our community, accumulating over 700 hours of community service over the summer previous and current fall semester. We all believe that the Pennsylvania Phi chapter will prosper and grow with the service of it's new members. Due to our growing numbers and large amount community service, Lycoming College has granted us a dorm cluster, greatly helping our brothers improve our presence on campus. Lastly, our chapter would like to recognize our new Chapter Adviser Tyler Gettmann who is an alumnus of our chapter.



Pennsylvania Rho - York 🖈

(www.rhohouse.yolasite.com)

Chapter Contact: Daniel Little (dlittle@ycp.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.89 (2.80 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 30 (3 new members) Service Hours through 11/15/10: 1,000+

Upcoming Event: Adopt-a-Block (February 5, 2011)

Chapter Update: The Pennsylvania Rho Chapter remains the largest fraternity on campus. We have the second highest GPA of all fraternities and the most community service hours (over 1,000) by far. We recently participated in



THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

"Movember", a fundraiser where we grow out strictly mustaches the entire month of November to raise money and awareness for testicular cancer and the Livestrong Foundation. We hope to have the largest turnout for Founders Day yet as more alumni are returning every year.



(www.phipsiusp.com)

Chapter Contact: Nabil Dharsi (nabildharsi@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.10 (2.80 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 19 (3 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 104, benefitting Light the Night Walk

Upcoming Event: Philly's Finest Female (March 17, 2011 at 8:00 p.m.) - Our annual event on campus (with the

proceeds going to the Kipp Charter School) will be a fashion show between the sororities on campus

Chapter Update: Our rush committee has been as active as ever. This semester we've already started promoting our good name. We used our schools organizational fair to show prospective members our recent history (we've won the school wide Olympics from 2006-2008). As always, we've been active with our philanthropy. Recently, we volunteered at the Light the Night Walk, an annual event for leukemia patients. We also helped with the Philadelphia Marathon by making care packages. This event was set up by one of our founding fathers, which emphasizes the fact we still keep in touch with our alumni. We've always tried to remain close with our older brothers, but this year we will try even more since this year is our 15th year on campus.



PENNSYLVANIA THETA - LAFAYETTE ★

(www.penntheta.com)

Chapter Contact: Matthew O'Loughlin (oloughlm@lafayette.edu)

Current Membership: 29 (20 new members)



Pennsylvania Upsilon - Drexel

(www.duphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Nick Coleman (president@duphipsi.com)

Most Recent GPA: 3.28 (3.12 All-Greek Avg.)
Current Membership: 15 (10 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 350, benefitting St. Agatha, St. James Church

Upcoming Event: Brotherhood Formal (Saturday, February 19, 2011) - Location is still TBD

Chapter Update: The Pennsylvania Upsilon Chapter is proud to report on its most successful fall term in years! Our chapter membership has grown by two-thirds, our GPA has improved to 2nd on campus, our community service hours have increased by 200% from last term, and our outlook for the future has never been better! Penn. Upsilon has successfully continued and strengthened relationships with St. Agatha, St. James Church, the benefactor of our annual Thanksgiving philanthropy, and a new community partner, LIFT West Philadelphia. Our next major goal is to pursue permanent housing, which we hope to have secured by the end of the year!



Pennsylvania XI - Edinboro

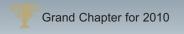
Chapter Contact: Dakota Hoffman (dakotapennxi@gmail.com)

Most Recent GPA: 2.60

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

Service Hours through 11/15/10: benefitting Erie City Mission

Chapter Update: Pennsylvania Xi Chapter is gaining momentum as it looks back on a successful 2010, and forward to an even better 2011. In Fall of 2010 Phi Kappa Psi placed 3rd in Edinboro University's Homecoming events and hosted one of the chapter's most successful community spaghetti dinners to date. We are currently beginning







planning for our annual Homeless For A Week Event, a charity in which the brothers simulate homeless conditions in harsh Erie weather to raise money for the less fortunate of the community. The brothers are also beginning a fundraising campaign in hopes of raising upwards of \$50,000 dollars to the housing of a needy Erie family. With each day we grow as greater as a chapter, and even more as a brotherhood.



RHODE ISLAND ALPHA - BROWN 🖈



(www.brown.edu/Student Services/Greek Council/houses/phipsi)

Chapter Contact: Michael MacCombie (Michael MacCombie@brown.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.63

Current Membership: 28 (10 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 367, benefitting Habitat for Humanity

Upcoming Event: Alumni Reunion (May 27-29, 2011) - All alumni are invited back this May to reunite with each

other and send off our graduating brothers

Chapter Update: The Rhode Island Alpha Chapter has made great strides in our house and community at large. In recognition of our status as the most diverse fraternity on campus, we created a mural stretching across our building's halls, commemorating significant brothers past and present. Wall-to-wall renovations are underway as well. But our work has not been contained within the house. We have contributed more than 350 service hours through ongoing commitments with more than a dozen organizations, such as Habitat for Humanity and local mentorships in the arts. We hope to expand our community connections even more as the spring semester arrives. Our doors are always open to alumni coming through Providence, and we look forward to seeing everyone during Commencement weekend.



Tennessee Epsilon - Tennessee

(www.utkphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Benjamin DeVault (bdevault@utk.edu)

Current Membership: 32 (14 new members)

Chapter Update: The Tennessee Epsilon chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity had a great fall this year. It began with a very successful rush and we were able to sign 14. This number is slightly down from the past two years, but we feel that the gentlemen that we have now will be the future leaders and great additions to this chapter. We also began a Capital Campaign as an effort of reconnecting with our past alumni and a fundraiser to allow us to further remodel our house. Our efforts have paid off significantly in both areas. Also, we are looking to become one of the most involved Greek organizations on campus now, as many brothers have shown interest in representing our campus and chapter in such things as student government and IFC. We are losing a solid amount of seniors this fall, but the younger classes appear ready to take charge All brothers are always welcome and if you are ever in the Knoxville area feel free to stop by.



Texas Alpha - Texas 🚳



(www.utphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Jerry Flores (g-flores@mail.utexas.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.01 (3.09 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 77 (26 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 500, benefitting Boys & Girls Club and Keep Austin Beautiful

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 25-26, 2011)

Chapter Update: Texas Alpha had a fruitful semester. Our house looks better than ever (please visit our website for pictures). We have bounced back from our rough patch with a pledge class made up of highly motivated men. Bettering alumni relations has been our top priority this semester, and thus far our project has yielded great results. Going forward, we are focusing on bettering our overall GPA and continuing to recruit bigger classes. Texas Alpha Founders Day 2011 has been set for the weekend of February 25, 26 and 27th. Featured guest for the Saturday

52



evening banquet will be Jerry Nelson UCLA '47, whose contributions to the Phi Psi brotherhood are unparalleled. The golf tournament benefitting scholarship efforts is returning this year under the leadership of Mark Mayer '90; details to follow, plan on teeing it up Saturday morning. Annual board meetings will take place Sunday morning, brothers that are interested in board service are invited to attend; barbecued rib luncheon after business is concluded.



Texas Beta - Texas Tech <

Chapter Contact: Chase Barlow (chase.barlow@ttu.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.12 (2.75 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 55 (9 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Chapter Update: The Texas Beta Chapter at Texas Tech has had a successful semester. Our pledge class was smaller than expected due to smaller numbers of rushees but the new members will be a good addition. Homecoming this year was done with the ladies of Kappa Alpha Theta and was a very good time. Our float build was very well done and the so sing competition was very entertaining to watch. Chapter organization is increasing thanks to the leadership of our officers and the high amount of participation of the younger members. Things are looking very good and we are all very optimistic for the spring semester to come.



Texas Epsilon - SFA

Chapter Contact: Kyle Boatman (boatmankl@yahoo.com)

Most Recent GPA: 2.60 (2.54 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 10 (3 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 910, benefitting Susan G. Komen Foundation

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011 at 7:00 p.m.) - Dinner with Alumni and Pledges

Chapter Update: The Texas Epsilon Chapter has had a very productive semester. So far, we have completed over 900 philanthropy hours with only 10 active brothers. We held our annual Phi Psi Phast during Breast Cancer Awareness Month and exceeded our goal by raising over \$2,500, which was donated to the Susan G. Komen Foundation. We have recruited three solid men and have strong goals and ideas for the upcoming semester.



TEXAS GAMMA - TEXAS STATE

(www.txstatephipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Earnest Hale (eh1214@txstate.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.51 (2.56 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 31 (12 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 916, benefitting Texas 4000

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 14, 2011) - 3rd Annual Celebration

Chapter Update: Over the summer, Texas Gamma sent two undergraduate members to Orlando, Florida for the 57th GAC. While at GAC the two members brought back a lot of ideas and alumni support that helped Texas Gamma take the 2nd largest pledge class out of 14 fraternities. This Semester, Texas Gamma has been involved in every aspect of the college and Greek community. With 12 new members anxiously awaiting initiation, we took 2nd place in Delta Gamma Mr. Anchor Man, and participated in Chi-O Swishes for Wishes and DZ Mr. Bobcat Pageant. All the members are looking forward to our annual casual in New Braunfels, Texas with our newly initiated brothers. All the brothers are looking forward to a great spring semester which will include another successful Founders Day.



The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi







TEXAS ZETA - HOUSTON BAPTIST

(www.pkphbu.org)

Chapter Contact: Albert Ceniceros (cenicerosa@hbu.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 2.50 (2.70 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 12 (2 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 100, benefitting Susan G. Komen Foundation

Chapter Update: The Texas Zeta Chapter has experienced a very productive fall semester. Thanks to the efforts of Brother Shamir Bailey, we were able to participate in the Walk for Autism Speaks, and raised over \$100 for the cause. Our recruitment efforts under our campus' new deferred system has allowed us to better interact with the new men on campus, and we have 21 potential recruits waiting to become brothers. Our new mentorship program has been successful in connecting all of our members with enthusiastic alumni, and we hope that we continue to build stronger relationships with all members of the Fraternity.



Virginia Alpha - Virginia 🛨

Chapter Contact: Chris Vonier (jcv2b@virginia.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.35 (3.25 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 56 (19 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 642, benefitting Carson Raymond Foundation

Upcoming Event: Annual Founders Day Alumni Pig Roast (Late March) - Alumni are welcome back to reconnect

and see the latest house renovations

Chapter Update: The Virginia Alpha Chapter's most proud accomplishment of this past semester is the renovation of the chapter house. The entire basement was redone including brand new flooring and new light fixtures. The second floor bathroom was also re-tiled and overall the house looks exponentially better than it did at the beginning of the summer. Homecoming saw over 40 alumni back to the chapter house, and we have continued to stay in touch with them and other alumni with our newsletter and alumni chairs. For next semester, we aim to build on an exceptional pledge class of 19 from last year and to continue to make improvements to the house as we see fit.



Virginia Beta - W & L

(www.pkpvabeta.com)

Chapter Contact: Joe Champion (championj11@mail.wlu.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.29 (3.29 All-Greek Avg.)

Current Membership: 46 (18 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: benefitting Rockbridge Area Relief Association

Chapter Update: The Virginia Beta Chapter is off to another successful year, due to our achievements in recruitment over the past two years. We are now one of the largest fraternities on campus, and with our continued desire to grow; the chapter has been actively engaged in rush. A recent event involved taking 30 freshmen paintballing and to a cookout. We have participated and won a flag football and wiffle ball charity event, and have planned a charitable dodgeball event for later this month. We are very active around campus, with many brothers holding leadership positions in clubs and organizations. Most notably, we hold two of the five positions on the executive committee of Mock Convention, the nation's most accurate mock nominating convention since 1908.



Washington Alpha - Washington ★ 🧼





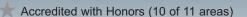
(www.uwphipsi.com)

Chapter Contact: Matthew Vaughn (matthv2@uw.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.20 (3.30 All-Greek Avg.) Current Membership: 50 (13 new members)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





Service Hours through 11/15/10: 8hrs per man, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011) - At the UW Club

Chapter Update: The Washington Alpha chapter is continuing our dedication to the great joy of serving others. This past summer we volunteered at the Courage Classic through the Children's Trust Foundation in support of the Rotary Endowment for the Intervention and Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect. In addition to our continued work with local grade schools Olympic Hills and Loyal Heights, we are focusing on plans for our upcoming philanthropy, the Phi Psi Open. Recently, a group of Washington Alpha brothers traveled down to Eugene to watch the Huskies play the Oregon Ducks. While the Huskies lost 53-16, the brothers were sure to stop by the University of Oregon Chapter to congratulate them on their recent initiation. Welcome back!



West Virginia Alpha - West Virginia 🖈



Chapter Contact: Joe Harmon (joseph.harmon@mail.wvu.edu)

Current Membership: 64 (24 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 65, benefitting American Cancer Society

Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011) - Join the undergraduates and all alumni after the WVU home basketball game against Norte Dame for a chapel service in which we will dedicate the Carden/Wheeler flag pole project. Followed by cocktails and hors doeuvres at Lake View. (spouses welcome)

Chapter Update: The West Virginia Alpha Chapter experienced a very successful year so far. Our chapter received three nominations for awards this summer at the GAC and brought home the alumni relations award. We would like to thank all of our alumni from W.V. Alpha. This award was because of their donations and continued support of keeping our independence from the university and the continuing renovations of our chapter home. This semester we have hired from within, a new house dad, Brother Garret Dinsmore '06, and along with the brothers and a new pledge class (including a four-time legacy), we are prepared for our inaugural "Bowling for Breast Cancer," benefitting the American Cancer Society.



Chapter Contact: Orion Pearce (pearceo@beloit.edu)

Most Recent GPA: 3.15 (3.13 All-Greek Avg.) **Current Membership:** 67 (11 new members)

Service Hours through 11/15/10: 214, benefitting Habitat for Humanity Upcoming Event: Founders Day (February 19, 2011) - Details TBD

Chapter Update: Wisconsin Gamma has finally moved back to College Street and has been very busy making a home out of its new location. Along with many house improvement projects, we have been hard at work recruiting our largest fall pledge class in recent memory. Wisconsin Gamma was honored to host SWGP Tryon Hubbard as well as many other honored brothers for a house opening party this past semester. We have instituted a housing patrol system so brothers will keep our new house in good condition, as well as an Inter-Greek committee to plan philanthropy events and parties with other Greek houses on campus. We have plans to visit the Wisconsin Alpha colony to guide them on the path to becoming a duly constituted chapter of our brotherhood.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi







The Alabama chapter was happy to have some fun with a local retirement community this past semester



An increased effort to reengage alumni at Purdue has brought more brothers back each year for homecoming, including this reunion of brothers from 1955



Members of the latest pledge class at George Washington pose on campus in their Sunday best



The men of TCNJ get instructions early in the semester from longtime advisor, Mark Kadetsky (TCNJ '90)



Although not champions in 2010, our men at Michigan got dirty in frigid conditions during the school's 'Mud Bowl'

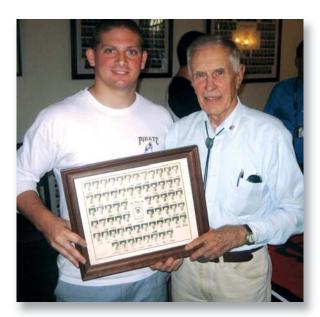




Phi Psis from Brandeis chipping in to help Rodman Ride for Kids, a local charity



Our chapter house at Minnesota all dressed up for the chilly holidays in Minneapolis



Bucknell Chapter President Eric Bergman (Bucknell '08) with alumnus Bill Watkinson (Bucknell '42), who donated several chapter artifacts back to the men of Penn.

Gamma during a recent visit, including a Phi Psi flag from the 1940's



One of our newest chapters, the men at Capital University pose proudly with university President, Denvy Bowman (third from left), during move in this past fall



From our brothers at Washington after a recent visit to Eugene, Oregon – "Congratulations Oregon Alpha on your recent initiation, we hope to see you again in the near future"



Brothers at Syracuse University proud of their home



Men from our University of the Sciences chapter clean up a graveyard in the Philadelphia area





Habitat for Humanity holds Act! Speak! Build! Week; Campus orgs. get involved



The fine work of our men at Lycoming College with Habitat for Humanity earned them a spot on the cover of the school's newspaper

Upon his visit to the chapter house dedication at Beloit, current SWGP Tryon Hubbard (Alabama '64) received this unique gift from the men of Wisconsin Gamma, providing him a "lift" whenever necessary

"Wow. Now that was easy."



SIXTY-NINE YEARS IN THE MAKING – PLEDGESHIP INTERRUPTED BY WAR AND LIFE COMES FULL CIRCLE

Stanley B. McDonald *Washington '10* received one of the most unique birthday presents on October 17, 2010, his 90th birthday. He was initiated into the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 69 years after becoming a pledge. It kept the family tradition alive! Following his father and brother, Stan had pledged Washington Alpha in 1941, but was never initiated. Stan went though his pledging while in the V-12 Naval Aviation Officers' program, earned his degree in Business Administration but was called to active duty before he could be initiated.

Fast forward to the present, where his Phi Psi grandsons, brother, and daughter Laurie wondered, 'Why couldn't he still be initiated?' His brother, Lamont Washington '40, posed the question to other alumni and Craig Nishizaki Washington '88 cleared it with the National Fraternity and the active chapter undergraduates voted unanimously to initiate Stan.



Newly initiated, Brother Stan McDonald (red tie) is joined by his brother Lamont and grandsons, Marcus and Jonas Jonsson, all now members of Phi Kappa Psi together

His 90th birthday party was Sunday evening, October 17th. That afternoon, Stan was invited to the home of his daughter and son-in-law Laurie and Lars Jonsson. Grandsons Marcus *Southern Cal '09* and Jonas *Southern Cal '06*, and Lamont met Stan at the front door, with the announcement, 'Surprise, you're going to be initiated into the Fraternity!'

The initiation team consisted of Washington Alpha chapter members along with a staff member from the National Headquarters and several alumni members. His grandsons escorted him through the initiation.

Stan was also joined in celebration by several alumni from the 1940's, who came back to welcome him officially into the Fraternity.

Brother McDonald has had a fascinating career as a visionary businessman, and remains active today. His early career in the material handling business got him heavily involved in the 1962 Seattle World's Fair, where his initiative to use passenger ships as hotels for the tourists sparked an enterprise.

"We chartered the Princess Patricia, the last Canadian Pacific passenger ship, brought it from the Caribbean to San Francisco, and offered a trip from there to Victoria BC, and down to Seattle for a 10-day cruise, using the ship as a hotel for four days while the passengers visited the Fair." McDonald said. "It was a howling success and continued operation during the entire fair."

His venture in cruise ships would be the start of something big. By 1965, he was offering winter season cruises to the west coast of Mexico. This was the beginning of the concept of cruising - using ships for vacation destinations. And, the beginning of Princess Cruises.

In 1972, he founded Princess Tours to provide land tours for cruise passengers. The famous "sea witch" logo was designed and is still in use today.

But the big break was the marketing decision to use the signature ship from the fleet, The Pacific Princess, as the backdrop for the hit television show "The Love Boat."

"It was a big financial commitment for us, the small company that we were," McDonald recounts. "The show made the cruise industry jump way ahead with that one program."

He would later sell Princess Cruises and develop other business interests, including a highly successful real estate company. But, to this day, Stan is considered in the travel business to be the "father" of the modern-day cruise industry.

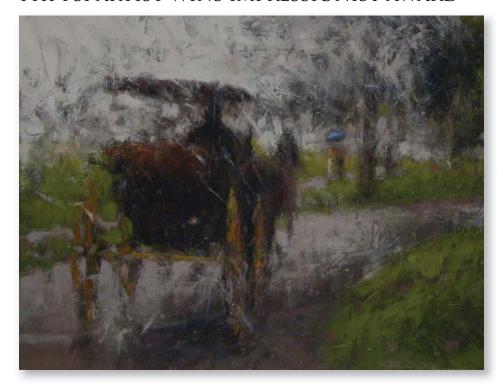
And he did all of it as a "pledge." Welcome to the Brotherhood, Stan. It's been a long time coming.

Special thanks to Stan Kohagen (Washington '55) for contributing much of the information used in this article



Brother Stan McDonald (red tie) and friends

PHI PSI ARTIST WINS IMPRESSIONIST AWARD



This painting by Indianapolis artist Forrest Formsma Miami (OH) '97 won the Best of Show Award at the American Impressionist Society's annual national juried exhibition. The painting is currently hanging in Nashville as part of the entire exhibition.

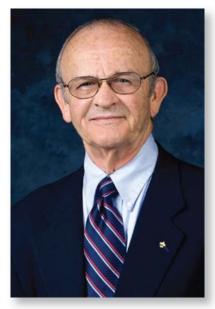
PHI PSI RECOGNIZED BY ALPHA PHI OMEGA FOR HIS LIFETIME OF SERVICE

James L. Chandler *Michigan State '62*, retired Director, Human Resources Administration Division, Boy Scouts of America, was selected by Alpha Phi Omega National Service Fraternity, as the national 2010 Fall Pledge Class Namesake Honoree.

Prior to his retirement in 2008, he served on the National Board of Directors of Alpha Phi Omega, and was instrumental in preserving and strengthening the national relationship between Alpha Phi Omega National Service Fraternity and the Boy Scouts of America.

He also serves on the National Board of Trustees of American Humanics, Inc. Prior to his 40 year professional career with the Boy Scouts of America, Chandler served on the faculty at Alma College and as a Dean of Students at the University of Colorado at Boulder. As a student at Michigan State, he was an active Phi Psi brother in the Michigan Beta chapter; he earned a B.A and a M.A; and served on the staff of the office of the University's Vice President for Student Affairs. He actively served in the All-University Student Government; gave leadership as President of the Men's Halls Association, received an Outstanding Junior Award, and was elected to membership in Excalibur, the Senior Men's Honorary.

Congratulations to Brother Chandler for exemplifying our motto *The Great Joy of Serving Others* and for receiving this tremendous honor.



TENNESSEE DELTA ALUMNI MARCH ON

It has been over a year since the Phi Kappa Psi chapter at Vanderbilt surrendered its charter, but that has not stopped the alumni of Tennessee Delta from laying the foundation for Phi Kappa Psi to return to prominence in the heart of Nashville. If anything, the recent struggles have invigorated an alumni base and inspired collaboration.

That work has not gone unnoticed, and it appears that Phi Kappa Psi will be re-colonized on the

Vanderbilt campus in the fall of 2011. In the meantime, the alumni and Tennessee Delta House Corporation have established a capital campaign to raise \$900,000 to renovate the house on Kensington Place. All Tennessee Delta alumni are encouraged to support the campaign and the new efforts to colonize. For information, contact the Phi Kappa Psi National Office for a local contact.



Brothers from Vanderbilt gathered in the chapter house this past October for Homecoming and to hear plans for the return of the chapter

ILLINOIS ZETA HONORS ONE OF ITS OWN

This fall, the Illinois Zeta House Corporation honored one of their own, Carlos A. Navarro *DePaul '03*, with the kickoff of the inaugural Carlos A. Navarro Scholarship Fundraiser to benefit the newly created Carlos A. Navarro Scholarship Fund.

The event was hosted at Joes On Weed Street in Chicago, IL on October 2, 2010. It featured a cocktail party, silent auction, 50/50 raffle and was headlined by one of Chicago's best tribute bands, Hairbangers Ball!

With almost 100 alumni, undergraduates and guests in attendance (plus some generous donations by sponsors) they were able to raise over \$4,500 that will be used to help start the scholarship fund.

Brother Navarro was killed in a single-car accident in July of 2009. He was just 24. While an



Paul DiMasi receives the Carlos A. Navarro Scholarship from Tim Weaver

undergraduate, Carlos was a very active member of not only the chapter, but also a leader in the DePaul University community. Carlos set high expectations for himself and expected the same from those around him. He made sure he lived up to his potential and was always trying to help others live up to their potential as well.

After extensive conversations with the undergraduates, his fellow pledge brothers, alumni and his family, the house corporation appointed a committee to spearhead the establishment of a new scholarship in his name that will be awarded each fall to one undergrad that most exemplifies the high standards that Carlos Navarro demonstrated during his life.

This year's winner was Brother Paul DiMasi DePaul '07. Following Carlos' example, Paul has been a great asset for the chapter for the last three years and continues to contribute in his senior year at DePaul. Paul's main reason for joining was to serve others. Recognizing that the chapter didn't have a "signature" event or consistent community service programs, he took it upon himself to create and develop relationships in the community that are now core partnerships for the Illinois Zeta Chapter. In addition to his philanthropy work and holding various chapter officer positions, Paul has been instrumental in many reforms within IFC the last two years serving, as the president and as the VP of Internal Affairs

If you are interested in learning more about the scholarship, donating money or donating items, please contact Tim Weaver *DePaul '93* at tjw36@aol.com or 773-368-6472.

INDIANA PHI PSI AUTHORS BOOK AIMED TO IMPROVE PEOPLE

CJ McClanahan *Indiana '90* is a familiar name and face to Phi Psi brothers in central Indiana. A licensed business coach, his consulting business helps to improve local businesses and professionals on a daily basis. He writes a column on leadership for the Indianapolis Business Journal and also hosts a local radio talk show on business. If that wasn't enough, he is also the president of the Indiana Beta House Corporation. His new book, *Thrive*, is meant to improve the lives of everyday people through five simple strategies. But, McClanahan is quick to point out that this isn't a get happy quick book.

"The development of a handful of key habits takes a commitment," he says. "Your life will not change unless you develop meaningful habits. There is no such thing as a 'quick fix' or 'silver bullet' – they don't exist."

For more on the book, you can visit www.theThriveBook.com



UPDATE – Due to bad information, we incorrectly reported that Lawrence M. Sharp *UCLA* '76 passed away. He contacted our office to inform us that he is, indeed, alive and doing well.

California Delta -University of Southern California Eugene R. La Blond '43

California Epsilon -University of California, Los Angeles Donald T. Arnett '55

Colorado Alpha - University of Colorado

Jerald M. Dveirin '63 William B. Whitman '54

John Vogelzang '46

Illinois Alpha - Northwestern University

Blaine E. Gasser '42

Illinois Beta - University of Chicago

Ralph F. Leach '35 Edwin S. Munger '40

Illinois Delta -University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign Gene Durren '46

Indiana Beta - Indiana University

George Alavanja '88 Marshall Alexander '37 James L. Blair ' 63 Richard L. Cassady '53 Francis A. Challis '35 Arthur E. Chapman '48 Francis G. Cox '30 Donald L. Cromer '61 John T. Hackett '51 Arthur C. Helm Jr. '24 Charles F. Hunter '31 Thomas E. Jones '28 Ellwood C. Line '32 Harlan D. Logan '23 Robert H. Merrill '35 Thomas E. Oliver '27

James B. Ritter '37

Richard A. Ruddell '54 David W. Shafer '37

Robert W. Smith '28

Paul F. Thompson '23

Lewis B. Vermillion '23

Robert E. Williamson '63

John W. Zaring '22

Indiana Delta - Purdue University

Lyle F. York '54

Indiana Epsilon - Valparaiso University

Kenneth A. Boseker '60

Iowa Alpha - University of Iowa

Robert M. Kreamer '60 John R. Shepard '42

Iowa Beta - Iowa State University

Frank J. Jayne Jr. '38

Michigan Alpha - University of Michigan

Frank T. Curto '40 Wood M. Geist '50 Charles C. Herrington '48 Frank E. Miller '47

Michigan Beta - Michigan State University

Dennis D. Anderson '67

Minnesota Beta -University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

John L. Bricker '38 Thomas E. Hanson '55 Robert L. Schultz '55 William F. Sharpe III '81

Mississippi Alpha - University of Mississippi

Sam W. Waggoner III '42

Nebraska Alpha - University of Nebraska

Richard H. Mulliner '30

New York Beta - Syracuse University

Merrill H. Asher '39

North Carolina Alpha - Duke University

Fred M. Greene Jr. '48 Verner C. Jordan Jr. '49 Robert W. Miller '49

Ohio Delta - The Ohio State University

George S. Frost '46

Ohio Eta - University of Toledo

Richard D. Baker '50 Carl R. Schmuhl '52

Ohio Theta - Ashland University

Arthur Cooper Hudnutt '72

Ohio Zeta - Bowling Green State University

Charles W. Sherman '50

Oregon Alpha - University of Oregon

William F. Anthony '60 John R.H. Holmes '58

Oregon Beta - Oregon State University

Kenneth E. Ashman '59 John H. Benedict '57 John M. Fetterman '48 John D. Fontaine '58 Nicholas M. Podich Jr. '66 William P. Sorensen '48 Lewis M. Wells '48

Pennsylvania Alpha - Washington & Jefferson College

Neil W. Fisher '48

Pennsylvania Beta - Allegheny College George M. Stewart '43

Pennsylvania lota - University of Pennsylvania Alvin J. Russell '40

Pennsylvania Lambda - Pennsylvania State University Henry W. Kurz '57 Rhode Island Alpha - Brown University Frank M. Seguino '53

Tennessee Epsilon - University of Tennessee James Stewart Hazenfield '05

Texas Alpha - University of Texas Severn Tyson '45

Virginia Alpha - University of Virginia William M. Graham '43

Washington Alpha - University of Washington William H. Harris '40

West Virginia Alpha - West Virginia University Gary Haas '00



Richard D. Baker Ohio Eta '50

Richard Davies Baker, Sr., passed away Thursday, October 14, 2010, at the age of 83. He served in the U.S. Navy during World War II and remained active in the reserve for several years. Graduating from the University of Toledo with degrees in mechanical engineering and industrial management, he helped his father found The Toledo Oxygen and Equipment Company. He worked for several consulting and manufacturing firms before retiring from Johns-Manville. He is survived by his loving wife, Louise, two sons and three grandchildren.

Donald L. Cromer Indiana Beta '61

Donald L. Cromer, 73, passed away on Tuesday, October 19th. He was a four-year football letterman at Indiana University. A lifelong educator, he was department chairman and taught drivers education and physical education at Mishawaka (Ind.) High School. He was assistant coach in basketball and football for many years. In later years, he coached softball and assisted in basketball at St. Mary's College. Donald enjoyed wintering in Fort Myers, FL, and playing golf and euchre year-round with friends. He is survived by his wife, Judith, two sons and five grandchildren.



George S. Frost Ohio Delta '46

George S. "Rocky" Frost, age 85, passed away on October 16, 2010. He was a real estate agent with King Thompson Realty Inc. for over 40 years retiring as President/Broker in 1990. A veteran of the U.S. Navy, he served in World War II prior to joining Phi

Kappa Psi at The Ohio State University, where he was chapter president as well as an OSU cheerleader. He was a tremendous volunteer for the Ohio Delta chapter, serving multiple years house as corporation president and organized the chapter's centennial. He loved to travel with family and never met a stranger. Rocky was an avid



swimmer, golfer, tennis player and loved skiing. He was preceded in death by his first wife Betty Lou Frost but is survived by his second wife of 19 years, Lois Forrest Frost, one daughter, two step-daughters, eight grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.



John T. Hackett died November 18, 2010 at the age of 78, just months after being diagnosed with lung cancer. He served as a 1st Lieutenant in the U.S. Army from 1954 to 1956. He went on to enjoy a highly successful career in finance, including a long tenure with Cummins Inc. as CFO. He helped establish the highly successful venture capital fund, CID Equity Partners, where he would eventually serve as managing general partner prior to retirement. A loyal Hoosier, John was the vice president of finance and administration at Indiana University from 1988-1991. He is survived by his wife of 56 years, Ann, four children and nine grandchildren.

James S. Hazenfield Tennessee Epsilon '05

James Stewart Hazenfield died, tragically, in a single-vehicle automobile accident on November 18, 2010. He was just 25 years old. An Eagle Scout, James was a proud member of Phi Kappa Psi, having served in four officer positions while an undergraduate. He was employed as a sales associate for AT&T. He loved playing and writing music, hiking, fishing, hunting and golf. He is survived by his parents and four siblings.

Arthur C. Hudnutt Ohio Theta '72

A. Cooper Hudnutt passed away on November 23, 2010 at the age of 57. Part of a family with a deep commitment to journalism in Lorain, Ohio and the greater Cleveland area, Hudnutt took over the duties as publisher of The Chronical Telegram in 1996. He succeeded his father, Arthur D. Hudnutt *Ohio Alpha '48*, in that position. He also served as president of the board of Lorain County Printing and Publishing, which operates The Chronicle and various print, radio and online web properties.



Ralph F. Leach passed away at his home in Fort Lauderdale, Florida on Sunday, October 3, 2010. After graduating from the University of Chicago in 1938, he served as a captain in the Marine Corps from 1940 to 1945 in the South Pacific. Upon completion of his

armed service, he began a highly successful financial career, including being Chief of the Government Finance Section at the Board of Governors of the

Federal Reserve Board in Washington, D.C. from 1950 to 1953. In his final position before retirement, he was Chairman of the Executive Committee of J. P. Morgan and Morgan Guaranty Trust. He served on many boards after retirement and was a strong supporter of the arts throughout his life, serving on the board of The Juilliard School from 1963 to 1987. In 2009, he was awarded the President's Medal, presented by



Juilliard President Joseph W. Polisi, for his exceptional encouragement of philanthropy in the arts. He is survived by his loving wife, Harriet, three children, seven grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

Sean S. MacFarland Pennsylvania Nu '87

Sean Shibe MacFarland was featured in the summer 2010 issue of *The Shield*, sitting in a coma for the last 13 years after suffering a traumatic brain

hemorrhage while working in the garden. He passed away on November 17, 2010 in the presence of his family. He had been in the care of a nursing home facility for the past 13 years, but was able to be brought home for the final two weeks of his life. His mother and siblings spoke of his love for Phi Kappa Psi and his brothers from IUP. After the information was included in the summer issue of this magazine,



there had been a reconnection with some Phi Psi members, which couldn't have come at a better time.

Edwin S. Munger Illinois Beta '40

Edwin S. Munger, professor of geography, emeritus, at the California Institute of Technology, passed away on June 15, 2010 at the age of 88. A renowned specialist on race and ethnic relations in Africa, Munger started travelling to Africa in 1947. He spent several years living in different African countries and founded the African Studies Association and the U.S.-South African Leader Program. He worked

diligently to increase the advanced educational opportunities for the continent's people and wrote numerous books over his years in education. He is survived by his wife of 40 years, Ann, and one daughter.



Richard A. Ruddell Indiana Beta '54

Richard A. "Dick" Ruddell, 75, lost his battle to pancreatic cancer on October 30, 2010. A 1st Lieutenant in the Army Artillery, Dick worked in the family business, Central Rubber & Supply, from 1957-1971 before running a land development company in Grand Cayman from 1979-1997. He helped start and had been President of the Northeast Tennis Club and the Carmel (Ind.) Ice Skadium. Mr. Ruddell was a past president of the Board of Trustees of the Children's Museum of Indianapolis where he was recently awarded Honorary Trustee status. He is survived by his loving wife of 51 years, Priscilla, three sons and nine grandchildren, two of whom he was able to skydive with as part of his final summer fulfilling his 'bucket list,' which also included a Rhine River cruise in October.



Sam W. Waggoner Mississippi Alpha '42

Sam W. Waggoner III, 88, died Monday, November 1, 2010, following an extended illness. A veteran of the

U.S. Navy in World War II, he would go on to have a successful career in civil service and engineering. Waggoner served as Mississippi's Central District Transportation Commissioner for 21 years and as an engineer for the Mississippi Department of Transportation for 15 years. During a lifetime of service, Waggoner served as state commander of the American Legion in 1952-53, was active in the Ole Miss Alumni Association Board of Directors from 1968-80. served for 18 years on the state board of the American Cancer Society and was active in the Ole Miss Engineering Alumni Association since graduation, where he was also awarded the "Engineer of Distinction Award" in 2006. He is survived by his wife of 64 years, Mary, two children, five grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

William B. Whitman Colorado Alpha '54, Illinois Alpha '55

William B. Whitman passed away in October of 2009. As economic advisor, writer and diplomat in embassies from South America to Eastern Europe, he served in critical areas, such as Belgrade, Yugoslavia, in addition to researching and reporting on Bosnian war crimes. The wealth of knowledge gained allowed him to author numerous books, as well as a series of guides to little known sites and wonders of the Washington, D.C., area. He is survived by his wife, Cameron, and daughter, Ellis.

Founders Day continued from page 25

03/03/11

NORTH TEXAS AA

Start Time: 6:00

RSVP to Andy Kuklish (akuklish@peoplepc.com)

Cost to attend: \$45

Details: Maggiano's Little Italy, 6001 W. Park Blvd., Plano, TX

Speaker: Tryon Hubbard, President of Phi Kappa Psi

date tbd Tucson AA

Start Time: TBD

RSVP to Joel Davis (tucsonphipsi@gmail.com)

Details: Contact Joel for more information

ANYONE CAN HOLD THE HELM WHEN THE SEA IS CALM.

- Publilius Syrus



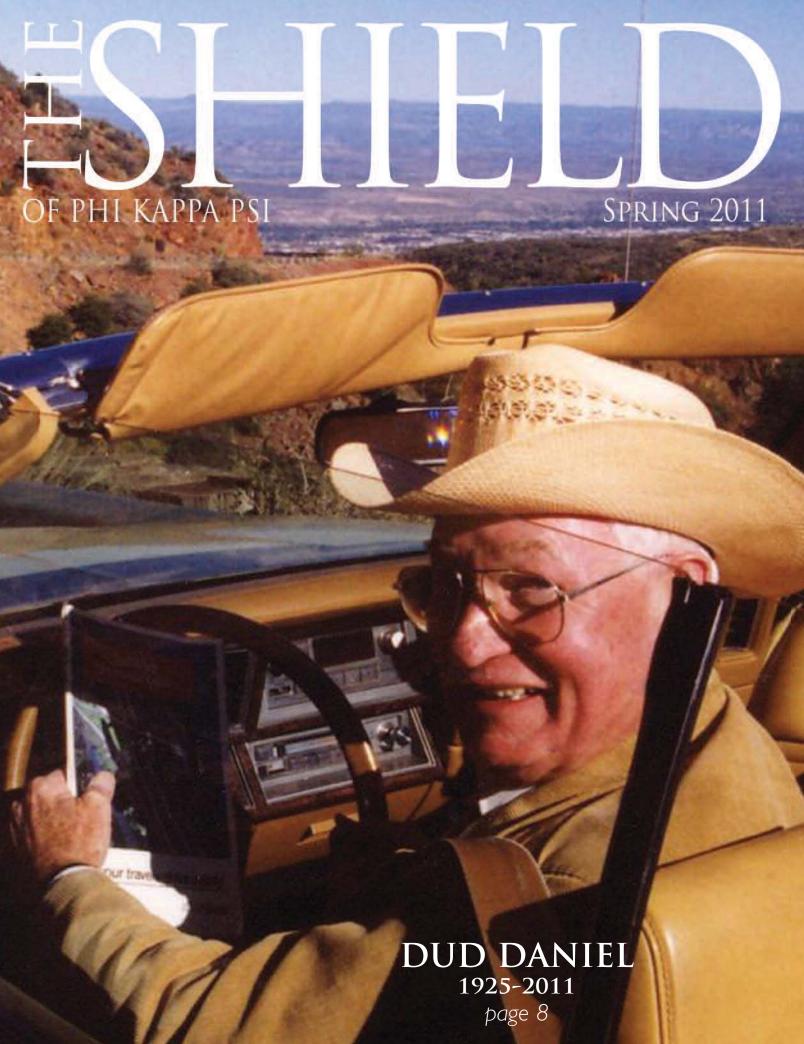
LEGACIES ARE CREATED WHEN TIMES ARE TOUGH, WHEN THE WAY IS ROCKY AND UNCERTAIN. For 158 years,

Phi Psi has awakened the leader within. Join the Foundation as we transform today's young men. No matter their role, no matter their situation, together with you, legacies are forged and leaders are cultivated.

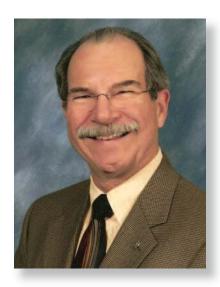


ESHJILL OF PHI KAPP/ SPRING 2011

DUD DANIEL 1925-2011 page 8







Dear Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi,

In January we lost Mr. Phi Psi, and there will never be one to replace him. My hope is that we will carry the Fraternity forward in a way that would embody the principles that Dud stood for and exemplified in his life. I first met Dud in 1962 and, by example, he defined for me and my colony brothers what Phi Kappa Psi is all about. I believe he had a similar impact on every Phi Psi he met from 1948 to 2011. His guidance is not lost; rather it is now a living legacy infused throughout Phi Kappa Psi.

When Dud retired, President Sandy Chamberlain wrote a tribute to Dud in his President's Letter in the fall, 1979, issue of *The Shield*. That tribute is reproduced elsewhere in this issue. I can't top what Sandy said then, but I can say that for the next 32 years, Dud continued to embody everything that a Phi Psi gentleman should be.

I said that there will never be one to replace him, but there certainly are many who, having learned from him, carry the torch of Phi Psi forward as certainly and as proudly as did Dud. His proudest legacy would be that we all benefited from our association with him and thereby, Phi Psi has become stronger and more dedicated to the ideals on which it is based. We can remember Dud by our actions as Phi Psis, measuring ourselves against him.

Looking ahead, our growth plan is proceeding well, and we will be installing several new chapters in the coming year. But, heeding Dud's advice, we must not sacrifice quality for quantity. We must remain true to our founding principles. As we expand, we continue to expect more, both from our colonies and from our existing chapters. During this biennium, we are focusing on:

- Scholarship
- · Community Service
- Mentoring

I call on all our alumni to look for ways to serve the Fraternity, especially in support of our active chapters and colonies in these three areas of emphasis. Of these, mentoring is probably the one most accessible to many alumni. Don't be afraid to join in a mentoring program for a chapter near you. It does not have to be your own chapter. You will find your young brothers extraordinarily open and receptive to the brotherly support you can offer them. They need you and you will, in turn, benefit from the experience. Give it a try; you won't regret it.

Fraternally,

J. Tryon Hubbard
Alabama '64

SWGP



Volume 132 Number 2

reader's guide:

How to change your address

Head to www.phikappapsi.com or e-mail your old and new address to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. You may also call 1-800-486-1852, or send a letter to the HQ at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. If your update does not occur immediately we ask your patience during this time as we make a change that will allow us to better serve you.

How to contact The Shield

Email: Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com Mail: Will Haskett, 5395 Emerson Way,

Indianapolis, IN 46226.

Call: 317-632-1852 ext. 3415 or just ask for the Director of Communications

How to get published

Undergraduates: Each chapter's AG or corresponding secretary is that chapter's correspondent for *The Shield* and for PhiKappaPsi.com. For submission requirements or deadlines, he may contact the Director of Communications. All photos must be sent via regular mail, or as separate attachments at 300 dpi or higher. All text submissions must be submitted via e-mail to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Alumni: Alumni are strongly encouraged to submit news and stories to *The Shield*. Tell us about events or your accomplishments. If you have news about an individual alumnus, mail information to the address above care of Will Haskett, Director of Communications.

Estimated deadlines for submissions

The following deadlines are estimates. For updates email Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. Due to pre-press and production schedules, 1-3 issues may appear before a submission is published. Submission is not a guarantee of publication. The Editor of *The Shield* reserves final call in all matters concerning submissions. *The Shield* is dedicated to being a magazine of, by and for its members. Chapter newsletters appear in the summer and winter issues.

summer issue-May 1 fall issue-August 1 winter issue-October 1 spring issue-February 1

How to send a letter to the editor

We always welcome your comments – both positive and negative – about this publication. E-mail the Editor at SMC@phikappapsi.com or send mail to Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226.

features:



Remembering Dud Daniel

page 8

Service in Action

page 20



Winter Conferences page 22

departments:

Staff Directory page 4

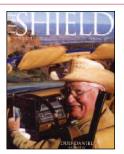
Alumni Association Newsletters page 24 From Here and There page 41

Chapter Eternal page 46

Chapter Directory page 54

collector's edition covers:







Remembering Brother Dud Daniel couldn't be captured in one, signature image, so this issue featured three collector's edition covers of Mr. Phi Psi. It's our way of making sure Dud is remembered in so many ways now and forever.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi (ISSN 0199–1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226, (317) 632–1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Graphic design by Trish Acton.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *The Shield* of Phi Kappa Psi, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. Printed in USA.

Member

Copyright © 2011 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.





PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The Fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff. The Phi Kappa Psi Foundation and The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters is located at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632–1852. The Fraternity's web site is http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

President J. Tryon Hubbard Vice President James L. Miller A. Scott Noble Treasurer James D. Boyle Secretary District I Archon Jordan B. Kaplan District II Archon W. Connor Walsh Nicholas A. Estrada District III Archon District IV Archon Aubrey P. Richardson III District V Archon Steve R. Pasdiora District VI Archon Jared L. Smith

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Executive Director Shawn M. Collinsworth Assistant Executive Director Chad M. Stegemiller **Director of Chapter Services** Mark J. Lipka William L. Haskett **Director of Communications** Director of Alumni Services Kevin J. Marks Director of Leadership Development Eric M. Jezewski Corey J. Peart Timothy N. Tangen Director of Expansion Archivist **Database Administrator** Kate N. Berger Bookkeeper Pamela L. Graves Administrative Assistant Abigail L. Jezewski **Educational Leadership Consultants**

David W. Ellsworth, Kyle A. Hickman, Adam S. Miller, Jonathan L. Miller, Jacob A. Oppenheimer

CANONSBURG CORPORATION

John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr. (2016) President Vice-President Robert M. Kort (2012) Secretary Wynn H. Wiegand (2012) John P. Henebry (2014) Treasurer Trustee Steven E. Gundersen (2014) Steven E. Nieslawski (2016) Trustee Trustee Chad J. Overton (2016) Lee C. Reid (2014) Trustee

PHI PSI FOUNDATION

John F. Buck (2012), Donald V. Fites (2012) James E. Hagler (2016), Frederick A. Hegele (2016) Bruce A. Jackson (2012), John D. Klinedinst (2012) Henry B. Marvin (2016), D. Bruce McMahan (2016) Jerry Nelson (2014), Richard E. Ong (2012) Dennis J. Schwartz (2014), W. Guy Spriggs (2016) Carl J. Stoney Jr. (2016), Wayne W. Wilson (2014) Paul R. Wineman (2014)

Executive Director

Managing Director

Programs and Events Coordinator
Stewardship and Campaign Coordinator
Bookkeeper
Controller

Associate Donor Relations Coordinator

S. Wade Ġarard
Benjamin S. Nicol
Stephanie L. Miller
Taylor L. Schuh
Wendy K. Truitt
James L. Koenig
Nicholas T. Dascoli

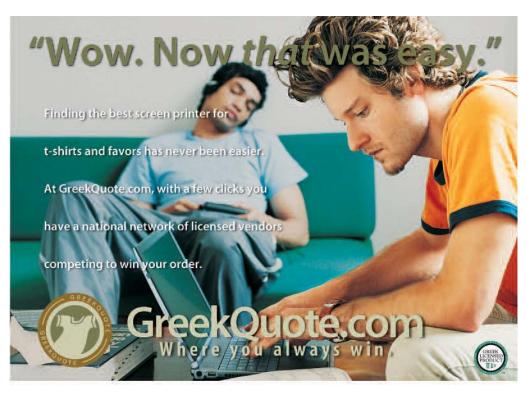
APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General Shannon E. Price
Chaplain John E. Klentos, Jr.
Historian Michael H. McCoy
Mystagogue Rev. Dr. David M. McDonald
Director of Membership Education

Kyle F. Jordan, Jason R. Pierce Director of Alumni Relations and Associations James C. Denny **Curator of Antiquities** Dr. Robert W. Mouser Editor of Volume III of Phi Kappa Psi History David L. Woodrum Coordinator of Chapter Accreditation Robert F. Marchesani, Jr. Coordinator of Chapter Advisors Michael K. Hauck Coordinator of Computer Services Adam J. Mattina Coordinator of House Corporations John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr. Coordinator of Mentoring Dr. Robert J. Parada Coordinator of New Member Education Ronald K. Ransom Coordinator of Philanthropy Mark J. Wong Kent C. Owen Mystagogue Emeritus

PERMANENT FUND

Trustee Fred H. Clay Jr. (2013)
Trustee Gregory C. Knapp (2011)
Trustee Paul J. Oblon (2015)



THANK YOU FOR READING THE SHIELD

PHI KAPPA PSI WHAT IS PHI PSI TODAYS ANNUAL REPORT THE THE NE CHAPTER NE CHAPTER NEW TITES

DID YOU KNOW?

- Production of *The Shield* accounts for more than 10 percent of the entire Fraternity's operating budget.
- Phi Kappa Psi is one of the few remaining Greek organizations that still mails a full-color, quarterly magazine to all of its alumni members
- Starting with the Spring 2009 issue, The Shield has been available, fully searchable at phikappapsi.com/alumniupdate/theshield, often uploaded weeks before it arrives in mailboxes.
- With the right combination of savings, donations and/or investment, we can digitally archive every issue of *The Shield*, dating back to Volume 1 in 1879, and make it fully searchable for all of our members.

As we alluded to in the Winter 2011 issue, we are in the process of rolling out a plan that would drecrease the circulation of our magazine. Preliminary estimates are that total circulation of the magazine will decrease by about 60 percent. The content and features will stay the same, but the realized savings will allow us to do much more. And, contrary to some opinion, NOBODY will stop receiving this magazine if they choose not to.

DON'T WORRY, YOU WILL STILL RECEIVE THE SHIELD, IF ...

- You have ever served as a nationally elected or appointed officer
- You have served as a local volunteer or chapter officer in the past 20 years
- You have donated any amount to the Phi Kappa Psi Foundation (including Chapter Scholarship Funds) or Phi Kappa Psi Loyalty Fund in the last 20 years
- You want to! As alluded to previously, we are happy to continue mailing the magazine to any member who notifies us of his desire to continue receiving *The Shield*. You can do so by calling 1-800-486-1852 or email Shield@phikappapsi.com. Be sure to consider the criteria above, as you may already be setup to continue receiving your printed subscription.



THE LOYALTY FUND HELP US CONTINUE TO PROVIDE A MEANINGFUL GREEK EXPERIENCE

While Phi Kappa Psi is incredibly fortunate to have an educational foundation that provides hundreds-of-thousands of dollars annually to fund several Fraternity programs, much of what we provide to our members, undergraduates and alumni alike, is not considered 100 percent educational. In fact, most of our programming and resources for alumni is not recognized as fundable with tax-deductible gifts. That's why we need you! The Loyalty Fund is here to allow our members to donate to the Fraternity 'from the heart,' and see projects come to life. Your gift could help us in a number of areas:

- Grand Arch Council Programming
- Digitally Archiving Every Issue of The Shield
- Increasing Alumni Volunteer Programming and Training

Your gift counts! Please consider making a gift by filling out the lines below and returning this slip to Phi Kappa Psi, 5395 Emerson Way; Indianapolis, IN 46226

Name:	Chapter:
Address:	
Phone:	Email:
Gift Amount:	I am Enclosing a Check:
Please Charge My Credit Card:	S Westerness Server and Server
Card Number:	Expiration Date:



A GENTLEMAN BEFORE HIS TIME



By Will Haskett Butler '00, Director of Communications

Here at *The Shield*, we have let the voice of our presidents do the point-of-view talking for us. And while I don't intend for this to be the start of a reoccurring feature, the passing of Ralph "Dud" Daniel, "Mr. Phi Psi," inspired me to share.

This issue is dedicated to Dud—for all of the reasons that it should. By no means do I consider myself qualified to provide a vivid memory of Dud. (There are plenty of those in this issue by people who had the privilege of knowing him far better than I did.) Instead, I am writing this as a "young" Phi Psi; somebody who only knew Dud from a pledge quiz but then had the great fortune of getting to know him as a man in his later years. This issue is not just dedicated to the memory of Dud, but to the lasting execution of Dud's principles....

Dud Daniel was initiated into the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity in 1947 and would go to work for our Fraternity one year later. Ironically, it was at that 1948 Grand Arch Council, when Dud was hired to work for Phi Psi, that one of our Fraternity's darkest moments would take place.

In the winter of 1948, a young man named Thomas Gibbs pledged at the Massachusetts Alpha (Amherst) Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. It was historic for the men of Amherst, not to mention Phi Kappa Psi, because Mr. Gibbs was African-American. The alumni of the chapter gave their blessing, but many in the Fraternity would not. His proposed membership was contested by nearly half of all chapters nationwide as many filed protests with the Executive Council, writing letters that are still too inappropriate in language to print today.

The 1948 GAC would not solve, or even vote on, the issue, returning it to the hands of the Executive Council, whose board almost completely turned over at the GAC, leaving a group of leaders not comfortable with what the ramifications of Gibbs' initiation might do to the overall Fraternity. The council would eventually remove the charter of Mass. Alpha, officially citing the uncomfortable amount of media attention the story got, and Thomas Gibbs would never become a member of the National Fraternity. (It should be noted that the media attention was due, in large part, to the fact that Phi Psi was the first Greek organization to attempt such a move, at a time when integration was a hot-button issue.)

That decision was a huge blow for Phi Kappa Psi, who at the time was considered one of the more progressive Greek organizations around. While other Greek organizations certainly had moments of discrimination, the ramifications within Phi Psi were greater because a new precedent was set in an organization governed by documents that made no mention of prejudice.

Besides losing a strong chapter at Amherst, Dartmouth (New Hampshire Alpha) would surrender their

charter in 1967 following the same sort of opposition (by this time, the Fraternity's government allowed the pledging, but the damage was already done), coupled with lingering distrust of the National Fraternity. This disagreement of philosophies created quite an uncomfortable time frame for Phi Kappa Psi. I've had the pleasure of speaking with some disenchanted members of our Dartmouth chapter over the past few years, and many, unfortunately, still associate racism with Phi Kappa Psi.

So, what does any of this have to do with Dud? Well, for starters, this issue of the magazine was, at first, going to tell the entire story of Thomas Gibbs (who passed away last year) and highlight the growth of Phi Kappa Psi to a Fraternity today that condemns discrimination and welcomes men of strong character—regardless of race or any other characteristic.

Brother Daniel's passing has taken over the feature space for this issue, with good reason, but moreso, I firmly believe that Dud's start as an employee of Phi Kappa Psi during that contentious summer of 1948 is incredibly symbolic.

Dud was a gentleman first and a Phi Psi second. And, to him, those two descriptors were not mutually exclusive. I was always reminded of how a man should act when I was around Dud, and to him, the fact that any man joined Phi Kappa Psi was enough of a characteristic to respect him. To some, Dud's level of kindness, respect and thoughtfulness is almost fictional.

Think about the capsule of history that Dud had on staff. He starts in the midst of the Mass. Alpha controversy, carries leadership through the civil rights movements of the 1960's and concludes his time as Executive Director dealing with a young generation identified by their embracing of free love, recreational drug use and increasing social appetites.

Through all of that, Dud was a man who believed in simple values: those represented concisely and eloquently in our Ritual and Creed (written while Dud was Executive Director). To be courteous and cultured was not just a lesson, but a way of life for Dud.

With each year that he grew in legend and influence, more and more young men were introduced to a gentle man who taught us all how to be generous, compassionate and loyal comrades. While the outside world presented conflict for Dud, it was easy for him to lead because he simply believed in what Phi Kappa Psi stood for, and practiced that, without fault, in every aspect of his life—personally and professionally.

Dud was more than just a leader to me. He was a messenger of change in our organization's practice in a modern world.

Perhaps the evolution of society and the social education of a younger generation, helped to make Phi Kappa Psi more universally correct, but I strongly believe that an organization can only go as far as its leader's own beliefs and actions.

That's why, during the final year that Brother Daniel graced this world with his presence, Phi Kappa Psi was an organization where **19 percent of our incoming members came from a minority background**, including 7 percent Hispanic, 6 percent Asian and 5 percent African-American.

I am proud to associate with an organization that has recently installed chapters, like CSU-Long Beach or Houston Baptist, where the founding fathers reflect an accurate representation of America's landscape. And I know that Dud was proud too.

In my mind, finding another Dud Daniel will be impossible, but continuing his lessons and his gentlemanly conduct becomes our responsibility as the leaders of a new generation.

This issue is dedicated to the memory of Dud Daniel, whose leadership and commitment to the true meaning of brotherhood lives on through all of us....

Special thanks to our Mystagogue Emeritus, Kent Owen (Indiana '58), whose final report to the Grand Arch Council, highlighted by his work in documenting the Thomas Gibbs story, inspired much of the above



A long way from 1948, the current makeup of many chapters, like Houston Baptist, thrives on the diversity of its members



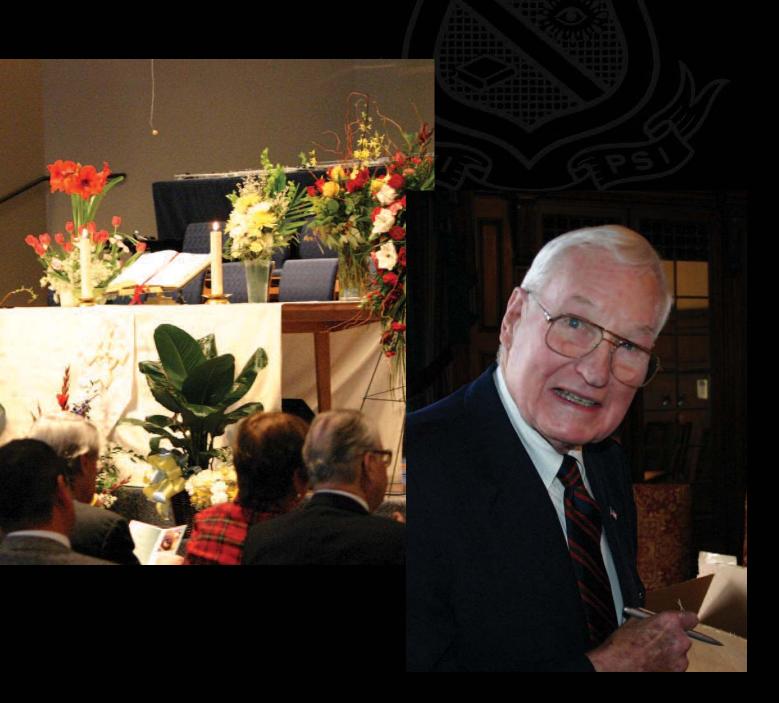
Ralph Dudley "Dud" Daniel was initiated into the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity on September 20, 1947 and never looked back...

It is safe to say that, more than almost any other member of our beloved Fraternity, Dud lived and breathed Phi Psi every day from initiation to his welcoming in Chapter Eternal...



PHI PSI

LIVED, RALPH "DUD" DANIEL PASSES AWAY AT THE AGE OF 85





THE BEGINNING

Born in Phoenix, Arizona, the youngest son of Charles and Alice Daniel, on April 12, 1925, Dud was always a native Arizonian. No matter where his travels for Phi Psi would take him, the influence of the desert life and mild-mannered culture was as noticeable as his signature bolo tie. It was there that Dud would learn the values and respect that would form his character as a true gentleman.

Coming of age during World War II, Dud turned 18-years-old during the peak of international conflict, and he enlisted in the US Army Air Corps on August 3, 1943. During the war, Dud was a B-24 Bomber pilot and, while not yet a Phi Psi, it is symbolic that Dud served as a pilot, as World War II served as vindication of the forethought General William "Billy" Mitchell *GW* 1896 had put into the importance of aviation and Pacific preparedness.

Upon his return from service in the war, Dud enrolled at the University of Arizona in 1945. The climate for fraternities on the Arizona campus at that time was very dark, as membership at many prominent fraternities was dwindling. Sensing an opportunity to capitalize on the situation, Phi Kappa Psi had established a local fraternity, named Kappa Psi, the previous year, led by a group of transfer students. It



had the support of many local alumni and a founding class of members.

By the time Dud arrived, however, 75 percent of the founding pledge class had left school. Dud was the only man pledged to the chapter in the fall of 1945. By 1946, Dud was left virtually holding the reins of the entire group, as the two founding members had left their pursuit of a Phi Psi chapter. Fortunately, the Arizonian had connections. Leaning on the friendships of his childhood in Phoenix, Dud almost single-handedly recruited 16 members in the fall of 1946, keeping Kappa Psi alive. They were joined by several new transfer members on the Arizona campus. This allowed the group to host a successful open house that same fall, and the respect from the campus was strong enough to warrant the group's full participation in campus activities.

1946-47 was so successful for Dud's local fraternity that Phi Kappa Psi sought fit to charter the Arizona Alpha Chapter on September 20, 1947. It was the first charter issued to a new chapter in 14 years, the longest drought in the history of Phi Kappa Psi. And, almost all of the credit belonged to Dud....

A LEGACY STARTED

In addition to being the GP of the new chapter, Dud was a natural leader. He was president of the Interfraternity Council and secretary of the Western Regional Interfraternity Conference, in addition to being business manager of the school newspaper and editor of the yearbook. But, his love was Phi Kappa Psi.

Fresh off his chapter being chartered, Dud attended the 1948 Grand Arch Council in Estes Park, Colorado seeking a job with the Fraternity he had just joined. Knowing that there was a position available to assist Executive Secretary Dab Williams *Illinois '06*, Dud attended the GAC and was rewarded by the Executive Council by being appointed Assistant Secretary-Editor of Phi Kappa Psi, succeeding Robert S. Bahney *Indiana '42*.

Dud would serve as Dab's assistant for eight years, thus beginning an unmatched period of dedication to the Fraternity, travelling from coast to coast to help establish new chapters, and work with others.

947

September 20: Initiated into Phi Kappa Psi during the installation of the Arizona Alpha Chapter on the University of Arizona campus. Dud was a charter member and, perhaps, the most instrumental of the colony members in terms of recruitment and sustainability. He is badge number 3.

In January of 1948, Dud (right) and his chapter brothers brought snow down from the mountains to their Arizona campus

1948

Spring: Graduates from the University of Arizona with a Bachelor of Science degree in Psychology

August 15:

Joins the national Fraternity Staff as Assistant Secretary, interviewing at the Grand Arch Council in Estes Park, Colorado



1956
July 30:
Appointed Executive
Secretary, replacing
the retiring C.F.
"Dab" Williams

1961

Elected President of the Fratemity Executive Association, a position he would hold for a year. Dud would attend over 60 FEA Annual Meetings prior to his death.

1960

1950



Soon after joining the Fraternity's National Staff, Dud (right) at the 1950 GAC in Old Point Comfort, Virginia – Dab Williams on the left

"We worked hard and we knew we were underpaid," joked Bob Miller, a peer of Dud's at Phi Delta Theta, who started on his staff three years after Dud and would become the equivalent of Executive Director for Phi Delta Theta in 1955, a position he held for 36 years. "We enjoyed our work so much that there was no way we were going to 'move on' unless our employment was terminated."

When the time came for Dab Williams to retire in 1956, Dud was ready for the next challenge. He was appointed Executive Secretary on July 30, 1956 prior to

the San Francisco GAC. Dud would oversee the Cleveland headquarters without additional management staff until 1963.

It is impossible to capture in words what was accomplished during the 23 years that he served as Executive Secretary (Executive Director became the title in 1976), but Dud's legacy as the head of the Phi Kappa Psi National Office can be measured by milestones.

 In those 23 years, Phi Kappa Psi grew by a total of 21 chapters (43 installed on his watch)



Spring: Notifies the Executive Council that we will be stepping down as Executive Director, effective August 1st. In a gesture of appreciation, he is appointed Executive Director Emeritus.

Awarded the North-American Interfraternity Conference Gold Medal

Becomes Honorary Life Member of FEA

1980
Begins a ten-year run of service as a trustee of the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi.



Awarded one of Lambda Chi Alpha's highest awards by being presented with the George W. Spasyk Order of Interfaternity Service

1985

"LET US BE WHAT WE SAY WE ARE; A FRATERNITY, NOT A CLUB; RUN BY MEN, NOT BOYS, AND BASED ON IDEALS, NOT EXPEDIENCY." — DUD DANIEL

- More than 26,000 men were initiated while Dud served as Executive Director – that is more than 60 percent of the total number initiated in the 103 years prior to his involvement
- Became the face of Phi Psi, tirelessly using any form of transportation to circle the country, supporting and educating members of the Fraternity
- Moved the National Headquarters from Cleveland to Indianapolis prior to his retirement

That last point may be the most relevant to today. Dud was a fixture of Cleveland society, including memberships to the Cleveland Athletic Club and The Hermit Club. Leaving was not something that served his own needs, but the opportunity to house the Fraternity in its own building, be more centralized

Always the life of an event, Dud leads a group of brothers in a song in 1967

nationally and take advantage of some advantageous tax breaks was important for Phi Kappa Psi. And what is important for her was important to Dud. With that, Phi Kappa Psi took residence in Heritage Hall, located in downtown Indianapolis, in 1978.

Without fanfare (just a cover photo and letter from

SWGP Sandy Chamberlain *Washington* '60 in the spring 1979 edition of *The Shield*), and amidst some forgotten and never reported politics, Dud Daniel retired as Executive Director, effective August 1, 1979. An excerpt of Brother Chamberlain's words from that issue of the magazine is worth repeating...

"Dud Daniel is the embodiment of the Phi Psi gentlemen. His family are his brothers, his Fraternity his home. He has fought to maintain quality while others sought quantity. He would not yield to expediency. He counseled compromise when there was divisiveness. He upheld ideals. And through it all, his good humor was his hallmark.

The legacy of Dud Daniel is a strong Phi Psi. No one wishes the Fraternity well more than he. It is our commitment that the standards he established will continue, and that Phi Psi's place of preeminence in the interfraternity world will not be diminished. We wish him well as he begins his deserved retirement in his Arizona that he left 31 years ago."



In a period of great uncertainty and struggle, Dud returns to the National Office as Interim Executive Director. While the term lasts only a couple of months, Dud's experience was more than valuable during the

transition.

Receives the Distinguished Service Award from FEA



Ralph Dud Daniel Award for Interfratemal Excellence created, presented every two years at the Grand Arch Council. The first was presented to Howard R. Alter Jr. from Theta Chi

July 12: Receives the Chapman-Alter Award for Interfraternal Excellence from Theta Chi

August 10: Receives the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity's highest individual award, the Phi Psi Medal of Honor, at the Sesquicentennial GAC

Receives the Ed Heminger Interfratemity Leadership Award from Delta Tau Delta at their convention in Denver

2004

A PROMISE CONTINUED

Even in retirement, Dud was not idle in his dedication to Phi Kappa Psi. He was appointed as Executive Director Emeritus upon his retirement and continued as a constant presence at Executive Council meetings, national events and anything where Phi Kappa Psi was in need of a dignitary. Shortly after his retirement, he was added to the Endowment Fund (now Phi Kappa Psi Foundation) Board of Trustees, and served for a decade.

"He was a calming influence," remarked Wayne Wilson *Michigan State* '59, current Chairman of the Foundation's Board of Trustees and a past national secretary. "He became a Foundation trustee when it

was needed in the 1980s and without him, the proposed trustees may not have done as good of a job."

That calming influence and dedication to his Fraternity was never more important than when she was in a time of the greatest need. In 1990, after scandal had rocked the Fraternity with the dismissal prosecution Executive Director, Dud stepped into the interim role and led Phi Psi again until a proper individual could be identified to lead the National Office. As he has also done for two previous stints while Executive Director, Dud served as the editor of this magazine for a short stint in 1990. Nobody questioned Dud's loyalty to Phi Kappa

"How very fortunate the brothers of Phi Kappa Psi are, to have been blessed with a man such as Dud,



Dud's work in the 1980s paved the way for the recent success of the Phi Kappa Psi Foundation, led by men like Don Fites "Valparaiso '53," pictured here with Dud at the 2008 GAC reception in Laurel Hall

who not only loved our Fraternity with all that he was, but who was also willing to dedicate his entire life to sharing that love with all of those with whom he came in contact," said Gordon R. Letterman *West Virginia* '72, great-grandson of founder William Henry Letterman. "Dud held out, to all, not only the hand of Phi Kappa Psi, but more importantly, the heart."

The lasting impression many will have of Dud is his own dedication to be present for every chapter chartering from 1948 to spring of 2010, when his health finally forbid him from making another trip. We don't know exactly what the total number of installations was, or can even fathom the number of initiation ceremonies Dud presided over, but thousands of brothers will always remember him being the soft-spoken voice who taught them their first secrets of the Phi Kappa Psi Ritual. Like Larry Disbro *Kent State '71*, who wrote to us upon learning of Dud's illness:

"He gave us a chance to [become a chapter of a national fraternity] during a time when our campus and the country was pretty anti-anything establishment and our Greek community was under attack," he wrote. "He was a guiding hand throughout our growing process







Dud travelled to Berkeley, California in April of 2010 for the rechartering of our California Gamma Chapter, which was the last he attended

and once quoted to me something Abraham Lincoln said. 'Perhaps a man's character was like a tree, and his reputation like its shadow; the shadow is what we think of it, the tree is the real thing.' That is what we used to tell our pledges and how we wanted to be judged. Dud Daniel cast an exemplary shadow!"

That he did.

BEYOND PHI PSI

Dud is "Mr. Phi Psi," but that term has meaning beyond the borders of our Fraternity. It actually carried more meaning within the interfraternal world, as Dud was recognized almost as a celebrity, especially as he grew older in a dwindling generation of "lifers" in the Greek profession.

Shortly after becoming Executive Secretary, Dud was elected president of the Fraternity Executives Association, serving from 1961-1962. When he attended last summer's FEA meeting in Seattle, it was his 61st gathering with his peers. His service was recognized in 1997 when he was presented with the



At his last GAC appearance, Dud presents the award named for him, the Ralph D. Daniel Interfraternal Award, to Jon Williamson of Lambda Chi Alpha and the NIC

organization's highest honor, the Distinguished Service Award.

Dud was a strong advocate for the Greek movement, and his passion for the experience led to many lifelong friendships with involved Greeks from dozens of organizations. This did not go unnoticed, as he was honored with the top non-member honor bestowed by Theta Chi, Lambda Chi Alpha and Delta Tau Delta.

After retirement, Dud was very active in his local community. He sat on several boards, including the advisory board for the local airport, where Dud reconnected with his flying days from the war.

But more than the lessons taught about the values of Greek life and service, perhaps Brother Daniel will most be remembered for who he was as a man. Never was there more of a gentleman than Dud Daniel. He valued chivalry, respect and loyalty, all while maintaining his signature sense of humor. To him, the idea of being dressed casually was to loosen one's necktie. And no member of the Fraternity ever introduced a Phi Psi lady to Brother Daniel without immediately being upstaged by his charm and respect.

Dud could recite the Ritual by heart, and as alluded to before, dutifully served as the supreme educator at installations and initiations around the country. While that might be impressive, it was his firm belief in those words that represented Dud's character as a man.

When you read *The Phi Kappa Psi Creed*, the guidelines of being a member of this organization are generally used to steer each of us back onto the right path. Dud, whose tenure as Executive Director saw the Creed penned in 1964, lived every day on that path. Why is that so important? Because an organization based on simple, yet true values must have leaders that live the example. Dud Daniel's life can be a lesson about how all Phi Psi members can carry on that practice.

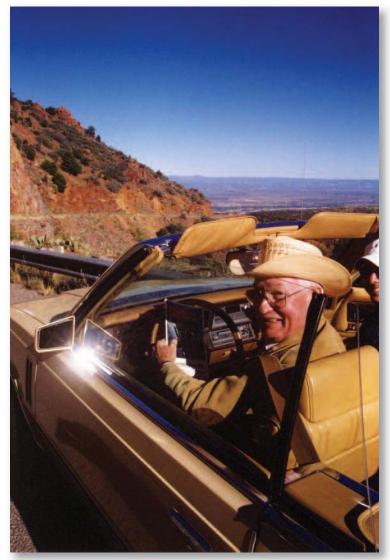
"It is going to be tough [to carry on Dud's values] because the world is changing," Wilson said. "But, I think if people remember what he stood for and always move forward, adapt and keep the Fraternity first, that would be a good lesson and legacy for him."

A LIFE REMEMBERED

Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel Arizona '47 entered Chapter Eternal on January 14, 2011 in hospice care at Veterans' Administration Hospital in his beloved hometown of Prescott, Arizona. Diagnosed just weeks before with advanced pancreatic cancer, the last days of his life were peaceful and shared with family, friends and his Phi Psi brothers. Dud was returned to the earth he cherished in Arizona just days after his passing. Before many of his brothers even arrived in Prescott, Arizona to celebrate a great life, Dud's ashes were spread in the Prescott National Forest.

On Saturday, January 22, 2011, eight days after he left us, hundreds of individuals attended a celebration of Dud's life on a gorgeous Arizona afternoon. Later that evening, in Phoenix, brothers gathered to share their personal memories of Dud over dinner and a round of Chartinis, Dud's favorite beverage, consisting of Chardonnay on ice with an olive. In a consensus of opinion, we were sad to lose a great man, but happy to have known him and call him our brother.

"Dud will always stand among the great men of our Brotherhood," Letterman said. "I have no doubt that



Ever an Arizonian, Dud loved the outdoors and serenity of his native desert terrain

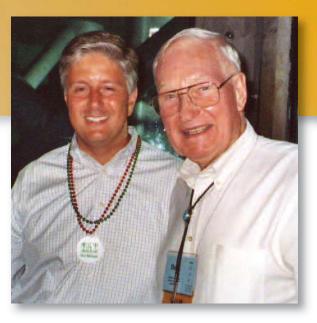
when Dud was called home, Willie and Charlie were first in the long line of brothers waiting to share three words with him, and to say the words which Dud shared with me the last time we were together in his hospital room, 'Thou art indeed my Brother.'"

Dud is survived by his brother Charles and sister-in-law Mildred Daniel of Prescott, Arizona, two nieces and one nephew. It was often said that Dud was married to Phi Kappa Psi. In that respect, he is also survived by Phi Kappa Psi, who owes a great deal of that survival to him...

15

In their own words...

BOB MARCHESANI IUP '79, BUTLER '94 – FORMER ARCHON AND CHAIRMAN OF THE NORTH-AMERICAN INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE



Dud Daniel was Mr. Phi Psi to all of us in the Fraternity, but the title was equally apropos in the Interfraternity community. As much as he influenced our Fraternity and thousands of brothers, Dud was Phi Kappa Psi to the Interfraternity world.

Many who met Dud in his later years, came to love the courtly and kind gentleman that he was. What most did not know or see is that during the prime of his professional career, Dud Daniel was the epitome of the fraternity chief executive officer. He helped lead the fraternity system through the turbulent 1960s and kept Phi Psi's and the Greek system's focus on the timeless values that have always made us relevant on the college campus. Dud rose to become president of the Fraternity Executives Association, the guild of those who serve as the chief executive officers of college fraternities. He was elected to that role not because he was popular - which he immensely was - but because he was respected by his peers for his effectiveness, his leadership and his idealism.

In 1979, Dud was awarded the North-American Interfraternity Conference's Gold Medal, which is the highest personal honor a fraternity member can receive. First presented in 1940, the Gold Medal is given in recognition of lifetime service to the fraternity movement. Recipients are models of selfless service, visionary leadership, and courage of conviction. Dud was recognized for his tenure of service, interfraternal leadership and dedication to advancing the fraternal movement. Fittingly, he is the only Phi Psi ever honored with the award.

Dud and I were regular companions and frequent roommates at various interfraternity meetings. I can tell you that my interfraternity service, which resulted in my election as NIC Chairman in 2008, was in no small part due to the respect and high esteem the member fraternities of the NIC held for Dud Daniel. His introductions to interfraternity colleagues, his mentoring and his endorsement were significant in my service in the NIC. But more than his invaluable mentoring, the thing I will never forget is his love of fraternity men and women.

The Creed captures Dud's stature in the fraternity world in the text "I believe that to all I meet, wherever I go, I represent not only Phi Kappa Psi, but indeed the spirit of all fraternities; thus I must ever conduct myself so as to bring respect and honor not to myself alone, but also to my Fraternity." Dud Daniel brought more respect and honor to our Fraternity among our interfraternity peers than any previous Phi Psi and the very image of our Fraternity today to the interfraternity world has been unmistakably shaped by the life and times of Brother Daniel.



STEVEN R. FOWLER ARIZONA '77

On March 24, 1977 I was blessed with the opportunity to meet the man I would come to know as "Mr. Phi Psi" and soon embrace as one of my dearest friends. Two days later, Arizona Alpha was rechartered and no one was more pleased than our chapter's beloved Dud Daniel. Two years later Dudley retired from his position as the Fraternity's Executive Director and, that same week, I was hired and joined my buddy Lou as one of Phi Psi's two Consultants for that academic year....

Dudley was more than a friend and brother; he was my mentor. As such, he never lectured or chastised me. His approach was always encouraging and positive. He stood by me and forgave me, even when I was wrong. Many years ago I crossed a line... I told Dud I realized the error of my ways; and noted my actions were contrary to

the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi. He reminded me of his Amici speech and how important it is to conduct ourselves in a manner that will always lift others and reflect well on Phi Kappa Psi. He understood why I felt a need to withdraw, but also encouraged me to return to active involvement. He stood by me and tried to help assuage my angst. He held my pain in confidence for the rest of his life....

I was blessed with the opportunity to spend a large part of Dud's final Sunday on earth at his bedside... Late in the day after one of Dud's many expressions of appreciation for us coming to be with him, Brother John Ciccarelli stood up and walked to the foot of Brother Daniel's bed and said with sincerity, firmness, and absolute honesty: "Dud we love you. Many people love you. Everybody loves you."

Then the time came to tell Dudley so long for the final time. After sharing some pleasantries, he thanked me for being a friend to him, for coming to see him, and for helping to make his life "fun" and memorable....

He is gone. A man who left a huge mark on my life and upon the lives of many thousands. Many, if not most, of my dearest friends came into my life as a result of the actions of Mr. Phi Psi. Dud's friends are scattered across the world. Many have passed on. Of them, many were Phi Psis, some were not. Dud cherished his ties with Greeks everywhere. He was well traveled, well respected, and very well liked. He was a true gentleman who loved Phi Kappa Psi and gave his life to her. He lived the Phi Psi Creed fully; every paragraph, every word, every principle. I believe his dedication and loving devotion to Phi Kappa Psi provided him the health and opportunity to enjoy a long, full, and satisfying life. Gordon Letterman said it so well when he recently described Dud's life as "charmed."

Some give of their treasures. Some give of their time. Others their talent. Most give in a combination of ways. Why? What's the motivation? The most wonderful motivator is the heart. Not the limelight or some personal agenda. Mother Teresa was driven by her heart; not riches, or fame. Yet, fame became a part of her life. As with Mother Teresa, Dudley sought neither wealth, nor recognition. However, he became one of the richest people I've ever met. He's recognized by thousands for his lifelong commitment to, and investment in, Phi Kappa Psi. He gave Phi Psi his all, seeking little more than brotherhood in return. He sacrificed treasure, talent, time, and his ticker (literally and figuratively) on behalf of his fraternity. He heart was all Phi Psi and it directed his paths in ways that enriched lives everywhere; including my own. His life he gave to Phi Kappa Psi and, through that giving, Dud will live ever, die never.

God Bless you Mr. Phi Psi - My Brother, My Friend, My Mentor

To read Brother Fowler's complete reflection, along with dozens of others, please visit Phi Psi Connect and the new Phi Psi Forum

In their own words...

GEORGE SPASYK EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT EMERITUS, LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

It hardly seems possible that my first association with Ralph Dudley Daniel started in 1956, and in the ensuing 55 years, our careers, Dud with Phi Kappa Psi, mine with Lambda Chi Alpha, followed an incredibly similar journey. I was initiated in March of 1947 at the University of Michigan, Dud in September 1947 at the University of Arizona. Dud joined the staff of Phi Psi in 1948; I joined my fraternity staff in 1950. Dud succeeded "Dab" Williams as chief executive of Phi Psi and served in that capacity for 23 years, until he retired. I succeeded "Duke" Flad as chief executive and served in that capacity for 22 years, until I retired. Dud served as president of the Fraternity Executives Association from 1961-62; I was FEA president from 1979-80. Dud received the Gold Medal of the North American Interfraternity Conference in 1979; I



received the NIC Gold Medal in 1993. In 1986, Dud received the George W. Spasyk Order of Interfraternity Service Award from Lambda Chi Alpha. In 2004, I received the Ralph "Dud" Daniel Intrafraternal Excellence Award from Phi Kappa Psi.

So, do I know Dudley? You bet I do! Since that 1956 meeting of two very different personalities from different ends of the continent – Massachusetts and Arizona, I have estimated that Dudley and I have attended some 300 conferences, conventions, meetings and reunions together. But my real friendship with Dud really started in 1977, when Phi Psi moved its headquarters from Cleveland to Indianapolis, which has been my hometown since 1950. It was then that Dud and I realized that we were really brothers, in the truest sense of the word. You see, he told me that his older blood brother, Charlie, was a Lambda Chi from our Berkeley chapter. Since I was Charlie's brother, that made me Dudley's brother, and no one can convince me otherwise.

How does one describe Dud Daniel? In my mind he was truly "the last Victorian," and we shall not see the likes of him again. He was not only a gentleman, but a gentle man. He was a perfectionist with a subtle sense of humor, a pleasant personality with a touch – but just a touch – of humility. He exemplified the highest ideals of character and integrity.

I never saw Dudley, in any setting, when he was not impeccably dressed. On many trips, coming from different directions, we would meet in the baggage claim area of an airport, and it was easy to spot Dudley, because he stood out in the crowd. While every other guy was dressed in jeans or shorts, tank-tops and flip-flops, there was Dudley, in dark suit, white shirt, his Phi Psi tie, and dress shoes that had a brilliant shine.

Dud was a true professional in every sense of the word. He inspired others to perform, seemingly beyond their capability. He related well to people of all generations, and I know he especially enjoyed the company of the undergraduates whom he served so well. In that sense also, we were kindred spirits. He was a totally unselfish person, always sensitive to the needs and aspirations of others.

All of these traits earned for him the respect, love and admiration of countless thousands of his Phi Psi brothers, and interfraternity colleagues, both men and women. Phi Kappa Psi has lost a great brother and leader, Lambda Chi Alpha has lost a great interfraternity brother. And I have lost one of my best friends. I count it as one of God's blessings to have been a small part of his life.

Farewell for now, good friend and brother. We shall miss you more than these poor words can say. Our sadness is tempered by the happy times we shared, and they were many. We're really not saying goodbye, because we will keep on remembering, and remembering, until one day, we'll all be together again.

On January 14, 2011, Brother Ralph "Dud" Daniel, one of the Fraternity's most revered, loyal, and passionate brothers joined Chapter Eternal. With the news of his passing, heavy hearts fell among not only the brotherhood but the entire Greek community. Dubbed "Mr. Phi Psi" by his interfraternal peers, Brother Daniel dedicated over 63 years to the fraternal movement.

As the Phi Psi Foundation embraces and celebrates the life and legacy of Mr. Phi Psi, you are encouraged to honor this great man by adding your name to the list of those who have already joined together to endow the Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel Leadership award. Recognized as the most prestigious national scholarship offered by the Foundation, annually the award honors an undergraduate Phi Psi who possesses exceptional leadership experience within the Fraternity as well as his campus setting and community environment.

To join the ranks of those committed to continuing the legacy of Mr. Phi Psi visit the Foundation's website at www.PKPFoundation.org and make a gift today.

Russell James Adkins Allegheny '99

Howard R. Alter Friend of the Foundation (Deceased)

Anthony H. Ambrose Friend of the Foundation

Robert B. Anderson Arizona '60

Robert W. Baker Jr. SMU '88

Ball State University Friend of the Foundation

John Edward Benson South Carolina '72

Melissa Bradford Friend of the Foundation

Edward A. Brandt Jr. Ohio Wesleyan '74

Justin A. Buck Friend of the Foundation

James R. Bull Ohio State '43

Michael J. Burrell Illinois Epsilon '91

Chi Omega Fraternity Friend of the Foundation

Colorado Alpha Chapter Colorado

Eugene D. Cote Friend of the Foundation

Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity Friend of the Foundation

Delta Zeta Sorority Friend of the Foundation

Delta Delta Delta Foundation Friend of the Foundation

Marc A. S. Dumas DePaul '93

Ken File Friend of the Foundation

S. Wade Garard Indiana '90

John A. Gibson DePauw '66

Donald Joseph Glidewell Arizona State '74

John M. Green Friend of the Foundation

Chris Michael Hammer TCNJ '91

J. Smith Harrison Jr. South Carolina '72

James R. Hebden Brown '48

Illinois Delta Chapter Illinois

William R. Irwin F & M '59

Richard William Jackson Miami '97

Bruce A. Jackson Case Western '70

Jefferson College Historical Society Friend of the Foundation

Bill D. Jenkins Friend of the Foundation

Kansas Alpha House Corporation Kansas

Kappa Alpha Order Friend of the Foundation

Henry B. Marvin Southern Cal '56

Louis A. Meier Ohio Wesleyan '56

Robert J. Miller Friend of the Foundation

David R. Murray Bucknell '91

Benjamin S.M. Nicol Valparaiso '00

Richard Eugene Ong Oregon State '55

Durward W. Owen Friend of the Foundation

Pennington & Company, Inc. Friend of the Foundation

Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter W & J

Phi Delta Theta Fraternity Friend of the Foundation

Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity Friend of the Foundation

Pi Kappa Alpha Foundation Friend of the Foundation

Robert J. Rayburn UCLA '92

Rhodes Family Friend of the Foundation

Eve Riley Friend of the Foundation

Sigma Alpha Epsilon Friend of the Foundation

Wynn Smiley Friend of the Foundation

Paul W. Springman Vanderbilt '70

Keith J. Steiner Friend of the Foundation

Scott Charles Sutton Lycoming '04

Keith G. Troutman IUP '70

Henry E. Vierregger Cal '56

David L. Westol Friend of the Foundation

Larry Stanton Wiese Friend of the Foundation

David L. Woodrum West Virginia '61

Karl J. Yehle Missouri '57

Matthew R. Zaft Johns Hopkins '94

Larry E. Zaiser Michigan State '62



^{*} Donors as of March 31, 2011



SERVICE IN ACTION

"WHEREVER A MAN TURNS HE CAN FIND SOMEONE WHO NEEDS HIM."

- Albert Schweitzer



Spring marks the culmination of a year of service for Phi Kappa Psi. And this past month was the pinnacle of our dedication to the "Great Joy of Serving Others…"

On April 16th, Phi Kappa Psi chapters and alumni associations around the country gathered for an annual Phi Psi tradition, our national Day of Service. In Syracuse, New York, the men of our New York Beta Chapter held their fourth annual "Phi Psi GUTS" event, where a campus-wide competition helped to raise money for their local Boys & Girls Club. In Florida, the men of our South Florida Gulf Coast Alumni Association pitched in to donate earth boxes to their local BGCA Club.

That Saturday was also the culmination of a new Phi Kappa Psi initiative. National Service Week was sparked by the Community Service Committee, chaired by Mark Wong *UC Davis '88*. Through fundraising events and viral marketing, the week was a campaign drive for our partner, the Boys & Girls Clubs of America. Together, we can help impact the lives of young people throughout our country.

Total money raised and the impact of our April service was not immediately known as this issue went to print, but a presentation of the money will be carried out at this summer's Woodrow Wilson Leadership School (June 22-26 in Columbus, Ohio), with a complete recap in the summer issue of *The Shield*.

Spring also presented our undergraduate members with excellent opportunities to practice our founding principle of helping our fellow man. While many students journeyed to tropical and exotic locations for sunshine, beaches and spring break parties, others used a week away from classes to make a difference in the world...

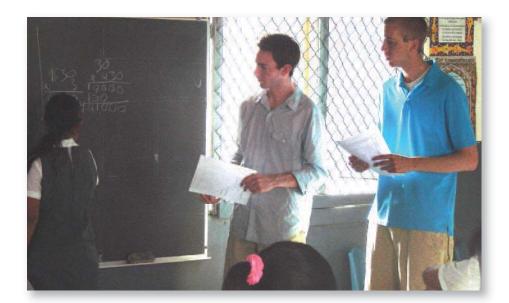
GRANT SCHOUWEILER PURDUE '10

Looking to do something with more impact for his spring break, Grant used spring break 2011 to plan a mission trip to Belize with some other chapter brothers, helping with construction and building projects for Holy Cross Elementary, which provides educational opportunities for young people in the ghettos of San Mateo.

Grant and his fellow brothers spent their week focused mainly on building an ecological pond system (water garden) that works to filter the school's toilet water so that it may be recycled into the flushing system. It is an improvement that not only helps preserve natural resources, but is calculated to save the school over \$6,000 annually.

The work didn't stay outside of the classroom, however.

"We worked on the pond from 8:30 a.m. to about 3:00 p.m. each day, and after 3:00 p.m. we held a homework club to help the children with their school work after school hours," Schouweiler recounts. "They also had a drum club after school, which was pretty neat and a good cultural experience."



Members of Inland Islanders helping with class work in Belize



The water garden

The water garden was completed with enough time and resources left over that Grant and his team were also able to lay the foundation for a future playground.

"The school is built on a swamp, so to put a playground in, we needed to lay down a lot of sand," he said. "This was quite a task, since the school didn't

have any money for a Bobcat or a dump-truck of any sort. It was all done by shovel!"

In order for this mission to be such a success, it required a chapter-wide effort at Purdue to help fund the trip. Calling the mission "Inland Islanders," Brother Schouweiler and his chapter brothers hosted several fundraisers on campus, but relied heavily on the individual donations of brothers, family and friends. Even with a lean budget, the mission was a success and an additional \$2,800 was donated to the school for their feeding program, which is funded exclusively by donations.

While the trip was not without incident (one brother dislocated a shoulder, but unselfishly returned to work after getting medical treatment), the overwhelming success and impact of Inland Islanders has Grant already thinking about 2012. He plans on assembling a new team, making the trip a part of Indiana Delta's annual philanthropic efforts and returning to Belize next spring to help install solar panels for the school.

"My goal for this philanthropy is to mainly show newly initiated brothers what we are really all about at Phi Psi, and I think this is a great way to do that. I personally came back with a new perspective on life and how great we have it here at Purdue University. Seeing such great people, who have so little, be so welcoming and helpful to us was what touched me the most."

To help Grant in future missions, please contact the National Headquarters to give back. ■

Do you have a story of service? How does "The Great Joy of Serving Others" fit in your life? Share your story here by emailing Shield@phikappapsi.com

PHI KAPPA PSI CONTINUES WITH ITS ANNUAL TRIO OF



The Hilton-Indianapolis was once again the site for Phi Kappa Psi development in 2011. From January 28-30, nearly 200 Phi Psi brothers, representing all but five chapters and colonies, attended one of three conferences hosted by the Fraternity.

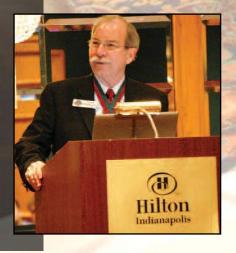
In its 16th year, the Presidents Leadership Academy (PLA) brought the best leaders of every chapter together to learn tactics and skills that could be applied to their own chapters, inspiring change.

In its fourth year as a reconfigured program alongside PLA, the New Volunteer Orientation (NVO) was adjusted slightly in 2011 to focus solely on house corporation volunteers new to their position, or simply wanting to get better.

Also in its fourth edition, Recruitment Boot Camp (RBC) was joined with PLA and NVO simultaneously. The RBC program is run by David Stollman, renowned national speaker, and facilitated by several Greek advisors from campuses around the country.

Like many events nationally, there was strong participation from members of the Executive Council. SWGP Tryon Hubbard Alabama '55 (pictured) addressed the members of PLA and also participated in a number of activities. Also in attendance, SWP Scott Noble Texas '81 took particular interest in RBC, but was an excited participant in almost every session of all three conferences. Also on hand for PLA, Mystagogue David McDonald Beloit '82 provided a spirited review of the Ritual to all PLA participants, sparking some rave reviews.

A satisfied participant commented that he "appreciated the active role of the Executive Council. Their interactions provide greater insight than expected."



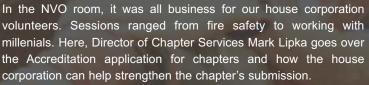


TO INVEST IN ITS MEMBERS WINTER CONFERENCES

In the RBC sessions, interpersonal skills and how to properly sell Phi Kappa Psi on each campus was at the forefront of the discussions and workshops. Here, brothers work on how to effectively begin a conversation, engage a fellow student and, hopefully, begin the process of making them a member.

No matter the conference, having the chance to work with fellow brothers from around the country is a major advantage to attending.

"As a young, inexperienced guy, I learned a lot and will be sure to take it back to my chapter!" was a common response in post-session evaluations. "This was a great opportunity to meet and learn skills from other [chapters]."



The focus shifted to just house corporations this year in order to provide a more detailed curriculum, but also thanks to back-to-back summers of advisor-oriented conferences in 2009 and 2010.

"This was very helpful," replied one participant. "I am excited to go back and get to work."

Participants at PLA spend much of their time working in small groups, with exercises designed to get them critically thinking about the mindset of their chapter, obstacles facing them as leaders and how to develop their actions to inspire stronger behavior. In this exercise, undergraduates were given eight steps in random order, and instructed to assemble them in the correct order if you were to most successfully transform your organization.

As one participant remarked upon completion of the program, "PLA was well organized and run. It was a truly enjoyable and rewarding experience"



A key characteristic to all conferences was the opportunity for participants to learn in groups. Both PLA and RBC dedicated large portions of time to these private room sessions, where undergraduates could more comfortably discuss issues and seek advice from their peers and facilitators. In the NVO room, many sessions broke out of lecture to allow volunteers to work through questions and hypothetical discussions.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTERS

As much an annual tradition as the events of Founders Day, the spring issue of this magazine allows our alumni associations to reflect on the start of 2011 and how our gatherings throughout the country brought thousands of brothers together to celebrate 159 years of Phi Kappa Psi. We are excited to report that and estimated 2,600 brothers came together to celebrate Founders Day in some way.

Of course, this was a somber celebration, with our "Mr. Phi Psi" at the front of our minds. As a sign of unity,

associations gathering around the country recognized Brother Dud Daniel with a moment of silence during their event. And, in Tucson, flowers were placed at the bench dedicated in Dud's memory. It is our hope that, in reflection of Dud, those in attendance left with a greater sense of responsibility in being a Phi Psi.

As our current SWGP, Tryon Hubbard, said in his opening letter, we welcome the involvement of our alumni in any capacity. The easiest way to get involved is locally, so reach out to one of the following 50 alumni associations and reconnect with Phi Kappa Psi today



ARKANSAS AA

Preferred Contact: Glenn Lockeby (glenn@lockeby.com)

Reoccurring Event: Monthly luncheons at Franke's Cafeteria in Little Rock (Second Friday of every month, 11:30 - 1:00)

Association Update: The Arkansas AA had a great Founders Day celebration at the West End Smokehouse and made plans for the 2012 Founders Day celebration to be held at Hot Springs, Arkansas. We held a "Day at the Races" on April 2, 2011 at Oaklawn Park in Hot Springs. We

are working on other possible activities for the summer and fall of this year. Our association continues to hold our monthly luncheons on the second Friday of every month at Franke's Cafeteria in Little Rock.



Atlanta AA 🜃 ★



Preferred Contact: Flynn Brantley (flynn151@aol.com)

Reoccurring Event: Monthly Lunch (Second Friday every month at 11:54 a.m.)

Association Update: The Atlanta AA welcomed 33 alumni and undergraduates to our annual banquet of good food and fellowship on Friday, February 25, 2011, at the Petite Auberge restaurant. SWGP Tryon Hubbard provided words of encouragement and ideas for expanding our involvement with the chapters, especially in the area of mentoring. Brothers Mike

Grozdanoff Case Western '59 and Flynn Brantley South Carolina '72 were recognized for their many years of work in leadership and event planning for the association. Our traditional singing bracketed the evening, with the brothers voice in strong harmony, and we shared a moment of silence in tribute to Ralph Dudley Daniel. Elections to the helm President Scott Percy Georgia Tech '00, VP Evan Gibson Georgia Tech '00, with Brother Brantley continuing as secretary/treasurer but now assisted by Mark Vandekerkhoff Bowling Green '86. We look to expand our activities and membership during the coming year, while maintaining a diverse group that spans seven decades and more than 35 chapters. Join us for our 2nd Friday lunches or other events as your schedule permits. For details contact us through Facebook or Brother Brantley.

AA Accredited in 3 out of 5 categories





Birmingham AA

Preferred Contact: Freddie Stakes (jfs11647@bellsouth.net)



Boston AA

Preferred Contact: Mike Corcoran (mlcorcoran@gmail.com)

Association Update: The Boston Alumni Association was chartered this past Fall and celebrated our first Founders Day celebration together on February 19th. The Association members met at Sacco's restaurant in Somerville, MA for dinner and a bowling night. We look forward to hosting future events in and around the Boston area as our inaugural year continues, including sporting events, cookouts, bowling nights, and happy hour events. If you are interested in joining the

Association's mailing list, please email President Michael Corcoran (above). We post event updates regularly on LinkedIn and Phi Psi Connect, and we also have plans to get our website online in the near future.



<u>Cen</u>tral Iowa AA 📑 🛧





Preferred Contact: Elliott Smith (esmith@iowabusinesscouncil.org) Next Event: Iowa Cubs Baseball Event (TBD Late May / Early June) Brothers & their families enjoy an evening of AAA Cubs baseball

Association Update: Greetings from America's heartland! The Central Iowa AA held its annual Founders Day dinner on February 18th at the beautiful Wakonda Club in Des Moines. Thirty brothers, guests, and undergraduates got caught-up on winter activities during a relaxing social

hour, and were then treated to two excellent speakers during dinner: Doug Parsons lowa '75 related his experience as the local alumni leader who marshalled the effort to rebuild the house at the University of Iowa after it was destroyed by fire in 1994; and Bill Good lowa State '69 described the challenges encountered while he spearheaded the return of Phi Psi to the campus of Iowa State over the last 10 years. Brother Good also offered a very poignant remembrance of the many years he worked for and was a friend of Brother Ralph "Dud" Daniel Arizona '47. A great evening was had by all! We now look forward to Spring with a planned baseball outing, the annual golf tourney, and an occasional after work gathering for alumni to enjoy a relaxing toddy. Best to all!



Central Texas AA 🜃



(www.centexphipsi.com)

Preferred Contact: Steve Stechschulte (sstechschulte@satx.rr.com)

Reoccurring Event: San Antonio Informal Monthly Gatherings (2nd & 4th Tuesdays at The Lion & Rose Pub (842 NW Loop 410 San Antonio, TX) @ 6:00 p.m.)

Association Update: On Saturday, February 19, 2011, an estimated 150+ Phi Psi alumni, undergraduates, wives, dates and other guests gathered for the 2011 Founders Day

Celebration at the Embassy Suites Hotel in San Marcos. We started with a reception, and then proceeded with the banquet. Our keynote speaker was Doug Miller Texas State '75, Texas State Representative, District 73. The Texas Gamma Chapter concluded with an awards ceremony, honoring their undergraduates, and various alumni. Edouard Abihabib, Texas Gamma GP, and David Webb, President of the Central Texas Alumni Association (CENTEX) were the Joint Masters of Ceremonies for the event. Phi Psis representing chapters from all over the country were present.



Central Virginia AA ★ 🌃



Preferred Contact: Jack Speed (jspeedjr@msn.com)

Association Update: The Central Virginia Alumni Association commemorated Founders Day on Saturday, February 19th at a private residence in Richmond, VA. Ten alumni, five wives, and 13 VCU colony members gathered. During the evening we enjoyed food, drink, and the pleasure of each others company; finding once again that our "brotherhood" does indeed



AA submitted a picture on pages 36-40

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTERS

transcend generations. Matthew Schell (President of VCU Colony) and the attending brothers presented their colony newsletter to the alumni. The colony's accomplishments include highest fraternity GPA at Virginia Commonwealth University, Brothers John D. Watt and Scott Bill continue to work closely with and nurture the VCU Colony, Our gathering missed several active brothers, who, unfortunately, had previous engagements. Great notice was taken by all that the brothers from West Virginia identified the evening silverware as not being disposable. The CVAA always welcomes brothers from the Charlottesville area to the Virginia Beach area. Please contact AA President Daniel Mouer at Phipsi33@aol.com



CHARLOTTE AA 📑 🛨

(www.charlottephikappapsi.com)

Preferred Contact: Matt Cameron (matthew.lee.cameron@gmail.com)

Association Update: Our Founders Day event capped off another successful year here in Charlotte. We had 15 brothers attend the event and were very fortunate to have Kevin Marks, Director of Alumni Services, give us an update on the health of the Fraternity and what to expect in the near future. There are several upcoming events in the works but nothing has been

finalized so please continue to check your email for upcoming events. If you are in the Charlotte area and would like to connect with other brothers, please contact Matt Cameron to be put on our email list.



CHICAGO AA III 🛨 🌃





(www.phipsichicago.org)

Preferred Contact: Tony Sacco (anthony.sacco@gmail.com) Next Event: Community Service and BBQ (Saturday, May 21st) Also, on June 17th, golf outing at Village Greens at 1:00 p.m.

Association Update: The Chicago Alumni Association has had strong momentum moving into 2011 with newly appointed board members and also the addition of local chapter liaisons to enhance the transition from undergraduate to alumnus. We've found this alumni liaison team to be a tremendous

success with the group of 70+ that attended this year's Founders Day. We celebrated on February 19th at Kinzie Chop House in Chicago, with SWVGP Jim Miller as our guest speaker. Brother Miller had many profoud words of wisdom for those in attendance. We ended with the singing of Amici, all 70 in unison, which was a truly memorable experience. For more information on our upcoming events (there are many), visit our association website or the calendar on the Phi Kappa Psi website.



Cleveland AA

Preferred Contact: David Gardner (gardnerd12@gmail.com)



COLUMBUS AA

Preferred Contact: Mitch Grant (mitch.grant@lfg.com)



East Tennessee AA

Preferred Contact: Dustin Henderson (dustinwhenderson@gmail.com)





Preferred Contact: Joseph Valver (josephvalverjr@gmail.com)

Next Event: Annual Summer Golf Outing (Saturday, August 21st)

Join us for a round of golf at the Gambler Ridge Country Club in Cream Ridge, NJ, featuring golf, drinks, cigars, and good times for all.

Association Update: The Garden State AA celebrated another Founders Day with our annual Founders Day Brunch at the Mastoris Diner and Restaurant on February 13th. We had a great

showing of alumni and undergraduates alike, from all over the state of New Jersey. This year we were fortunate enough to be joined by guest speaker Kevin Marks, the Director of Alumni Services. Kevin spoke to us about the state of our Fraternity, goals for the upcoming year, and shared with us ideas and tips to improve our alumni association. Currently we are putting together an updated New Jersey alumni directory, to keep brothers up to date with GSAA news and events. You are also invited and encouraged to join our GSAA Facebook group. If you are interested in recieving updates about alumni and undergraduate events, or have any questions, please contact Joseph Valver.



GREAT LAKES STATE AA 📑

Preferred Contact: Joe Neller (nellerjo@msu.edu)

Association Update: The Great Lakes State AA is a new group consisting of mostly Phi Psis in the Lansing area and the area on the "west coast" of Michigan including Grand Rapids, Kalamazoo and Battle Creek. Between 10-15 brothers attended our initial Founders Day celebration on February 27. The association hopes to attract more brothers from West Michigan and the Greater Lansing Area and eventually reach into the Detroit area. Since the

Great Lakes State AA is recently formed, we do not have regularly scheduled events at this time. There are plans for events in the summer, specifically a minor league baseball tour, and possibly a golf outing. Any Phi Psi brothers interested in joining the Great Lakes State AA, please let us know and you will be welcomed.



Greater Orange County AA 🚮 🌃

Preferred Contact: Matthew Shaw (mattjshaw@yahoo.com)

Association Update: On February 19th the Greater OC AA and the Los Angeles AA held a joint celebration at the Mesa Verde Country Club in Costa Mesa. The evening attended by the five local chapters of Southern Cal, UC-Irvine, Occidential, UC-Riverside and Long Beach State. Sammi Shaaya UC-Irvine '01 served as the Master of Ceremonies. The active brothers, alumni and guests heard reports from the chapters along with an update from Leadership

consultant David Ellsworth Ashland '06. Former SWGP John Ciccarelli Cal State Northridge '72 shared a moving tribute to Mr. Phi Psi, Ralph D. Daniel. Ben Lamson Southern Cal '86 and Matthew Shaw UC-Irvine '93 were recognized by the Los Angeles and Greater Orange County AA's respectively with the J. Robert Meserve Award recognizing their service to the Fraternity. The last presentation of the night was a tribute for the 20th anniversary of the chartering of the California Kappa Chapter at UC-Irvine. Matthew Shaw shared a history of the chapter with the crowd followed by a photo/video collection of the prior 20 years. Special thanks to Ethan Temianka UC-Irvine '02 and the chapter for organizing the event.



Houston AA

 $\frac{\texttt{1100510N} \ AA}{(\text{houstonphipsis@yahoogroups.com})}$

Preferred Contact: Chuck Brandman (brandman@pdq.net)

Next Event: Monthly Luncheon (Thursday, May 12, 2011 @ 11:30 a.m.)

At the Ragin Cajun (4302 Richmond)

Reoccurring Event: Monthly Luncheons / Monthly After-Work (Luncheon on Second

Thursday; After Work on Fourth Thursday)

Association Update: The Houston Alumni Association once again shared our Founders Day banquet with the Texas Epsilon chapter and the Texas Zeta chapter. However, this year we were also able to include the new colony at the University of Houston. We had a great time catching up with Phi Psis young and not so young. We were honored to have Rev. Dr. David McDonald Beloit '82, Mystagogue of Phi Kappa Psi, deliver the keynote speech. A special congratulations goes out to this year's Houston Alumni Association Scholarship winner, James McBride Loyola '09.



AA submitted a picture on pages 36-40

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTERS

Also receiving awards were Texas Epsilon Undergraduate of the Year Cody Jones, Texas Zeta Undergraduate of the Year Robert Foster, and Houston Area Alumnus of the Year Will Hennegan Loyola '02. We are well into our initial year of a Mentoring Program with Texas Zeta. Currently, we have a mentor assigned to each undergrad brother. We expect that we will need to grow the program as Tex. Zeta is on an aggressive membership program and the Colony at University of Houston transitions to a chapter. The Association hosted a Regional Leadership Workshop on February 5th. Fifty-six undergraduates, representing five chapters and colonies, attended the day-long workshop. Feedback from the workshop was excellent; we will be making this an annual event.



Indianapolis AA 📑







(www.pkpindyaa.org)

Preferred Contact: Tom Pennington (TCP1330@mac.com)

Reoccurring Event: Monthly Luncheons (First Wednesday of each month at noon)

Association Update: Over 80 alumni and undergraduates showed up for a great Founders Day celebration at Laurel Hall on February 19th. Our congratulations to Don Bennett Wabash '66, our 2011 Alumnus Man of Excellence. A good time was had by all. We will continue our

association luncheons the first Wednesday of every month, and are making plans for more tasting nights and a couple Colts games in the McMahan Saloon at Laurel Hall. Visit our website for details on luncheon locations and all other association activities.



Kansas City AA



Preferred Contact: John Gillis (john@johngillis-law.com)

Association Update: The Kansas City Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi has an old and glorious heritage. First established in 1887 (The Shield, Vol. 29, No.3, p.170, January 15, 1909), at the Indianapolis GAC (The Shield, Vol. 27, No.4, p.349, March 1, 1907), the Association has been the Midwest meeting ground for Phi Psis who reside in the Kansas City area for 124 years. On February 18, 2011, the brothers again assembled for a Founders Day

celebration, which was held at the Hereford House restaurant in Leawood, Kansas. Approximately 21 brethren convened to once again slip-the-grip, tell old stories, and generally enjoy the brotherhood we call Phi Kappa Psi. Cocktail Hour commenced the evenings festivities, which was followed by a wonderful meal. After dinner, Brother John Gillis presided, as president of the Association, for the conduct of Fraternity business and frivolity. At the conclusion of the dinner, a group photo was taken to commemorate the evening. Those in attendance from Kansas Alpha were: Parks, Lind, Saffels, Orr, Muehlberger; from Missouri Alpha: Gillis, Chiles, James, Henderson, Ruby, Case, Hocker, Thompson, Halter, Burkhart, McCray, Crawford, Scheidker, Richerson; from Pennsylvania Kappa: Dickey; and from Nebraska Alpha: William. In closing, the Kansas City Alumni Association extends its greetings to all Phi Psis near and far, and gives advance notice to look for upcoming correspondence regarding planned summer or fall activities.



LANCASTER COUNTY AA **II**





Preferred Contact: Ivo Becica (lankyman2007@gmail.com)

Next Event: Ribbon Cutting Ceremony & Homecoming Weekend for Penn. Eta (September 23-24, 2011)

Pennsylvania Eta returns home to its house on 560 West James Street.

Association Update: The LCAA hosted its biannual meetings on the campus of Franklin & Marshall College. Alumni enjoyed their time on campus with the undergraduate Penn. Eta

brothers. In addition to the LCAA meetings, young brothers and brothers young at heart took in an F&M men's basketball game, dinner at Iron Hill restaurant and an evening brothers social event. The chapter introduced its 24 pledges to the alumni, and updated the LCAA on academic, social and philanthropic events that took place in the previous semester. The LCAA discussed the progress towards the giving campaign established for furnishing the common spaces in Penn. Eta's future home at 560 West James Street. Penn. Eta called this address home for many years, before being displaced in the mid-1980's. Alumni who would like more information about the ribbon-cutting ceremonies or donating to this great cause should contact Ivo Becica.





Los Angeles AA 🚮

Preferred Contact: John Ciccarelli (jcicarelli@aol.com)

Association Update: On Saturday February 19th, over 150 Southland Phi Psi undergraduate and alumni brothers gathered to celebrate the 159th anniversary of founding of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at the Mesa Verde Country Club in Costa Mesa California. The evening banquet program sponsored jointly by the Los Angeles and Greater Orange County Alumni Associations was represented in attendance by local area chapters California Delta, California Kappa,

California Mu, California Nu and California Xi and opened in special tribute and in a moment of silence for Executive Director Brother "Mr Phi Psi" Ralph D Daniel Arizona '47. The program highlights included the presentation of the J. Robert Meserve Stanford '34 Alumnus Award of Merit presented to Brother Ben Lamson Southern Cal '86 and Brother Matthew Shaw UC-Irvine '92 and recognition of the 20th California Kappa Chapter anniversary. Special thanks to Brother Ethan Temainka UC-Irvine '02 for organizing the fun and spirited observance.



Mid Missouri AA

Preferred Contact: Ed Brandon (ed.brandon@mancaveworldwide.com)



MID-SOUTH AA

Preferred Contact: Woody Johnson (midsouthalumphipsi@yahoo.com) Next Event: Association business meeting (May 12, 2011 at 6:00 p.m.)

Officer elections and event planning for the year

Association Update: We had a successful inaugural Founders Day social, with 22 attendees. There will be an upcoming alumni golf tournament in Oxford, Miss. at the University Golf Club. Brother Tim Walsh has arranged for a reduced room rate at The Inn at Ole Miss for Friday, May

27 and Saturday, May 28. If interested, please contact Ted Wilkins (ted.wilkins@wellsfargo.com). Room reservations are the responsibility of the attendee. Tee times are set for Saturday, May 28. Alumni fees for 2011 are currently due. We would like all fees to be paid by May 15, 2011 if interested. Dues are \$25 and checks should be payable to "Mid South Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi". Please send checks to Paragon National Bank c/o Alex Thesmar, 5400 Poplar Ave, Suite 150, Memphis, TN 38119. Make sure to attend our next business meeting. We will elect next year's officers and make plans for next year's events.



New Mexico AA 📑



Preferred Contact: Lewis Bejcek (Ibejcek@comcast.net)

Association Update: The New Mexico AA had a wonderful Founders Day Dinner on Feb. 19th with seven brothers in attendance. A great time was had by all, and the wonderful stories abounded. I would like to welcome Gary Oty and Art McHaffie to the association as first time attendees. Also rounding out the night was David Catanzaro, Bob Sutton, Daniel Romero, Gordon Letterman and Lewis Bejcek. We would like to encourage any alumni in the New Mexico area to attend.



NEW YORK CITY AA ★

Preferred Contact: Evan Rakowski (evan.rakowski@gmail.com)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



AA submitted a picture on pages 36-40



NORTH TEXAS AA

(www.northtexasphipsi.com)

Preferred Contact: Andy Kuklish (txephipsi@yahoo.com)

Association Update: The brothers of the North Texas AA have been working hard throughout the winter with the continuing quest towards the reorganization of the chapter at Southern Methodist University in Dallas. Brothers Mark and Adam Voll have been instrumental in creating interest amongst students and faculty. With their support, it won't be long before the Phi Psi flag

will fly once again in Dallas. A break was taken from work on 3/3 for brothers around the DFW area to gather and celebrate the founding of our great Fraternity, reflecting the memories and life of the beloved "Dud" Daniel, listening to the inspiration and wisdom from our guest speaker Tryon Hubbard, and recognizing alumni for their years of service to the Fraternity. One special presentation was made to Robert Seal Oregon State '51 for 50 years of service - Congratulations! The future will hold many opportunities, including assisting local Boys & Girls Clubs around the DFW area in any way we can. Looking forward to a great summer.



Northern California AA

Preferred Contact: Ken Perscheid (kenperscheid@yahoo.com)

Association Update: In November, Northern California Alumni Association members enjoyed the legendary Big Game Lunch in San Francisco, where 100 Brothers (and Miss Big Game!) gathered to celebrate the annual Cal - Stanford football rivalry. Alumni from several chapters together with actives from the California Beta and California Gamma chapters - renewed their school and fraternal ties at John's Grill, followed by the traditional post-mortem at Harrington's

Bar. In February, several of our members met at the Cabo San Lucas home of Jerry Nelson, where we planned the purchase of a permanent U.C. Berkeley chapter house. Alumni pledges exceed \$1 million. We ask all Phi Psis to participate in the cause. To learn how you can help with your time and/or tax-deductible contribution, please write your AA at 584 Pimlico Court, Walnut Creek, CA 94597, call Ken Perscheid at (925) 947-6797 or email (above).



Oklahoma AA 🚮 📸





Preferred Contact: Derek Neidig (okalumniassociation@gmail.com)

Reoccurring Event: Monthly meeting at Coach's (20 S Mickey Mantle; Oklahaoma City, OK) (Last Tuesday or each month at 6:30 p.m.)

Association Update: The Oklahoma AA is honored to have been awarded its charter by Tryon Hubbard, SWGP, at the 2011 Founders Day. Thirty brothers representing Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma Beta, and New York Eta attended the celebration on February 19th. The newly

formed association is excited about building a strong organization where local area Phi Psi brothers can connect, network and continue the ideals of the Fraternity. We will be planning several events throughout the year and look forward to working with the local undergraduates for a successful Oklahoma Alpha chapter. Please join us for our monthly meetings at Coach's (see above) the last Tuesday of each month at 6:30 p.m. Brothers in the Tulsa area will be planning luncheons on the 3rd Thursday of each month. For more information please email Derek Neidig.



Oregon AA

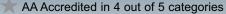
Primary Contact: Chris Koons (chriskoons@msn.com)



Philadelphia AA ★

Preferred Contact: Russell Pocaro (russell.pocaro@gmail.com)







PITTSBURGH AA

Preferred Contact: Joe Soltis (jpsoltis@comcast.net)



Rhode Island AA 🜃



(www.ribeta.com)

Preferred Contact: Bruce Tavares (tavaresfamily@cox.net)

Next Event: Pop Top Open (August 6th)

1:00 p.m. tee time at Fenner Hill Golf Club, Hope Valley, RI Please contact awm414@aol.com Association Update: After surviving a miserable winter in the pearl of the great Atlantic Northeast, Rhode Island is ready for Spring to arrive. The Rhode Island Alumni Association is

alive and well. Our annual Founders day was a great success. We had the privilege of having our Director of Alumni Services, Kevin Marks, speak. He gave us an update on the Fraternity and our 2013 timetable to re-colonize the Rhode Island Beta Chapter. The house is still occupied by Zeta Tau Alpha sorority; they have been great tenants and continue to keep the house in perfect condition. Congrats to Jeff Morgan on becoming the third Rhode Island Beta member to become a member of the Ancient Order of the SC. As always, we would like to extend an invitation to all Phi Psis in the area to join our alumni association, particularly our Brown University brothers. If the Brown University alumni have any events, please contact us and we will post them on our website.



ROCHESTER AREA AA 📑



Preferred Contact: Brad Hunter (bhunter190@gmail.com) Next Event: Memorial Day BBQ (TBD - Memorial Day Weekend)

Contact above for more information

Reoccurring Event: Texas Hold-Em Tournaments (Thursdays and rotation of alumni homes) Association Update: The Rochester Area AA has had a very successful winter, increasing membership, events, and overall communication. We held our annual Founders Day luncheon

on February 19th, attracting approximately 25 alumni and a handful of undergrads. Before this issue reaches you. we will have executed the first annual RAAA Chili Cookoff and Poker Tournament, as well as New York Theta's 19th Alumni Weekend. Tentative summer plans include a RAAA team in the local kickball league, a chartered fishing trip, multiple cook-outs, a white-water rafting trip, and the revival of our monthly happy hour. Feel free to contact the RAAA president if you would like to be added to our communication lists and attend upcoming events.



RUBBER CITY AA



Preferred Contact: Tim Lynskey (tskey@maits.com) Next Event: Rubber City Annual Golf Outing (August 6th)

Held at Barberton Brookside CC

Reoccurring Event: Monthly Luncheon (Second Friday of every month at Max & Erma's in

Montrose, Ohio at 11:55 a.m.)

Association Update: The brothers of the Rubber City Alumni Association met on February 19th for our annual Founders Day celebration. The festivities were held in the Wine Cellar at the Tangier Restaurant and Lounge located just minutes from The University of Akron, our alma mater. We had the pleasure of having Eric Jezewski from our National Staff in attendance. Eric outlined the plan to hopefully recharter Ohio lota in the Fall of 2012, which is great news for all alumni of Ohio lota. We also recognized numerous brothers for their 25 years of service to Phi Kappa Psi and then many stories both new and old were shared by every brother. We hope you will take a moment and consider coming to next year's Founders Day. If you are interested in attending this or any RCAA event, or would like to be on our distribution list, please feel free to email Tim Lynskey.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTERS



SACRAMENTO AA

Preferred Contact: Travis Nagler (travisnagler@gmail.com)

Next Event: Phi Psi B-Que (TBD - August)

Golf tournament and cookout

Association Update: The Sacramento Area AA Founders Day banquet was held on February 26th in Old Sacramento. Attending were 35 Brothers (both alumni and undergraduates) and Phi Psi Ladies. A great time was had by all! Brother Shawn Collinsworth *Indiana State '91* was the

evening's keynote speaker and did a fantastic job! Brother Dick Ong *Oregon State '55* was presented with the Mayor's Cup, a prestigious Sacramento AA award, based on his lifetime of service to the Fraternity. Brothers in attendance were politely challenged by Brother David Tilley, SAA Vice-President, to get in touch with at least two other brothers living in the Sacramento area for SAA's next big event, our annual Phi Psi-B-Que and Golf Tournament held this August. In addition, SAA officer elections were held: Travis Nagler *UC-Davis '89*, President; David Tilley *UC-Davis '93*, Vice-President; and Jason Weiner *Stanford '96*, Secretary/Treasurer. Email Travis to join the SAA email list for future events.



Saint Louis AA 📑

(www.stlpkp.org)

Preferred Contact: Joseph Freund (freund1552@yahoo.com)
Next Event: Family Picnic (Sunday, May 15th at 1:00 p.m.)

See association website for details

Association Update: The St. Louis AA once again reveled in the spirit of Fraternity through a long and snowy winter. This year's gathering found the Racquet Club to be quite a comfortable

venue for the regular rabble-rousing and story-telling. We were proud to honor Ken Thorpe and Don Krechal with their 50-year pins. The Association was thrilled with Illinois Eta's report of newly acquired housing, and is looking forward to supporting all local chapters in the coming months. As always, we hope that the spirit of brotherhood takes hold of your heart and guides you to our club. We will have a family picnic in May, and are always in danger of other impromptu encounters. Monitor our web site or Facebook group for the buzz.



San Diego AA 🚮

(www.pkpalumnisd.com)

Preferred Contact: Ben Moraga (benmoraga@gmail.com)

Next Event: Golf Tournament and SDSU Homecoming Tailgate (TBD)

Association Update: The San Diego Alumni Association hosted its' annual Founders Day celebration on February 19th on the beautiful San Diego Bay at Tom Ham's Lighthouse. Over 100 brothers were in attendance from across Southern California. The evening honored the memory of Mr. Phi Psi, "Dud" Daniel with a moment of silence, and also inducted Monte Wise

into the San Diego Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association Hall of Fame. Current California Lambda GP, James Garfield, gave an update on the continued progress of the chapter. The evening ended with a humorous 'Thank You' address by Nate Smith.



SEATTLE AA **II** ★ **II**

Preferred Contact: Matthew Donegan-Ryan (mdr1583@gmail.com)

Next Event: Phi Psi & Friends Golf Tournament (Sunday June 12th, 10 a.m.)

Sumner Meadows Golf Course. The field will be limited to 48 players and is expected to sell out, so please register early. Visit tinyurl.com/pkpgolf

Association Update: On February 19th, 115 alumni, undergrads & parents celebrated

Founders Day at the University of Washington Club. The highlight of the event was awarding

21 undergraduate scholarships totaling \$18,000! Funded by annual income from our Scholarship Fund, the Chapter has now given out over \$161,000 to 236 undergraduates since 2000. Washington Alpha has scheduled a chapter retreat from September 11-16 in Cabo. The week of leadership sessions will be taught by alumni at the American Leadership Academy. Alumni, undergraduates and their parents are invited. Alumni and parents will stay at the beautiful estate of Jerry Nelson *UCLA '48* and undergraduates at the ALA/Marbella Suites Hotel. For details, contact Jim Boyle, jdb_uwhuskies@yahoo.com, or Stan Kohagen, stanko206@aol.com. Washington Alpha alumni Ed Jensen, Craig Nishizaki, and Paul Wineman were featured speakers at the spring sessions of ALA and 14 Washington Alpha undergraduates attended.







SILICON VALLEY AA 🜃



(www.phipsisvaa.com)

Preferred Contact: Eric Balin-Watkins (ewatkins@gmail.com) **Next Event:** Monthly Dinner (Thursday, June 2 at 7:30 p.m.)

This month at Applewood's (1001 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, CA 94025) - Please RSVP to

Eric Balin-Watkins

Reoccurring Event: Informal monthly dinners (First Thursday of every month at 7:30 p.m.

(restaurant varies))

Association Update: Founders Day 2011 was held on Friday, February 25 at the California Beta Chapter house on the Stanford campus. About 35 alumni and 50 undergrads attended. Jared Smith UC-Irvine '08, District 6 Archon, as well as David Ellsworth Ashland '06. Chapter Management Consultant were are also there to see how Founders Day is meant to be celebrated. Speaker Shawn Collinsworth Indiana State '91, Executive Director, led us in observing a moment of silence to honor the passing of his dear friend and our brother Ralph Daniel. We won't forget you, Dud. Finally, we congratulate California Beta for having won the Grand Chapter award once again! To find out about upcoming events, email Eric Balin-Watkins.



South Central Louisiana AA 📑

Preferred Contact: Jim Sterling (usljim@aol.com) Next Event: Baton Rouge Social Event (TBD) At the home of Brother Durwood Keller

Reoccurring Event: Bi-monthly meeting (3rd Sunday of every odd month - events in even

Association Update: SCLAA held its 2nd Founders Day Luncheon on February 19, 2011 at Abacus Restaurant and Catering in Lafayette, Louisiana. Joining us was our guest speaker, Brother Kevin Marks, Director of Alumni Services from our National Headquarters. Also, joining us was Brother Scott Scammell, who colonized Louisiana Beta back in 1967. Brother Scammell flew in from New Jersey where he resides. Speeches by Brother Marks and Scammell were words of promise and enlightenment. SCLAA is still a young organization for Phi Kappa Psi, but has lots of promise for the future. Our next social event will be held in June at Brother Durwood Keller's home. This will be somewhat of a membership drive for the Baton Rouge, Louisiana area. We will also extend an invitation to the officers of Louisiana Alpha to join us. Date and time to be announced. Also, we are working toward getting Louisiana Beta back on the campus at the University of Louisiana in Lafayette.



SOUTH FLORIDA GULF COAST AA *

Preferred Contact: Bob Greene (rg27masten@aol.com)

Association Update: Founders Day 2011 saw brothers from 10 chapters gather to hear Rev. David McDonald Beloit '82, our Mystagogue, tell of his pride in Phi Kappa Psi which his son Cullen has just pledged. SFGCAA President Murray Renick Westminster '60 presented 50-year pins to Charles Mahan West Virginia '57, Corky Prahler Buffalo '61 and Roger Reese Buffalo '61. Our treasurer, Travis Hart Indiana '92 received an overdue 10-year pin. Bob Pierce West Virginia '39, the senior brother present, displayed photos of the rehabilitated chapter house in

Morgantown. The brothers were proud of the association being accredited this past year. Barry Rubin Temple '87, our webmaster, volunteered to organize a day at the game, and several other events were discussed. Art Bevilacqua Buffalo '58 ioined brothers Brennison, Greene, Prahler and Reese to give the Most Attendees Award to the alumni from Buffalo. We remembered Brothers Richard C. Hall, DDS, Buffalo '57 and Ralph D. Daniel Arizona '47 who have joined the Chapter Eternal. Both served their country in military uniform in their time. The February 18, 2012 Founders Day Luncheon will be at the Firkins & Fox Pub, 2505 Manatee Ave East, (AKA SR64), Bradenton, FL 34208. Only 3.9 miles west of Interstate 75 exit 220. For National Service Week, the association partnered with the local Boys & Girls Club to donate earth boxes for a garden project.



Southeast Florida AA

Preferred Contact: Guy Minardi (guy@idtelecom.net)





Texas South Plains AA 🔢 🌃





(www.texastechphipsi.org)

Preferred Contact: Joe Stout (joe.stout@sbcglobal.net)

Next Event: Los Cabos Retreat (May 21-28)

Come join the Texas South Plains Alumni Association in Cabo San Lucas at Brother Jerry Nelson's. The trip will include business meetings, chapter discussions and social events. Contact: Dan Ruff, Trip Leader, (703) 403-1459 or danruff55@verizon.net

Reoccurring Event: Monthly Luncheons in Lubbock and Dallas (Lubbock Contact: David Norman at (806) 795-9516. Dallas Contact: Dave Jones at (469) 939-0388.)

Association Update: The South Plains Alumni Association would like to thank everyone who helped make this year's Founders Day a success. We had an excellent undergraduate and alumni showing. Although our guest speaker was unable to make the event, Frank Bray thoroughly entertained everyone in attendance. The next meeting of the TSPAA will be held in Lubbock at the Lodge on April 9, at 9 a.m. A fund has been established in plans of renovating the library in the Lodge in Lubbock. Contributions to this fund will be tax deductible and also will be greatly appreciated. Contact: Dan Ruff (see event contact). Please plan on joining us for Homecoming this upcoming Fall. The undergraduates will be planning an alumni event for Friday evening and a tailgate before the game!



Toledo AA

Preferred Contact: Larry Zaiser (Izaiser@muzakoftoledo.com)

Next Event: Pin High, High High (TBD)

Summer Golf Outing

Reoccurring Event: Sig Bet Monthly Lunch (Third Friday of each month at Noon)

Association Update: Undergraduates and alumni from Ohio Eta and Ohio Zeta celebrated Founders Day 2011 on Friday, February 18th. A reception was followed by a dinner buffet and

program with speakers from Eta, Zeta and HQ. The program included the Ceremony of Candles, particularly poignant with the passing of Brother Dud Daniel, and the ritual of Phi Kappa Psi. For the first time, the Symposiarch duties were shared by recent past GP's of Ohio Eta. Fellowship and brotherhood were the spirit of the evening.



Tucson aa 📑 📸





Preferred Contact: Joel Davis (davis.joel.alex@gmail.com)

Association Update: The Tucson Alumni Association welcomed alumni to Tucson for our annual Founders Day dinner on February 12, 2011. Although the national Fraternity provides a theme for alumni associations to host Founders Day events, we departed from the theme this year in order to honor our friend and brother, the late Ralph "Dud" Daniel. Symposiarch Phil Davidson Arizona '59 lead us in a memorial and tribute to Dud as local alumni shared their fond

memories and reminisced about Dud. Our featured speaker Steve Fowler Arizona '77 shared highlights of his interaction with Dud over many years and tried to distill the wit and wisdom of our own Mr. Phi Psi. Special thanks to C.J. Calkins for organizing the golf outing earlier in the day and to the Paul Fielding, president of Dud's beloved Arizona Alpha Chapter, for making sure the Chapter was well represented. The evening was a powerful reminder that the legacy of Dud Daniel will live on for years to come.



Twin Cities AA 📑





(www.mnphipsi.com)

Preferred Contact: Jason Baker (jbaker@mnphipsi.com)

Next Event: Annual Golf Tournament (Friday, June 24th at Noon)

Hosted at the University of Minnesota Golf Course

Association Update: Founders Day 2011 for the Twin Cities Alumni Association took place on Friday February 18th at the McNamara Alumni Center on the University of Minnesota Campus

with almost 100 undergraduate and alumni brothers present. We were honored to hear from our National Assistant Executive Director, Brother Chad Stegemiller. After our keynote speaker, we heard updates from our Minn. Beta GP, philanthropy chair, mentoring committee and the house corporation president. Our final presentation was by our scholarship committee, who handed out \$9,000 in scholarships to some of our well deserving undergraduate brothers. The evening closed with our traditional signing of "Noble Fraternity" and the Phi Kappa Psi chant! We hope



to see many brothers at our summer golf outing. For more information, please contact John Soderlund at johnsoderlund@msn.com. To learn more about the Twin Cities Alumni Association, or to be added to our email list, please contact Jason Baker or visit the website. We look forward to seeing you at one of our future events!



WASHINGTON, DC AA

Primary Contact: Doug Miller (douglasjmiller@yahoo.com)



WESTERN CHICAGO AA

Preferred Contact: Paul Oblon (consults@ais.net)



WESTERN NEW YORK AA

Primary Contact: Michael Stratton (mstratton@sovranss.com)



Wheat State AA ★

(www.wheatstatealumni.com)

Preferred Contact: Kevin McShane (kmcshane@aerotransportation.com)

Next Event: Reunion and Golf Outing (Saturday, July 16 at Alvamar Country Club; 1:30 p.m.)

Golfers and Non-golfers all invited! Contact Jeff Maher (jeffmaher@aol.com)

Association Update: Unfortunately, due to seven inches of snow falling, Founders Day was cancelled. We look forward to seeing plenty of brothers this summer for the annual golf outing and reunion!



Wisconsin AA *

Preferred Contact: lan Thomson (iantpkp@aol.com)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

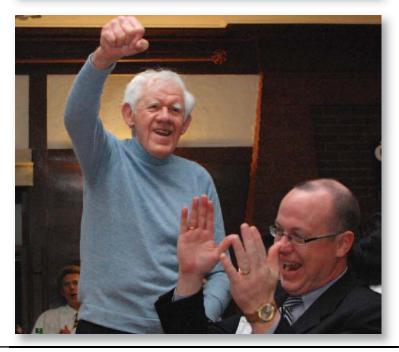
Key members of the Founders Day celebration in Tucson pose with the memorial photo of Ralph "Dud" Daniel



Ever growing, the Chicago Alumni Association saw an increased turnout for their 2011 celebration



Founders Day 2011 at the California Beta Chapter house, hosted by the Silicon Valley Alumni Association. Pat Keller (Oregon '38) tells the crowd what Phi Psi means to him, and gets rousing applause from Executive Director Shawn Collinsworth (Indiana State '91)







Fueled by the youth of the VCU Colony, the Central Virginia Founders Day grew in numbers this year



Proving that
Missouri and
Kansas alumni
can interact
without coming
to blows, the
Kansas City
Founders Day
celebration was
a big hit



Trying to top their website-leading picture from last year, the Rhode Island alumni demonstrated their brotherhood for Founders Day again



A highlight of the celebration in Minneapolis was the awarding of \$9,000 in scholarships





Twenty Washington Alpha undergraduates received monetary scholarship awards totaling \$18,000, funded by income from the Washington Alpha Chapter Scholarship Fund at the Seattle AA Founders Day



Founders Day 2011 from our friends in the Garden State



It was a double founding celebration in Oklahoma, where Founders Day also allowed SWGP Tryon Hubbard to present the newly-formed Oklahoma AA with their official charter





Getting geared up for Grand Arch Council hosting duties in a year, the Central Texas AA had a strong turnout for Founders Day 2011

Jay Kinnison awards Phi Kappa Psi scholarships to Stephan Brooker, Josh Kouser, and Chase Barlow at Dallas 2011 Founders Day banquet



Some VIPs from the joint-effort Founders Day of our Los Angeles and Greater Orange County groups



BROTHER TACKLES THE WORLD'S TOUGHEST TRAILS, FOR A CAUSE

What began as a personal test has turned into an annual expedition for Chris DePolo *West Virginia '06*. In the summer of 2009, just months after graduating from college, Chris hiked all 2,178.3 miles of the Appalachian Trail, starting in Georgia and ending in Maine. The journey took 173 days and he joined an elite group of roughly 10,000 people to hike the entire trail. While he encountered a number of interesting people to provide a bit of companionship on the journey, Chris ventured alone.

"I really enjoyed the lack of obligation to anyone for anything," he said. "Everything relied on me. If I got into a tough or bad situation, there wasn't anyone there for me. I had to rely on my wits and skills alone. I carry, within reason, everything I need for most situations. They're all on my back so at the end of the day, whenever I decide I want the end of the day to be, I stop and set up camp."

Always up for the next challenge, Chris decided to tackle a larger mountain, literally and figuratively, in the summer of 2010. He hiked the Pacific Crest Trail, 2,663 miles of west coast terrain that took him from Mexico to Canada. A seasoned hiker at this point, the journey took 127 days. Throughout all of his outdoor



Brother DePolo at the start of the Pacific Crest Trail

expeditions, one thing beyond any other has been the biggest hurdle.

"The greatest struggle in both of my hikes that I find more frustrating than almost anything else is mosquitoes," he recounts. "Nothing tries my patience like those little bloodsuckers."

So, what is next for a young man who has tackled some of the toughest trails in North America? The "Triple Crown" of hiking. This June, Chris is planning on tackling the Continental Divide Trail, which carries a slogan of 'Embrace the Brutality.' Finished by only 200 people, it is 3,100 miles long, takes the hiker from Canada to Mexico through the Rocky Mountains and isn't complete, which means Chris will have to rely on compass and map work to guide him through 30 percent of the trail. He is not intimidated, however, and Phi Kappa Psi has a lot to do with that.

"Phi Kappa Psi really taught me to be my own person and to have faith in myself and my abilities, and to reach out for what I want to do," he said. "You grow up and everyone tells you that you can do whatever you want but it doesn't really set in until you actually do it."

Wanting to give back to the Fraternity that has given him so much, Chris is hiking this summer in hopes of also raising money for the American Leadership Academy (ALA).

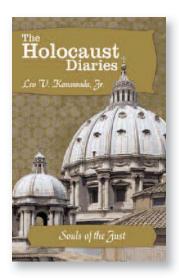
"I feel like the ALA put the finishing touches on my Phi Psi experience in college. I feel that I learned more in my two sessions at the ALA than I did in college. It's been a dream of mine to give back to something that has played such a huge role in shaping my life."

A website is coming shortly, and Chris will be documenting his journey day by day. He asks that supporters donate a penny a mile. To read more about Chris' previous hikes, you can check out his online journals at www.Postholer.com/chance09.



amazon.com

Check out dozens of Phi Psi authors, actors and musicians by shopping for their product through our own associates site on Amazon.com - www.phikappapsi.com/AlumniUpdate/SupportAPhiPsi



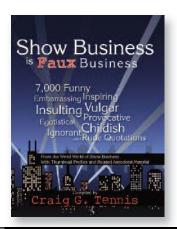
FIVE VOLUME BOOK CAPS INCREDIBLE RESEARCH PROJECT BY ONE BROTHER

Dr. Leo V. Kanawada, Jr. *Bucknell '60*, a decorated history teacher and Army veteran, recently released his five-volume series "The Holocaust Diaries." An extensive recount of actual documents, the series challenges the conventional wisdom claiming that, during World War II, President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Pope Pius XII were indifferent and did little to save the millions of Jews in Nazicontrolled Europe. The five volumes chronologically track the events leading up to the end of Adolf Hitler's reign and documents the thousands of lives saved by the President and the Pope. With a Ph.D. in History from St. John's University, Brother Kanawada taught the subject in the Hicksville (N.Y.) Public Schools, where he is a member of the Hicksville High School Hall of Fame.



BROTHER'S BOOK LOOKS TO AID THOSE WITH ANXIETY

Mark Reinecke *Stanford '78*, who has written or edited hundreds of books and articles in his career, has published his first book with public consumption in mind. A psychology professor at Northwestern University, Reinecke's book, "Little Ways to Keep Calm and Carry On: Twenty Lessons for Managing Worry, Anxiety and Fear," has a simple message for those coping with anxiety: deal with it like whitewater rafting. He cites the natural instinct to protect oneself and go with the flow when tossed from a raft as the natural way to deal with stress. Rather than prepare for a worst-case scenario, the book aims to train the reader to prepare for the most likely outcome and not the perceived worst result. The book has several lessons for coping with various levels of stress.



BROTHER TAPS HOLLYWOOD EXPERIENCE IN PUBLISHING FIFTH BOOK

Craig Tennis *Colorado* '59 has had a storied career in Hollywood. He spent eight years as a segment producer and writer for "The Tonight Show," which led to his successful memoir "Johnny Tonight!" selling over 250,000 copies. He would later contribute on "The Love Boat" and "Saturday Night Live" before writing stage comedies that ran in Los Angeles and Las Vegas. Those experiences, plus a show-business bar in Studio City, California, provided the background for writing his most recent book, "Show Business is Faux Business." The book is hailed as an irreverent collection of celebrity quotations ranging from Katherine Hepburn to Lady GaGa and Will Rogers to Eminem.

THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD... NOW SPOKEN. THANKS TO A PHI PSI

Most audio books are an afterthought recording; \$10,000 or so to bring a book to life in the ears of a listener. But what about THE Book? The Bible had been recorded before, but not like this... "The Word of Promise Audio Bible" is a 79-CD set, \$5 million work of art, with over 98 hours of fully produced, musically scored content, featuring 600+ unique characters of The Bible. And how about the actors playing those characters? Jim Caviezel, familiar as the on-screen Jesus Christ from "The Passion of the Christ," reprised his role in the audio book. Other actors included Jon Voight, Gary Sinise, Richard Dreyfuss, Marisa Tomei and Jason Alexander. In total, it took over 6,000 hours of studio time to record every line, and a Phi Psi was there for every second.

JoBe Cerny *Valparaiso* '67, perhaps most famous for being the voice of the Pillsbury Doughboy, was the director of the project. It was a three-year commitment to bring each story and character of The Bible to life. 175,000 takes later, many at Cerny's Chicago-based recording studio, and the audio book was complete. In the end, it was well worth the effort. "The Word of Promise Audio Bible" has sold more than 700,000 copies of the massive set, won four "Audie" awards from the Audio Publishers Association in 2010 and was runner-up for Audio Book of the Year for 2009.

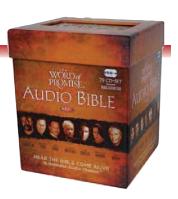
Cerny, who, ironically, went to Valparaiso expecting to become a member of the clergy, was able to tap into his extensive background as an actor and voice talent to guide each actor through their role. Cerny has been featured in more than 3,000 commercials throughout his career and is also a stage actor, including a stint with Chicago's famed comedy troupe, Second City.

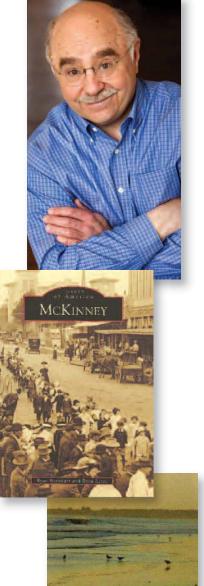
PHI PSI EDUCATOR TEAMS WITH HISTORIAN TO DOCUMENT GROWTH OF MCKINNEY, TEXAS

Ryan Barnhart *Kansas* '97, an English teacher, partnered with historian Ryan Estes to compile an impressive photographic history of McKinney's past. Using images from the Chestnut Square Organization's archives, the book also features photographs from private collections. McKinney is one of America's fastest growing cities and has seen a population boom from approximately 16,000 residents in 1985 to more than 120,000 in 2010. In addition to writing and teaching, Brother Barnhart is a speaker and a freelance journalist. He has written a weekly column for the Denton Record-Chronicle and articles for the Dallas Morning News, among many others.

THE LIFE OF ONE PHI PSI (SORT OF) TOLD

In his first published book, Weston Haskell *Duke '50* uses the romantic story of reuniting with the lost love of 40 years as the starting point of an autobiography that takes the reader beyond reality and into a gripping story of love, trust and adventure. "Mendocino Chapter" recounts the fateful meeting of Dr. Haskell with the lost love of his life in 1964. The inability to pursue a relationship from that encounter allowed for the 'what if' scenario that became the foundation of the book. Currently living in Brookshire, Texas, he has two more books pending in 2011.





Mendocino Chapter

A semi-fictional autobiography

Weston Haskell



SportsBusiness Journal Selects GMR's San Francisco GM As One of Most Influential in Sports Under Age 40

SportsBusiness Journal has honored GMR Marketing vice president Adam Lippard as one of the most influential young executives in sports with inclusion on the prestigious "Forty Under 40" list.

Lippard, 39, who is general manager of GMR's San Francisco office, was lauded for the critical role that he has played with several of the agency's top sports accounts, as well as his contribution to GMR's global growth initiatives in the London, Sochi and Brazil marketplaces in advance of the upcoming Olympics and World Cup. He has also managed the expansion of the office, which has grown from three to 25 employees during his decade with GMR.

"Adam has allowed us to make meaningful relationships with properties, clients and prospects," lauded Mike Boykin, GMR's executive vice president of sports. "He's passionate about delivering for clients, and they pick that up when they talk to him."

Lippard's influence in sports goes well beyond his work with GMR. In late 2009, he took a three-month sabbatical to do pro bono work with the Corporate Responsibility (CSR) arm of FIFA, Social streetfooballworld, volunteering with international cause-related organizations in Africa and India. In South Africa, he consulted for GrassrootSoccer (GRS), whose mission is to stop the spread of HIV by using the universal language of soccer. While at GRS, Lippard was instrumental in developing a campaign called, "Give HIV the Red Card." In India, he accepted a volunteer assignment with "Magic Bus," which is an organization dedicated to inspiring impoverished youths through sports to discover their true potential and encourage them to find purpose in life. Lippard said the sabbatical significantly changed his approach to life and business.

"Prior to the sabbatical, I think perhaps I overvalued the importance of the work I did," he said. "It's one thing to help my clients sell more of their products or services through their sports and entertainment efforts. It's an entirely different thing to

impact a child's life."

Lippard is a graduate of Syracuse University with a BA in Broadcast Journalism from the SI Newhouse School of Communications ('93). He earned his Masters in Sports Management from Ohio University ('94). Lippard has taught graduate level sports marketing classes as an adjunct professor at the University of San Francisco.

LIPPARD RECEIVES TOP HONOR

Lippard and the other Forty Under 40 honorees will be feted at a banquet in Miami on March 31.

GMR Marketing is a global, full-service engagement marketing agency that blends off-line and on-line marketing to create branded experiences. GMR leverages the consumer passion areas of sports, music, entertainment and lifestyle interests. A subsidiary of Omnicom, GMR is headquartered in Milwaukee, with 24 offices in 12 countries. GMR has received numerous industry accolades, including SportsBusiness Journal's 2009 "Sports Event Marketing Firm of the Year" award.



Iowa Beta Vice President Colton Kennedy Iowa State '09 was a recipient of the Laura W. Bush Traveling Fellowship on September 8, 2010. The award will allow him to travel to India this summer to work with multiple not-for-profit organizations in the development of appropriate rural technologies and communication materials.

LEADERSHIP BY DESIGN



Join Us for the
2011 Woodrow Wilson Leadership School
and District Council Meetings
June 22-26
at the Ohio Union
on the campus of The Ohio State University

This is your opportunity to learn powerful skills that can change your Phi Kappa Psi experience for the better, PLUS vote on the next class of undergraduate leaders on our Executive Council

- Sessions designed to build better men and chapters
- Inspiring keynote speakers
- Special, shorter alumni track for stronger alumni associations
- District Council meetings to elect our next six Archons
- Awards banquet to recognize our best and crown the next Grand Chapter

For more information about the 2011 WWLS and District Council Meetings, please visit www.phikappapsi.com or the leadership container on Phi Psi Connect. Registration closes on June 8, 2011.



Alabama Beta - Auburn University

Jeff Alan Foshee '74

Arizona Alpha - University of Arizona

Ralph D. Daniel '47

California Beta - Stanford University

Wilbur F. Daily Jr. '50 David Sloane '35

California Delta -University of Southern California

Arthur R. Little '54 Duane V. Olinger '58

California Epsilon -University of California, Los Angeles

William W. Eichenlaub '49 Matthew Scott Hagan '82 Anthony J. Longo '58

California Gamma -University of California, Berkeley

Richard L. Jones '38 Kevin A. Smith '68 Harold A. Stone '49

California Iota - University of California, Davis

William Fenwick Osgood '86

California Theta - California State University, Northridge

Cary Charles Green '87 Juan Carlos Jauregui '80 Dean Garett Woo '80

Colorado Alpha - University of Colorado

Louis M. Mathis '24

Illinois Alpha - Northwestern University

Robert G. Piper '42

Illinois Beta - University of Chicago

Charles M. Smith '43 Harker T. Stanton '33

Illinois Delta - University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Richard R. Martin '44 Kenneth W. Murray '37 Edward D. J. Prichard '53 John W. Shugart '49

Illinois Eta - Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville

MacArthur L Eubanks '01

Indiana Alpha - DePauw University

Thomas D. Hession '56 David Lowden Holmes '75 Harry W. Voltmer Jr. '51 Robert T. Westmen '46 Indiana Beta - Indiana University

James E. Anderson '43 Jay Crowell Covington '76 Herbert L. Cramer Jr. '40

John K. Miller '49 Thomas N. Ringo '45

Charles A. Rockwood '42 Edward C. Schmidt '49

Indiana Epsilon - Valparaiso University

Karl T. Hellerman '55

Indiana Gamma - Wabash College

Antawn Brown '91 Frederick P. Hinshaw '48 Richard Sills '48

Iowa Alpha - University of Iowa

Earl C. Brennecke '37 Kenneth E. Gudgel '43

Iowa Beta - Iowa State University

Charles R. Butler '43 Harold F. Kornbaum '44 Michael L. McDowell '61

Kansas Alpha - University of Kansas

Warren R. Anderson '37 Alfred C. Apitz '47 John R. Cadden '38 Paul R. Carpenter '42 William M. Gray III '38

Louisiana Beta - University of Louisana at Lafayette

Charles E. Soileau '70

Maryland Alpha - Johns Hopkins University

Ralph P. Merchant '56

Michigan Alpha - University of Michigan

Thomas R. Adams '41 John R. Bjork '41 Harry W. Brelsford '34 Walter Z. Rundles Jr. '41

Michigan Beta - Michigan State University

Bruce D. Tuttle '68

Minnesota Beta - University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

Frederick D. Conrad '42 Edward A. Hurley Jr. '46 Thomas H. Underdahl '46

Minnesota Gamma - Minnesota State University, Mankato

Richard C. Ebbenga '70

Missouri Beta - Westminster College

Patrick L. Wherry M.D. '70

Nebraska Alpha - University of Nebraska

John M. Dick '50 Jeremy John Griess '90 Carl E. Tuenge '66

Nebraska Beta - Creighton University

Robert McGraw Worland '80

New Hampshire Alpha - Dartmouth College

George W. Liskow '39

New York Alpha - Cornell University

Ralph M. Atkinson '42 James B. Moore '42

New York Epsilon - Colgate University

John Armand Ciraldo '75 Frederick J. Kaiser Jr. '55

New York Eta - State University of New York at Buffalo

Robert C. Hall '57 Charles P. Mancuso '61

New York Gamma - Columbia University

Herbert L. Winans '54

North Carolina Alpha - Duke University

Chris E. Folk '49

Ohio Alpha - Ohio Wesleyan University

Ashel G. Bryan '40

Ohio Beta - Wittenberg University

Ted Morford '56 Carl T. Ultes '65 Robert C. Vonachen '47

Ohio Delta - The Ohio State University

Donald R. Fraser '47 James R. Slager '49

Ohio Epsilon - Case Western Reserve University

Joseph A. Robison '68 John S. Tame '52 James L. Wahlers '53

Ohio Eta - University of Toledo

Richard P. Clegg '54

Ohio lota - University of Akron

David Earl Thompson Jr. '89

Oklahoma Alpha - University of Oklahoma

Benny Don Barnes '43 William H. Garrett '51 Harry B. Greaves '53 John H. Nesom '55

Oklahoma Beta - Oklahoma State University

Charles G. Leavitt '67

Oregon Alpha - University of Oregon

James W. Dotten '66 Neil B. Dwyer '52 Robert R. Skopil '47

Pennsylvania Beta - Allegheny College

Dick S. Lord '47 David B. Patterson '46 Willard J. Tillotson Jr. '49

Pennsylvania Epsilon - Gettysburg College

Warren I. Green '49

Pennsylvania Eta - Franklin & Marshall College

Matthew J Carr '07 Fred J. Peters '47

Pennsylvania Gamma - Bucknell University

George F. Norton Jr. '47 John H. Wilkinson '39 Douglas Scott Witherow '80 William H. Zacher Jr. '56

Pennsylvania lota - University of Pennsylvania

Otto N. Frenzel III '51 John J. Laino Jr. '51 Walter B. McNutt '49 Emile W. Mouhot '53

Pennsylvania Kappa - Swarthmore College

Richard B. Angell '37 Walter H. Dickinson Jr. '47

Pennsylvania Nu - Indiana University of Pennsylvania

Kenneth P. Almes '70

Pennsylvania Theta - Lafayette College

Norman A. Hill '33

Pennsylvania Zeta - Dickinson College

Harold E. Adams '35 Eugene A. Evans '46 James H. Houser '50 Robert L. McCartney '33 William E. Pullen Jr. '69 John J. Teti Jr. '69

Rhode Island Alpha - Brown University

Donald Booth '49 George S. Held '49 Anthony P. Travisono '48

Tennessee Delta - Vanderbilt University

James Vincent Bonnet '73 John B. Breinig M.D. '59 Harlen W. Cragon '53 Jeffrey J. Horner '77 Henry Kinzer Jarrett III '73 Wilbur G. McClurkan Jr. '57 J. Carter Perkins '36 Lon F. West '56

Texas Alpha - University of Texas

Darwin T. Cook '41

Texas Beta - Texas Tech University

William S. Murray '65 Darrell A. Muzquiz '94

Texas Epsilon - Stephen F. Austin State University

Morgan Justus Sheppard '04

Texas Gamma - Texas State University, San Marcos

Jeff Scott Beoruf '05 Clifford J. Berkman '69

Virginia Alpha - University of Virginia

Daniel W. Macklin '70

Washington Alpha - University of Washington

Crayton Wade Etcheson '71 John R. Hopper '47 Gordon E. Livesley '41 James E. McDonough '43 John L. Osgood '68 Albert N. Stack '53 Jay M. Thatcher '69

West Virginia Alpha - West Virginia University

Richard H. Campbell '47 John D. Davies '46 Robert Louis Holland Jr. '72 John J. Smith '46 Ralph K. Weekly '41

Wisconsin Gamma - Beloit College

Philip J. Braun '56 Richard C. East '40 Daniel L. Hawley '46 Richard E. Karcher '45 William David Severa '82 Riley Matthew Wulz '92

The Winter 2011 issue of *The Shield* incorrectly listed the passing of Brother William F. Sharpe *Minnesota '81*, who contacted the National Headquarters to inform us that he is, indeed, alive and well.



B. Don Barnes

Oklahoma Alpha '43

B. Don Barnes, retired Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Oklahoma, passed away on March 3, 2011 at the age of 86. A stint in the U.S. Naval Reserve interrupted his time at the University of Oklahoma, eventually settling on a law degree, graduating in 1949. After a brief stint in private practice, he was elected Superior Court Judge in 1954, serving four terms until 1972, when he was appointed to the Oklahoma Supreme Court. He would serve on that body until 1985, finishing with 30 years of service on the bench. A loyal Oklahoman, he was dedicated to the state and its flagship school, where he

was an avid football fan of the Sooners. He is survived by his wife of 64 years, Jean, three children, seven grandchildren and five great grandchildren.

Philip J. Braun

Wisconsin Gamma '56

Philip J. Braun, who chapter brothers remember as a dedicated and active member of Phi Kappa Psi, passed away on Wednesday, January 19, 2011, at the age of 73. After a successful career in sales for the Mobil Oil Corporation in northwest Indiana and northern Illinois, Philip retired in 1997 to focus on his true passions in life, golf and



his family. He is survived by his wife, Judith, three sons and one grandson.

John R. Cadden

Kansas Alpha '38

John "Jack" Robert Cadden, the first member of Kansas Alpha in a long line of Cadden men, passed



away in late 2010. A chapter president during his time at Kansas, he graduated with a degree in engineering. Jack spent a large portion of his career as an engineer for the Lockheed Corporation working with advanced "top secret" missile systems. He is preceded in death by his first wife of 28 years, Ruthe, and their daughter, Jill. He is also preceded in death by his second wife of 35 years, Barbara. His younger brother,

two nephews and a great-nephew all followed his lead by joining Phi Kappa Psi at the University of Kansas.



Paul R. Carpenter

Kansas Alpha '42

Paul Russell Carpenter passed away peacefully with his family at his side on January 20, 2011. A member of the baseball team while in college, he was a dedicated Jayhawk. He enlisted in the Marines while in school, becoming Second Lieutenant before returning to Kansas in 1945 to complete both his undergraduate and medical degrees. He was board certified in General and Thoracic Surgery and faithfully served Wyandotte County (Kansas) for 42 years. He served as the chief of staff for multiple hospitals and, in his free time, bred champion quarter horses and cattle. His core values can be found in a letter written to his mother in 1947, "My main object in life right now is to become a good doctor and be able to help other people as you have helped me." Dr. Carpenter is survived by his wife and companion of 64 years, Frances, six children, 10 grandchildren and six greatgrandchildren.



Richard P. Clegg

Ohio Eta '54

Richard Paul Clegg passed away on Monday, November 29, 2010 at the age of 76 in Loveland, Ohio. At Toledo, he was a member of the football team, served in the U.S. Naval Reserves and met his wife, a Phi Psi Sweetheart, whom he married in 1958. He worked for the Ohio Bell Company for more than 35 years, retiring in 1990. He was preceded in death by his first wife, Shirley, and is survived by his second wife of 20 years, Marjory, two sons (including legacy Richard A. *Toledo '78*), three step-sons and eight grandchildren.



Wilbur F. Daily Jr.

California Beta '50

Wilbur "Pat" Daily passed away in March of 2010 after a courageous battle with cancer. He was 80-years-old. A veteran of the Korean War, Pat spent life after the Navy as a successful real estate professional. His versatility led him, and his family, to memorable stretches in Hawaii, Sacramento and his hometown of Portland. His fondest memories were those involving athletics, including basketball and baseball. He is survived by his wife of 57 years, Lucille, four children, nine grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

James W. Dotten

Oregon Alpha '66

James W. Dotten passed away on March 14, 2010 due to complications sustained from breaking his hip. Many Phi Psi brothers shared wonderful memories. "I enjoyed being with Jim and savoring his wild and stylish way of life. It didn't matter if he was in the money or broke and he was both many times; he was always generous to his friends," said Bob Reid *Oregon*

'66. In his early career, James managed several restaurants and was involved in institutional food sales. In Maui, Hawaii, he was Captain at the Hyatt Regency Swan Court. James' life revolved around food and hospitality. He made friends quickly, often just while sitting beside someone in a restaurant or bar. "His positive contributions to the lives of so many pledges, his undying support of the Fraternity



throughout the years, and his ongoing positive opinion of his classmates during his tenure at the University of Oregon and at Phi kappa Psi are his legacy," said Bob MacDonald *Oregon* '65. He is survived by his daughter, Amanda, and three grandchildren.

Jeffrey A. Foshee

Alabama Beta '75

Jeffrey "Jeff" Alan Foshee passed away suddenly on September 28, 2010. A part of the first pledge class

for Phi Kappa Psi's chapter at Auburn University, he received his law degree after graduation before a successful law career in Montgomery, Alabama and Bowling Green, Kentucky. Loyal to his chapter brothers, he will always be remembered for his sense of humor and quick wit. He is survived by his wife of 30 years, Gayrene, and one daughter.



Otto N. Frenzel

Pennsylvania lota '51

Otto Nicholas "Nick" Frenzel III, one of the few remaining old-fashioned bankers of Indianapolis, passed away on December 24, 2010 at the age of 80. A graduate of the Wharton School, he served two years in the United States Air Force before starting in the family business of banking. The sixth member of his family to become CEO of Merchants National Bank & Trust Company, he rose to hold that position in 1972. In 1979, he was named Chairman of Merchants National Company, parent company to the local bank. In 1992, he was elected Chairman of the Board of National City Bank of Indiana and to the Board of National City Corporation, positions he held until his retirement in 1995. A devoted philanthropist, he led the boards of multiple Indianapolis groups, including the Riley Children's Foundation and United Way of Central Indiana. He also was a part of the group that brought the Indianapolis Colts to the Midwest in 1984, part of a major revitalization of the city. He is survived by his three children and nine grandchildren.



Harry B. Greaves

Oklahoma Alpha '53

Harry B. Greaves, Jr. passed away February 20, 2011 in El Paso, TX. A president of the Phi Psi chapter while an undergraduate, he served two years in the Army after graduation. Upon discharge, Harry enjoyed a long and successful career with the Employee Benefits Division of the Aetna Life Insurance Company. After Aetna, he co-founded the ECA Companies of Texas. He was heavily involved in his community, holding membership in several local organizations, a founder of his local church and a long-time involvement with the Sun Bowl Committee. Harry is survived by his wife of 53 years, Kathryn, two sons and four grandchildren.

Jeremy J. Griess

Nebraska Alpha '90

Jeremy John Griess passed away in the majestic and magnificent mountains on Paradise Valley Ranch

near Florissant, Colorado, on April 11, 2010. He was 39-years-old. After graduating from the University of

Nebraska, he worked for Hewlett Packard for 10 years and then two years for Norvell before his passing. Jeremy was an outgoing and adventurous man who loved mountain biking, fishing, camping and hiking in the beautiful Colorado Rockies, which he called his "slice of heaven." Jeremy, if he could, would remind each of us to be patient with each other, to speak kindly to one another, to laugh, and to be



appreciative of others and their generosity of spirit. He is survived by his loving parents and three siblings.



Robert C. Hall

New York Eta '57

Dr. Robert Charles "Dick" Hall passed away on February 17, 2011 at the age of 72. An active student at SUNY at Buffalo, including editor of the school newspaper, Dick received his dental degree from the school as well. After serving his country as an officer and dentist in the US Army, he began his practice in Pompano Beach, Florida in 1971. He continued his practice, even through the painful pancreatic cancer treatments, up until his death. He is survived by his wife, Rosemary, three children and three grandchildren.

Karl T. Hellerman

Indiana Epsilon '55

Karl T. Hellerman passed away on January 14, 2011, at the age of 100 years. A 1934 graduate of Valparaiso, Brother Hellerman was originally a

member of the local fraternity that preceded Phi Kappa Psi on campus. He returned two years after chartering to join the official roles and was incredibly proud of his association. Up until the day of his passing, he carried his Phi Kappa Psi membership card in his wallet. He was the founder and co-owner of Dy-Dee Wash Diaper Service from 1937 until 1990, when the business was sold. He was also president of the



National Institute of Diaper Services in 1955. He was preceded in death by his wife of 66 years, Lorraine and two children. He is survived by three children, one grandchild and two great-grandchildren.

Thomas D. Hession

Indiana Alpha '56

Thomas D. Hession, a lifelong teacher and coach, passed away January 16, 2011 at the age of 73. While at Shelbyville (Ind.) High School, Tom taught government and economics. He was the head football coach and led the Golden Bears to the first ever South Central Conference Championship in 1975. That year he was voted SCC Coach of the Year. Tom also served as the Indiana Football Coaches Association President. Tom was also the head baseball coach at Shelbyville, winning the conference championship in 1982-83. He served as a State Senator for the 42nd District for eight years. In 1984, he received the Sagamore of the Wabash from Governor Bob Orr. He is survived by his wife Loita, two daughters and two grandchildren.

Jeffrey J. Horner

Tennessee Delta '77

Jeffrey John Horner died on Thursday, March 24, 2011 at the age of 53. A chapter president during his time at Vanderbilt, Jeff would go on to attend law school at the University of Virginia School of Law, where he graduated in 1983. Jeff then moved to Houston and never left. He joined the law firm of Bracewell and Patterson (later Bracewell and Giuliana LLP), representing educational entities. He became known as a national expert in the area of educational law. In 1998, Jeff was president of the Education Law Association, a national school law group. He also served on the NSBA Council of School Attorneys Board of Directors from 2005-2009. In 2003, ELA honored Jeff by giving him the McGhehey Award for excellence in education law. He published over 50 articles, books, and monographs on education law. Jeff is survived by his wife, Laura, and their three children. He was also preceded in death by his daughter, Lillie.

Anthony J. Longo

California Epsilon '58

Anthony Jay Longo passed away on December 2, 2010, at the age of 71, after a courageous battle with lung cancer. A prolific athlete growing up, he earned the nickname "Tony Tuff" for his football and track skills. He was a three-year letter winner on the UCLA football team. After college, his success in the insurance business led to the creation of the AJ Longo and Associates, which still operates prosperously in Pasadena, California. He was also a strong supporter of his alma mater, donating generously to the campus in Westwood. He is survived by his loving wife, Geri, four children and 12 grandchildren.



John Keith Miller passed away on March 14, 2011 at the age of 81. After graduating from Indiana University in 1954 with a Master's of Social Work, he entered the US Army in 1955. He spent 20 years as a career military officer, the last seven as Chief of Social Work Services at William Beaumont Army Medical Center, retiring as a Lieutenant Colonel. John worked for the state of Texas, followed by a career in private social work practice, as a consultant to the VNA, and as an instructor at EPCC and UTEP. John's greatest joy and sense of accomplishment came from his family. He loved a good dog, a good golf game, a good card game, and a good project to build. His interest in genealogy and writing will keep family history and stories alive for the future generations. John is survived by his loving wife of 58 years, Lilyane, 3 children, eight grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Darrell A. Muzquiz

Texas Beta '94

Darrell Anthony Muzquiz, age 40, passed away on Monday, February 21, 2011 in San Antonio at the age of 40. He was employed for Remax as a real estate agent and was a master mason. He is survived by his parents, brother and sister.

Robert R. Skopil

Oregon Alpha '47

Robert "Bob" R. Skopil passed away on March 2, 2011 at the age of 84. Taking over the family drycleaning business after graduating from the University of Oregon, Bob expanded Skopil's Eugene Cleaners to four locations and would manage them for 40 years. Through all of his work, he was a dedicated family man who is survived by his wife of 60 years, Janet, four children and eight grandchildren.



John J. "Jack" Smith passed away on January 13, 2011 at the age of 87. A decorated veteran, he served in the 157th Infantry Regiment of the 45th Division in Anzio, Italy during World War II and was awarded the Purple Heart and Bronze Star. After returning from war and graduating from West Virginia, he spent 36 years working in various positions within Human Resources for Owens Illinois, retiring in 1985. He is survived by his wife, Doris, two daughters and three grandchildren.

Kevin A. Smith

California Gamma '68

Kevin A. Smith passed away on May 8, 2010 at the age of 61. Born in San Francisco, he graduated from Campolindo High School in Orinda, Ca. He was a track and football high school star. He graduated from University of California-Berkeley with a degree in political science. He enjoyed the San Francisco music scene especially the Grateful Dead. He owned and operated Sawtooth Cabinet Shop in Napa with his friend, Dick Prince. He taught U.S. History at Fairfield High School. He is survived by his wife, Sally, and two children.

Charles E. Soileau

Louisiana Beta '70

Charles "Charlie" E Soileau passed away suddenly on the morning of December 5, 2010, at Heart Hospital of Lafayette, Louisiana. Surrounded by his family. He was born on June 18, 1951 in Lafayette, LA. Charlie was a respected attorney with a heart of gold and a jovial spirit. He was a devoted father, husband, brother, uncle, and friend too many.

Charlie was a key ingredient into making the Lousiana Beta Chapter a successful and highly recognized fraternity on campus in only its third year as a chapter. With a Jurist Doctorate from LSU, Charlie practiced law for 34 years in Rayne, La. His Lafayette brothers have one final message for Brother Charlie: "You physically may not be with us at our Phi Psi Functions but will always have stories to tell of your antics during and after college. God Bless You." He is survived by his wife, Lindy, and four children.

Albert N. Stack

Washington Alpha '53

Albert Nelson "Al" Stack passed into heaven Feb. 27, 2011. A chapter president at the University of Washington, he received his degree in Business Marketing. Al spent his career in sales and importing in Southern California and the Pacific Northwest. He retired to Whidbey Island, WA and Sun Lakes, AZ in 1996. He was an advocate for children in third word countries through Compassion International for over 20 years. He leaves his beloved wife of 54 years, Mary Jo, two children and three grandchildren.

John S. Tame

Ohio Epsilon '52

John S. Tame, a scientist, physicist, mathematician, racecar driver and sailor, passed away on January 8, 2011 at the age of 76. After college, he worked for the

Brush Development Company, which later became Gould, and Clevite Corporation. The first years were spent developing the Mark 48 torpedo for the US Navy. When computers came into the business workplace, he became the Computer Technical Services Manager, which is the position he held until 1989. He also was part time instructor in the computer programming language of Fortran at Cleveland State University and beginner PC classes at Lakeland College. He is survived by his loving wife, Barbara, two children and three grandchildren.

Lon F. West

Tennessee Delta '56

Lon F. "Sonny" West passed away from complications of kidney cancer on March 5, 2011 at the age of 72. An influential member of the Nashville, Tennessee community, Brother West served nearly 55 years to his community. A graduate of the Vanderbilt University Law School, he worked for the metro and city governments for years before being appointed Metro zoning administrator in 1986. He is survived by his wife, Barbara and six children.



Robert T. Westmen

Indiana Alpha '46

Robert "Bob" T. Westmen, Sr. died Sunday, December 19, 2010 in Pinehurst, North Carolina at the age of 85, surrounded by his loving family. Born in New York City he served in the U.S. Army during WWII with the 17th Airborne Division, 194th Glider Infantry. After graduating from DePauw, he had a successful career with the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, retiring in 1982. Bob was preceded in death by his wife, Beverly, and is survived by three children, six grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Herbert L. Winans

New York Gamma '54

Herbert Lincoln Winans passed away Sunday, March 20, 2011, at the age of 80. Herb was a veteran of the Korean War. He retired from a career in Corporate Benefits, was an avid outdoorsman and fly fisherman who enjoyed 22 years of retirement in Lexington, Virginia. Herb served as a past president for Meals for Shut-ins, the Kiwanis Club, a docent for the Stonewall Jackson House, on the Civil War Roundtable, and he was an adult leader for the Boy Scouts. He is survived by his loving wife of 53 years, Patricia, one son and two granddaughters.



Phi Kappa Psi Member Benefits

At an important moment in your life, you took an oath to the *great joy of serving others*. That membership got you the lifelong advantages of brotherhood. Below is a listing of some benefits we've arranged to give you more for being a member of Phi Kappa Psi:

Geico Auto Insurance: As a Phi Kappa Psi member, you could qualify for an exclusive member savings opportunity. GEICO is also able to help you find additional coverage such as homeowners, renters, personal umbrella, and even motorcycle insurance. Contact GEICO today by visiting www.geico.com or calling 1-800-368-2734. Mention your Phi Kappa Psi affiliation to see how much your membership could save you.





Brooks Brothers: All Phi Kappa Psi members have the opportunity to enroll in the Brooks Brothers Corporate Membership Program, good for 15% all clothing. Simply visit membership.brooksbrothers.com or call 866-515-4747.

Organization ID #: 83301 / Pin Code #: 12369

Hyatt Hotels: Contact the National Headquarters for details on how to gain access to hotel discounts, expedited booking and free stays at Hyatt worldwide.



Graduate School Preparation: Phi Kappa Psi is proud to have joined forces with Veritas Prep, a global leader in graduate school admission consulting and test (GMAT) preparation. Phi Psi members can receive a 10% discount by using the member code PHIPSI09. Call 800.925.PREP or go online to www.veritasprep.com for more information.



Passing the BAR Exam: Are you an aspiring attorney looking to pass the BAR? TheBarKey is web-based software designed to improve and expedite Bar Exam preparation. Using licensed questions, from the National Board of Examiners, their software allows you to take practice and simulated exams with actual MBE questions. Phi Psi members can get a \$50 discount by using PKPJD in the "campus rep" field when you sign up.

The Phi Psi Store: There are dozens of approved vendors doing business with Phi Kappa Psi and can provide any number of products, from t-shirts to bottles of wine, branded with Phi Psi markings. Visit the shop link on phikappapsi.com to find what you're looking for.

Alabama Alpha - University of Alabama

www.phipsiala.com P.O. Box 11122; Tuscaloosa, AL 35486 Chapter Advisor: John Masingill: 205-752-3369 Jay.Masingill@gmail.com

Alabama Beta - Auburn University

PO Box 2279; Auburn, AL 36831-227 Chapter Advisor: Gordon Carter: 334-279-1213 gordontcarter@yahoo.com

Arizona Alpha - University of Arizona http://clubs.asua.arizona.edu/~phipsi/

1011 North Tvndall: Tucson, AZ 85719 Chapter Advisor: Joel Davis: 520-882-5233 davis.joel.alex@gmail.com

California Beta - Stanford University

www.stanford.edu/group/phi_kappa_psi/ 592 Mayfield Ave.; Stanford, CA 94305 Chapter Advisor: Robert McGrew: 650-804-2529 bmcgrew@cs.stanford.edu

California Gamma - University of California, Berkeley

http://calphipsi.com/ 2400 Warring St.; Berkeley, CA 94704

Chapter Advisor: Blake Yeaman: 510-525-6259 byeaman@mac.com

California Delta - University of Southern California

http://www.uscphipsi.com/

642 W 28th St; Los Angeles, CA 90007

Chapter Advisor: Christian Navar: cnavar@mac.com

California Epsilon - University of California, Los Angeles

www.pkpcalep.com 613 Gayley Ave.; Los Angeles, CA 90024 Chapter Advisor: ADVISOR NEEDED

California Eta - California Polytechnic State University

http://www.phipsislo.com/

1335 Foothill Blvd.; San Luis Obispo, CA 93401 Chapter Advisor: Brad Lachemann: 805-481-5735 brhine@surewest.net

California Iota - University of California, Davis

642 Adams Street; Davis, CA 95616 Chapter Advisor: Mark Wong: 530-757-2517 UCDAggie@aol.com

California Kappa - University of California, Irvine http://www.phipsi.net

2967 Michelson Dr. Ste. G269; Irvine, CA 92612 Chapter Advisor: Xavier Quan: 949-735-3669 Xavier.quan@gmail.com

California Lambda - San Diego State University

http://www.pkpsdsu.com 5525 Aztec Walk ; San Diego, CA 92115

Chapter Advisor: Jeff McMahan: 203-847-8885 jeffmcmahan@hotmail.com

California Mu - Occidental College

http://clubs.oxy.edu/phikappapsi/

Occidental College - Student Life 1600 Campus Rd; Los Angeles, CA 90041 Chapter Advisor: Alec Traub: 310-502-2945 agtraub@aol.com

California Nu - University of California, Riverside

Student Life 741 Spruce St; Riverside, CA 92507 Chapter Advisor: Steven Levkoff: 404-336-9432 levkoff@gmail.com

California Xi - California State University, Long Beach

1250 Bellflower Blvd, USU 222; Long Beach, CA 90840 Chapter Advisor: ADVISOR NEEDED

Colorado Alpha - University of Colorado 1131 Unversity Ave.; Boulder, CO 80302 Chapter Advisor: OE Starnes: 828-505-1717 ostarnes@cornerstoneamc.com

District of Columbia Alpha - George Washington University

www.gwphipsi.com 2206 F Street NW; Washington, DC 20052 Chapter Advisor: Edwin Roessler: 703-815-1813 milesedr@aol.com

Florida Alpha - Florida State University

http://www.fsuphipsi.com

739 W. Lafayette Street Apt. 4; Tallahassee, FL 32304 Chapter Advisor: Jordan Walters: 407-361-3939 jtwusa@gmail.com

Georgia Alpha - University of Georgia

398 S. Milledge Ave.; Athens, GA 30605 Chapter Advisor: Doug Brouillard: 706-355-9914 leg_of_three@hotmail.com

Georgia Beta - Georgia Institute of Technology

http://gtphipsi.org/ PMB 332 541 10th St. NW; Atlanta, GA 30318-5713 Chapter Advisor: Jeffrey Wysong: 404-735-4907 JeffWysong@gmail.com

Illinois Alpha - Northwestern University 2247 Sheridan Rd.; Evanston, IL 60201

Chapter Advisor: Glenn Gibisch: 630-968-6061 ggibisch@seeler.com

Illinois Delta - University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

http://www.phipsiuiuc.com/ 911 S. Fourth St.; Champaign, IL 61820 Chapter Advisor: Todd Salen: 217-356-2439 toddsalen@gmail.com

Illinois Epsilon - Illinois State University

http://www.ilstuphipsi.com/

603 South Broadway; Normal, IL 61761 Chapter Advisor: Todd Curtis: 661-587-4076 curtistdz@yahoo.com

Illinois Zeta - DePaul University

www.phipsidepaul.org 2250 N Sheffield Avenue Suite 201; Chicago, IL 60614-3212 Chapter Advisor: Marc Dumas: 773-733-2617 masdumas@gmail.com

Illinois Eta - Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville

http://www.siue.edu/STACTV/PKP/ Campus Box 1168, Univ. Center Southern IL University; Edwardsville, IL 62025

Chapter Advisor: Wheels Wiegand: 618-632-0555 twheels33@aol.com

Illinois Theta - University of Illinois, Chicago

http://www.uicphipsi.com/

750 South Halsted Street MC 118; Chicago, IL 60607-7012 Chapter Advisor: Michael Chapa: 847-970-8689 pkpchapa@yahoo.com

Illinois Iota - Northern Illinois University

1115 N. Annie Glidden Rd; DeKalb, IL 60115 Chapter Advisor: Paul Oblon: 630-886-6102 consults@ais.net

Indiana Alpha - DePauw University
www.depauw.edu/student/greek/phipsi
110 E. Larabee St.; Greencastle, IN 46135
ChapterAdvisor. Nick Dascoli: 317-727-3851 nick.dascoli@gmail.com

Indiana Beta - Indiana University

www.indiana.edu/~phipsi

1200 N. Jordan Ave.; Bloomington, IN 47406 Chapter Advisor: Jim Bridenstine: 317-332-4648 bridenstinejim@yahoo.com

Indiana Gamma - Wabash College

http://www.wabash.edu/fraternity/phipsi/ 602 W. Wabash Ave.; Crawfordsville, IN 47933 Chapter Advisor: Benjamin Kessler: 219-462-0058 takessler@comcast.net

Indiana Delta - Purdue University

http://web.ics.purdue.edu/~phipsi/ 1307 Tower Drive; West Lafayette, IN 47906 Chapter Advisor: Erik Props: 765-494-1688 props@purdue.edu

Indiana Epsilon - Valparaiso University

http://www.valpophipsi.org 801 Mound Street; Valparaiso, IN 46383

Chapter Advisor: Kevin Marks: 630-379-6647 KJM@PhiKappaPsi.com

Indiana Zeta - Butler University

http://www.butler.edu/studentlife/phikappapsi/ 810 West Hampton Dr.; Indianapolis, IN 46208 Chapter Advisor: Ryan Jones: 317-507-8884 ryan.marshall.jones@gmail.com

Indiana Eta - Indiana State University

www.phipsiisu.org 912 South 6th St; Terre Haute, IN 47807 Chapter Advisor: Jesse Hile: 812-237-8327 jesse.hile@gmail.com

Indiana Theta - Indiana University-Purdue

University, Indianapolis
Phi Kappa Psi 420 University Blvd. CE Suite 370;
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Chapter Advisor: Jason Pierce: 319-594-7315

jasonpierceconsulting@gmail.com

Iowa Alpha - University of Iowa

www.uiowa.edu/~phipsi 363 N. Riverside Drive; Iowa City, IA 52246 Chapter Advisor: ADVISOR NEEDED

Iowa Beta - Iowa State University

http://isuphipsi.org/

316 Lynn Avenue; Ames, IA 50014 Chapter Advisor: Bill Good: 515-570-3403 williamjongood@gmail.com

Kansas Alpha - University of Kansas

http://www.kuphipsi.com/

1602 W. 15th St.: Lawrence, KS 66044 Chapter Advisor: Jeffrey Burgess: 785-218-1282 Jeff.burgess@uscm.org

Kentucky Beta - University of Kentucky

403 Aylesford Place; Lexington, KY 40508 Chapter Advisor: Rob Patterson: 513-708-4025 rhpatterson@yahoo.com

Louisiana Alpha - Louisiana State University

P.O. Box 16009; Baton Rouge, LA 70893

Chapter Advisor: David Normand: 225-328-7639 djnormand@gmail.com

Louisiana Gamma - Loyola University New Orleans Box 1 6363 St. Charles Avenue; New Orleans, LA 70118

Chapter Advisor: William Cruikshank: 985-764-0517 bcruikshank@wpcoinc.com

Maryland Alpha - Johns Hopkins University

http://www.pkpmda.com/ 223 E 33rd St; Baltimore, MD 21218 Chapter Advisor: Stephen lannelli: 856-397-4366

stephen.iannelli@gmail.com Maryland Gamma - University of Maryland -

College Park

http://www.phipsiumd.com/ PMB #877 4423 Lehigh Road; College Park, MD 20740 Chapter Advisor: Ruben Campos: 703-599-3595 RubenACampos@hotmail.com

Massachusetts Beta - Brandeis University

http://www.brandeisphipsi.com/ 20 Hammer St; Waltham, MA 2453

Chapter Advisor: Jason Hyne: 973-768-5387 jason.hyne@gmail.com

Michigan Alpha - University of Michigan www.umich.edu/~mialpha 700 South State Street; Ann Arbor, MI 48104 Chapter Advisor: Nicholas Katona: 219-221-0199 nic.katona@gmail.com

Michigan Beta - Michigan State University

www.msuphipsi.com 522 Abbott Rd.; E. Lansing, MI 48823

Chapter Advisor: Joe Gervason: 248-646-1261 gervasoj@hotmail.com

Minnesota Beta - University of Minnesota, **Twin Cities**

http://www1.umn.edu/fsl/community/history.html 1609 University Avenue S.E.; Minneapolis, MN 55414 Chapter Advisor: Nathan Fong: 651-233-3412 nbfong@gmail.com

Minnesota Delta - University of Minnesota, Duluth

www.umdphipsi.com 10 University Drive KSC 115; Duluth, MN 55812 Chapter Advisor: Justin Meinhold: 612-483-3488

mein0055@d.umn.edu Minnesota Gamma - Minnesota State University, Mankato

http://katophipsi.no-ip.org 227 Lincoln St.; Mankato, MN 56001 Chapter Advisor: Paul Benson: 763-441-5132 pauldavid262@msn.com

Mississippi Alpha - University of Mississippi

http://www.olemissphipsi.com/

P.O. Box 8168 315 Fraternity Row; University, MS 38677 Chapter Advisor: Andrew Smith: 662-832-2777 smithandrews@hotmail.com

Missouri Alpha - University of Missouri, Columbia

http://students.missouri.edu/~phipsi 809 S. Providence Rd.; Columbia, MO 65201

Chapter Advisor: Stephen O'Rourke: 573-446-3602 tork1038@aol.com

Nebraska Alpha - University of Nebraska

1433 R Street; Lincoln, NE 68508 Chapter Advisor: Bob Goldman: 407-682-9493

Nebraska Beta - Creighton University

3618 Farnam; Omaha, NE 68131

Chapter Advisor: Richard Hauser: 402-280-3010 hausersj@creighton.edu

New Jersey Beta - Monmouth University
Monmouth University, 400 Cedar Ave. Student Ctr - 2nd Fl;
West Long Branch, NJ 07764
Chapter Advisor: ADVISOR NEEDED

New Jersey Delta - The College of New Jersey

http://www.tcnj.edu/~phikpsi/wordpress/ Brower Student Center P.O. Box 7718; Ewing, NJ 8628 Chapter Advisor: Mark Kadetsky: 609-365-2507 markbassk2@aol.com

New Jersey Epsilon - Rowan University http://www.njepsilon.com

Student Government Assoc. 201 Mullica Hill Rd.; Glassboro,

Chapter Advisor: Christopher Sheldon: 908-917-2372 sheldon.chris@gmail.com

New York Alpha - Cornell University

http://www.phikappapsi-cornell.org/ 120 Mary Ann Wood D; Ithaca, NY 14850 Chapter Advisor: Jack Jacobs: 716-876-8585 jackjacobs@roadrunner.com

New York Beta - Syracuse University

500 University Place; Syracuse, NY 13210 Chapter Advisor: David Murray: 315-703-9690 dmurray@alumni.indiana.edu

New York Eta - State University of New York at Buffalo http://ubphipsi.com/

169 Highgate Ave.; Buffalo, NY 14215

Chapter Advisor: Ron Dinino: 716-864-7590 rjdinino@yahoo.com

New York Theta - Rochester Institute of Technology

http://www.ritphipsi.org/ 6000 Reynolds Drive #13; Rochester, NY 14623 Chapter Advisor: Bradley Hunter: 585-705-0499 bhunter190@gmail.com

New York lota - State University of New York at Binghamton Binghamton University UU 145; Binghamton, NY 13902 Chapter Advisor: Kevin Yeager: 607-729-4080 kyeageresg@aol.com

New York Kappa - State University of New York **College at Oneonta**

56 Maple Street; Oneonta, NY 13820 Chapter Advisor: Kyle Beckley: 607-436-2265 becklekd@oneonta.edu

North Carolina Beta - East Carolina University

http://www.angelfire.com/nc/ecu78/phikappapsi.html 109 Mendenhall East Carolina University; Greenville, NC 27858 Chapter Advisor: Eric Miller: 919-732-5289 ericmillerot@gmail.com

Ohio Alpha - Ohio Wesleyan University
Tyler Swary HWCC Box 3211; Delaware, OH 43015
Chapter Advisor: Skip Dodson: 614-861-8734 skipdodson@att.net

Ohio Beta - Wittenberg University

http://www4.wittenberg.edu/student_organizations/greek/Ph

487 Woodlawn Ave.; Springfield, OH 45504-2522 Chapter Advisor: Scott Phillips: 440-263-1285 phillips.st@gmail.com

Ohio Delta - The Ohio State University

124 E. 14th St.; Columbus, OH 43201 Chapter Advisor: Derek Hegarty: 614-226-6118 derek.hegarty@ubs.com

Ohio Epsilon - Case Western Reserve University

http://cwruphipsi.com/ 11915 Carlton Road; Cleveland, OH 44106 Chapter Advisor: Alan Lufkin: 216-269-2342 alan.lufkin@gmail.com

Ohio Zeta - Bowling Green State University

http://www.bgsu.edu/studentlife/greeks/phi-psi/ 470 Math Science Bldg. BGSU; Bowling Green, OH 43403 Chapter Advisor: Neil Johnson: 419-352-4462 njohnson@jheng.com

Ohio Eta - University of Toledo

E1 McComas Village-Univ of Toledo 3050 Village Loop; Toledo, OH 43606

Chapter Advisor: Larry Zaiser: 419-474-8714 Izaiser@muzakoftoledo.com

Ohio Theta - Ashland University

http://www.ohiotheta.net/

Box 1983 401 College Ave; Ashland, OH 44805 Chapter Advisor: Eric Molnar: 440-323-3634 dantesimpson@yahoo.com

Ohio Lambda - Miami University

http://www.ohiolambda.com/ 122 S. Campus Ave.; Oxford, OH 45056

Chapter Advisor: Trevor Helwig: 513-573-9490 trevor:helwig@gmail.com

Ohio Mu - University of Dayton

www.udayton.edu/~phipsi 106 Lawnview Ave.; Dayton, OH 45409 Chapter Advisor: Michael Hauck: 513-755-7522 mihauck@fuse.net

Ohio Nu - Ohio University

http://www.ouifc.com/page.php?page_id=10358&profile=890 20 South College St; Athens, OH 45701 Chapter Advisor: Ron Ransom: 317-590-9626 rkransomi@gmail.com

Ohio Xi - Capital University
Capital Univ- Student Activites Office 1 College and Main; Columbus, OH 43209

Chapter Advisor: Shane Yates: 317-418-7876 syates@ohiopt.org

Oklahoma Alpha - University of Oklahoma

720 Elm Ave.; Norman, OK 73069 Chapter Advisor: John Laudermilk: 405-737-0984 johnokalpha@hotmail.com

Oregon Alpha - University of Oregon 729 E 11th; Eugene, OR 97401 Chapter Advisor: David Eaton: 206-953-0935

dave@eatongroupreps.com

Oregon Beta - Oregon State University

http://www.oregonphipsialumni.com

143 NW 10th St; Corvallis, OR 97330 Chapter Advisor: Daniel Evanoff: 252-619-5977 Pennsylvania Alpha - Washington & Jefferson College

50 S. Lincoln Street; Washington, PA 15301

Chapter Advisor: Jim Denny: 724-518-5105 icpdenny@comcast.net

Pennsylvania Beta - Allegheny College

http://webpub.allegheny.edu/group/pkp/ Allegheny College Box 49; Meadville, PA 16335 Chapter Advisor: Eric Neuenschwander: 724-799-4919 neuense@gmail.com

Pennsylvania Gamma - Bucknell University

http://www.penngamma.org Box C-2912 Bucknell University; Lewisburg, PA 17837 Chapter Advisor: Clifford Lesher: 570-524-4633 lesher@dejazzd.com

Pennsylvania Epsilon - Gettysburg College

www.PennsylvaniaEpsilon.com 102 W. Water St. ; Gettysburg, PA 17325 Chapter Advisor: Douglas Brouder: 717-337-6489

dbrouder@gettysburg.edu Pennsylvania Eta - Franklin & Marshall College

http://www.penneta.org Office of Student Activities PO Box 3003; Lancaster, PA 17604

Chapter Advisor: Marc Persson: 215-880-1505 mper129572@aol.com

Pennsylvania Theta - Lafayette College

http://www.penntheta.com Lafayette College Farinon Center Box 9453; Easton, PA 18042-1784

Chapter Advisor: Richard Weiss: 856-332-2771 skibigdog1@gmail.com

Pennsylvania lota - University of Pennsylvania

www.upennphipsi.com 3934 Spruce St.; Philadelphia, PA 19104 Chapter Advisor: Brett Topche: 732-995-2652

btopche@gmail.com Pennsylvania Lambda - Pennsylvania State University

http://www.greeks.psu.edu/ifc/pkp/inv.htm 403 Locust Ln.; State College, PA 16801 Chapter Advisor: Chip Brown: 814-422-8490 chbrown@magloclen.riss.net

Pennsylvania Nu - Indiana University of Pennsylvania

http://phipsipanu.com/index.php?option=com_frontpage<emid=1 220 South 7th Street; Indiana, PA 15701 Chapter Advisor: Brian Horvath: 702-281-8042 b.m.horvath@iup.edu

Pennsylvania Xi - Edinboro University

www.edinboro.edu/cwis/phikappapsi/ P.O. Box 411 ; Edinboro, PA 16412

Chapter Advisor: Michael Ley: 814-866-6191 Imley655@msn.com

Pennsylvania Rho - York College of Pennsylvania

http://www.phipsiycp.org/ Student Activity Office 411 Country Club Road; York, PA 17403 Chapter Advisor. Damien Lynch: 717-244-8160 dlynch116@yahoo.com

Pennsylvania Sigma - University of the Sciences in Philadelphia

4401 Pine St.; Philadelphia, PA 19104 Chapter Advisor: Steven DeVane: 301-848-9265

sjdevane1212@yahoo.com

Pennsylvania Upsilon - Drexel University www.duphipsi.com

215 Creese Student Center Drexel University; Philadelphia, PA 19104

Chapter Advisor: Ryan Wolvin: 856-227-8568 rwolvin@gmail.com

Pennsylvania Phi - Lycoming College

http://www.lycoming.edu/orgs/pkp/ Lycoming College 700 College Place Box 202; Williamsport, PA 17701

Chapter Advisor: Tyler Gettmann: 570-329-1213 t_r_gettmann1984@yahoo.com

Rhode Island Alpha - Brown University

www.brown.edu/Students/Phi_Kappa_Psi P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ.; Providence, RI 2912 Chapter Advisor: Lee Golini: 314-614-2371 ljgolini@hotmail.com

Tennessee Epsilon - University of Tennessee

www.TNPhiPsi.com

1804 Fraternity Park Dr.; Knoxville, TN 37916 Chapter Advisor: Jim Hagler: 865-376-5718 haglerfarm@aol.com

Texas Alpha - University of Texas

www.utphipsi.com

2411 Longview; Austin, TX 78705 Chapter Advisor: Terik Chettouh: 512-567-1337

Texas Beta - Texas Tech University

www.ttuphipsi.org

1406 Orlando; Lubbock, TX 79416 Chapter Advisor: Doug Holt: (239) 470-0527 doug.holt@ttu.edu

Texas Gamma - Texas State University, San Marcos

http://www.txstatephipsi.com/ 212 Ramsay St.; San Marcos, TX 78666 Chapter Advisor: Troy Jaster: 210-632-3844 tdjaster@gmail.com

Texas Epsilon - Stephen F. Austin State Universi SFA Box 6159; Nacogdoches, TX 75962 Chapter Advisor: Jason Garland: 936-564-2910 roscoedoh@yahoo.com

Texas Zeta - Houston Baptist University

7502 Fondren Road; Houston, TX 77074 Chapter Advisor: John Packard: 832-453-6636 john.packard@hilton.com

Virginia Alpha - University of Virginia

www.phipsiuva.com

159 Madison Ln.; Charlottesville, VA 22903 Chapter Advisor: ADVISOR NEEDED

Virginia Beta - Washington & Lee University http://phipsi.wlu.edu/

301 E. Washington St.; Lexington, VA 24450 Chapter Advisor: ADVISOR NEEDED

Washington Alpha - University of Washington

http://www.uwphipsi.com/ 2120 N.E. 47th St.; Seattle, WA 98105 Chapter Advisor: Jim Boyle: 425-591-5378 jboyle@nevadafirm.com

West Virginia Alpha - West Virginia University

http://www.wvufraternityrecruitment.org/chapters/phipsi.html PO Box 631; Morgantown, WV 26507 Chapter Advisor: Terry Turner: 304-367-0574 tturner@ma.rr.com

Wisconsin Gamma - Beloit College

https://campus.beloit.edu/phipsi/

Beloit College Box #193 700 College St.; Beloit, WI 53511 Chapter Advisor: Michael McCoy: 608-274-1638 mccoymh@chorus.net

"LET US BE WHAT WE SAY WE ARE:
A FRATERNITY, NOT A CLUB,
RUN BY MEN AND NOT BOYS
AND BASED ON IDEALS,
NOT EXPEDIENCY."

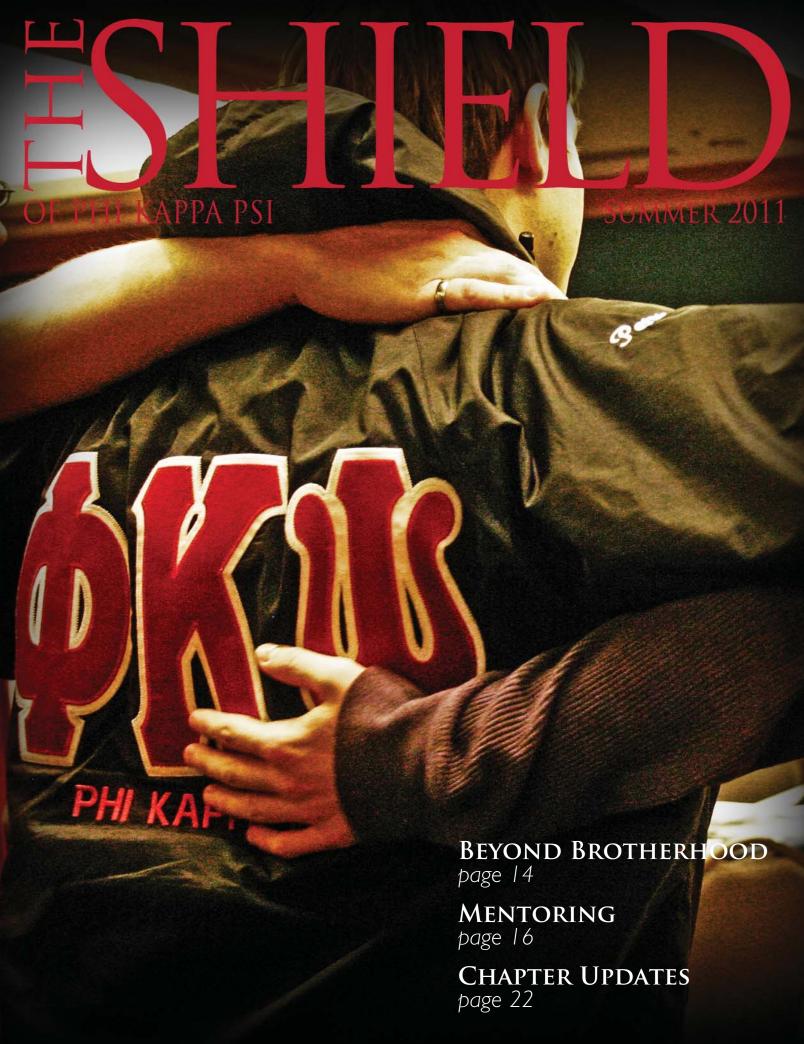
-RALPH D. "DUD" DANIEL

CONTINUE THE LEGACY OF MR. PHI PSI

JOIN PHI KAPPA PSI AS WE HONOR AND CELEBRATE THE LIFE AND LEGACY OF BROTHER RALPH "DUD" DANIEL, ARIZONA '47, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMERITUS. For 63 years Dud served as a selfless volunteer, a charismatic leader, an infectious storyteller and, of course, a compassionate and loyal brother, leading and inspiring Phi Kappa Psi and the interfraternal world.

Assist Phi Psi in endowing the Ralph "Dud" Daniel Leadership award, a national scholarship which annually recognizes a member who has made outstanding leadership contributions to his chapter, campus and community. Revered as the most prestigious national scholarship offered, the award immensely impacts its recipients educational experience. Visit www.PKPFoundation.org today to make a gift in Dud's name and honor a legacy that has touched the lives of countless Phi Psis.







A friend of mine recently said to me "I was a Kappa Sig at Alabama." When we were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi, we agreed that membership is for life – not just for four years of college. That understanding can manifest itself in many ways. The simplest expression of membership for life is to say "I am a Phi Psi from our chapter at Alabama."

Other demonstrations of membership for life include serving as a chapter advisor, serving on a house corporation, participating in an alumni association, and serving as a national officer – either appointed or elected – or on a national committee.

But, the opportunities for most of us to serve in any of those capacities are limited by time, distance, or lack of other alumni where we live. So how else can we apply membership for life?

One of the best examples is our mentoring initiative begun under past President Paul Wineman *Washington '55*. The mentoring initiative offers opportunities for many times more alumni to serve and be served.

Phi Psi mentoring has two major goals:

- To provide undergraduate members with support, guidance, and the resources to thrive
- To provide alumni with a meaningful way to serve others while growing personally and professionally

Mentoring is characterized by one-on-one relationships ranging from older students helping younger students to successful business men helping new entrepreneurs. The mentoring relationship, as envisioned by Phi Kappa Psi, is a partnership between the mentor and the mentee/protégé in which each partner carries his share of the load. It is not over-prescribed, but remains flexible so that each relationship can develop along its own lines.

The subject of a mentoring partnership can be career/professional oriented, or can focus on relationship skills, problem solving, critical thinking, or self awareness – all depending on the needs of the partners.

I believe that the mentoring initiative is crucial to the future of our Fraternity. I am so committed to this effort that I am requiring each new colony to have an established mentoring program before it can be chartered.

As you think about the ways in which you would like to incorporate membership for life into your life, I urge you to consider becoming a mentor to an undergraduate. You won't regret it.

Fraternally,

Tryon Hubbard Alabama '64

SWGP

Lellard



Number 3

reader's guide:

How to change your address

Head to www.phikappapsi.com or e-mail your old and new address to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. You may also call 1-800-486-1852, or send a letter to the HQ at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. If your update does not occur immediately we ask your patience during this time as we make a change that will allow us to better serve you.

How to contact The Shield

Email: Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com
Mail: Will Haskett, 5395 Emerson Way,

Indianapolis, IN 46226.

Call: 317-632-1852 ext. 3415 or just ask for the Director of Communications

How to get published

Undergraduates: Each chapter's AG or corresponding secretary is that chapter's correspondent for *The Shield* and for PhiKappaPsi.com. For submission requirements or deadlines, he may contact the Director of Communications. All photos must be sent via regular mail, or as separate attachments at 300 dpi or higher. All text submissions must be submitted via e-mail to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Alumni: Alumni are strongly encouraged to submit news and stories to *The Shield*. Tell us about events or your accomplishments. If you have news about an individual alumnus, mail information to the address above care of Will Haskett, Director of Communications.

Estimated deadlines for submissions

The following deadlines are estimates. For updates email Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. Due to pre-press and production schedules, 1-3 issues may appear before a submission is published. Submission is not a guarantee of publication. The Editor of *The Shield* reserves final call in all matters concerning submissions. *The Shield* is dedicated to being a magazine of, by and for its members. Chapter newsletters appear in the summer and winter issues.

spring issue-February 1 summer issue-May 1 fall issue-August 1 winter issue-October 1

How to send a letter to the editor

We always welcome your comments – both positive and negative – about this publication. E-mail the Editor at SMC@phikappapsi.com or send mail to Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226.

features:



Service in Action page 6

Woodrow Wilson Leadership School Recap – Leadership by Design page 8



Beyond Brotherhood page 14

The National Mentoring Initiative page 16

departments:

Staff Directory page 4

Chapter Newsletters page 22

From Here and There page 60

Chapter Eternal page 62

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi (ISSN 0199–1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226, (317) 632–1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Graphic design by Trish Acton.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *The Shield* of Phi Kappa Psi, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. Printed in USA.

Member

Copyright @ 2011 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.





Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The Fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff. The Phi Kappa Psi Foundation, The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and The Canonsburg Corporation are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters is located at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632–1852. The Fraternity's web site is http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

J. Tryon Hubbard Vice President James L. Miller Treasurer A. Scott Noble James D. Bovle Secretary Adam C. Goodman District I Archon District II Archon Carl J. Sceusa District III Archon Jeffrey J. Miskovich District IV Archon Matthew J. Evans District V Archon Michael J. Kirschbaum District VI Archon Tim Suwandhaputra

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Executive Director Shawn M. Collinsworth Assistant Executive Director Chad M. Stegemiller **Director of Chapter Services** Mark J. Lipka **Director of Communications** William L. Haskett Director of Alumni Services Kevin J. Marks Director of Leadership Development Eric M. Jezewski Ronald K. Ransom III Director of Expansion Archivist Timothy N. Tangen Membership Coordinator Kate N. Berger Pamela L. Graves Bookkeeper Administrative Assistant Abigail L. Jezewski Educational Leadership Consultants Kyle A. Hickman, Warren W. Hicks, Mark T. Rigby.

CANONSBURG CORPORATION

John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr. (2016) President Robert M. Kort (2012) Vice-President Secretary Wynn H. Wiegand (2012) John P. Henebry (2014) Treasurer Steven E. Gundersen (2014) Trustee Trustee Steven E. Nieslawski (2016) Trustee Chad J. Overton (2016) Trustee Lee C. Reid (2014)

PHI PSI FOUNDATION

John F. Buck (2012), Donald V. Fites (2012) James E. Hagler (2016), Frederick A. Hegele (2016) Bruce A. Jackson (2012), John D. Klinedinst (2012) Henry B. Marvin (2016), D. Bruce McMahan (2016) Jerry Nelson (2014), Richard E. Ong (2012) Dennis J. Schwartz (2014), W. Guy Spriggs (2016) Carl J. Stoney Jr. (2016), Wayne W. Wilson (2014) Paul R. Wineman (2014)

Executive Director S. Wade Garard Benjamin S. Nicol Managing Director Programs and Events Coordinator Stephanie L. Miller Taylor L. Schuh Stewardship and Campaign Coordinator Chelsea Brightman TeleFund Coordinator Bookkeeper Wendy K. Truitt Controller James L. Koenig Associate Donor Relations Coordinator Nicholas T. Dascoli

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General Shannon E. Price Chaplain John E. Klentos, Jr. Michael H. McCoy Historian . Rev. Dr. David M. McDonald Mystagogue Kyle F. Jordan, Director of Membership Education Jason R. Pierce Director of Alumni Relations and Associations James C. Denny Curator of Antiquities Dr. Robert W. Mouser Editor of Volume III of Phi Kappa Psi History David L. Woodrum Coordinator of Chapter Accreditation Robert F. Marchesani, Jr. Coordinator of Chapter Advisors Michael K. Hauck Coordinator of Computer Services Adam J. Mattina Coordinator of House Corporations John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr. Coordinator of Mentoring Dr. Robert J. Parada Coordinator of New Member Education Ronald K. Ransom Coordinator of Philanthropy Mark J. Wong Kent C. Owen Mystagogue Emeritus

PERMANENT FUND

Trustee Fred H. Clay Jr. (2013)
Trustee J. Smith Harrison Jr. (2017)
Trustee Paul J. Oblon (2015)



Andrew V. Wallentine

NEW FACES ON THE Road this fall

When the school year starts in just a few weeks, our staff will be ready to provide hands-on assistance and guidance to our chapters. Hitting the road this fall, joining seasoned consultant Kyle Hickman Lycoming '07 (second from right) are, from left to right, Mark Rigby lowa '08, Warren Hicks Purdue '05 and Andrew Wallentine Purdue '07.



Phi Kappa Psi Member Benefits

At an important moment in your life, you took an oath to the "Great Joy of Serving Others." That membership got you the lifelong advantages of brotherhood. Below is a listing of some benefits we've arranged to give you more for being a member of Phi Kappa Psi:

Geico Auto Insurance: As a Phi Kappa Psi member, you could qualify for an exclusive member savings opportunity. GEICO is also able to help you find additional coverage such as homeowners, renters, personal umbrella, and even motorcycle insurance. Contact GEICO today by visiting www.geico.com or calling 1-800-368-2734. Mention your Phi Kappa Psi affiliation to see how much your membership could save you.





Brooks Brothers: All Phi Kappa Psi members have the opportunity to enroll in the Brooks Brothers Corporate Membership Program, good for 15% off all clothing. Simply visit membership.brooksbrothers.com or call 866-515-4747.

Organization ID #: 83301 / Pin Code #: 12369

Hyatt Hotels: Contact the National Headquarters for details on how to gain access to hotel discounts, expedited booking and free stays at Hyatt worldwide.



Graduate School Preparation: Phi Kappa Psi is proud to have joined forces with Veritas Prep, a global leader in graduate school admission consulting and test (GMAT) preparation. Phi Psi members can receive a 10% discount by using the member code PHIPSI09. Call 800.925.PREP or go online to www.veritasprep.com for more information.



Passing the BAR Exam: Are you an aspiring attorney looking to pass the BAR? TheBarKey is web-based software designed to improve and expedite Bar Exam preparation. Using licensed questions, from the National Board of Examiners, their software allows you to take practice and simulated exams with actual MBE questions. Phi Psi members can get a \$50 discount by using PKPJD in the "campus rep" field when you sign up.

The Phi Psi Store: There are dozens of approved vendors doing business with Phi Kappa Psi and can provide any number of products, from t-shirts to bottles of wine, branded with Phi Psi markings. Visit the shop link on phikappapsi.com to find what you're looking for.



SERVICE IN ACTION

"HOW WONDERFUL IT IS THAT NOBODY NEED WAIT A SINGLE MOMENT BEFORE STARTING TO IMPROVE THE WORLD."

- Anne Frank

Spring was an opportunity for Phi Kappa Psi to dedicate our efforts to our national partnership with the Boys & Girls Clubs of America. Our National Day of Service has been an annual tradition, where chapters and alumni associations come together to help noble causes in their area. In 2011, National Day of Service was Saturday, April 16.

While the Boys & Girls Clubs were the primary beneficiary, thanks to nearly 50 of our chapters being philanthropically aligned with their local club, the National Day of Service benefitted many worthy causes.

Our chapter at the University of Tennessee spent their day at the local Boys & Girls Club, playing pool, basketball and jumping rope with local children. In Binghamton, the men of New York lota partnered with a sorority to help take their local club kids to a skating party. On Florida's west coast, the South Florida Gulf Coast Alumni Association donated earth boxes to

their local Boys & Girls Club, as part of a larger initiative at the club to teach kids how to garden and grow food. And, in Rochester, the men of RIT hosted their Winter Banquet, raising a sizeable donation to help with their local Boys & Girls Club, where they actively participate in reading programs with the kids. The involvement of our members has not gone unnoticed.

"Your collective investment of time, labor of love, enthusiasm and personal connection with our young readers



will long be remembered!" wrote the directors of the Boys & Girls Club of Rochester. "To all, we extend our appreciation for your commitment to the youth of our community. You are all greatly appreciated!"

Taking it a step further in 2011, our national community service committee wanted to find more ways to make a difference in the lives of America's youth. They coordinated a National Service Week, featuring an online campaign geared towards raising money nationally for the Boys & Girls Clubs of America. Chapters and associations were encouraged to host fundraising events and donate all profits through the Phi Kappa Psi – Boys & Girls Clubs of America web portal (linked from www.phikappapsi.com). In Syracuse, the men of New York Beta hosted an on-campus competition called GUTS to raise money, while the men of Alabama hosted a carnival for their local club, which also served as a fundraiser for others in attendance. And, in Ames, our men from Iowa State hosted the Phi Psi Sliders event, flipping burgers to raise money for their local club.

While all events showed our dedication to service, it was that partnership in Tuscaloosa that took on an even more important meaning after April 27, 2011. When the EF-4 tornado ripped through the heart of Tuscaloosa, the country was captivated by the destruction and immediate outpouring of support. The University of Alabama never finished the semester, opting instead to send students home for safety, especially in the wake of the loss of hundreds of lives. But many within the Greek community stayed to help clean up. The use of social media and the networking of the Greek system brought new meaning to the idea of making a difference. Items were collected, demolitions were coordinated and lives were either saved or improved by the efforts of our men and their peers in fraternities and sororities on campus.

Lost, however, was much of the Boys & Girls Club of West Alabama. The men from Alabama Alpha are dedicated to helping the club and seeing it rebuilt to be a strong center for the local youth. Currently, our national efforts are to direct any donations from the spring to the rebuilding efforts and put a priority on bringing new donations through the national web portal and directly to the efforts of Alabama Alpha to help rebuild. For more information, visit our website.

My name is James Jaen Perez *Oneonta '07*. After graduating from college I underwent the rigorous application process to join the United States Peace Corps. Peace Corps is a U.S. Government organization that focuses on developing countries and providing them with assistance via Peace Corps volunteers. I was stationed in a medium sized village of 5,000 people in Mali, with no running water, no electricity, and 12.5 miles from a paved road. Mali has been rated as low as the third poorest country in the world and is in need of our grass roots help.

I lived in my own house near my host family's house. I spoke a West African dialect called Bambara. My time there had many ups and downs, but in the true spirit of "the great joy in serving others," I had to put my own personal gains on the back burner while I tried to make an impact on someone's life every day. I was a Water and Sanitation Extension Agent, meaning that I assist the community with creating easier access to potable water as well as helping with the major sanitation issues here.

Even with the hurdles to overcome, every day was truly an adventure. I don't think that I would have joined Peace Corps if it wasn't for the ideals that I was raised on by my parents or the ideals that I was raised on by the older brothers of New York Kappa. I owe a lot of my character to the tools and life lessons provided to me by Phi Kappa Psi and the brothers that call her home. Phi Kappa Psi taught me patience,



problem solving, negotiating, and how to bring out the best in people, all tools that I use on a daily basis here.

In Mali, the idea of an extended family is very prominent. I know in Mali I was accepted into my family, but I know that no matter where I am, I have the Phi Psi extended family always there for me.



A group from Alabama Alpha take a quick break from their work to help clear debris and clean up their city

THE 2011 WOODROW WILSON LEADERSHIP BY DESIGN



The 2011 Woodrow Wilson Leadership School (WWLS) and District Council Meetings convened in Columbus, Ohio from June 22-25 on the campus of the Ohio State University. The beautiful, state-of-the-art student union played host to almost every session and four intense days of keynote addresses, small-group learning and plenty of brotherhood building. Funded largely through a generous grant from the Phi Kappa Psi Foundation, WWLS aims to teach our members leadership skills, conflict resolution tactics, living with integrity, history and how to be a gentleman.

"You grow, not only as a chapter leader, but as a person," said Brandon Deckard *Edinboro '09*. "Everything you learn here you can take and apply to life, now and forever."

LEADERSHIP SCHOOL -





The highlight, keynote speeches for the week were delivered by "Mom" Nonnie Cameron Owens and Rev. Dr. David McDonald *Beloit '82*, the Fraternity's Mystagogue. Owens delivered her famous lecture on etiquette and challenged the men to be the gentlemen they know they can be.

"It was a rarity to listen to a person who can teach that level of etiquette," one student responded. "It was nice to know the proper way to use manners and etiquette."

Brother McDonald took the challenges a step further in his remarks to the audience, urging them to be bold and take risks when it came to being a leader. Recognizing that leaders often have to make the toughest decisions, he said 'if you are afraid of failure, you are afraid of life.'

He closed his second keynote by walking all 200+ in attendance through a mock meeting, educating all on the proper execution of Roberts Rules of Order and how to get the most out of a group.



A large part of the curriculum, there were over 25 various breakout sessions throughout the week that participants could take part in. Here, undergraduates learn everything there is to know about the National Fraternity from an enthusiastic Executive Director Shawn Collinsworth *Indiana State '91*.



Always time to relax, brothers give each other a quick back rub to keep the energy up during a marathon day.

"My favorite thing from WWLS was getting to meet brothers from around the country and exchanging ideas," remarked Cullen McDonald *Beloit '11*.



For the second straight WWLS, there was a separate track for alumni representing associations from around the country. Operating on a shorter schedule to accommodate those unable to leave their jobs, the sessions kicked off on Friday morning of the week, with an address from national President Tryon Hubbard *Alabama '64*. Sessions dealt with event planning, tracking association history, best practices and more.

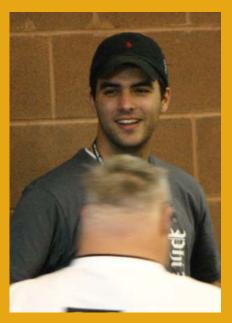


A great benefit to the week for many was the interaction between alumni and undergraduates. The opportunity to learn from their experiences and gain valuable lessons and support moving forward is an intention side benefit to a week's worth of programming.



It was hard not to embrace the Buckeye love during the week!





With the Special Olympics of Ohio competition also on Ohio State's campus during the week of WWLS, it was only fitting that Phi Kappa Psi members showed their love for service by joining forces with a tremendous event. From assisting with some competitions to directing guests to the opening ceremonies, there was plenty to do. Nearly 100 brothers put a smile on their face and helped serve over 3,000 meals to Special Olympics participants on the first night of dinner.



In conjunction with all of the educational programming, all six districts of the Fraternity met during the week to elect their new undergraduate representative on the Executive Council moving forward. All six Archons will now serve a two-year term on the board as Phi Kappa Psi continues its unique structure of undergraduate control. In this picture, they are standing in district order (1 through 6) from left to right: Adam Goodman *Rowan '08*, Carl Sceusa *GW '08*, Jeff Miskovich *Purdue '09*, Matt Evans *Kentucky '09*, Michael Kirschbaum *Creighton '11* and Tim Suwandhaputra *UC Riverside '09*

GRAND CHAPTER

Ohio Mu (University of Dayton)

The final banquet recognized the hard work of all participants throughout the week, but also presented dozens of awards to our chapters. The biggest of them all is the Grand Chapter Award, given to the strongest Phi Kappa Psi chapter over the past school year. For the second time, Ohio Mu from the University of Dayton captured the honor.

"It wasn't always easy but we did a lot of great things this past year," said Keith Conti *Dayton* '09, chapter president. "I couldn't be more proud of my brothers to do such a great job worthy of this honor."

Other awards included the accreditation status for each chapter (listed later in this issue with chapter newsletters) and academic awards, which can be found online.







THE NEXT NATIONAL GATHERING FOR
ALL PHI KAPPA PSI MEMBERS WILL BE THE
2012 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL, HELD FOR THE
FIRST TIME IN THE STATE OF TEXAS.

JOIN US FROM JULY 11-15, 2012
AT THE GRAND HYATT
IN
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

MORE INFORMATION WILL COME YOUR WAY IN FUTURE ISSUES OF THE MAGAZINE AND ONLINE THROUGH PHIKAPPAPSI.COM.



BEYOND

Upon taking the oath and pledging one's life to the ideals and values of Phi Kappa Psi, he accepts a journey in life guided by selflessness, loyalty, honor, service and brotherhood. But it is that last characteristic that gets the most attention. It was covered in the winter issue of *The Shield* (page 18) and might be the most actively debated definition in Phi Psi. No matter what your definition of brotherhood may be, there is no denying that the opportunity to leverage your membership into something greater exists.

A FAMILY AFFAIR

For the Talbott family, attending the University of West Virginia isn't the only family tradition. Being a member of Phi Kappa Psi also is a rite of passage for the men of the family. Starting in 1924 with the initiation of Richard H. Talbott Sr., and continuing this past January with the initiation of Christopher S. Talbott, four generations of Talbott men have now become Phi Psis in Morgantown, West Virginia.

For all of them, it is more than just what Phi Kappa Psi offers them, it's about upholding a tradition within



Steve Talbott with his son, Chris, after he became the fourth Talbott man to join Phi Kappa Psi at West Virginia

the family and linking the past with the present. To be a Phi Psi in the Talbott family is to have successfully taken the torch and moved forward with the promise of reaching success in life. For the Talbotts, Phi Psi is in their blood!

"It's obviously a very special occasion in our family and something we're very proud of to have such a strong Phi Psi legacy," said Stephen B. Talbott *West Virginia* '79.

Of course, the Talbotts are not alone. Their chapter at West Virginia is home to the fourth generation of Phi Kappa Psi founder William Henry Letterman's lineage. Other chapters, and the Fraternity at large, enjoy long family trees of legacies, including the Emison family of Indiana Alpha (DePauw), with five generations and nearly 20 initiates.

WEATHERING THE STORM

The bonds of family may be tighter than those of brotherhood, but who is to say that the nepotism a father can give a son couldn't translate to the connection that Phi Kappa Psi provides? Since the early days of this Fraternity, the networking and familiarity that membership provides has been leveraged by individuals to advance careers, or simply get a foot in the door.

This benefit beyond brotherhood has an increased level of importance today. With the lagging economy costing many members their jobs, the bonds of brotherhood have been called upon more than ever to try and land brothers back on their feet. The increased opportunities online through networking sites like LinkedIn have extended the reach of individuals seeking out members that would be willing to help.

"I joined LinkedIn and the Phi Psi group there and was approached by a brother looking to help," said Adam Larkin *Missouri '00*, an advertising salesman recently downsized. "I can tell you that that friendship has been a large boost in just something as simple as spirit, and if anyone has ever felt kicked while down, spirit means a lot."

BROTHERHOOD

WHILE JOINING PHI KAPPA PSI IS A PRIVILEGE FOR OVER 115,000 INITIATES, IT IS THOSE WHO HAVE LEVERAGED THAT MEMBERSHIP TO SOMETHING GREATER THAT BENEFIT THE MOST.

ULTIMATE LOYALTY

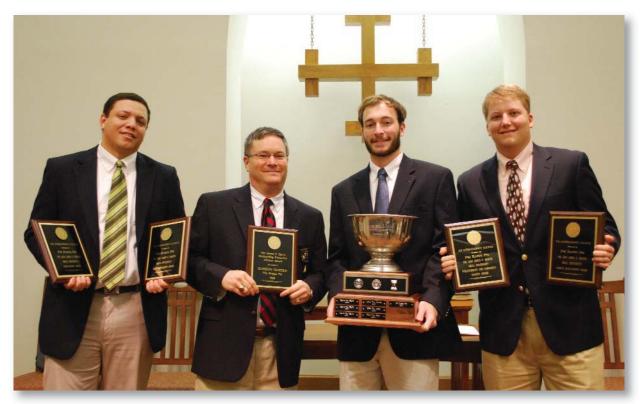
Like Brother Larkin, Gordon Carter Alabama '75 experienced the support beyond brotherhood when he lost his job as the in-house attorney for a major insurance company. But, as the chapter advisor to our Alabama Beta Chapter at Auburn University, it wasn't the support the group of men provided in that moment that was so important. It went much deeper than that.

In the process of reviving his career about two years ago, Brother Carter unknowingly was living with diabetes and slipped into a week-long diabetic coma. When he awoke, he got a tremendous surprise.

"[All the men from Alabama Beta] came to see me when I got out of ICU in the hospital," Carter said. "I found out they offered to give blood or do whatever they could when I was in my coma."

The man from Alabama, advising a chapter at Auburn, and the concept of brotherhood taken to another level. The chapter would later nominate him for the school's Advisor of the Year award, which he won.

These are just three, tiny, individual stories about how Phi Kappa Psi has gone beyond a social fraternity to impact the lives of its members. These brothers represent what so many others have experienced. If each man were to be initiated and live his life by the ideals of the founders, the lessons of "The Creed" and the guidance of the Ritual, the world is a better place. But, to go beyond the general concept of brotherhood, and be true 'generous, compassionate and loyal comrades' is to be a true member of Phi Kappa Psi....



Carter, second from left, with his award as Advisor of the Year



There is a well-known anecdote about a man who falls into a deep hole. His friend happens along and, upon seeing his companion's predicament, jumps into the hole to join him. Stunned, the trapped man asks his friend why he would do such a thing because now they are both stuck. His friend calmly replies that he has been in the same hole before and knows the way out.

Many of us have been fortunate to have at least one person who has taken a direct interest in our life and personal dreams, and know first-hand the benefits that this guidance provides. This person may be a parent, a teacher, or a trusted friend. They serve the role of cheerleader, critic, and life coach all in one. Having the support of this counselor eases the load of the difficulties we face in life, and helps to identify constructive solutions. Fraternity life itself includes examples of this mentor-mentee relationship. Consider the help your Big Brother gave to you in understanding the responsibilities and benefits of chapter life. Perhaps the alumni and faculty members serving as advisors to your chapter have had an

influence on you. Brothers who attend the American Leadership Academy may form relationships with the alumni and speakers who volunteered their time to provide the programming.

College men today must overcome many challenges. Underclassmen must prepare for their careers while simultaneously finding their social bearings. Seniors are faced with a daunting economic climate as they seek out their first professional positions. Brothers who have navigated these waters before can have a real, direct impact on the lives of these brothers at a critical time in their lives. This is the inspiration behind the national mentoring initiative for our Fraternity.

The goal of the Phi Kappa Psi mentoring initiative is to establish a culture of strong alumni-undergraduate interaction for the Fraternity. **Mentoring** in its most basic form exists whenever and wherever Phi Kappa Psi alumni provide guidance to their undergraduate brothers on issues they will face in life.

LOCAL MENTORING PROGRAMS

The National Fraternity is endorsing the formation of chapter-specific mentoring programs to increase alumniundergraduate interactions. Local mentoring programs offer a level of engagement and member development designed to be a beneficial experience for both alumni and undergraduate participants. In addition to providing a positive mentoring experience to undergraduates, the program reinforces the conviction that our fraternal brotherhood, and its ideals, continue to impact us throughout our lives. As the first paragraph of "The Phi Kappa Psi Creed" reads: "I believe that Phi Kappa Psi is a brotherhood of honorable men, courteous and cultured, who pledge throughout their lives to be generous, compassionate and loyal comrades...."

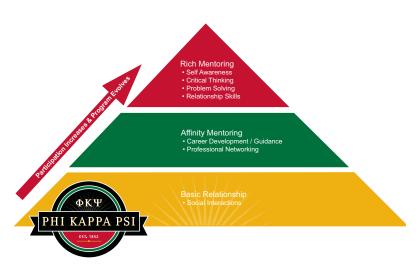
Participants are given the freedom to tailor the goals of their local program. Some programs may focus more on career path development and preparation; other programs may focus more on personal growth and maturity issues. Program leaders are encouraged to actively engage their participants in setting mentoring goals and providing programming to address these needs.

"My mentee and I worked on steps to attract the attention of the hiring manager and to be distinctive as a candidate. I could see his confidence grow as we worked on each step and I believe he was learning and internalizing some of the ideas, concepts, and techniques. He is a great brother and I hope that our relationship can continue at some level that would be satisfying to him."



Fred HegeleOhio State '64, Mentor

Phi Psi chapters can position themselves for mentoring programs by inviting area alumni to mixer events and community service projects. These social interactions allow alumni and undergraduates to become better acquainted, leading to opportunities to share career guidance and other advice. As the interactions grow, the richness of these interactions will deepen further.



THE VALUE OF MENTORING

Involvement in mentoring programs benefits both undergraduates and alumni. Undergraduates are provided with the support, guidance and resources they need to thrive in a complex world. Alumni are provided a meaningful and valuable way to serve others while also continually growing on a personal and professional level.

Mentee/Undergraduate Benefits

- Access to Phi Psi alumni to begin building a professional network to help find internships and jobs
- Coaching on job acquisition skills like resume writing, interviewing, etc.
- Advice about academics: majors, classes to take, specialization, graduate schools, etc.
- Confidential counseling on other school, career, and personal issues

Mentor/Alumnus Benefits

- · Opportunity to network with fellow Phi Psi alumni
- · Recruiting opportunity for interns and entry-level talent
- Opportunity to keep engaged with undergraduates and the local chapter



Considered one of the foremost champions for the national mentoring initiative, past SWGP Paul Wineman (Washington '55) has been a personal mentor to many undergraduate and alumni brothers during his many years of service to the Fraternity

Brothers

For the past 10 years, even before becoming an elected officer of our Fraternity, I've annually been involved in supporting the American Leadership Academy program. Starting at about the same time, brother Jerry Nelson *UCLA '48* and I made numerous chapter visits around the country together presenting his "Winners & Losers" program and my "Negotiating to be a Winner" presentation. These opportunities gave us the chance to sit and talk, sometimes for long periods of time, with our undergraduate brothers, either alone or in various-sized groups. On these occasions, I began to realize how much a fully organized mentoring program was needed for Phi Kappa Psi.

A portion of our brothers today come from one-parent or dysfunctional families, and don't have the ability to speak with an older male role model about matters of serious, and often confidential, concern to them. Mentors give this outlet to our younger Phi Psis, many of whom will jump at the opportunity to have private time with an alumnus, obtaining their counsel on issues about which they do not know where else to turn for answers. To strengthen my point, I include here a few of the notes of gratitude I have personally received over the years from different undergraduates for being there at a time when it made a difference to them.

"I want to take this moment to thank you, brother, for single-handedly changing my life. From the talks we had it was not only the life experiences and introspection that you have instilled in me; it was the belief in my character and in my aspiration as a man that you communicated to me allowing me to believe in myself. Your sense of confidence in me gave me the seed of confidence to place in myself, and your counsel and guidance gave me the means to nurture and grow a small seed into a blooming source of power and drive."

"The experiences we have shared together have been some of the best times of my young life. However, these experiences alone are not what makes a Phi Psi bond. Rather, this truly genuine bond, and one that I hold dearly, is the direct result from your sustained guidance, inspiration, and support. You embody what Phi Psi is to me, and I hope that one day I'll be able to return the favor and affect the next generation of leaders in our country."

"I'd like to thank you for simply talking to me. I learned a lot and you made me feel very comfortable. I've already incorporated in my life lessons that I learned from you."

As older Phi Psis with successful careers, what more important role could we possibly play than to counsel and advise our younger brothers, just now starting out into a very competitive world, on how to be successful with ethics, integrity, morality, and honesty? That, brothers, is the backbone of Phi Kappa Psi's mentoring program.

- Paul Wineman Washington '55

"I have begun to build my relationship with my mentor and found it both worthwhile and promising. When I asked how he managed to have enough time to participate in the program, he responded, 'If you believe in something, you make time.' A very successful individual, I have found his thoughts and perspective engaging, insightful, and look forward to building a lifelong relationship."

- Jeremiah Totten-Greenwood Lafayette '09, Mentee

"I have found that participation in the mentoring program is a great way to stay connected with the active members of the house, as well as an opportunity to help a brother develop his education and future career through a one-on-one relationship. It was clear that my mentee valued our relationship and the opportunity to better understand how to prepare to exit college and begin his professional career. This experience has been very rewarding and I hope other chapters around the country develop similar programs."

- Nathan Fong Minnesota '01, Mentor

CURRENT MENTORING PROGRAMS

With financial support from the Phi Kappa Psi Foundation, an inaugural mentoring program was developed by the Minnesota Beta (Minnesota) chapter during the 2008-2010 biennium. These brothers did an excellent job creating a model that other brothers could build upon and tailor for use by their own chapters.

During the 2010-2011 academic year, a total of six chapters ran local mentoring programs: Southern Cal, Indiana, Minnesota, Penn, Penn State and Houston Baptist. Ten more chapters plan to start their programs in the coming academic year: UC-Irvine, George Washington, Illinois, Creighton, Ohio Wesleyan, Ohio State, Case Western, Dayton, Lafayette and York. These local programs are leading the way to a future in which Phi Kappa Psi alumni forge strong



bonds with undergraduates to prepare them for the many challenges of life. The examples below illustrate some of the approaches used and challenges faced by these programs.

Indiana Beta (Indiana)

Indiana Beta based its first-year program on the one-onone mentoring model pioneered by the Minn. Beta chapter. An impressive total of 26 alumni-undergraduate pairs actively participated. Guest-speaker nights were incorporated in conjunction with dinner at the chapter house for the program participants, with topics being selected by the undergraduate participants. This pilot has laid a good foundation on which to improve the program, so that it will have a lasting presence at Ind. Beta. Based on feedback from the first year, the program leaders plan to introduce team-based mentoring in fall 2011, in which affinity groups are created around the career/industry interests of the program participants. Such group interactions will allow undergraduates to benefit from the guidance and perspectives of multiple alumni, and will provide the alumni participants with additional opportunities to strengthen their professional networks through interaction with other alumni in their professional field. It is believed this change will increase alumni participation, foster high-quality engagement and to provide experiential learning opportunities.

Pennsylvania Theta (Lafayette)

The work of the Penn. Theta chapter is an excellent example of how a small, committed team of alumni and undergraduates can rapidly plan and start a local mentoring program. After consulting with the national mentoring committee in early 2011, the program leaders developed a series of expectations and guidelines to pair undergraduates with alumni mentors. They explored the use of technology to benefit their program, using Google Analytics as part of polling undergraduate participants about their mentoring interests,



Guest speaker SWGP Hubbard speaks via video conferencing at the Pennsylvania Theta mentoring program kick-off event.



and using video conferencing to allow SWGP Tryon Hubbard *Alabama '64* to participate as the guest speaker for a kickoff event held in late April. The lessons learned about effective application of technology may benefit other chapters who need to engage alumni located far away from their chapter. Fuller programming at Penn. Theta will begin in fall 2011.

Chicago Alumni Association / Illinois Delta (Illinois)

Chicago alumni are partnering with the Illinois Delta Chapter on a new networking initiative to strengthen undergraduate-alumni relations, increase alumni association membership, and guide graduating seniors through their transition into the professional world. Still in the planning stages, this collaboration may identify techniques that other alumni associations can use to engage chapters in their area in mentoring programming.

District of Columbia Alpha (GW)

Our chapter at George Washington is a good example of a chapter seeking to establish a mentoring program while being challenged by the absence of alumni to serve as mentors. The alumni base around Washington, D.C. is fairly transient; many alumni either work for short periods of time in the federal government or are in the area attending graduate school. Four alumni are currently involved in chapter support, and these brothers are constantly balancing the competing demands of family, career, and volunteer work. These leaders are committed to using the mentoring initiative both as a tool to help develop future leaders and as a vehicle to build their active alumni base. Mentoring workshops have been used in the past with great success, educating undergraduates and attracting successful area alumni to lecture on specific topics.

"Getting involved in my mentor program was not something I thought I would get involved with at first. One of the local alumni really helped me out. At the moment, the local program is still young, but I plan for it to keep growing and maturing. The Mentor Program at Phi Kappa Psi really separates us from all the other fraternities. It's a program we have that a lot of other groups and fraternities do not, and we have to take advantage of that."

Ryan SimonPenn State '10, Mentee

Building on these experiences, these alumni leaders are now planning to start more "hands on" mentoring interactions this fall, as the undergraduates move into their new chapter house on Greek row. A possible partnership with our chapter at Maryland will also be explored, to pool the availability of regional alumni.

GETTING INVOLVED

Phi Psi brothers everywhere are encouraged to consider participation in mentoring programming. This programming is viewed by the national leadership as being of central importance to the strength of our Fraternity.

In the feedback received from local mentoring program leaders and participants, two key themes have emerged:

- · These programs provide a real, positive impact; and
- There is a strong, heartfelt desire to have additional alumni become involved as mentors.

If you are an alumnus with the time and interest to serve as a mentor to another brother, please reach out to the chapter in your area to see if they have a program in which you can participate – or help to start. The time commitment is small, and the potential impact is very significant.

For more information about joining or starting a mentoring program in your area, please view the information available at www.phikappapsi.com/Today/Mentoring.

BEACHAMPION FOR YOUTH.

It just takes one to make a lasting difference in the life of a child. Become a Champion for Youth and help Clubs shape the life of the next Shaquille O'Neal.

Please consider a gift to help Boys & Girls Clubs of America continue to provide the critical programs and services for Clubs. More than 4,300 Boys & Girls Clubs across the country serve some 4.5 million youth through membership and community outreach, helping them realize their full potential.



☐ My company will match my gift. Company Name_



It just takes you.

Become a Champion for Youth and know the great joy of serving others.

As a proud Phi Kappa Psi, I want to support our commitment to America's youth with a gift to Boys & Girls Clubs of America.

□\$100 □\$200 □\$500 □\$1,000	□ Other \$		☐ My Gift is Enclosed
Credit Card Options: American Express	☐ MasterCard	□ Visa	
Card Number			_ Exp Date
Signature			
Name		_ Title	
Address			
City	State	_ Zip Code	
Phone		_ Email	

Mail to: Boys & Girls Clubs of America 1590 Wilkening Rd. Schaumburg, IL 60173

Phi Kappa Psi is proud to support Boys & Girls Clubs of America.





Another school year is behind us and offers the opportunity for our chapters to reflect on where they've come from and where they plan on going moving forward in the fall. Being an odd year and host of our Woodrow Wilson Leadership School (WWLS), it also means that we have the opportunity to gauge the strength and weaknesses of our 101 chapters throughout the country.

The Phi Kappa Psi Chapter Excellence Program is in place to measure our chapters in 11 key areas of operation. It is meant to measure groups based on the standards of acceptable chapter behavior. Also known as Accreditation, this application serves a number of purposes:

- It provides a working base of information from which the National Headquarters Staff can tailor education for chapters each year
- It is the application for awards, including Grand Chapter, presented at the recently completed WWLS. Grand Chapters must be Accredited with Distinction (passing all 11 categories) to be eligible. Our Ohio Mu Chapter at the University of Dayton is the 2011 Grand Chapter.
- It allows our chapters an opportunity to self-evaluate

This year, 79 chapters submitted an application (this is an optional program), which is a record total in the history of the program in both numbers and percentage of total groups. From there, each application was carefully reviewed levels of achievement assigned. Of the 79 chapters submitting, 47 were given a mark of Accredited or higher. This number is down from past years, which is a bit concerning, but also reflects a tighter set of judging criteria as we strive to improve our chapters.

Chapter	Status	Ritual	Scholarship	Membership Recruitment	Campus & Community Involvement	Chapter Operations	Fraternity Education	Financial Management	Alumni Relations	Alumni Corporation & Housing	Risk Management	Code of Conduct
Alabama Alpha	Not Accredited	舟							0		STOP	1
Alabama Beta	Accredited	魯			(4)		8	\$	0		STOP	1
Arizona Alpha	Not Accredited	魯	Ш	Ħ			-					
California Beta	Accredited	魯	Ш	#	(0			√
California Gamma	Honors	魯	Ш	#	(1)				0		STOP	1
California Delta	Accredited	魯	Ш	Ħ	(1)			\$	0			
California Eta	Not Accredited	魯	Ш	ij			8		0			1
California lota	Accredited	魯		•••					\odot		STOP	1
California Mu	Accredited	魯		Ħ	Φ		-0.00	\$	0		STOP	1
California Nu	Not Accredited											
California Xi	Not Accredited	₩									STOP	1
Colorado Alpha	Not Accredited	魯		Ħ							STOP	1
District of Columbia Alpha	Honors	魯	Ш	#	(1)		2	\$	0		STOP	1
Georgia Beta	Accredited	Ф	Ш		(4)		ww					1
Illinois Alpha	Accredited	Ф	Ш	İİ	(4)		(2)				STOP	1
Illinois Delta	Honors	Ф	Ш	İİ	(4)						STOP	1
Illinois Epsilon	Not Accredited	Ф	Ш				- Was				STOP	1
Illinois Zeta	Honors	Ф	Ш	İİ	(4)			\$	0		STOP	1
Illinois Eta	Accredited	Ф	Ш		(1)			\$	\odot			1
Illinois Theta	Not Accredited	Ф	Ш	Ħ			0.00				STOP	
Illinois lota	Distinction	Ф		İİ	(8	\$	\odot			1
Indiana Alpha	Not Accredited	Ф		Ħ			080	\$	\odot			
Indiana Beta	Not Accredited	Ф		#			2	\$	\odot			
Indiana Delta	Accredited	Ф	Ш	Ħ			ww	\$	\odot			
Indiana Epsilon	Accredited	Ф		#	Φ			\$				
Indiana Zeta	Not Accredited	Ф			Φ							
Indiana Eta	Not Accredited	Ф										
Indiana Theta	Not Accredited	Ф	Ш	Ħ					0			1
Iowa Alpha	Accredited	Ф	Ш	#	(\$				1
Iowa Beta	Accredited	舟		**				\$	0			1
Kansas Alpha	Accredited	舟		**	(\$	\odot			
Louisiana Alpha	Not Accredited	舟	Ш	11								1

Chapter	Status	Ritual	Scholarship	Membership Recruitment	Campus & Community Involvement	Chapter Operations	Fraternity Education	Financial Management	Alumni Relations	Alumni Corporation & Housing	Risk Management	Code of Conduct
Louisiana Gamma	Accredited	Ф	Ш	Ħ	(0		STOP	1
Maryland Gamma	Accredited	Ф	Ш		(\$	0		STOP	1
Massachusetts Beta	Distinction	₩		11	(1)		8	\$	0		STOP	1
Michigan Alpha	Accredited	₩	Ш	Ħ	\oplus			\$	0			1
Minnesota Beta	Honors	₩		Ħ	Φ		1		0		STOP	1
Minnesota Gamma	Not Accredited	₩	Ш		(0			1
Minnesota Delta	Not Accredited	₩	Ш					\$				1
Missouri Alpha	Not Accredited	Ф										
Nebraska Alpha	Accredited	Ф	Ш	Ħ	(0		STOP	1
Nebraska Beta	Distinction	₩		Ħ	(4)			\$	0		STOP	1
New Jersey Beta	Not Accredited	₩			(
New Jersey Delta	Not Accredited	Ф		Ħ					0			1
New Jersey Epsilon	Distinction	₩		##	\oplus		8	\$	0		STOP	1
New York Eta	Not Accredited	₩			\oplus						STOP	1
New York Theta	Accredited	Ф		Ħ	\oplus			\$	0		STOP	√
New York Iota	Not Accredited	Ф		Ħ					0			1
New York Kappa	Honors	Ф		Ħ	(8	\$	0		STOP	1
Ohio Alpha	Not Accredited		Ш						0			1
Ohio Beta	Not Accredited			Ħ	(1
Ohio Delta	Accredited	₩		Ħ	(0			1
Ohio Epsilon	Accredited	₩	Ш	Ħ			8	\$	0			1
Ohio Zeta	Accredited	₩	Ш		(1)			\$			STOP	1
Ohio Eta	Not Accredited	Ф			\oplus				0			√
Ohio Theta	Accredited	Ф		Ħ	\oplus				\odot		STOP	
Ohio Mu	Distinction	Ф		Ħ	\oplus		8	\$	0		STOP	√
Ohio Nu	Honors	Ф		Ħ	\oplus		8		\odot		STOP	√
Ohio Xi	Accredited	Ф		Ħ	(0			√
Oregon Alpha	Not Accredited										STOP	
Oregon Beta	Not Accredited	Ф		Ħ			- Au-					√
Pennsylvania Alpha	Not Accredited	Ф		Ħ				\$	\odot			√
Pennsylvania Beta	Honors	Ф		Ħ	\oplus		\$	\$	\odot		STOP	1
Pennsylvania Gamma	Accredited	Ф		Ħ	\oplus			\$	\odot			1

As you read this, figure out how you can help your local Phi Psi chapter achieve higher marks. The chart contains the results of all 79 chapters that submitted an application. To give you a bit of background, here are the areas of measurement. Keep in mind that there is far more to each section in terms of reported figures and supporting materials:

- Ritual Each chapter should strive to live up to the lofty ideals of Founders William Henry Letterman and Charles Page Thomas Moore as presented in the Ritual of Phi Kappa Psi.
- Scholarship In accordance with Fraternity law, each chapter shall maintain a collective GPA equal to or better than the all-men's average on campus, or the equivalent of a 2.5 on a 4.0 scale, whichever is higher.
- Membership Recruitment Each chapter should maintain a
 minimum number of members
 and pledges at least equal to
 the campus average of allmen's fraternities, or 35
 members, whichever is higher.
- Campus & Community
 Involvement Each chapter
 should strive to maintain a
 strong presence on campus
 and in the community through
 programs and endeavors that
 stress personal commitment to
 and contact with the
 surrounding community.
- Chapter Operations Each chapter should strive to maintain a strong internal organization capable of perpetuating itself in the best Phi Psi tradition.
- Fraternity Education Each chapter shall conduct a pledge and Fraternity education program of the highest caliber that stresses assimilation and tradition.

- \$ Financial Management Each chapter shall maintain a sound financial position. (i.e. No Debt)
- (:) Alumni Relations Each chapter shall recruit an active Chapter Advisor, Faculty Advisor and Chapter Advisory Committee. Each chapter should seek to involve as many local alumni as are willing to lend assistance. Each chapter should strive to maintain regular contact with its alumni.
- Alumni Corporation & Housing - Each chapter should strive to maintain adequate and competitive housing relative to its particular campus, and, regardless of housing status. have a legal alumni corporation in existence.
- Risk Management Each chapter shall ensure the safety and well-being of all its members and guests through a sound program of risk management and physical plant maintenance.
- Code of Conduct Each chapter shall develop a Code of Conduct and member expectations for its members.

Chapter	Status	Ritual	Scholarship	Membership Recruitment	Campus & Community Involvement	Chapter Operations	Fraternity Education	Financial Management	Alumni Relations	Alumni Corporation & Housing	Risk Management	Code of Conduct
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Not Accredited											
Pennsylvania Eta	Accredited	Ф		**			12		\odot		STOP	1
Pennsylvania Theta	Honors	魯		Ħ	(\odot		STOP	√
Pennsylvania lota	Accredited	₩	Ш	*	(D)			\$	\odot			1
Pennsylvania Lambda	Accredited	₩		Ħ	(D)			\$	0			1
Pennsylvania Rho	Not Accredited	₩	Ш	Ħ							STOP	1
Pennsylvania Sigma	Accredited	₩			(0		STOP	1
Pennsylvania Upsilon	Not Accredited	Ф			(STOP	1
Pennsylvania Phi	Not Accredited	₩						\$	\odot		STOP	√
Rhode Island Alpha	Not Accredited	Ф	Ш	**	(0		STOP	
Tennessee Epsilon	Not Accredited	Ф	Ш		(0			1
Texas Alpha	Accredited	Ф		Ħ	\oplus				\odot			1
Virginia Alpha	Accredited			Ħ	(\$			STOP	√
Washington Alpha	Accredited	Ф	Ш		\oplus			\$	\odot		STOP	1
West Virginia Alpha	Honors	Ф		Ħ					\odot		STOP	1
Wisconsin Gamma	Honors	Ф		Ħ				\$	0		STOP	

Alabama Alpha - Alabama 🥔

(www.phiphsiala.com)

Point of Contact: Conner Barnes (cbbarnes2@crimson.ua.edu)

Chapter Update: Understandably, a report for our Alabama Alpha chapter was not submitted as the deadline for submission came just days after deadly tornadoes ripped through Tuscaloosa.

Thankfully, no brothers or the property were lost in the tragedy. Brothers teamed with other members of the Greek community to help the local efforts. The university was closed and finals cancelled for the spring semester. Efforts will continue throughout the summer to put the city back together. Those interested in helping the chapter in its efforts to rebuild Tuscaloosa, including their local Boys & Girls Club, please contact the National Office.



Alabama Beta - Auburn ★ 🦠





(www.auphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Keith Simon (simonke@auburn.edu)

Brothers: 28

Service Hours: 100, benefitting Boys & Girls Club Join them for Homecoming on November 19, 2011

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

24



Chapter Update: This past year, Alabama Beta won numerous Auburn University awards, including the small fraternity awards for philanthropy, campus involvement, scholarship, and risk management, as well as the small fraternity cup. In total, Alabama Beta captured five of the six possible awards for small fraternities. Having established a strong relationship with the alumni from our original founding, we are now working on building a strong relationship with our younger alumni base. For the past several months, we have been working extensively on our summer rush program, with the goal of getting the largest pledge class in the history of our chapter since it's rechartering. We are continuing to improve our current chapter house, and have begun putting a portion of our funds towards obtaining permanent housing.



Arizona Alpha - Arizona

(www.uaphipsi.org)

Point of Contact: Paul Fielding (fieldingpm@gmail.com)

Brothers: 100 (11 new members) In the classroom: 2.90 (2.75 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 654, benefitting Keep a Breast Foundation Join them for Homecoming on November 3-5, 2011

Chapter Update: The Arizona Alpha Chapter enjoyed a very successful and eventful spring semester. We put on a new philanthropy event called Phi Psi's Beach Bash. For the event, we brought in various musical artists from around the country, most notably Chicago based rapper Na Palm, to preform for the benefit of The Keep a Breast Foundation. In addition, the brotherhood has continued to gain recognition at the University of Arizona. This fall, we look forward to having another strong rush. We have created a \$500 book scholarship which we will be advertising during freshman orientation to encourage new students to consider our brotherhood. We will then be awarding the scholarship to the individual that we feel needs it the most and can greatly contribute to the future academic benefit of our chapter. We are also beginning an Alumni Hall of Honor. If you feel you know an alumnus deserving of such recognition, please send any and all nominations to our chapter president. As we move forth into the fall semester, our chapter is expecting to have a great Homecoming and we strongly encourage any and all alumni to attend!



California Beta - Stanford 🛨 🪳



(http://phipsi.stanford.edu)

Point of Contact: Gregory Valdespino (gvaldesp@stanford.edu)

Brothers: 57 (21 new members)

In the classroom: 3.66

Service Hours: 700, benefitting Boys & Girls Club, East Palo Alto Food Bank

Join them for Homecoming on October 22, 2011

The best of the best: Teryn Norris (Truman Scholarship), Albert Pak (Chappell Lougee Scholarhip, Presidents Award for Academic Excellence), James Liu (President's Award for Academic Excellence), Dustin Janatpour (Presidents Award for Academic Excellence), Gregory Valdespino (Chappell Lougee Scholarship)

Chapter Update: The California Beta Chapter had a wonderful spring quarter, enjoying the addition of 21 fine gentlemen as pledges into our ranks. We have continued our tutoring relationship with our local chapter of the Boys & Girls Club. Our Phi Psi 500, Taste of Palo Alto, as a fund raiser for the East Palo Alto food bank, Ecumenical Food Program, was a great success and brought students around the campus to enjoy local food and help for a great cause. Our Founders Day celebration was a great success and brought many of our alumni back to campus, and we hope to see them again at Homecoming in the fall.



California Gamma - Cal 🖈

Point of Contact: Jeff Menezes (meneze.jeffrey@gmail.com)

Brothers: 43 (11 new members)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

In the classroom: 3.36 (3.21 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 560, benefitting Renovating Together: Oakland







Summer 2011

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

Intercollegiate Athletes: Scott Bueno (Football)

Chapter Update: It was a great semester for our chapter here at UC-Berkeley. We initiated 11 outstanding gentlemen and continue to have above-average membership on a campus with over 30 fraternities. Additionally, our chapter remains strong academically with an overall GPA higher than the campus and IFC average. We have made great advancements socially and philanthropically, participating in numerous projects for the betterment of the community as well as various social events with all the sororities on campus. California Gamma has definitely established a positive presence on campus and will continue to advance ourselves in a courteous and cultured manner.

Trojans

🌱 California Delta - Southern Cal 🛨

(www.uscphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Max Merkovitz (merkovit@usc.edu)

Brothers: 111 (16 new members)
In the classroom: 3.10 (3.20 all-fraternity average)
Service Hours: 750, benefitting Mary Lind Foundation
Join them for Homecoming on November 12, 2011

The best of the best: Patrick Atchison (Dean's List), Kyle Beilman (Dean's List), Ryan Blakemore (Dean's List), Matthew Canzoneri (Dean's List), Matthew Homsy (Dean's List), James Huebner (Dean's List), Samuel Kronenberg (Dean's List), Max Merkovitz (Dean's List), Glenn Ryan (Dean's List), Justin Sagnella (Dean's List), Nathan Saletan (Dean's List), Nick Berman (Dean's List), Barron Caster (Dean's List), Clark Claydon (Dean's List), Daniel Ilinsky (Dean's List), Travis Metzger (Dean's List), Neil Ortlani (Dean's List), Shawn Pfendler (Dean's List), Jeffrey Zhang (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: This spring, the Phi Kappa Psi California Delta Chapter continued its tradition of service and excellence. In the classroom, our chapter's house grade point average has increased for the fourth consecutive semester and we had over 10 brothers make the Dean's List this spring. Charity wise, our house held the first ever Greek-wide blood drive. We also continued our "Hands On" philanthropy, whose proceeds support breast cancer research. In addition, California Delta is proud to have initiated 16 new members this spring who have pledged to work relentlessly towards being gentleman and continuing to improve our surrounding community. As we head into the summer, we would like to wish everyone a good break and best of luck on recruitment in the fall.



California Epsilon - UCLA

After submitting their chapter newsletter and completing the school year, our chapter at UCLA had its charter suspended by the Executive Council on June 22. This was done after considerable conversation with the administration of UCLA. The chapter's repeated risk management violations, lack of urgency in improving and eventual inability to work with the National Staff to fix their problems prompted the charter suspension. At this time, there is not a set timetable for returning to the campus and recolonizing. However, with an active campaign in the works to build a new, state-of-the-art chapter house for California Epsilon, Phi Kappa Psi will be doing everything in its power to return to the campus soon.



California Eta - Cal Poly 🧼

(www.phipsislo.com)

Point of Contact: Derek Roth (droth01@calpoly.edu)

Brothers: 56 (14 new members)

In the classroom: 2.80 (2.83 all-fraternity average)

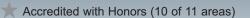
Service Hours: 450, benefitting Boys & Girls Clubs of America

The best of the best: Joe Hanson (Dean's List), Brian Van Vleet (Dean's List), Will Hitchcock (Dean's List), Jad El Adaimi (Dean's List), Phillip Tyler (Dean's List), David DeHaan (Dean's List), Joe Hanson (Hal Rosewall Leadership

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

26





Award), Will Hitchcock (Summerfield Scholarship)

Chapter Update: California Eta is proud to report that we welcomed 14 new initiates into our chapter this spring. Increased brotherhood participation has allowed us to achieve many of our goals. Thirty alumni attended our alumni weekend we hosted in April. The quarter yielded many house renovations including a fresh coat of paint. Brothers worked with Habitat for Humanity to build a home for a low-income family, framing and painting the house. Our annual Sorority Soccer Cup raised \$1,300 to benefit the Boys and Girls Clubs of America. We have also created a new, streamlined web site.



California Iota - UC Davis 🛨 🧼





Point of Contact: Christopher Sakauye (ctsakauye@ucdavis.edu)

Brothers: 14 (4 new members)

In the classroom: 2.71 (2.90 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 120, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Sacramento

Join them for Homecoming on October 15, 2011

Chapter Update: The California lota Chapter had a highly successful spring quarter. We raised a large sum of money through our Chicken and Waffles Fundraiser which went to the Boys and Girls Club of Sacramento. California lota also hosted a GRE Workshop in collaboration with Kaplan to educate the campus about the new changes to the GRE. We have an extremely dedicated new member class of four men. Our alumni have been extremely generous in donating their time and effort to make our rush events and membership events top notch. We're looking forward to another great fall semester!



California Kappa - UC Irvine

(www.uciphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Maxim Babooie (mbabooie@gmail.com)

Brothers: 110 (9 new members) In the classroom: 2.88 (2.90 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 750+, benefitting Big Brothers & Big Sisters, M.A.D.D., Newport Beach

Intercollegiate Athletes: Donald Caskey (Track & Field), Shaun O'Meara (Golf), Bryan Harris (Golf), Jon Kazarian (Tennis) The best of the best: Phil Murphy (Outstanding Junior of the Year), PJ Spinazze (Dean's List), Devin Spencer (Dean's List), Paul Riscalla (Dean's List), Matthew Wroblewski (Dean's List), Ajmal Zarifi (Dean's List), Phil Murphy (Dean's List), Ali Bushra (Dean's List), Shane Whippo (Dean's List), Ravi Solanki (Dean's List), Jared Smith (Dean's List), Phillip Leander (Dean's List), Jonathon Roxeheim (Dean's List), Jonathon Rodriguez (Dean's List), Ricardo Ortiz (Dean's List), Lance Hough (Dean's List), and George Anezinos (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: 2011 saw Calif. Kappa add two stellar pledge classes; the 27-man winter class crossed in February, and were then joined in May, when the nine-man spring class crossed and swelled the chapter roster to 110. An ever present philanthropic force, we remained active with: a Newport beach cleanup; Phi Psi 500, where brothers volunteered 500+ hours for the OC Big Brothers/Big Sisters organization; and a Drunk Driving Awareness collaborative effort with M.A.D.D. and Irvine P.D., which featured an accident reenactment, catered food, and raffles. We are already looking forward to next year's fall and winter rushes, where we aim to build upon some of this past year's successful strategies and assemble another great set of pledge classes to carry this chapter into the future.



California Lambda - San Diego State 🧼

(www.phipsisdsu.com)

Point of Contact: Todd Sumida (pkpgp.sdsu@yahoo.com)

Brothers: 48 (9 new members)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

In the classroom: 2.40 (2.50 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 350, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Miramar







The best of the best: Jon Davidi (Dean's List), Matt Lawrence (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: Our chapter was suspended for two years in spring 2008 and this is the completion of our first year back on campus with full privileges. We started with 10 members and have grown in the past year to 48 members. This was our year to become accustomed to Greek life on campus. We have come back strong winning Kappa Delta's philanthropy and winning all of Greek Week. We have served a great number of community service hours and plan to continue this in the future. We are grateful for the support from our alumni and our National Headquarters. Live Ever Die Never!



California Mu - Occidental 🛨 🦠





(http://clubs.oxy.edu/phikappapsi/)

Point of Contact: Manuel Valverde (valverde@oxy.edu)

Brothers: 58 (19 new members) Service Hours: 512, benefitting Relay for Life Join them for Homecoming on October 19, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Juan Jose German (Track and Field), Ian Mariani (Swimming), Elya Shamskhou

(Swimming), Alex Stein (Tennis)

The best of the best: Albert Lee (Princeton Fellowship), Juan German (Public Policy Fellowship), Alexander Stevens (Senior Thesis Honors), Samuel Simpson (Phi Beta Kappa)

Chapter Update: We are proud of California Mu's accomplishments in the short time since our chartering in 2008 at Occidental College. We are continually striving to improve the chapter, as we welcome new and diverse groups of men. We are a very active group of men involved in varsity sports, student government, clubs, student initiatives, research among others, who aspire to live up to our founding ideals and traditions. The Chapter is committed to philanthropy and service, while building a strong bond with the local community and Boys and Girls Clubs of America. Cal Mu is institutionalizing new procedures and projects that will help in building a stronger relations with the college, alumni and student body. We look forward to the coming years as we continue to grow and expand.



California Nu - UC Riverside 📸





(www.RiversidePhiPsi.com)

Point of Contact: Tim Suwandhaputra (Tsuwa001@ucr.edu)

Brothers: 40 (2 new members)

In the classroom: 2.60

Service Hours: 510, benefitting American Cancer Society

Chapter Update: California Nu is happy to report that things have never been better! The numbers say it all... Our GPA has steadily increased since our chartering through our new scholarship program. Calif. Nu is the largest it's been since our founding, putting us at the second-largest chapter on campus. We accomplished the Phi Psi 500 and raised thousands of dollars during National Service Week in support of various organizations including the Boys and Girls Club. This past year we have also made a large focus on not only building brotherhood within our chapter but with the chapters in the southern and northern California areas; through that we have visited the philanthropy and social events of most California chapters while the same goes for them visiting ours. Never in Calif. Nu history have we ever been so happy to say, 'Proud to be Phi Psi!!'



CALIFORNIA XI - CSULB (www.phipsicsulb.com)

Point of Contact: Sean Hashemian (shashemian26@gmail.com)

Brothers: 25 (6 new members)

Service Hours: 250, benefitting Boys and Girls Clubs of San Pedro and Port of Los Angeles

The best of the best: Michael Baumwohl (Dean's List and President's List)

Chapter Update: The California Xi Chapter at Long Beach State had a very exciting spring semester. We were hard





at work following the motto of "the great joy of serving others" by not only working with the Boys and Girls Club of San Pedro and the Port of Los Angeles, but by attending bi-weekly beach cleanups at our newly adopted beach in Seal Beach, CA. We have also been at work feeding the homeless at a soup kitchen in downtown Long Beach and working with the elderly at our co-sponsored event with "Senior Prom". One of the biggest accomplishments of the semester was getting first place, for the second year in a row, in our Greek Week competition. We helped raise over \$20,000 for kids with HIV/AIDS at Camp Heartland. On top of that, we just had our one year anniversary from our chartering and all of us at Long Beach State are very proud to be Phi Psis!



Colorado Alpha - Colorado 🥔



Point of Contact: Taylor Curtis (taylor.curtis@colorado.edu)

Brothers: 87 (26 new members)

In the classroom: 2.56 (2.68 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 100, benefitting Boys and Girls Club of Metro Denver

Join them for Homecoming on October 22, 2011

The best of the best: Taylor Curtis (IFC President of Year)

Chapter Update: Colorado Alpha has had a very successful semester. We initiated a group of 26 well-rounded brothers, which has made our chapter of 87 one of the largest on campus. Our annual Powder Puff football philanthropy event was an enormous success with all proceeds going to the Boys and Girls Club of Denver. In addition, our chapter, combined with the Chi Omega sorority, placed 2nd overall in Greek Week, which was a big accomplishment. As we transition into the next school year our chapter is making the proper preparations to continue our growth as a brotherhood.



DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ALPHA - GW *



(www.gwphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: John McNamara (john.mcnamara@gwphipsi.com)

Brothers: 94



Florida Alpha - Florida State 🥔



(www.fsuphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Christian Hokeah (chh09@fsu.edu)

Brothers: 24 (4 new members)

Service Hours: 100, benefitting Boys and Girls Club of Tallahassee

Join them for Homecoming on November 12-19, 2011

Chapter Update: The Florida Alpha Chapter has made significant improvements in the Greek community this year. We have acquired a new chapter house at Florida State University's Heritage Grove. Acquiring this house, and with the recent help of various alumni and fundraising projects, will assure us of exponential growth within the next year. We also have competed and won many philanthropies this semester. Our new members are excellent additions to our chapter and we have incorporated new recruiting techniques from both the National Fraternity and the American Leadership Academy. We also had an excellent Founders Day dinner with recent alumni and thoroughly enjoyed celebrating the founding of our Fraternity.



GEORGIA ALPHA - GEORGIA 🚳



Point of Contact: Taylor Robertson (TayRob815@gmail.com)

Brothers: 28 (5 new members) In the classroom: 3.12 (3.10 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 280, benefitting American Cancer Society, Boys & Girls Clubs of America

Chapter Update: The Georgia Alpha Chapter experienced a very successful spring semester. Thanks in large part to our renewed focus on recruitment, we initiated five excellent new additions to our chapter at UGA. Our recent

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Summer 2011

fundraising efforts at Georgia's Relay for Life event weren't hampered by the bad weather that evening. Determined to fight cancer and weather the storms, we are happy to report that our on-site fundraiser was a success. We are preparing for a fruitful summer rush and encourage any brothers visiting the Athens area to stop by and visit with the chapter at our historic 120-year-old house on Milledge Avenue.



Georgia Beta - Georgia Tech ★





Point of Contact: Christopher Reich (chrisreich@gatech.edu)

Brothers: 11



Illinois Alpha - Northwestern 🛨



Point of Contact: Christopher Herr (Crash@finexus.com)

Brothers: 99 (29 new members)

In the classroom: 3.40

Join them for Homecoming on October 22, 2011

Chapter Update: Illinois Alpha had an excellent winter and spring. Following an incredibly successful rush period, 29 young men were initiated as a pledge class, and have already contributed heavily to the success and continual improvement of the Fraternity. In March, brothers teamed up with the ladies of Zeta Tau Alpha to fundraise for the Children's Heart Foundation, the primary beneficiary of the Northwestern University Dance Marathon. Brothers of Illinois Alpha have enthusiastically participated in several other events in the past quarter, including a highly successful blood drive, Northwestern's annual Gone Greek Night, and a card night for brothers and alumni alike. With several philanthropic and social events planned, brothers look forward to the future of Illinois Alpha with great excitement.



Illinois Delta - Illinois 🖈 🧼



(www.phipsiuiuc.com)

Point of Contact: Peter Fiflis (Fiflis1@illinois.edu)

Brothers: 102 (10 new members) In the classroom: 2.97 (3.10 all-fraternity average) Service Hours: 1,156, benefitting Boys & Girls Club Join them for Homecoming on October 1, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Adam Acheson (Wrestling), Ryan Krage (Volleyball), Oscar Grajeda (Volleyball), Daniel Paice (Volleyball), Pat Dunn (Football), Rhys Southworth (Lacrosse)

The best of the best: Mark Colgan (James Scholar; Johnathon Baldwin Turner Scholar), Daniel Suich (Dean's List), Christopher Porst (Dean's List; James Scholar; Tau Beta Pi), Oscar Grajeda (Secretary of IMVB), Thomas Johnston (Undergraduate Research Assistant; published), Kristofer Lopardo (James Scholar; Phi Sigma Theta), David Chimitris (Phi Sigma Theta; Order of Omega), Peter Fiflis (Dean's List; Four Scholarships Awarded)

Chapter Update: This past semester, Illinois Delta worked hard to continue improvements in all aspects of our Fraternity. The inside of the chapter house was completely repainted by undergraduates. Fifteen brothers attended the American Leadership Academy in Cabo San Lucas. Twelve brothers attended Founders Day in Chicago. Illinois Delta's annual Alumni Golf Outing was a success, where 10 new brothers were initiated into the Fraternity bringing total membership (after this year's seniors graduate) to 102 and the Scholarship Program was completely redone.



Illinois Epsilon - Illinois State 🚳



(www.ilstuphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Jonathan Blair (jcblair@ilstu.edu)

Brothers: 17 (2 new members)

In the classroom: 2.77 (2.76 all-fraternity average) Service Hours: 118, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi









Join them for Homecoming on October 16, 2011

The best of the best: Johnathan Blair (Dean's List), Michael Condupa (Dean's List), Ryan Mostardo (Dean's List), James Tomasino (IFC Brian Root Memorial Scholarship)

Chapter Update: The 2011 spring semester was very eventful for the brothers of Illinois Epsilon. During the first few weeks we were able to recruit quality men who will undoubtedly become great leaders amongst our beloved organization. We were able to host a successful formal event for both actives and alumni with a dinner, awards ceremony, and dance. When it came down to the "Great Joy of Serving Others," the brothers of Illinois Epsilon did not hold back when participating in Illinois State's Relay for Life or Sigma Sigma Sigma Slam Jam raising money for the American Cancer Society and Child's Play Therapy. Finally, the chapter would like to congratulate all graduating seniors and wish them the best in all of their future endeavors. Please visit the website to learn more.



Illinois Zeta - DePaul 🖈

(www.phipsidepaul.org)

Point of Contact: Grant Millette (grantmillette@yahoo.com)

Brothers: 62 (14 new members)

In the classroom: 2.88 (3.07 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 310, benefitting Aspire

The best of the best: Michael Addante (Dean's List), Zachary Bennett (Dean's List), Mark Callao (Dean's List), Gino Diliberto (Dean's List), Paul DiMasi (Dean's List), Walter Eschenbach (Dean's List), Nev Fazlioski (Dean's List), Sean Hones (Dean's List), James Hopson (Dean's List), Thomas Lawler (Dean's List), Lodewijk Middleburg (Dean's List), Aaron Renn (Dean's List), Matt Sullivan (Dean's List), Trifon Theodosopolous (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: The spring and winter quarter at Illinois Zeta was full of great success and growth. Our winter rush class consisted of 14 new members, which is our largest winter pledge class ever. These new members helped eclipse the 60 man mark, a standard that DePaul greek life is setting for all fraternities. This semester we had the most philanthropic hours and money raised amongst fraternities. We hope to continue our success and growth this fall as Fraternity life continues to expand at DePaul.



LLINOIS ETA - SIUE ★ (www.siuephipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Danny Aschenbrenner (daschen@siue.edu)

Brothers: 33 (7 new members)

In the classroom: 2.70 (2.79 all-fraternity average) Service Hours: 600, benefitting Edwardsville High School

Join them for Homecoming on October 8, 2011 Intercollegiate Athletes: Titus Hughes (Track)

The best of the best: Brandon Rahn (Most Outstanding Leader; Dean's List), Brad Sandefer (Most Outstanding

Leader), Zac Sandefer (Most Outstanding Leader)

Chapter Update: The Illinois Eta Chapter has had a very successful spring semester. We were able to win this year's IFC Bowl, an all-Greek flag football tournament. Due to unforeseen circumstances, our campus is no longer pursuing Greek housing. Although this is unfortunate, we have put ourselves in a great position to continue to be successful. We are also proud to say that we completed approximately 600 service hours this year, well over our goal of 500. We would like to thank our alumni who were able to make it to our Friends, Family, and Alumni event held in February and also for their continued support.



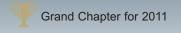
Illinois Theta - UIC

(www.uicphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Phil Erickson (erickson.phil@gmail.com)

Brothers: 22 (1 new members) In the classroom: 2.50

Service Hours: 150, benefitting Various







Chapter Update: The Illinois Theta Chapter had an exciting spring semester! Having motivated and energetic new members has helped strengthen our botherhood and promoted the Phi Psi name on campus. We have started new, weekly brotherhood events like attending a local bar/grill every Tuesday night. We also have come up with new ways to improve our rush strategies for the upcoming semesters by hosting more on-campus events and passing out Phi Psi apparel to other students. We had a blast during Greek Week as we competed with the other fraternities on campus. With the great weather and the support from our alumni, we all had a lot of fun and cannot wait to win first place next year!



<u>Illinois Iota -</u> Northern Illinois ★



(www.niuphikappapsi.org)

Point of Contact: Jeff Sellers (z1545404@students.niu.edu)

Brothers: 52



Indiana Alpha - DePauw



(www.depauw.edu/student/greek/PhiKappaPsi.asp)

Point of Contact: Reid Garlock (stephengarlock_2013@depauw.edu)

Brothers: 72 (28 new members)

In the classroom: 3.08 (3.14 all-fraternity average) Service Hours: 50, benefitting Japan Tsunami Relief

Intercollegiate Athletes: Danny Witzerman (Soccer), Stephen Keller (Soccer), Hunter Schouweiler (Tennis), Steve Lemasters (Basketball), Ryan Russell (Basketball), Alex Berlyn (Baseball), Alex Wright (Baseball), Andrew Desmairas (Soccer), Rob McPike (Baseball), Andy Manson (Baseball), Benn Johnson-Tatlebaum (Football), Ian Rumpp (Basketball), Kreigh Kamman (Soccer), Michael Rardon (Tennis), Sam Swafford (Baseball), Tommy Weakley (Basketball), Nate Sprenkel (Soccer), Andrew Kahn (Tennis), Dean Weaver (Soccer), Joe Fanelli (Track), Thomas Maloney (Track), Kevin Sullivan (Basketball), Matt Schoenfeld (Soccer), Michael Verbeek (Football), Noah Swiler (Tennis), Reid Garlock (Tennis), Steven Pjevach (Tennis), Trent Kirkwood (Soccer), Zach Snyder (Soccer)

Chapter Update: As of April 1st, 28 more men became active Phi Psis of the Indiana Alpha Chapter. With the addition of our new initiates and the graduation of our seniors, there will be 75 active members this fall. This makes Phi Kappa Psi the second largest fraternity at DePauw. As a chapter, we have improved our academics by moving up on the campus-wide GPA rankings from 8th to 6th with an average GPA of 3.075. Not only have our men of Phi Kappa Psi been working hard in the classroom, but we have continued our success in varsity sports, intramural sports, and competitive events on campus. Senior Cameron Huffman put on a dominant performance at Little 5 after finishing 3rd in the sprints and taking 1st place overall. The tennis, baseball, lacrosse, and rugby players have represented Phi Psi well on the field/court as they close out their seasons this upcoming week. The last weekend of April, we hosted a barbeque to support Theta's Mom's weekend and Relay for Life. Once again, we teamed up with Salmon Cove clothing company and raising more than \$650 on-site. It was another great year at the Rockpile, and our leadership and presence on campus will carry over to next fall.



Indiana Beta - Indiana

(http://phipsiindiana.theginsystem.com)

Point of Contact: Kevin Ferri (kferri@indiana.edu)

Brothers: 159 (40 new members)

Service Hours: 100, benefitting American Heart Association

Join them for Homecoming on October 21-29, 2011

Chapter Update: Greetings from Bloomington. Indiana Beta experienced a great last semester. Overall GPA within the house is improving and more brothers are participating in philanthropic events. For example, Tyler Lucas organized a mission trip to Florida where he and other brothers helped clean up the oil spill. Later in the spring, Indiana Beta experienced a great Little 500 weekend. We were paired with the Delta Zeta Sorority and placed 10th out of 32 teams.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI







Indiana Gamma - Wabash

(www.wabash.edu/fraternity/phipsi)

Point of Contact: Frank Ruvoli (fhruvoli13@wabash.edu)

Brothers: 51



Indiana Delta - Purdue ★ 🧼







Point of Contact: Jeff Miskovich (jjriddle@purdue.edu)

Brothers: 133 (15 new members) In the classroom: 2.77 (2.78 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 350, benefitting Boys and Girls Clubs of America, CASA

Join them for Homecoming on October 22, 2011

Chapter Update: The Indiana Delta Chapter is pleased to report another extremely successful spring semester. For the second year in a row we were awarded Best Fraternity by the Exponent Readers' Choice awards and we have had the largest participation to date for our annual philanthropy, Trikes for Tykes, benefiting our local Boys & Girls Club chapter and CASA. Six Indiana Deltans traveled to Belize this past spring break for a weeklong missions trip. It proved so successful that we launched a new annual philanthropy benefiting the cause: Inland Islanders, which will help fund the missions project. We're looking forward to this coming fall semester and to seeing many of you for Homecoming! Boiler up!



7 Indiana Epsilon - Valparaiso ★ 🥔





(www.valpophipsi.org)

Point of Contact: Drew Turro (drew.turro@yalpo.edu)

Brothers: 56 (14 new members) In the classroom: 3.02 (2.93 all-fraternity average) Join them for Homecoming on October 1, 2011

Chapter Update: The Indiana Epsilon Chapter had a very successful spring semester, exceling particularly philanthropically and during spring recruitment. We had brothers representing us each week at St. Teresa of Avila for their Café Manna program and also worked with our local Habitat for Humanity. Phi Psi 500 was also extremely successful this year, raising over \$1,600 for our local Boys and Girls Club in Valparaiso. On the recruitment side of things, we were proud to initiate 14 men this spring, the third largest new member class for fraternities on campus. We were fortunate enough to be able to have our initiation ceremony at Laurel Hall this year, which allowed the newly initiated members to get a more personal look at our National Fraternity.



Indiana Zeta - Butler

Point of Contact: Will Butler (webutler@butler.edu)

Brothers: 107 (32 new members)

In the classroom: 3.14 (3.13 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 570, benefitting American Cancer Society Join them for Homecoming on October 21-23, 2011

The best of the best: Mitchell Streck (Dean's List) Michael Tirman (Dean's List, Top 100, Music History Student of the Year), Joe Schwarz (Dean's List), Timothy Dawson (Dean's List, Top 100), Steven Han (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: The Indiana Zeta Chapter had an impressive spring semester, which included the largest pledge class in Indiana Zeta history with 32. The chapter raised over \$10,000 for the American Cancer Society and finished as the top donating Greek chapter on campus and second overall. Our 500 hours of community service culminated with the Phi Psi Phestival that brought parents, alumni, and undergraduates together to celebrate our hard work and service. We look forward to the next semester and hope to increase our on-campus involvement and alumni interaction. Our homecoming is the weekend of October 21-23, with a celebration of our 40th anniversary as a chapter that Friday night.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI







Indiana Eta - Indiana State

Point of Contact: Orlando Escobedo (oescobedo@indstate.edu)

Brothers: 21 (4 new members)

In the classroom: 2.48 (2.94 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 350, benefitting Relay for Life, United Cerebral Palsy, Human Society

Join them for Homecoming on October 15, 2011

The best of the best: Grant Smith (Alumnus of the year), Orlando Escobedo (Sigma Alpha Lambda)

Chapter Update: This past semester has been a great step forward for Indiana Eta both financially and in community involvement. With the leadership of our chapter advisor and the dedication of our active members, we are beginning to make strides towards excellence. We completed 200 hours of community service this semester alone, including our Halo Reach tournament philanthropy to raise funds for United Cerebral Palsy. We had six members attend Phi Psi of University of Illinois in Champaign to help support their philanthropy for the local Boys and Girls Club. We are pleased to see the small but positive growth within our chapter and with the University. We finished 4th place overall in ISU's annual Tandem race and Spring Week. We are looking forward to an even better fall with the anticipation of engaging more alumni throughout the years to come.



Indiana Theta - IUPUI 🦠

(www.iupuiphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Corey Ariss (cariss@iupui.edu)

Brothers: 35 (2 new members)

In the classroom: 3.18 (2.60 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 200, benefitting Boys & Girls Clubs of Indiana

Join them for Homecoming on February 15-19, 2012

The best of the best: Nick Estrada (Fraternity and Sorority Life Change Agent Award, IUPUI Top 100), Eric Keller (IUPUI Top 10), Corey Ariss (IUPUI Top 100), Tony Nastase (IUPUI Top 100), Ben Judge (School of Science Dean's Award, 4.0 GPA)

Chapter Update: Indiana Theta continues to recruit highly involved students on our campus. This past April, Brother Corey Ariss was elected Student Government President and Brother Cody Wooten was elected Treasurer. Brother Tony Nastase is leading the 3rd Annual IUPUI Regatta which will build upon last year's highly successful event on the Indianapolis Canal. Brothers Ariss, Nastase, and Nick Estrada were recognized among IUPUI's Top 100 students, while Brother Eric Keller was named a Top 10 student at IUPUI. Brother Estrada was recognized with the Fraternity and Sorority Life's Change Agent award for his contributions to the Greek community. The chapter continues to hold itself to high academic standards posting a cumulative GPA of 3.18 while staying highly involved in service. This year, we participated in several community service events and hosted our very own CarBash, benefiting the local Boys and Girls Club. Building upon the 11-member fall class, we added two more brothers with the spring recruitment. Indiana Theta has high hopes for our new members, who have already stepped up into leadership roles.



Iowa Alpha - Iowa 🖈

(www.iowaphipsi.org)

Point of Contact: Brad Bleeker (bradley-bleeker@uiowa.edu)

Brothers: 97 (2 new members)

In the classroom: 3.09 (2.83 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 1,100, benefitting Juvenile Diabetes Research

Join them for Homecoming on October 22, 2011

The best of the best: John Rigby (Finkbine Medallion, Greek Man of the Year, Senior Leader Award), Asa Klein (President of the Year), Ryan Jones (Emerging Leader Award), Matt Andracki (Dean's List), Jack Bedel (Dean's List), Jay Bellich (Dean's List), Peter Chalik (Dean's List), Jackson Cover (Dean's List), Bryce Diestelmeier (Dean's List), Jeff Engle (Dean's List), Ryan Jones (Dean's List), Nick Piplani (Dean's List), Greg Quebbemann (Dean's List), John Rigby (Dean's List), Mark Rigby (Dean's List), Drew Tarleton (Dean's List), TJ Williams (Dean's List), Jay Bell (Dean's List), Ben Busch (Dean's List), Blake Cheney (Dean's List), Patrick Davis (Dean's List), Hunter Fiers (Dean's

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

34

List), Austin Kazarian (Dean's List), Tom Meirick (Dean's List), Nick Parker (Dean's List), Alex Volkmar (Dean's List), Jackson Yancey (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: Iowa Alpha enjoyed a successful semester, which includes winning awards for highest fraternity GPA, excellence in leadership and educational development, and excellence in recruitment intake and retention. Phi Psi here at lowa continues to be the largest fraternity on campus, and as we graduated 15 seniors this year, we hope to bring in another large new member class this summer and fall to help us continue to grow. We are currently in the process of installing new flooring, purchasing new furniture, and repainting our first and second floors, and look to complete those projects over the summer. Our Kinnick Scholarship program is entering its 15th year, and this year we will be giving \$15,000 to qualified incoming freshmen males. We currently have our Alumni Golf Outing planned for the weekend of August 20-21, and we hope that many of our alumni will return for that event as well as Homecoming in October!



IOWA BETA - IOWA STATE 🖈 🌃 🥔

(www.isuphipsi.org)

Point of Contact: Zebulon Bidwell (zbidwell@iastate.edu)

Brothers: 53 (10 new members) In the classroom: 3.09 (2.82 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 1,000, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Ames

Join them for Homecoming on October 22, 2011

The best of the best: Alex Avendano (Dean's List), Zeb Bidwell (Dean's List), Nick Dodson (Dean's List), Blake Hanson (Dean's List), Collin Kilburg (Dean's List), Timothy Landwehr (Dean's List), Michael Lee (Dean's List), Peter Liu (Dean's List), Jack Nielsen (Dean's List), Josh Redmond (Dean's List), Michael Rosenthal (Dean's List), Evan Todtz (Dean's List), Paul Troupe (Dean's List), Nolan Vallier (Dean's List), Drew Warnock (Dean's List), Travis Ziemke (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: Spring 2011 was a busy, but successful semester for lowa Beta. We continued to excel in our recruitment efforts by initiating seven men this spring and recruiting more for fall. Our first "Phi Psi Sliders" food philanthropy event was held in April; we were able to raise over \$1,000 to benefit the local Boys and Girls Club. GPA continued to be a chapter focus, and we remained within the top three of all fraternities at lowa State. We invite all alumni to return to Ames this fall for Homecoming; the chapter will have the annual tailgate prior to the football game.



Kansas Alpha - Kansas 🖈

(www.kuphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Trey Byrd (tbyrd08@ku.edu)

Brothers: 113 (18 new members)

Service Hours: 1,100, benefitting Boys & Girls Clubs of America

Join them for Homecoming on October 1, 2011

Chapter Update: The spring semester went very well at Kansas Alpha. Early in the semester we initiated 18 new members, and we are excited to have these new brothers among us. We recently had our annual Moms Day celebration. This day was a great success due to our wonderful mothers club. We also held our annual brotherhood event "Draw Fling" to celebrate the Masters golf tournament. Kansas Alpha did very well at the University of Kansas Greek Awards, receiving awards for Rush and Financial Management. The chapter held our annual Scholarship Dinner to celebrate our scholastic success, for this we would like to thank our Endowment Association and House Corporation.



KENTUCKY BETA - KENTUCKY (http://kentuckybeta88.celect.org)

Point of Contact: Robbie Mulloy (robert.mulloy@uky.edu)

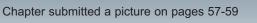
Brothers: 45 (6 new members)

In the classroom: 2.90 (3.00 all-fraternity average) Service Hours: 500, benefitting Big Brothers & Big Sisters

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





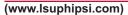




Chapter Update: The Kentucky Beta Chapter had a highly successful spring semester. The chapter continues to be the fastest growing fraternity on campus after a successful spring rush, and we are looking forward to having a great fall rush. Our recent philanthropy event. Bowl for Kid's Sake, raised over \$4,000 for the local Big Brothers Big Sisters chapter. We also celebrated Founders Day this past April with several alumni at Keeneland Race Track. After having such a successful spring semester, the chapter is excited for a successful fall semester and continuing to grow!



Louisiana Alpha - LSU 🦠



Point of Contact: Ryan Swink (rswink1@lsu.edu)

Brothers: 54 (31 new members)

In the classroom: 2.74 (2.80 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 325, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Baton Rouge

Join them for Homecoming on November 12, 2011

The best of the best: Andrew Jolibois (Chancellor's Honor Roll), Benoit Lebrun (Chancellor's Honor Roll), Seth McVea (Dean's List), Philip Murray (Dean's List), Paul Seaward (Dean's List), Sean Cefalu (Dean's List), Chris Kosinski (Dean's List), Richard Bailie (Dean's List), Cameron Breitenbach (Dean's List), Joshua Castro (Dean's List) Chapter Update: The Louisiana Alpha Chapter has excelled in chapter growth. We recently initiated 31 members to bring our chapter membership to 54. This spring we hosted our second alumni crawfish boil with an attendance of roughly 150 people including members, family and alumni. We also hosted the fifth annual Phi Psi Field Day for the Boys & Girls Club of Baton Rouge. Over 100 members of the Boys & Girls Club attended. The chapter is preparing for rush and other events this fall and will continue to move forward in terms of growth and alumni relations in order to better strive as a top-tier fraternity on campus.



Louisiana Gamma - Loyola 🖈 🧼





Point of Contact: Sam Senter (sasenter@loyno.edu)

Brothers: 39 (15 new members)

Service Hours: 350, benefitting Boys & Girls Clubs of America

Join them for Homecoming on September 9, 2011

Chapter Update: The Louisiana Gamma Chapter experienced a wonderfully successful spring semester. We initiated 15 new members, which has brought a great deal of energy to our chapter. Our crawfish boil was a success, raising \$257 for the Boys and Girls Clubs of America. The Loyola community greatly appreciated the delicious food we provided. Everyone had a wonderful time at our formal which signified our last official event of the semester. We hope that everyone has a safe and happy summer and are looking forward to next year, hopefully with an Archon to represent District IV.



Maryland Alpha - Johns Hopkins 🧼





Point of Contact: Andrew Scott (andyscott@covad.net)

Brothers: 69



Maryland Gamma - Maryland ★ 👼 🧼







(www.phipsiumd.com)

Point of Contact: Michael Fanning (Michael.james.fanning@gmail.com)

Brothers: 20 (4 new members) In the classroom: 3.15 (3.10 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 417, benefitting Boys & Girls Clubs of America

Join them for Homecoming on October 15, 2011

The best of the best: Reese Cooper (Dean's List), Joe Devlin (Dean's List), Michael Fanning (Order of Omega),

Jason Niemeyer (Order of Omega)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





Chapter Update: This past semester, Maryland Gamma again helped lead the Greek community in philanthropy. We continue to be actively involved in the In2Books program, a pen pal program for underprivileged children across the country. Our community service has benefited the Children's National Medical Center, the American Cancer Society, Autism Speaks, and of course the Boys and Girls Clubs. While we were amassing over 400 philanthropy hours, we also found time to succeed in interfraternal competition, winning our campus' Greek Week for the first time in our short history. We intend to use the substantial momentum we have built up on a successful recruitment push next semester.



MASSACHUSETTS BETA - BRANDEIS *

(www.brandeisphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Nathan Feldman (nafeldman@brandeis.edu)

Brothers: 69 (13 new members)

In the classroom: 3.40

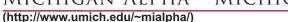
Service Hours: 1,230, benefitting Relay for Life & Habitat for Humanity

Intercollegiate Athletes: Justin Meltzer (Soccer), Cameron Welter (Soccer), Ethan Davis (Soccer), John Parcellin (Hockey)
The best of the best: Nathan Feldman (Dean's List), Justin Meltzer (Dean's List, Presidential Scholar), Colin
Gibbons (Dean's List), Ben Sargent (Dean's List), Mitch Berkowitz (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: The Massachusetts Beta Chapter had an unbelievable spring semester. With a pledge class of 13 guys we now have a record 69 active brothers. At major fundraising events Relay for Life and Habitat for Humanity we raised \$1,897 for the American Cancer Association and helped build homes for the needy, respectively. We will be celebrating our 20th anniversary with alumni this year during our Alumni Weekend as well as at our semi-formal.



Michigan Alpha - Michigan 🖈



Point of Contact: Maxwell Hill (mdhil@umich.edu)

Brothers: 123 (34 new members)

In the classroom: 3.19 (3.20 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 595, benefitting Various

Join them for Homecoming on November 4-6, 2011

The best of the best: William Arnold (IFC Head of Programming), Joshua Brass (Alpha Kappa Psi), Ryan Gross (Alpha Kappa Psi), Dylan Handelsman (IFC Vice President of Recruitment), Sean Jackon (IFC Vice President of PR), Gino Roncelli (President of Business School Student Government), Blake Toll (IFC Vice President)

Chapter Update: This year Michigan Alpha has grown to 123 members, initiating 34 new members throughout the year. Our Founders Day event was held on March 26th and was a great forum for active brothers and alumni to catch up. Building on that, the brothers of Michigan Alpha teamed up with alumni to create and launch a dynamic mentoring program. This past spring break, a group of brothers took the initiative to plan a philanthropic trip to San Pedro Sula, Honduras, the home town of Michigan Alpha GP, Alexandros Mitri. Over the week, the group worked at an orphanage (founded by Alexandros' mother) and a maternity ward. This year there has been an overwhelming call for more philanthropy from the chapter house, with events including Home for the Holidays, Treats for Troops, Quilts for Kids (donating blankets to Mott's Children's Hospital), Relay for Life (cancer research fundraiser) and Detroit Partnership Day (a day of community service in Detroit).



MICHIGAN BETA - MICHIGAN STATE

(www.msuphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Zach Stewart (zachstewart11@gmail.com)

Brothers: 37 (7 new members)

In the classroom: 2.69 (2.95 all-fraternity average)
Service Hours: 60, benefitting Cornell Elementary School
Join them for Homecoming on October 17-22, 2011

Chapter Update: The Michigan Beta Chapter had an exceptional spring semester with great success in their efforts to win the IM basketball fraternity league. The brothers of Michigan Beta lead the league in scoring and wins until



THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

the final championship game when Brother Zachary Stewart tore his ACL in the final minutes of the game. Michigan Beta lost the game by only two points and the brothers of the house are excited for next year when they have vowed to win the championship in memory of their fallen brother. Another great accomplishment of the chapter this semester is the great success in the development of the FAR organization. Fraternities Against Rape is a non-prrofit organization that focuses on rape awareness on campus and has help raise over \$1,300 for their efforts.



MINNESOTA BETA - MINNESOTA ★

Point of Contact: Martin Kohn (kohnx047@umn.edu)

Brothers: 60 (15 new members)

In the classroom: 3.00 (3.06 all-fraternity average) Service Hours: 280, benefitting Relay for Life Join them for Homecoming on October 21, 2011

Chapter Update: The chapter is doing very well, highlighted by a strong senior class that graduated this spring, and we are very proud of what they have accomplished during there time here. As always, philanthropy is a strong initiative at Minnesota Beta, and we are looking to increase hours to around 500 next fall. There is a strong push for academic success at Minnesota Beta, and we are continually looking to further our efforts in that area. Another part of our chapter that is doing very well is the mentorship program. We have over 30 brothers in our program, and it has been an excellent way of keeping ties to alumni.

MINNESOTA GAMMA - MINN. STATE - MANKATO Point of Contact: Ted Gibbons (theodore.gibbons@mnsu.edu)

Brothers: 25 (3 new members)

Chapter Update: The gentlemen of Minnesota Gamma were busy this spring semester fixing up our quickly aging chapter house, even remodeling the first floor to provide a space dedicated to studying. Brothers Matt Ward and Ted Gibbons attended Recruitment Bootcamp in Indianapolis and had a great time meeting brothers from across the country. We had a solid pledge class of three fine men who will continue the great work of this chapter for the years to come. We also took the chance to have a chapter brotherhood in South Dakota to solidify our bonds and recharge our batteries. Brother Zachary Lincoln has yet to be physically stopped.



Minnesota Delta - Minn. - Duluth 🧼

(www.phipsiduluth.com)

Point of Contact: David Granlund (Gran0474@d.umn.edu)

Brothers: 18 (3 new members)

In the classroom: 2.40

Service Hours: 160, benefitting Salvation Army and Boys & Girls Club

Join them for Homecoming on October 22, 2011

The best of the best: David Granlund (Arrowhead Award of Oustanding Leadership)

Chapter Update: Minnesota Delta's spring semester went amazingly well. New service projects aided in spreading the news about our beloved Fraternity all over campus, as well as generating abundant donations for the Salvation Army and the Boys and Girls Club. Three brothers participated in the American Leadership Academy at brother Jerry Nelson's estate in beautiful Cabo San Lucas, Mexico, which has given our chapter a fresh burst of inspiration. We grant our congratulations to new brothers Stall, Griffin, and Rhode. We look forward to a bright fall semester with the highest levels of optimism and energy.



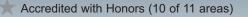
Point of Contact: Daniel Manning (djmannin@olemiss.edu)

Brothers: 106 (2 new members)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

38





In the classroom: 2.62 (2.63 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 368, benefitting Boys & Girls Club and Chucky Mullins Award

Join them for Homecoming on November 12, 2011

Chapter Update: The brothers of Mississippi Alpha are proud to report another exciting year at Ole Miss. We capped off a great fall semester by successfully recruiting one of our largest pledge classes to date. Our goal of maintaining 100+ active members was met with the initiation of 38 fine men into our beloved Fraternity. The initiation coincided with our annual Founders Day celebration which included a banquet and awards ceremony at The Inn at Ole Miss. The spring semester has been filled with intramural sports, formal weekend in New Orleans, and another successful spring party. We have also been actively involved with our local Boys and Girls Club by sponsoring a cookout, coaching a boys basketball team, and contributing service hours weekly. We look forward to having another successful year in '11-'12 and hope to continue to be the fastest growing fraternity on campus.



Missouri Alpha - Missouri 🛍



(http://mizzouphipsi.wordpress.com)

Point of Contact: Tony Stack (asr52@mail.missouri.edu)

Brothers: 60 (8 new members)

In the classroom: 2.70

Join them for Homecoming on October 15, 2011

Chapter Update: It was another great semester here at Missouri Alpha. We would first like to congratulate our brothers who braved the cold of the 2011 Polar Plunge in St. Louis this winter, raising over a thousand dollars for the Mid MO Special Olympics. Greek Week was another success this year and while we didn't win any one event, our efforts were reflected with respectable results across the board. Finally, we continue to support local Boy Scouts for their Eagle Scout project here in Columbia. Wishing everyone a great summer, and don't forget to stop by Mo. Alpha for some fun and brotherhood next fall during the 2011 tailgate season!



Nebraska Alpha - Nebraska ★ 🧼





Point of Contact: Tyler Kruse (tyler.kruse@huskers.unl.edu)

Brothers: 57 (11 new members)

In the classroom: 3.00 (3.10 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 700, benefitting Boys & Girls Clubs of America

Join them for Homecoming on October 8, 2011

The best of the best: Tony Fleck (Dean's List), Alec Nodgaard (Dean's List), Phil Baylog (Dean's List, Greek Man

of the Year), David Francis (Dean's List), David Bramhall (Dean's List), Mikail Kraft (Dean's List)

Nick Samuelson (Dean's List), Kenny Ginapp (Dean's List), Jase Fuller (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: The Nebraska Alpha Chapter had a great semester! Bob Goldman became our new chapter advisor and help us set up a new pledge program along with several other things to improve the chapter. Nebraska Alpha hosted a regional workshop in April and thanks to all the brothers from the National Staff that were able to attend. Our \$1.7 million renovation on the chapter house will be completed in July, and on October 8th there will be a house dedication and all alumni are welcome back to attend.



Nebraska Beta - Creighton 🛨 🗑 🥔









Point of Contact: Neil Hassler (neilhassler@creighton.edu)

Brothers: 106 (21 new members)

In the classroom: 3.25 (3.33 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 557, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Omaha

Join them for Homecoming on September 24, 2011





Boys & Girls Club Partner







CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

The best of the best: Michael J. Thomson (Greek Man of Year)

Chapter Update: Nebraska Beta had an excellent spring semester, due to the hard work of its active brothers. We raised over \$700 for the Boys & Girls Club of Omaha and conducted over 500 hours of service in the Omaha Community. We welcomed 21 new brothers into the chapter and look forward to their contributions. With lots of alumni returning, our Founders Day celebration was one for the books as brother and University President John P. Schlegel, S.J was the keynote speaker. The chapter's success was acknowledged as it was recognized as the Chapter of the Year and for its excellence in six categories: Innovative Programming, Risk Management, New Member Education, Service and Community Relations. Brother Michael J. Thomson was recognized as the Greek Man of the Year. The Chapter will continue its tradition of greatness and service to the community in the fall.



New Jersey Beta - Monmouth 🦠

Point of Contact: Anthony Panissidi (s0710348@monmouth.edu)

Brothers: 43 (4 new members)

In the classroom: 3.03 (2.93 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 100, benefitting Boys & Girls Clubs of America

Join them for Homecoming on October 29, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Mark Bernardo (Track), Shane Carle (Track), Pat Egan (Track), Colton Langianese

(Track), Pat Ryan (Track), Jason Timmons (Track)

The best of the best: Mark Bernardo (Dean's List), Jon Goodman (Dean's List), Bryan Martin (Dean's List), D.J. McCarthy (Dean's List), Anthony Panissidi (Dean's List), Dan Zwiren (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: The New Jersey Beta Chapter experienced a successful and eventful spring semester. We welcomed four new members to our organization, who constitute the Delta class of our chapter, and the second pledge class to cross since being chartered last spring. We also held our first philanthropy event which was based on the hit television game show "Let's Make a Deal," and conducted a cleanup of the local beaches in Long Branch, N.J. While maintaining the highest cumulative GPA amongst all other fraternities on campus, we also participated in Relay for Life, and had more brothers present at the fundraiser than any other fraternity. We will remember this spring fondly, but look forward to the fall.



NEW JERSEY DELTA - TCNJ





(www.tcnj.edu/~phikpsi/)

Point of Contact: Kevin Reilly (KevinReilly46@gmail.com)

Brothers: 79 (21 new members)

In the classroom: 3.05 (3.08 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 931, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Trenton

Join them for Homecoming on October 22, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Kacey Carrig (Tennis), Richard Pelican (Tennis), TJ Riley (Tennis), Dean Thompson (Tennis), Steve Fernandez (Tennis), Stewart Fernandez (Tennis)

Chapter Update: The New Jersey Delta Chapter experienced a successful spring semester, adding 21 of the finest men on the college campus to the brotherhood. With this, we remain the largest Fraternity on campus. This semester we also hosted the second annual March Madness TCNJ vs. Police philanthropy event, in which students from various organizations competed in a basketball game with campus police, as well as officers from the surrounding township. This event raised over \$1,600 that we were able to donate to our local Boys and Girls club in Trenton, New Jersey.



NEW JERSEY EPSILON - ROWAN 🛨 🔕

(www.njepsilon.com)

Point of Contact: Kevin Hartnett (hartne19@students.rowan.edu)

Brothers: 46 (11 new members)

In the classroom: 3.10 (2.75 all-fraternity average)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI







Service Hours: 100, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Glassboro

Chapter Update: The New Jersey Epsilon Chapter is proud to announce, that this past semester, the chapter has reached its largest amount of brothers it has ever had. Almost one-third of the scroll is currently active. We would also like to announce our recent Greek Week victory over the campus' very competitive Greek organizations. In addition, we are continuing our award-winning service program with the local chapter of Boys & Girls Club and participating in the icy Polar Bear Plunge. The chapter also hosted its first local music show in conjunction with Rowan's After Hours program featuring some of the best local bands the South Jersey area has to offer and promoted the fraternity's image on campus.



New York Alpha - Cornell

(www.phikappapsi-cornell.org)

Point of Contact: Robert Edell (rge28@cornell.edu)

Brothers: 76 (24 new members)

In the classroom: 3.10

Service Hours: 166, benefitting Relay for Life and Day of Demeter

Join them for Homecoming on September 17, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Jon Begley (Football), Brian Carroll (Football), Matt MacFarlane (Football), Daniel Riggi (Football), Ben Catanese (Swimming), Jonathan Champagne (Swimming, Track), Jake Fisher (Swimming), Harry Harpham (Swimming), Dean Holcomb (Swimming), Ben Itzkowitz (Swimming), Chris Keady (Swimming), Steven Kwartler (Swimming), Francisco Lacayo (Swimming), Mac Lewis (Diving). William Mendelson (Swimming), Zac Mijares-Shafai (Swimming), James O'Neil (Swimming), Henty Scott (Swimming), Tyghe Speidel (Swimming), Phillip Truong (Diving), Taylor Wilson (Swimming), Alex Hennessy (Crew)

The best of the best: Garret Gerber (Dean's List), Robert Edell (Dean's List), Jared Palmer (Dean's List), Joev Shampain (Dean's List), Brian Carroll (Dean's List), Robbie Cohen (Dean's List), Jialin Jia (Dean's List), Scott Weiss (Dean's List), Justin Shapiro (Dean's List), Matthew MacFarlane (Dean's List), Craig Tarasoff (Dean's List), Michael Jurgielewicz (Board of Director for Hotel Ezra Cornell)

Chapter Update: The New York Alpha Chapter has gone through great change this year. We have added 39 members between the fall and spring semesters, which has allowed us to settle financial debt, triple our community service hours, and improve sorority relations. Additionally, the diversity of our members has expanded significantly. The future looks bright for our chapter.



NEW YORK BETA - SYRACUSE 📆 🥔





(www.suphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Brent Hill (bchill01@syr.edu)

Brothers: 73 (10 new members)

Join them for Homecoming on November 11, 2011

Chapter Update: Throughout the spring semester, New York Beta grew as a brotherhood, a chapter, and a dominant presence on the Syracuse University campus. New York Beta received the Silver Cup this semester by Syracuse University in recognition for all of our community service, philanthropic, and social events. The Silver Cup was awarded to our chapter in recognition of being the second best chapter on campus, among sororities and fraternities. Recently, new tile flooring was installed in our basement to give a brighter and more resound look to it. Our house Chef, Cosmo, who we hired last semester, has been cooking 10 meals a week for the brothers. Eating together has brought the brotherhood closer and has helped to increase our camaraderie and productivity on campus. We initiated 10 new members, giving us a total of 73, one of the largest fraternities at Syracuse University. We hosted a successful alumni event, with our largest turnout ever, at a local restaurant to celebrate Founders Day. During our annual Phi Kappa Psi GUTS philanthropy event, we raised over \$7,000 for the Boys and Girls Clubs of America. We hosted a blood drive this semester, with the sorority Kappa Alpha Theta, and had the most people donate out of any other organization on campus. We were the champions of the indoor soccer league and had a great showing in intramural basketball. Our chapter has been participating in every sorority's philanthropies, taking first place in two

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

and second in another. We take great pride in participating in these events because it helps great causes and increases our rapport with different organizations on campus. With so many opportunities surrounding New York Beta and our excellent progress as a brotherhood, it is truly an exciting time to be a brother of Phi Kappa Psi at Syracuse University.



NEW YORK ETA - BUFFALO 📆

Point of Contact: Adam Gannon (adammgannon@gmail.com)

Brothers: 20 (2 new members)

Service Hours: 115, benefitting Various

Join them for Homecoming on September 24, 2011

Chapter Update: The New York Eta Chapter is pleased to have concluded a successful year. Much work has been done this semester to improve our chapter house, and we are pleased with the results. The chapter was happy to welcome over 60 alumni back to Buffalo for our annual Founders Weekend with a reception at the chapter house and a banquet at the Pearl Street Grill. We continue to be actively involved in the community including our participation in service events such as Relay for Life and the organization of our first annual Barbecue for the Boys and Girls Club fundraiser. We are also happy to have two of our brothers serving on next year's IFC executive board. New York Eta anticipates a very productive year to come.



NEW YORK THETA - RIT ★

(www.ritphipsi.org)

Point of Contact: Michael Madaio (mmadaio1991@gmail.com)

Brothers: 50 (4 new members)

In the classroom: 3.13 (2.93 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 425, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Rochester

Join them for Homecoming on October 14-16, 2011 Intercollegiate Athletes: Gregory Nelson (Hockey)

Chapter Update: New York Theta had an amazing spring season, rasing over \$2,500 for the Rochester Boys and Girls Club through our annual Winter Banquet charity dinner, and breaking the world record for the largest game of dodgeball ever of over 2,000 players in partnership with the RIT Dodgeball Club and the RIT Center for Campus Life. We have continued to grow our relationship with the Boys and Girls Club by volunteering with their reading program and hosting a sports day with them for our national day of service. We have finally achieved our goal of attaining a 50 man chapter, and have successfully raised our GPA back to 3.1+. We look forward to coming back strong in the fall!



NEW YORK IOTA - BINGHAMTON 🚳



Point of Contact: Kyle Tillman (ktillma1@binghamton.edu)

Brothers: 34 (11 new members)
In the classroom: 3.11 (3.09 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 372, benefitting Boys and Girls Club of Binghamton

Join them for Homecoming on September 23-25, 2011

Chapter Update: The New York lota Chapter had an exceptional spring semester, happily adding eight new members. Our event at the Relay for Life helped raise sizable contributions for a great cause. We organized a very successful fundraiser for the Boys and Girls Club of Binghamton, raising enough money for the children to enjoy a day of fun at Skate Estate, playing laser tag and rollerblading. The New York lota Chapter's Founders Weekend was also a great success. We were lucky enough to be blessed with beautiful weather for a BBQ and a day of relaxation and reflection. Best of luck to all of our graduating seniors. We can't wait to see you at next year's alumni weekend.



THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Point of Contact: Kevin Shea (kevinshea854@gmail.com)

Brothers: 49 (5 new members)

In the classroom: 3.05 (3.01 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 1,602, benefitting Various

The best of the best: Kevin Shea (Mr. Oneonta, Phi Eta Sigma), David Lucas (Omicron Delta Kappa), Jason Sagat

(Order of Omega), Joseph Repalone (Phi Eta Sigma)

Chapter Update: The New York Kappa Chapter is extremely proud of its performance this past semester. Under the direction of a young, ambitious Executive Board, as well as decisive chairs who demonstrated extreme accountability, the semester kicked off with an exciting rush week, where five new members were given a bid and eventually initiated into our Fraternity. These new brothers have taken little time to relax, already achieving one Executive Board position and two chairmen positions. As the second largest community on campus, N.Y. Kappa raised the most money out of all fraternities, as well as achieved second out of all Greek organizations on campus in service hours for the semester and the year. Some of the events that were integral to this success were the Phi Psi Testicular Cancer Walk, the Phi Psi Diabetes Walk, our bi-annual bag hanging, planting of the Memorial Garden at Oneonta High School, and SUNY Oneonta's OhFest! Security. Following all of these successes, the brother's of Phi Psi still found the time to hit the books, being awarded the Highest Fraternity Average Award on campus. Lastly, N.Y. Kappa demonstrated the most spirit of the semester, winning Greek Week as well as Greek God in mid April. We look with optimism to the future, and can only hope that the prosperity continues and grows from here.



North Carolina Beta - East Carolina 🧼



Point of Contact: Jeff Forman (FormanJ08@students.ecu.edu)

Brothers: 16 (3 new members) In the classroom: 2.72

Service Hours: 160, benefitting Boys & Girls Club; Red Cross

Join them for Homecoming on November 20, 2011 Intercollegiate Athletes: Jonathan Powers (Football)

The best of the best: Cole Renigar (Honor Roll), Jake Zimmerman (Honor Roll, Dean's List, Omicron Delta Kappa) Chapter Update: The North Carolina Beta Chapter had an average pledge class for the campus being 8% Greek life. We recruited three people. The North Carolina Beta chapter this past semester has initiated three new members. They are Jonathon Powers, Austin Yeager, and Chandler Bartley. This past semester we have set up several philanthropy events. One of our projects was a street clean-up. We had a Founders Day cookout at a baseball game where we had 10-20 alumni attend to talk and eat. We are setting up things for our 20th anniversary at Homecoming this fall! Our chapter is continuing to grow each year with bigger and bigger pledge classes.

Ohio Alpha - Ohio Wesleyan

Point of Contact: Tyler Swary (trswary@owu.edu)

Brothers: 29 (12 new members)

Intercollegiate Athletes: Tyler Swary (Football), Tyler Sheetz (Football), Chad Murawski (Football), Taylor Smith (Football), Paul Murphey (Football), Clint Saunders (Football), Nick Ziegenbusch (Football), Seth Swary (Football), Tony Covarrubia (Football), Justin Segal (Football), Eduardo Gonzalez (Football), Dan Rohrer (Football), Caleb Katz (Football), Collin Greer (Soccer), Steven Gobel (Soccer), Matt Martin (Track & Field), Jamie Vavrek (Lacrosse)

The best of the best: Tyler Sheetz (Dean's List), Seth Swary (Dean's List), Andrew Daigneault (Dean's List) Chapter Update: The Ohio Alpha Chapter at the Ohio Wesleyan University had an extremely successful spring semester. The hard work we put into recruitment this semester paid off with the second-largest pledge class on campus. We recently celebrated the 150th anniversary of Ohio Alpha. It was great to see all the alumni back on campus, and we hope to see them return in the fall for Homecoming.



The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi







Ohio Beta - Wittenberg 🧠

Point of Contact: Stuart Zorn (s13.szorn@wittenberg.edu)

Brothers: 28 (9 new members)

In the classroom: 2.70 (2.80 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 364, benefitting Boys & Girls Club Join them for Homecoming on October 20-23, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Stuart Zorn (Tennis), Sam Wilke (Tennis), Ben Hogenkamp (Golf), Jordan Millice (Golf), Brad Shepherd (Golf), Tyler Yaple (Golf), David Wetterich (Golf), Ricky Boerner (Golf), John Gruber (Swimming), Nash Oliver (Cross Country and Track), Stephen Klingner, (Cross Country and Track), Matt Rupert (Baseball) Chapter Update: The Ohio Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at Wittenberg University has 34 members ranging from all over the country and three members from other countries. Our members participate in a wide range of campus groups and athletics. The chapter has members who participate in varsity swimming, golf, baseball, cross country, and tennis. We partner with other groups on campus to do philanthropy events. This past spring Ohio Beta had its first annual frisbee golf tournament and BBQ that helped raise over \$500. We also sponsor a highway near campus that requires us to clean it. Ohio Beta is looking forward to the fall semester and hope to see alumni out for Homecoming.



OHIO DELTA - OHIO STATE ★ 🥙



(www.phikappapsi.info)

Point of Contact: Travis Hedge (trhedge@gmail.com)

Brothers: 54 (32 new members) In the classroom: 3.26 (3.19 all-fraternity average) Service Hours: 268, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

Chapter Update: The men of Ohio Delta had an exciting winter quarter and planned a phenomenal spring. We continued our intramural success by placing 2nd in Chi Omega's "Moonball", which benefitted the Make-a-Wish Foundation. This spring, we established a new philanthropy tradition with the ladies of Delta Gamma: The Phi Psi-DG Open. Proceeds of this tennis open will go towards the Boys & Girls Club, with which we have established an entrepreneurship workshop. We are setting up ALA, deemed "Cabo on Campus," and the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School here this summer. Also, we are co-sponsoring the "Greek Gala" with Sigma Phi Epsilon in the fall. Thanks to our generous alumni, our chapter house is undergoing an interior renovation this summer. Wrapping up our 131st year on campus, we have experienced trials and tribulations, but have cemented our character and dedicated ourselves to the continuous improvement of our Chapter. Here's to a glorious 132nd next year!



OHIO EPSILON - CASE WESTERN 🛨



SPARTANS (www.cwruphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Daniel Brodsky (djb147@case.edu)

Brothers: 55 (16 new members)

In the classroom: 3.34 (3.19 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 317.5, benefitting Various

Join them for Homecoming on October 10-16, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Kyle Sponenberg (Track), Tyrel Shaffer (Track), Frank Hu (Wrestling), Victor Pan

(Wrestling)

Chapter Update: The Ohio Epsilon Chapter had an very strong spring semester. With our largest pledge class in a long time, we grew to be the largest fraternity on campus with 71 active members, before graduating our senior members. We met our service hour and philanthropy totals for the year in just the fall semester and added over 300 hours to our total this spring, and held a successful indoor soccer tournament for Tomorrow's Stars, a charity started by a local alumus, George Weir, to improve education in Elmina, Ghana. We wish the best of luck to our large class of graduating seniors, who we will miss having as active members, but welcome as alumni, and look forward to them returning for many Founders Days.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI







44





Ohio Zeta - Bowling Green 🖈 🛍 🥔







Point of Contact: Brendan Barb (bbarb@bgsu.edu)

Brothers: 30 (5 new members)

Service Hours: 100, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of Toledo

Join them for Homecoming on October 15, 2011

Chapter Update: The strong band of Ohio Zeta had a successful semester at BGSU this spring, due in large part to the small but dedicated new pledge class of men that has invigorated chapter operations. We celebrated Founders Day once again with the brothers of the Ohio Eta Chapter from the University of Toledo, and hosted another successful edition of our Raft Race philanthropy for the second consecutive year, with all of the proceeds raised going to the Boys and Girls Club of Toledo. As the semester comes to a close, the brothers of Ohio Zeta look to continue our scholastic achievement, make improvements to the chapter house over the summer, and prepare for a strong recruitment effort in the fall of 2011!



OHIO ETA - TOLEDO

Point of Contact: Anthony Kubinski (anthony.kubinski@rockets.utoledo.edu)



OHIO THETA - ASHLAND 🖈



(www.ohiotheta.net)

Point of Contact: Matt Goldsmith (mgoldsmi@ashland.edu)

Brothers: 40 (5 new members)

In the classroom: 3.03 (2.98 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 550, benefitting Various

Join them for Homecoming on October 9-15, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Ryan Augustitus (Golf), Tim Bradbury (Soccer), Alex Johnson (Soccer)

Chapter Update: The brothers of Phi Kappa Psi Ohio Theta had a great semester overall, winning numerous awards at the Ashland University Annual Greek Awards night including Outstanding Chapter, Most Improved Chapter, Best New Member Development Program, Highest GPA, and Outstanding Advisor. Ohio Theta also successfully held numerous philanthropic events and was able to put in over 500 community service hours. The brothers also welcomed five new members to Ohio Theta this April and are looking forward to the challenges of next semester.



OHIO LAMBDA - MIAMI (OH)

(www.ohiolambda.com)

Point of Contact: Pat Kennedy (kennedpm@muohio.edu)

Brothers: 110



OHIO MU - DAYTON 🛨







(www.daytonphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Keith Conti (kconti1@gmail.com)

Brothers: 79 (23 new members) In the classroom: 2.95 (2.97 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 300, benefitting Boys & Girls Club; Relay for Life

Chapter Update: Ohio Mu ended the year very strong. We are excited to say that we brought in 23 new brothers this semester bringing our chapter to the largest in our history. We raised \$8,000 for Relay for Life, completed five great service projects this semester, as well as putting on our inaugural Founders Day event with our alumni. We are sad to see 13 seniors graduate; however we are excited to see our younger brothers step up and continue the great tradition of Ohio Mu.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI









45



OHIO NU - OHIO 🖈 🜃



Point of Contact: Hunter Smith (hs175608@ohio.edu)

Brothers: 65 (4 new members)

In the classroom: 2.87 (2.71 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 370, benefitting Various

Join them for Homecoming on October 14-16, 2011

The best of the best: Zachary Anderson (Dean's List), Jordan Ball (Dean's List), David Butler (Dean's List), Benjamin Carter (Dean's List), Nick D'Alessandro (Dean's List), Adam Forsthoefel (Dean's List), Hiram Foster (Dean's List), John Fredrick (Dean's List), AJ Gianopoulos (Dean's List), Christopher Guenther (Dean's List), Chris Hrouda (Dean's List), Tyler Ivory (Dean's List), Kyle Jones (Dean's List), Daniel Kanyok (Dean's List), Kyle Manthei (Dean's List), PJ Pepa (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: We had a very successful winter and spring quarter. For winter quarter we had the highest GPA for actives on campus, along with our Phi Psi Can Castle Event where we collected over 800 cans to donate to the Athens County Food Bank. We had a mother's weekend cookout with the Sigma Kappa Sorority on campus and had over 250 guests. We are working on setting up a recruitment retreat for fall quarter next year. We would like to give a big thanks to our House Director Ronald K. Ransom III for the help and input he has given to us in the last two years; he has been a very valuable asset to us here at Ohio Nu. We would like to wish him success in all of his future endeavors. We wish him well for his return to working as the Director of Expansion for Phi Kappa Psi.



OHIO XI - CAPITAL ★

Point of Contact: Justin See (jsee@capital.edu)

Brothers: 42 (9 new members)

In the classroom: 3.25

Service Hours: 525, benefitting Various Join them for Homecoming on October 8, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Wesley Holler (Golf), Brandon Lortz (Golf), Derrick Ward (Golf), Patrick Jackson

(Baseball), Alex Willmarth (Tennis)

Chapter Update: The brothers of Phi Kappa Psi Ohio Xi Chapter kicked off the spring semester with a very active formal recruitment season. We took in nine outstanding new gentlemen, the second highest of any campus fraternity. In conjunction with the one year anniversary of our chartering, we co-sponsored a Capital Crusader Day of Service in which groups spent the day making a difference in Columbus through the "great joy of serving others." We also started an annual Mud Tug event to encourage Greek and campus unity which was met by great support! We are now in the process of creating a new chapter website and planning a great Homecoming weekend for all of our brothers in the fall.



Oklahoma Alpha - Oklahoma 🤡

(Facebook: Phi Kappa Psi University of Oklahoma)

Point of Contact: Alexander Weber-Kamin (aweberkamin@gmail.com)

Brothers: 17 (8 new members) In the classroom: 3.16 (3.10 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 250, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of America

Join them for Homecoming on October 15, 2011

Chapter Update: Oklahoma Alpha is very happy to have completed its reorganization efforts and start our phase of regrowth. We have participated in the Delta Gamma Anchorman contest and Sigma Alpha Epsilon Boxing Tournament. We also created an instant hit with the philanthropic Mardi Gras Masquerade event that we co-hosted with Alpha Sigma Kappa sorority. We also had 100% attendance at the University of Oklahoma's annual day of service, the Big Event. Oklahoma Alpha is always actively seeking collaborative opportunities with other on-campus



groups as well as with the other chapters of Phi Kappa Psi. Visits from our alumni and community involvement are always appreciated. We frequently utilize Informal Recruitment to further bolster our numbers by recruiting quality gentlemen of character outside of the Rush process.



Oregon Alpha - Oregon

(http://oaphipsi.wordpress.com)

Point of Contact: Kyle Provo (provo@uoregon.edu)

Brothers: 57 (13 new members)

In the classroom: 2.90 (2.93 all-fraternity average) Service Hours: 285, benefitting Nicholas Colby Fund Join them for Homecoming on November 9, 2011

Chapter Update: The Oregon Alpha Chapter thrived this spring. After winning four prestigious Greek awards, successfully recruiting the largest pledge class on campus and dominating intramural sports, we have established our chapter as one of the most esteemed fraternities on Oregon's campus. Our fraternity has recently adopted a new non-profit organization, the Nicholas Colby Fund, which supports children who are suffering from cancer. We had an amazing 350-person turnout to our second annual "Bring the Ruckus" benefit concert, which sold out two days before the venue, and generated nearly \$2,500 for the Nicholas Colby fund. We were greatly fortunate to become acquainted with a large portion of our alumni this past Founders Day, and look forward to meeting many more during the years to come!



OREGON BETA - OREGON STATE (www.phipsiosu.org)



Point of Contact: Robby McVey (mcveyla@onid.orst.edu)

Brothers: 44 (5 new members)

In the classroom: 2.87 (2.85 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 674, benefitting Special Olympics, Boys & Girls Club, Livestrong

Join them for Homecoming on October 22, 2011 The best of the best: Ryan Kutter (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: Oregon Beta is just beginning a new chapter as one of the most outstanding fraternities at Oregon State University. This spring we rushed the largest pledge class of any house on campus and are excited to bring more quality men into the folds of Phi Kappa Psi. We continue to build a strong foundation of young leaders that will keep our chapter resilient through thick and thin. Expect great things from us in the very near future. The explosion of our old house has never dampened our spirit and we sincerely appreciate all of the time and money that our alumni have contributed to building Oregon Beta a new home!



PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA - W & J

Point of Contact: Tucker Mizhir (mizhirtj@washjeff.edu)

Brothers: 47 (12 new members)

In the classroom: 3.15 (3.03 all-fraternity average) Service Hours: 386, benefitting LeMoyne Center of Washington

Join them for Homecoming on October 21-23, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Brandon Kern, Turner Anderson, Mark Reuter, Jon Piccinini (Soccer); Zach Cecchetti, Josh Etzel, Tyler Berger, Dom Demor, David DiBenedetto, Eric Kohr, Stefen Firmstone, Robbie Mies (Wrestling); Ryan Cronin, Jake Lippert, Ran Kirby, Tucker Mizhir, Dylan Haas, Joe Eck, Andrew Wallick, Rob O'Grady, Tom Starr, Aaron Rohlfing, Matt Landfried, John Zustra, Casey Smallwood, Ryan Grubb (Lacrosse); Jon Piccinini (Tennis) The best of the best: Turner Anderson (Dean's List), Tyler Berger (Dean's List), Dylan Haas (Dean's List), Brett Jeffries (Dean's List), Matthew Landfried (Dean's List), Tucker Mizhir (Dean's List), Brian Shipper (Dean's List),

Grand Chapter for 2011

Casey Smallwood (Dean's List)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





Chapter Update: The Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter had a great spring semester, culminating in being awarded W&J Greek Award Ceremony's "Most Improved Chapter." Academically, we placed eight brothers on the Dean's List, resulting in a fall house GPA of 3.15. This put our chapter atop the fraternal GPA standings. Many of W&J College's athletic teams, such as wrestling, lacrosse, soccer and hockey, all boast brothers on their rosters. Recently, we began a new initiative with the LeMoyne Center of Washington, Pennsylvania. Brothers have been volunteering their time to assist in after-school programs at the center. We hope as many brothers as possible will return to the chapter house for Homecoming Weekend 2011, October 21st- 23rd!



Pennsylvania Beta - Allegheny 🖈

(www.pennbeta.com)

Point of Contact: Keegan Henrickson (henrikk@allegheny.edu)

Brothers: 59 (23 new members)

In the classroom: 3.02 (2.95 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 970, benefitting Various Join them for Homecoming on October 1, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Paul Roveda (Tennis), Kyle Lincoln (Track & Field), Jonathan Boyd (Baseball), Frank Mosconi (Tennis), Michael Shogry (Golf), Patrick Fritz (Golf), James Ness (Basketball), Robert Litz (Tennis), Mathew Donahoe (Golf), Robert Hippert (Golf), Oliver White (Golf), John Kauffman (Football)

The best of the best: Alex Sproveri (Doane Scholar), John Stewart (Doane Scholar), Keegan Henrikson (Distinguished Alden Scholar), James Dieterle (Alden Scholar), Raimund Staiger (Alden Scholar), Conner Sanzone (Alden Scholar)

Chapter Update: The Pennsylvania Beta Chapter emerged as the most successful fraternity on Allegheny College's campus this spring, initiating a campus-high 23 new brothers and recording over 970 hours of community service. Recently, the chapter partnered with Alpha Chi Omega to throw our annual charity volleyball tournament. Penn. Beta has also recently created an initiative titled the Community Building Campaign, which partners the chapter with the United Way and other local organizations to complete skilled construction projects on under-developed housing in the Meadville community. The chapter looks forward to sending its five senior brothers out into the world, and retaining the vast majority of the chapter to continue and expand activities in the 2012 school year.



Pennsylvania Gamma - Bucknell ★

(www.penngammaalumni.org)

Point of Contact: Matthew Herman (mph006@bucknell.edu)

Brothers: 82 (0 new members)

In the classroom: 3.29 (3.24 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 492

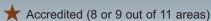
Join them for Homecoming on October 21-23, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Evan Palumbo (Swimming), Mike Davitt (Swimming), Keith Sansone (Track and Cross-Country), William Krause (Swimming), Christian Treat (Swimming)

The best of the best: George Calcagnini (Dean's List), Eric Dembert (Dean's List, Tau Beta Pi, Chi Epsilon), Mike Davitt (Dean's List), Steven Kaminsky (Dean's List, Mortar Board, Omicron Delta Epsilon),

Eric Tannenbaum (Omicron Delta Epsilon), William Krause (2nd Team All Patriot League in Swimming), Ian Sikora (Dean's List), Matthew Herman (Dean's List), Andrew Rath (Dean's List, Phi Beta Kappa), Eric Bergman (Dean's List, Mackenzie Scholarship), Christian Treat (Dean's List, Patriot League Scholar Athlete of the Year), Spencer Harris (Dean's List), Michael Yetter (Dean's List), John Wroblewski (Dean's List), Jorge Vargas (Dean's List, Alumni Scholarship), Matthew Biron (Dean's List), Trent Godard (Dean's List), Ben Kounitz (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: This spring, the Pennsylvania Gamma Chapter was very active in supporting the Bucknell and Lewisburg community, joining in Relay for Life, Polar Bear Plunge, and cheering on the Bucknell basketball team to the NCAA tournament! We also continued making blankets (300) for babies and children in the NICU and PICU through Brady's Smile, Inc., a charitable organization started by Penn. Gamma alumnus Matt Hinton and his wife.



During spring break, 12 lucky brothers were given the opportunity to attend the ALA in Los Cabos where they had an amazing time learning from Phi Psi leaders. Thank you, Brother Nelson! Thank you also to Penn. Gamma alumni for our six refurbished dining room tables. Stop by and see how great they look!

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON - GETTYSBURG 🥸

(www.pennsylvaniaepsilon.com)

Point of Contact: Karl Utermohlen (uterka01@gettysburg.edu)

Brothers: 21 (0 new members)

In the classroom: 3.16 (2.99 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 80, benefitting Boys & Girls Clubs of America

Join them for Homecoming on October 1, 2011

Chapter Update: This past Spring, Phi Kappa Psi Pennsylvania Epsilon was heavily involved on campus, participating in several philanthropy events, helping out in Relay For Life, and volunteering for several campus programs. We also had our annual King of the Wings philanthropy event, a wing eating competition in which we collect funds to donate to The Boys and Girls Clubs of America. We also volunteered to do yard work for a lovely old couple who needed help with their front lawn and backyard.



PENNSYLVANIA ETA - F & M ★ 🧼

(www.penneta.org)

Point of Contact: Christopher Neuhaus (christopher.neuhaus@fandm.edu)

Brothers: 58 (23 new members) In the classroom: 3.11 (2.97 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 574, benefitting Boys & Girls Clubs of America

Join them for Homecoming on October 21, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Tim Tillman (Track and Field), Greg Duckloe (Track and Field), Dylan Jennings (Track and Field), Matthew Haller (Swimming), Matthew O'Shea (Crew)

The best of the best: Timothy Berryman (Honors List), Jameson Jolles (Honors List), Cuzio Okado (Honors List), Phil Stamato (Honors List), and Chad Wright (Honors List), Steven Brander (Dean's List), Ian Cantor (Dean's List), Basil Coutifaris (Dean's List), Brant Forry (Dean's List), Eric Mellis (Dean's List), Christopher Neuhaus (Dean's List), Jason Port (Dean's List), Scott Salmon (Dean's List), Joshua Sanchez (Dean's List), Sam Schmader (Dean's List), Luke Shayka (Dean's List), Ian Steffy (Dean's List), and Daniel Wu (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: The Pennsylvania Eta Chapter earned the highest GPA among all fraternities on campus and are heavily involved in other activities, including student government, sports, and community service clubs. We welcomed 23 new men into our organization this spring, which expanded our brotherhood to 58 members. This past semester, our brothers visited the local Boys and Girls Club weekly and worked with two sororities on campus to hold fundraisers to raise money and awareness for not only the Boys & Girls Club, but also the Trevor Project. We raised money and participated in the annual Multiple Sclerosis Walk in Lancaster, Relay for Life, and the Polar Bear Plunger. We also participated in Combat for a Cause, which is a non-profit organization founded by one of our Brothers that became an instant success. Some of our Brothers attended the American Leadership Academy in Cabo, Mexico where they gained ideas on how to continue to improve and expand upon the activities of the chapter. The opportunity to network with so many other chapters was an exceptional chance for us to develop our abilities as a chapter. This coming fall our brotherhood is ecstatic to move back into our original house on 560 West James Street!



Point of Contact: Jeremiah Totten-Greenwood (tottengj@lafayette.edu)

Brothers: 52 (20 new members)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI







Chapter Update: The Pennsylvania Theta Chapter has actively excelled in the areas of scholarship, philanthropy, recruitment, alumni/community relations and continues to be a model fraternity on campus. After the annual golf outing, a kickoff banquet was held to mark the beginning of the newly designed and formed mentoring program. The program, which has been in development since the beginning of this semester, has taken hold and has over 60% undergraduate participation; a figure that is projected to drastically increase further by the end of next semester!



Point of Contact: George Wright (wrightg@sas.upenn.edu)

Brothers: 68 (25 new members)

In the classroom: 3.42 (3.43 all-fraternity average) Service Hours: 1,696, benefitting Big Brothers and Big Sisters

Join them for Homecoming on November 4-5, 2011

The best of the best: Henry Wood (Dean's List), Joe Lawless (Dean's List), Ronak Amin (Dean's List), Ned Naukam (Dean's List), David Fine (Dean's List, Outsanding Greek Leader), Joseph Lawless (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: The spring semester was highly successful for the Pennsylvania lota Chapter. We welcomed 25 quality new brothers whom we initiated in conjunction with a successful new alumni event. Furthermore, we had one of our largest attendances, both undergraduate and alumni, at our annual NYC Dinner. We have also undergone the process of updating our website, which will facilitate greater alumni relations in a number of streamlined ways, so make sure to stay tuned for that. If you have any questions or would like to be added to our contact list, please contact us. We look forward to seeing everyone at Homecoming and Founders Day in the fall. As far as awards go, we received the Crawford Madeira Cup for the second year in a row, as well as six other awards.



Point of Contact: Ben Snyder-Kamen (bgs5035@gmail.com)

Brothers: 46 (4 new members)

In the classroom: 2.75 (3.11 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 900, benefitting Hershey Medical Center and the Donald J. Horowitz Blood Cancer Research

Foundation

Join them for Homecoming on October 15, 2011

The best of the best: Anas Almathami (Student Government Off-Campus Representative), Sid Kapoor (Dean's List), Kevin Ong (Dean's List), Ben Prigal (Dean's List), Joe Wildasin (Dean's List), Brian Tholl (Dean's List), Matt Monkhouse (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: The Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter began spring semester with tremendous energy despite losing four leaders to winter graduation. We continued our efforts in raising money for the Penn State Dance-a-THON, culminating in a grand total of \$54,000 donated to pediatric cancer, while our most recent fundraiser, a volleyball tournament, amassed over \$2,000. This summer, the chapter house will undergo close to a million dollars in renovations thanks to the generosity of our dedicated alumni and, as of April, we have begun initial talks to bring a Boys & Girls Club chapter to State College. Needless to say, both are keeping the brothers eager for the fall, as well as for the undeniable bright and encouraging future that awaits us. We hope for many of you to accompany us at Homecoming to celebrate our promising growth both nationally and on campus.



(http://phipsipanu.com)

Point of Contact: TJ McMahon (vfxp@iup.edu)

Brothers: 39

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI







PENNSYLVANIA XI - EDINBORO

(www.phikappapsipennxi.com)

Point of Contact: Dakota Hoffman (dakotapennxi@gmail.com)

Brothers: 16 (0 new members)

In the classroom: 2.70 (2.60 all-fraternity average) Service Hours: 300+, benefitting Boro's Women's Services

Chapter Update: The Pennsylvania Xi Chapter at Edinboro University of Pennsylvania is proud of the upstanding quality brothers it's initiated this last year. The chapter is making a lot of progress in its effort to form a housing corporation and fundraising efforts are yielding more and more results. The spring semester was a successful one for philanthropy as the chapter formed a bond with the local women's services office and is continuing to look for opportunities for community involvement. This year, the chapter's advisor, Michael Ley, was elected Pittsburgh Alumni Association President. At the EUP Greek Life Academic Banquet, seven brothers were honored with academic achievement awards and the chapter won the Most Service to the Community award. Great things are happening at Edinboro, but greater things are happening at the Pennsylvania Xi Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. Donations to the housing corporation can be sent to PO BOX 411 Edinboro, PA 16412.



Pennsylvania Rho - York

(http://rhohouse.yolasite.com/)

Point of Contact: Stephen Pearson (spearso1@ycp.edu)

Brothers: 39 (10 new members)

In the classroom: 2.71 (2.65 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 655, benefitting Livestrong, National Prostate Cancer Foundation

Join them for Homecoming on October 1, 2011

The best of the best: D.J. Little (Dean's List), Timothy Mullooly (Dean's List), Adam Wiedor (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: The Pennsylvania Rho Chapter has been thriving this semester on York College campus. We were able to recruit our largest pledge class in three semesters, and saw our brotherhood grow to 39 strong. We put forth our strongest showing in Greek Week in many years finishing in second place overall, and we hope to improve upon that finish in next year's events. Founders Day was a great celebration. It was wonderful to see so many of our alumni back in York to enjoy a weekend with our current brothers. Our Homecoming date is set for October 1st in the fall, and we hope that many of our alumni will come out to York to spend a weekend with the current Penn. Rho Chapter.



PENNSYLVANIA SIGMA - USP 🛨



Point of Contact: Jeremy Schafer (jschafer@mail.usp.edu)

Brothers: 22 (9 new members)

Chapter Update: Throughout the school year the brothers of Pennsylvania Sigma were hard at work with rush, philanthropy, and fundraising events. The spring semester welcomed nine new brothers into our chapter. Our major project this year was a fundraiser for the KIPP charter school where we raised over \$1,000 for underprivileged inner-city kids for help getting into college. Also, we raised over \$5,000 dollars by working with Aramark selling concessions at the Philadelphia Eagles games. The event we held was a beauty pageant with the sororities on campus and was very successful. Next semester marks our 15th year on campus so we hope to have many events where the alumni are involved.



Pennsylvania Upsilon - Drexel

(www.duphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Matt Dobson (dobson@drexel.edu)

Brothers: 25 (7 new members)

In the classroom: 3.16 (3.00 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 1,625, benefitting LIFT





Chapter Update: Pennsylvania Upsilon is #1 in grades and community service hours per member compared to all other Drexel IFC fraternities. Our Sigma class was one of our largest, most motivated pledge classes ever. We just secured on-campus housing for the first time come next Fall, and we've brought ourselves back from \$20,000 in debt, all while slashing dues in half. Our newly established Alumni Corporation has brought back tremendous support for the chapter. Our presence on campus has never been larger, as we seriously compete against fraternities 10-times our size in athletic events and Greek Week. Penn. Upsilon is extremely proud of its 2010 accomplishments and will not be slowing down as we climb to the top.



Pennsylvania Phi - Lycoming 🗃



(www.facebook.com/#!/pennsylvaniaphi)

Point of Contact: Jesse Schlaline (schjess1@lycoming.edu)

Brothers: 24 (6 new members) In the classroom: 2.80 (3.00 all-fraternity average) Join them for Homecoming on October 14-16, 2011

Chapter Update: The brothers of Pennsylvania Phi at Lycoming College are extremely proud to introduce their newly initiated brothers: Wes Frey, Todd Hartsock, Dexter Bush, Justin Jacobs, Ryan Gontrum, and Clark Thompson. The end of the semester was busy for Penn. Phi, with the focus being on fundraising and community service. In the area of fundraising, the brothers finished their yearly doughnut sale and raised a significant amount to benefit the chapter. Community service has been centered on two areas, service projects and philanthropic donation. Service has included a campus cleanup initiative that has taken place on several Sunday mornings throughout the semester. Donations have been made to Relay for Life and the Red Cross to benefit victims of the earthquake and tsunami in Japan. The brothers funded their Red Cross donation through a sale of paper cranes at the college's recent Bicentennial Celebration. We have also been active socially on campus and had a great time participating in Lycoming College's Greek Week with our theme, "America!"



Rhode Island Alpha - Brown

(www.brownphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Daniel Saenz (Daniel Saenz@brown.edu)

Brothers: 29 (10 new members)

In the classroom: 3.44 (all-fraternity average) Service Hours: 325, benefitting STAND

The best of the best: Pierre Arreola (Royce Sport and Society Fellowship), Thomas Watson (Book Award from the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany), Michael MacCombie (Frederick Lippitt Prize for Public

Chapter Update: The Rhode Island Alpha Chapter enjoyed an excellent spring semester of service, development, and contributions to campus life. We engaged historic and new service opportunities in the community, including Relay for Life and collaborations with STAND and Providence Books Behind Bars, while individual brothers have served as mentors, tutors, and supporters of area students through arts and academics-based programs. With our brothers becoming even more involved in work, from dance performance to student government, commercial radio to cultural programming coordinators, Phi Psi continues to maintain a lasting positive presence at Brown.



Tennessee Epsilon - Tennessee 🧼



(www.tnphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: John Stewart (JStewa44@utk.edu)

Brothers: 35 (4 new members)

In the classroom: 2.60 (2.88 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 200, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of America

Join them for Homecoming on November 5, 2011

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI







Chapter Update: The Tennessee Epsilon Chapter had a very successful spring semester and signed the most spring pledges in our chapter's history. Our capital campaign, in an effort to pay off our mortgage, has a full head of steam and we are quickly approaching our goal. Our alumni have been a large part of this effort and we are grateful for their contributions. We held our alumni golf tournament in April and enjoyed seeing the alumni that came out to enjoy the weekend with us. We held our annual field day at the Boys and Girls Club and were happy to see most of our brotherhood and some other Greek-affiliated members present.



TEXAS ALPHA - TEXAS ★ 翁



(www.utphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: David Thomson (david4thomson@yahoo.com)

Brothers: 63 (28 new members)

Service Hours: 500, benefitting Boys & Girls Club of America; Dean's Children's Hospital **Intercollegiate Athletes:** Dan Goldstein (Volleyball), Chase McKensie (Volleyball)

Chapter Update: The Texas Alpha Chapter experienced a highly successful spring semester. Strong recruitment in the fall brought the largest class of new initiates in 3 years. Because of this, the chapter's reputation on campus and among sororities is improving significantly. To start the year off right, Texas Alpha brought back its wildly popular, 32-year old tradition: World War II. In March, alumni and brothers hosted a successful Founders Day with guest speaker, Brother Jerry Nelson *UCLA '48*. With all of our alumni support, brothers received more than \$30,000 this spring in GPA and chapter scholarships. Brothers also completed over 500 service hours to raise \$5,000. Current rush efforts look promising. Alumni and brothers are working tirelessly on new recruitment efforts for the fall.



TEXAS BETA - TEXAS TECH

(www.ttuphipsi.org)

Point of Contact: Joshua Kouser (josh.kouser@ttu.edu)

Brothers: 58



TEXAS GAMMA - TEXAS STATE

(www.texasstatephipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Max MacMaster (am1868@txstate.edu)

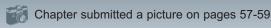
Brothers: 42 (14 new members)

In the classroom: 2.42 (2.50 all-fraternity average) **Service Hours:** 1,650, benefitting Wounded Warrior Join them for Homecoming on October 28, 2011

Chapter Update: The Texas Gamma Chapter is proud to report on one of its most successful spring terms in recent history. Through the strong leadership of our rush committee and avid determination of our active brothers and alumni, Texas Gamma was able to add 14 members to our chapter roster, the largest spring pledge class on campus. During the semester, our chapter obtained over 1,600 service hours by participating in a number philanthropy events including Relay for Life, Wounded Warrior, Texas 4000, and IFC community cleanup. Texas Gamma is also proud to report on our ever-increasing alumni relations. In February, through the joint efforts of the members of the Central Texas Alumni Association and the undergraduates of Texas Gamma, we were able to host yet another successful Founders Day banquet. We were honored to have over 150 attendees, including key note speaker, Texas Congressman, Doug Miller. Throughout the semester, Texas Gamma also worked with the Central Texas Alumni Association to host our First Annual Alumni Golf Tournament. The outing proved to be a great success, and we are excited to see the growth of this event in years to come.



The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi







TEXAS EPSILON - SFA

(www.rushsfaifc.com/page.php?page_id=4885&profile=367)

Point of Contact: Kyle Boatman (boatmankl@titan.sfasu.edu)

Brothers: 11 (3 new members)

In the classroom: 2.60 (2.45 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 50, benefitting Texas DOT Join them for Homecoming on October 29, 2011

The best of the best: Chris Wilber (Dean's List), Zdenko Stjepanovic (Summerfield Scholarship)

Chapter Update: The Texas Epsilon Chapter successfully hosted our 2011 chapter Founders Day event where we had the highest alumni attendance in chapter history. The alumni fought a hard battle in volleyball but lost to the superior strength of the actives in a crushing defeat of 21-3. The overall members of the chapter are increasing steadily and are not falling victims to low GPA. We are anticipating a successful Phast in the fall where all proceeds benefit our local breast cancer awareness group. If you would like to donate, contact Nicholas Brasuell at nickb5@hotmail.com.



Texas Zeta - Houston Baptist 🧼

(www.pkphbu.org)

Point of Contact: Robert Foster (fosterrf@hbu.edu)

Brothers: 11 (7 new members)

In the classroom: 2.69 (2.68 all-fraternity average)

Service Hours: 407, benefitting Boys & Girls Club and Autism Speaks

Join them for Homecoming on November 5-6, 2011

The best of the best: Justin Paul (SOAR Leader), Albert Ceniceros (SOAR Leader), Alex Solorio (SOAR Leader), Andres Gomez (SOAR Leader), Robert Foster (Houston Alumni Assocition Undergraduate of Year), Matthew Renobato (Student Programming Board VP)

Chapter Update: The Texas Zeta Chapter was very active this past semester as we have done a lot of philanthropy and fundraising events. We have done philanthropy events such as being Race Monitors for the Houston Marathon, Spa Day Help at Medcare (Physical Therapy Center) and supported our school by attending the All Campus Service Day in which we cleaned up a dirty lot behind the campus. We have worked hard to raise money for a better cause and this semester; we have raised a little over \$1,500. This was a really big accomplishment for us and we hope to get that number even higher next semester. Some of the fundraising events that we have hosted was a bake sale to support Light It Up Blue (Autism Speaks Fund), we did Pie-A-Phi Psi day to support the Boys and Girls Club and we also had HBU Day at CiCi's and every student that went to eat their a portion of the proceeds we would donate to the Boys and Girls Club. All of this couldn't have been done without the help of our five new guys that we recruited this semester and will continue to help for years to come.



Virginia Alpha - Virginia 🖈

(www.phipsiuva.com)

Point of Contact: Joshua Manning (jman3113@gmail.com)

Brothers: 74



Virginia Beta - W & L 🚳

(www.pkpvabeta.com)

Point of Contact: Nico Gioioso (gioioson12@mail.wlu.edu)

Brothers: 62 (15 new members)
In the classroom: 3.35 (3.23 all-fraternity average)

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

54





Service Hours: 200, benefitting Rockbridge Area Relief Association, Boys & Girls Club of Virginia Join them for Homecoming on October 8-9, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Michael Decembrino (Baseball), Roger Strong (Baseball), Alex Mait (Baseball), Ian Shaw (Baseball), Eric Wisotsky (Baseball), Nate Plein (Baseball), Keith Jaworski (Wrestling), Dan Igel (Wrestling), Alex Sturges (Lacrosse), Jack Apgar (Lacrosse), Connor Smithson (Lacrosse), Dylan Florig (Lacrosse), Jeff Stirling (Swimming), Dorsey Terry (Swimming), Ben Absher (Swimming), Camden Smith (Swimming), Brian Stirling (Swimming), Wayde Marsh (Swimming), Rick Sykes (Swimming), Matt Hesser (Swimming), Robert Knuth (Swimming), Justin Meyers (Swimming), Beau Briggs (Football), Grant Nolan (Football), Wayde Marsh (Track & Field), AJ Dowers (Track & Field), Will Travis (Track & Field)

The best of the best: Rick Sykes (Dean's List), Brian Stirling (Dean's List), Dave Severson (Dean's List, Johnson Opportunity Grant), Drew Martin (Dean's List), Wayde Marsh (Dean's List), Ethan Wang (Dean's List), Scott Harrison (Dean's List), Dan Binder (Dean's List), Nico Gioioso (Dean's List, Johnson Opportunity Grant), Keith Jaworski (Dean's List), Roger Strong (Dean's List), Mike Decembrino (Dean's List), Matt Sears (Dean's List), Ben Hosler (Dean's List)

Chapter Update: The Virginia Beta Chapter experienced an extremely successful year due to our efforts to recruit quality men of ability, both in the classroom and on the athletic fields. The chapter increased its membership on the baseball, wrestling, lacrosse, swimming, and track & field teams, while we are still represented well on the football field, tennis courts and golf course. Virginia Beta attained the second-highest GPA among W&L fraternities, and the highest for any fraternity over 60 members. Our involvement in campus leadership continues to swell, as brothers assume roles on the Intrafraternity Council, Executive Committee, Mock Convention, Contact Committee, Outing Club, ESOL, Kathekon, Peer Counselors, and many more organizations. Virginia Beta is looking forward to a strong rush next year. We hope to continue to develop our strengths and become a model for fraternities at W&L.



Washington Alpha - Washington ★ 🌃 🥔







(www.uwphipsi.com)

Point of Contact: Dan Menday (damenday@uw.edu)

Brothers: 40 (6 new members)

In the classroom: 3.18 (3.25 all-fraternity average) Service Hours: 460, benefitting Boys & Girls Club

The best of the best: Chapter (IFC award for best member programming and public relations)

Chapter Update: The Washington Alpha Chapter has greatly stepped up our community involvement. In addition to an increase of required service hours from eight per member to 10, the University of Washington Phi Psi's had an impressive turnout at the Northwest Flower & Garden Show at the Seattle Convention Center. With nearly two-thirds of the house in attendance, our group easily swept past the participation of the other UW Greek houses asked to help to win the right to use the arboretum for a night. Complete with a ballroom, kitchen, and veranda overlooking the city, the beautiful venue, usually reserved for wedding services, will be used to host a formal at the end of spring for those who lent a helping hand at the show.



West Virginia Alpha - West Virginia 🖈

Point of Contact: Joe Harmon (joseph.harmon@mail.wvu.edu)

Brothers: 79 (8 new members)

Join them for Homecoming on October 3, 2011

Chapter Update: Spring was exciting for the West Virginia Alpha brothers. We had one of the best Founders Day events in our chapter's history this year, along with a great spring philanthropy with our 11th annual Queens of the Beach volleyball tournament. \$1,200 was raised for Women's and Children's Hospital of West Virginia. Our Founders Day included a flag dedication ceremony for two new flagpoles, recognizing two of our fallen brothers in Vietnam, Brothers Carden and Wheeler. The weekend kicked off Friday night at a local restaurant. It was an emotional and exciting day from start to finish, starting with our chapel service, flag dedication and reception. We had university officials as guests and brothers that have not been back in years enjoying the weekend with over 160 guests in



THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





attendance. Our most recent spring pledge class has us at three consecutive pledge classes in with legacies. We also had brothers run for student body vice president and another for the board of governors this year. Although they lost, the chapter is still standing strong and proud as the oldest fraternity and second largest on campus, and also respected as a top-tier fraternity among its peers and university.



Wisconsin Gamma - Beloit ★ 🧼



Point of Contact: Allen Perlin (allen.j.perlin@gmail.com)

Brothers: 69 (12 new members)

Service Hours: 784, benefitting Welty Environmental Center and Merrill Community Center

Join them for Homecoming on September 20 - October 1, 2011

Intercollegiate Athletes: Quinn Crawford (Cross country, Track & Field), Gabe Saslow (Swimming)

Chapter Update: This has been one of Wisconsin Alpha's most productive semesters to date in terms of philanthropy. Along with several trips to a local environmental preserve, and a fundraiser that raised several hundred dollars for The Boys and Girls Club, we hosted a charity concert benefitting a local community center featuring the band Stepdad. The concert was a success, with more than 300 people donating non-perishable food and/or money. We continue as the largest Greek and student organization on campus with 69 brothers.



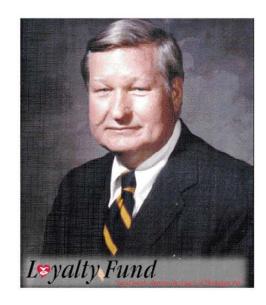
THE LOYALTY FUND HELP US CONTINUE TO PROVIDE A MEANINGFUL GREEK EXPERIENCE

While Phi Kappa Psi is incredibly fortunate to have an educational foundation that provides hundreds-of-thousands of dollars annually to fund several Fraternity programs, much of what we provide to our members, undergraduates and alumni alike, is not considered 100 percent educational. In fact, most of our programming and resources for alumni is not recognized as fundable with tax-deductible gifts. That's why we need you! The Loyalty Fund is here to allow our members to donate to the Fraternity 'from the heart,' and see projects come to life. Your gift could help us in a number of areas:

- Grand Arch Council Programming
- Digitally Archiving Every Issue of *The Shield*
- Increasing Alumni Volunteer Programming and Training

Your gift counts! Please consider making a gift by filling out the lines below and returning this slip to Phi Kappa Psi, 5395 Emerson Way; Indianapolis, IN 46226

Chapter:
Email:
I am Enclosing a Check: 🗌
Expiration Date:



*





After competing in a raft race, the brothers from Bowling Green pose for the cameras, proud of their effort

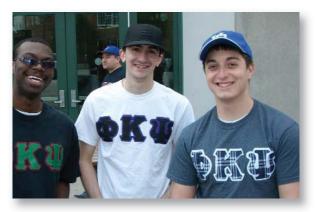


The Phi Psi Sliders event hosted by our chapter at lowa State raised money for the Boys & Girls Club of Ames



Phi Psi brothers at Ohio University looking like the gentlemen they are

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Brothers in Buffalo pose during their barbeque fundraiser for the local Boys & Girls Club



DePauw brother Cam Huffman rides in the campus' Little 5 race. which he won



Brothers from our chapter at Dayton worked and supported their fellow runners during the American Heart Association Mini Heart Marathon

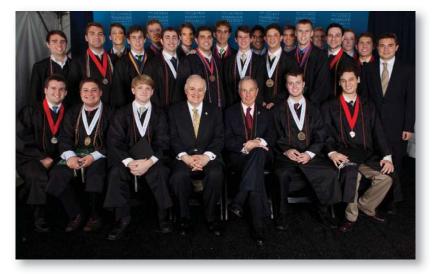




Phi Kappa Psi had a monopoly of involvement within the Department of Fraternity and Sorority Life at the University of Maryland this year. From left to right: Matt Supple (DePauw '88), Director, Tommaso Marsella (Lafayette '03), Graduate Assistant, and Alex Marsh (Maryland '08), IFC Vice President of Internal Affairs.



A brave four souls from our chapter at Missouri took a Polar Plunge to raise money for Special Olympics



Our graduating members from George Washington also were able to spend a few moments with Phi Psi Michael Bloomberg (Johns Hopkins '61), seated third from right, who also served as a keynote speaker for the ceremony at GW.



The men from Creighton pose with their hardware after being named the top fraternity on campus



Participants at Phi Kappa Psi's GUTS event at Syracuse, which raised over \$7,000 for the Boys & Girls Clubs





Brothers from UC-Riverside showcase their signing ability while serenading their sweetheart



The brothers at TCNJ came out in force for their March Madness event, a pickup basketball game with local law enforcement that raised money for the local Boys & Girls Club



Our chapter at Lycoming College during their campus' Relay for Life event



Brothers from our chapter at Washington helping out at Northwest Flower and Garden Show

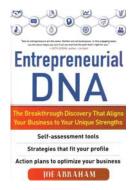
amazon.com

Check out dozens of Phi Psi authors, actors and musicians by shopping for their product through our own associates site on Amazon.com - www.phikappapsi.com/AlumniUpdate/SupportAPhiPsi

BROTHER'S LATEST BOOK COMPLETES A FICTIONAL TRILOGY

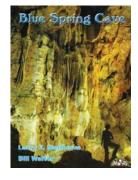


The fate of the Viking world hangs in the balance in this exhilarating final chapter of the epic RuneWarriors saga. The creation of authors James Jennewein and Tom S. Parker *Cal State Northridge '68*, the 2010 release of "RuneWarriors: Ship of the Dead" culminates years of work by Brother Parker and his co-author in writing the series, published by Harper Collins. Parker is a screenwriter and novelist, having also contributed his writing talents to the scripts of movies such as "The Flintstones" and "Richie Rich."



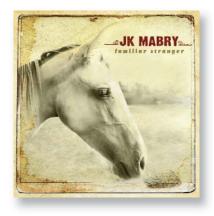
SUCCESSFUL PHI PSI SHARES LESSONS IN NEW BOOK

Joe Abraham *UC Irvine '94* started his first company at the age of 23, and has since served as a founder, executive or advisor to a number of successful companies. He currently runs the BOSI Performance Institute. Through his extensive experience, he created the book "Entrepreneurial DNA," which promises to disrupt the traditional view of entrepreneurship by dispelling the myth that all entrepreneurs and all business owners are the same. Abraham's book is based on the proven tests and profiles of his company's work with entrepreneurs. Using the four identified characteristics of Builder, Opportunist, Specialist and Innovator, readers of the book learn how to build and optimize their business plan, marketing systems, company operations, HR strategy and personal life around their own, unique profile.



PHI PSI EXPLORES THE COUNTRY'S BIGGEST CAVES

Larry Matthews *Vanderbilt '65* is an adventurer and loves to explore the vast world of underground beauty. His latest book, "Blue Spring Cave," is just another in a long line of detailed books that help the reader to discover every square inch of America's caves. Blue Spring Cave is Tennessee's longest mapped cave with over 35 miles of surveyed passages. Although its natural entrance has been known since prehistoric times, only 500 feet of cave had been explored as recently as 1989. Matthews' book follows each step of the explorers as they documented those passages, including maps of the discovery. Matthews, who has written numerous books on caves, began caving in high school and is still an avid caver today.



RELEASE OF NEW EP CONTINUES BROTHER'S SUCCESSFUL MUSICAL JOURNEY

After tweaking songs that have become local and regional favorites, JK Mabry *Kentucky '96* released his new EP, "Familiar Stranger," in April of this year. The album, in recognition of the response the organic songs have gotten in shows around the country, was recorded completely live. Mabry credits the completion of the EP to the support of fans in his hometown of Louisville, Kentucky, who have allowed his band to grow their audience. With more songs due out later this summer, the album is available on iTunes and Amazon. Brother Mabry will be playing the Desert Nights Concert Series at The Standard Hotel in Los Angeles on August 31, 2011.

BROTHERS FROM RIDER REUNITE FOR SUCCESSFUL REUNION

The Brothers of New Jersey Alpha (Rider University) recently had a Phi Kappa Psi Reunion for graduates from 1962-1970, in conjunction with a Rider University reunion. Put together by founding father Bob Meinzer *Rider '65*, there was wine and cheese parties, golf outings, dinners and other events, all of which were well attended. Due to the success of this reunion, another one is being planned for next year in Florida, as many of the brothers are now retired and look forward to some fun in the sun during the winter months.

The chapter was closed in 1993 due to some severe hazing allegations and incidents, something that this group of men did not stand for. Despite the lack of an active chapter and some controversial endings, the strength of this group was noticeable during the recent reunion.

"I believe to have had such a successful reunion after some 40+ years after graduation was a tribute to the strong camaraderie that was formed during our brotherhood years at school and continues through today," said Bruce Theuerkauf *Rider* '65.





Sporting some red and green cords to show his Phi Psi pride, New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg (Johns Hopkins '61) was all smiles after his keynote speech during the George Washington University commencement.



Michael Cheney (Michigan '64) is the newest member of the Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) board of directors. Cheney is a retired financial executive including stints with Price Waterhouse Coopers, CPAs and Lineage Holdings, and the Chief Financial Officer for Hackney Ladish Holding Corp., Prima US, and The Continuum Company.

Alabama Alpha - University of Alabama

Michael Y. Newman '65 Jeremy Daniel Norrell '88

Arizona Alpha - University of Arizona

James W. Hall '53

Arkansas Alpha - University of Arkansas

James Franklin Hayley '82

California Beta - Stanford University

Robert A. Berry '46 Leonard W. Ely Jr. '47 Richard C. Nelson '42

California Gamma - University of California, Berkeley

William R. Holcomb '41

California Delta - University of Southern California

Kent A. Berge '56

California Epsilon - University of California, Los Angeles

Eugene C. Lee '43 Stephen L. Melnyk '41

Colorado Alpha - University of Colorado

Charles G. Beattie '51 Richard I. Hopper '42 Robert K. Thorp '48

Illinois Alpha - Northwestern University

Roger P. Conant '43 Robert D. Kitchen '51 Donald J. Thielemann '47

Illinois Beta - University of Chicago

Maurice F. Abrahamson '39 Cass Roberts Buscher '91

Illinois Delta - University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Herbert J. Brough '46 Glenn B. Hicks 47 Edward G. Thuman '46

Indiana Alpha - DePauw University

Richard J. Howson '58 Roland J. Knobel Jr. '43 Marlin M. Miller '43 Edward H. Wedlake '47 William P. Wooden '52

Indiana Beta - Indiana University

Bruce E. Anglemyer '58 John F. Buck '75 Jon Hahnfeldt '68 Donald Huckleberry '40 Arthur S. Overbay Jr. '42 Jon F. Ruby '56

Indiana Gamma - Wabash College

Jeffrey John Skalik '77

Indiana Delta - Purdue University

John P. Fredrick '31

Indiana Epsilon - Valparaiso University

Walter E. Knopp '53 Ralph E. Moellenhoff '60 Michael VanZele '63

Iowa Alpha - University of Iowa

Ralph C. Kennedy '34 Evan E. Smith '47 Edmund F. Tabor '43 Thomas F. Vaughan '47

Iowa Beta - Iowa State University

Robert R. Aitken '43 Earl C. Harrison '55 William H. Lomax '54 John H. McKlveen Jr. '40

Kansas Alpha - University of Kansas

Colin C. Campbell '57 Charles H. Hubbell '36 George T. McKnight '57

Maryland Alpha - Johns Hopkins University

Robert Charles Maddox '96 Stewart L. Peck '51

Massachusetts Alpha - Amherst College

Theodore M. Atkinson Jr. '47

James C. King '46

Michigan Alpha - University of Michigan

Robert D. Dellas '63

Michigan Beta - Michigan State University

Charles E. Flaim '55 Errol L. Foss '59 Robert W. Schade '57 Garrett O. Turrall '54

Minnesota Beta - University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

Willard J. Johnston Jr. '47 Albert L. Peterson '64 Kenneth C. Poehler Jr. '46

Missouri Alpha - University of Missouri, Columbia

Edward L. Krueger '61

Nebraska Alpha - University of Nebraska

Robert Alan Sherwood '78 Robert E. Tegt '43

New Hampshire Alpha - Dartmouth College

Malcolm B. Davidson '54

New Jersey Alpha - Rider University

Michael Joseph Kloss '74

New York Alpha - Cornell University

Don C. Higgins '47 William F. Minnock Jr. '41 James E. Neary III '67

New York Beta - Syracuse University

Philip G. Cook Jr. '62 James Michael '51 Charles S. Sweitzer '49

New York Gamma - Columbia University

David H. Stone '46

New York Epsilon - Colgate University

Lawrence H. Gerson '38 Hanford Gross '67 David P. Thomas '60

North Carolina Alpha - Duke University

Charles E. DeBord II '68 Walter R. Mason '47

Ohio Alpha - Ohio Wesleyan University

Eric R. Oches '57

Ohio Beta - Wittenberg University

John T. Landwehr '63

Ohio Delta - The Ohio State University

Ross E. Austin '59 Donald T. Brickner '45

Ohio Epsilon - Case Western Reserve University

Arthur P. Miceli '58

Ohio Zeta - Bowling Green State University

Richard J. Elliot '59 Donald E. Jeffries '68

Ohio Eta - University of Toledo

Alton James Eckhardt '77 Walter C. Hale '51 Richard B. Juergens M.D. '50 James Allen Mauntler '67

Ohio Lambda - Miami University

Theodore J. Dimartini III '87

Oklahoma Alpha - University of Oklahoma

William Jones Cuadures '85 Charles A. Guenther '50 James M. Hewgley Jr. '35 Charles K. Nelson III '62 Guy B. Northcutt Jr. '47 Paul R. O'Bar '51

Oregon Alpha - University of Oregon

John M. Brunton '35 Clifford R. Herrall '47 James L. Jones '37 William S. Pilkenton '56 Robert V. Stewart '62

Oregon Beta - Oregon State University

Jack M. Bull '60 Haril W. Newton '53

Pennsylvania Alpha - Washington & Jefferson College

Charles W. Ebert '42 Roger A. Evans '53 Dominic Raymond Papalia Jr. '80

Pennsylvania Beta - Allegheny College

William M. Bishop '52 Grover C. Foster '40

Pennsylvania Gamma - Bucknell University

Willis G. Goodenow '42 William B. Pfeifer '35 John R. VanKirk '61

Pennsylvania Zeta - Dickinson College

Philip C. Capice '49 Thomas M Carney '5 James B. Hudson III '63 George Douglas Ward Jr. '82

Pennsylvania Eta - Franklin & Marshall College

Robert L. Bonitz '55 Harold W. Hatten Jr. '51 David H. Rapp '48 M. Waldron Vail '38

Pennsylvania Theta - Lafayette College

Henry A. Cox '37 Hugh P. Hall '46 Harry S. Koch III '53 David Young IV '62

Pennsylvania Kappa - Swarthmore College

Joseph Levine '50

Pennsylvania Lambda - Pennsylvania State University

David A. Kocher '62

Pennsylvania Phi - Lycoming College

Tim Carter

Rhode Island Alpha - Brown University

William J. Gost '57 Lawrence Mark Hettleman '84

Tennessee Epsilon - University of Tennessee

John D. Raidabaugh Jr. '68

Texas Alpha - University of Texas

James R. Dockery '50 Charles T. Jenkins '42 George L. Shannon '52 Kinman Thompson '38

Texas Beta - Texas Tech University

Leslie B. Finnell Jr. '59

Texas Delta - Southern Methodist University

Gregory Shawn Bruce '88

Virginia Beta - Washington & Lee University

Hugh P. Cline '46 Allen B. Craig Jr. '36 James Stephens Marshall '73 Floyd K. Yeomans '39

Washington Alpha - University of Washington

Robert H. Ervin '44 Harry H. Hewitt III '60

West Virginia Alpha - West Virginia University

Robert C. Caldwell '37 Melville L. Colborn '42 Eugene T. Hague Jr. '58 Michael C. Jones '60 Richard T. McCoy Jr. '49 Raymond L. McKim Jr. '42 Robert C. Morrissette '46 John E. Smith '52 Paul G. Whalen '58 Robert M. Witt '52

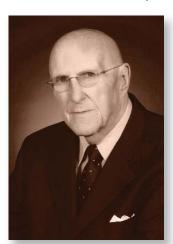
Wisconsin Gamma - Beloit College

George D. Danhauser '54



PHI KAPPA PSI FOUNDATION TRUSTEE, JOHN BUCK, PASSES AWAY AT THE AGE OF 83

The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and Phi Kappa Psi Foundation lost a great brother, leader and friend when John Frederic Buck *Indiana '75* passed away on the evening of Thursday, June 9, 2011. "Coach", as he was often referred to within the brotherhood, had been battling health issues over the last several years. These difficulties, despite his strong will and zeal for life, became more exacerbated recently and unfortunately led to his hospitalization and passing.



As a member of the Fraternity's leadership, Brother Buck's dedication to Phi Kappa Psi, the fraternal movement and also to academia is unmatched. As a career professor and lifelong learner, Brother Buck was a great influence on many within the Fraternity. His inquisitive nature and constant quest for good conversation rnotivated him to be up-to-date on the latest technology, which helped him, even in his 83rd year, to remain connected with brothers he met throughout his fraternal journey.

John began his education in the Corps of Cadets at Virginia Polytechnic Institute. His work toward his

degree was interrupted by four years of service in the U.S. Air Force Chaplain Section. He returned to complete his B.S. in Business Administration and then worked for Woodward and Lothrop, Inc. in Washington, D.C., where he programmed the Univac Mark I, the first commercial computer.

He returned to Virginia Tech to become one of the first members and teachers in their new Computer Science Department. During his stay there he served on President Johnson's Commission on the Use of Computers in Education. He left Virginia Tech to teach at Indiana University. While a faculty member in the Computer Science Department, working toward his Doctorate, John was given the opportunity to pledge the Indiana Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

He served the chapter for more than 20 years, as Faculty Advisor before and Chapter Advisor after his initiation. He also has served the National Fraternity as Director of Scholarship, as a member of the Commission on Ethics and is a member of the Order of the S.C. Retired from Indiana University and then from Stephen F. Austin State University, John lived in Galveston, Texas for the final years of his life, staying active in his church, by playing as an accomplished organist, playing some golf, and continuing to serve the Fraternity and the Foundation.

In the spring 2011 issue of *The Shield* we erroneously listed the passing of Antawn Brown *Wabash* '91. Having read that listing and wondering about their chapter brother, friends of Brother Brown tracked him down and discovered that he is, indeed, alive and well.

The spring 2011 issue also contained an obituary for Richard C. Hall *Buffalo '57*, with a first name incorrectly written as Robert. It was also brought to our attention that he passed away of prostate cancer, not pancreatic cancer. We apologize for the confusion and error in both instances.

Gregory S. Bruce Texas Delta '88

Gregory "Greg" Shawn Bruce passed away on Sunday, May 22, 2011 after a courageous battle with brain cancer. He was a founding father of the Texas Delta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at SMU, and he remained active in supporting both his Fraternity and university, including as president of the North Texas Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi. Greg was a driving force each year for the MT and founded the Men's Dinner of the Coterie. His verve and enthusiasm

for SMU athletics, especially football, became legendary. He was an active supporter of The Mustang Club and a former member of the board of directors. He was known colloquially as the Mayor of the Boulevard for his constant presence along Bishop Boulevard, once football returned to SMU's campus. His cheerleading and flag-waving in the stands of Ford Stadium will be missed. His battle with cancer was heroic and hard fought, and through it all he kept his optimism, wit, and cheerful spirit. To his credit, many people who crossed his path never knew he was

fighting for his life. Above all, he was a devoted husband and father, survived by his wife, Megan, and his daughter, Abby.

Philip C. Capice Pennsylvania Zeta '49

Philip Charles Capice passed away in late 2009 at the age of 78. A successful career in broadcasting started in New York City, including a final stint at CBS before moving to Los Angeles. There, he would become President of Lorimar Productions in 1978. During his time with the company and as an Executive Producer he oversaw the development and production of some of the industry's most successful shows, such as Dallas and Eight is Enough. He was awarded the Peabody Award, multiple People's Choice Awards and won an Emmy in 1977. He is survived by three sisters.

Tim Carter Pennsylvania Phi

Timothy Scott Carter died peacefully at his Alabama home on April 24, 2011, after a valiant battle with melanoma. He was 53-years-old. Not a member of Phi Kappa Psi, he was faculty advisor of our chapter at Lycoming College for four years after their chartering, while serving as Chair of the criminal justice department. He is survived by his devoted partner Timothy P. Dombrosky, and one brother.



Leonard W. Ely died at 87 on April 29, 2011, in his one true home, Palo Alto. A few hours before he passed, Mr. Ely opened his eyes and told his family, "It's been a lot of fun." That is the way he lived his life. A true local, Leonard was born in Palo Alto in 1923 and graduated from Palo Alto High School before flying B-24s as an Air Force pilot in the Pacific during World War II. Receiving his bachelor's and master's degrees Stanford. Leonard was a successful businessman and ran several car dealerships. His dedication to community service was unmatched, serving on the boards of more than 30 organizations, and he was most proud was receiving the Gold Spike Award, Stanford's highest honor for volunteer leadership service. An avid fisherman, he loved the outdoors, especially the Sierras, where he spent time every summer throughout his life. He is preceded in death by one son and survived by his wife, Shirley, two children and four grandchildren.



Grover Cleveland Foster passed away on May 9, 2011. He was a family man and a true patriot who loved his Fraternity, family and country. He truly embodied the ideals and beliefs of Phi Kappa Psi. A veteran of World War II, he was an Air Observation Pilot in the Army Air Corps, with over 190 combat missions flown in the European Theater of Operations. After the war he continued in the U.S. Army Reserve and National Guard. He ended his service to our country in 1981 at the Rank of Captain after 38 years of combined service. Grover last worked for Republic Steel & LTV Steel (20 years) in Cleveland, Ohio before his retirement in 1991. He was an amateur historian particularly of the military and he traveled to all the states where his family tree developed to document that history. He was also an exceptional musician, playing the piano and organ, by ear, at numerous social functions. He was preceded in death by his dear wife, Christiane, and is survived by five children, 15 grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

Jon Hahnfeldt Indiana Beta '68

Jon Hahnfeldt, died on April 18, 2010 of a brain aneurysm at the age of 62. Well known in Connecticut and throughout the United States as a swimming and diving coach, Jon's Greenwich High School divers were the 2010 Connecticut State Championships. The 2009 Connecticut Diving Coach of the Year, Jon coached hundreds of diving champions in his 40 years as a coach. He was a high school and collegiate All-American diver at Indiana University and winner of numerous state and national competitions. He is survived by his three brothers and one sister.



Kenneth R. Hesse passed away peacefully on Thursday, April 7, 2011 at the age of 76. Growing up in Long Island, New York, Ken received a track scholarship to Ohio Wesleyan University where he was also VP of Phi Kappa Psi. After starting career with IBM, he soon after decided to follow his dream and enter pilot training. His Air Force career was launched in 1958. Ken was a special missions pilot for the 98th Military Airlift Squadron & 89th Military Airlift Wing

where he flew our nation's and world leaders such as Ronald Regan, Henry Kissinger, Richard Nixon, John Connally, George Shultz, George H. Bush, President Sadat, President Tito, & Emperor Hirohito. In 1970 Ken served a 13 month tour of duty in Korea. From 1974-1976 he flew Air Force One for President Gerald Ford. Ken retired Full Colonel in 1981, and began his civilian career with Flight Safety International as Center Manager in Marietta, GA. He is survived by wife, Pat; two daughters and three grandchildren.



James M. Hewgley Jr. Oklahoma Alpha '35

James (Jim) Marion Hewgley Jr. passed away on May 17, 2011. After graduating from the University of Oklahoma, Jim served in the Army during World War II. He took to the family business after returning from the war, managing oil drilling activities in Texas. He moved his family back to Tulsa, Oklahoma in 1954. He first wife, Jocie, passed away in 1965, after they had three sons together. Shortly after her passing, after being persuaded by many friends, Jim ran for the office of Mayor of Tulsa, winning and serving two terms from 1966-1970. His passion for the city was noticeable and his leadership skills led to many successful leadership initiatives, including the building of a new City Hall. He became a member of the Oklahoma Hall of Fame and Tulsa Hall of Fame. He is preceded in death by his first wife, Jocie, and second wife, Eileen. He is survived by his three sons, three step-children, 11 grandchildren and 11 great-grandchildren.



Charles T. Jenkins Texas Alpha '42

A kind and good gentleman, Charles Tarleton Jenkins, World War II pilot, Duncan geologist, and beloved husband, father, and grandfather, passed away on June 8, 2011, at the age of 87 after a long battle with Alzheimer's. Although this affliction removed a lifetime of cherished memories, to the end it never overcame his quiet strength, amiable dignity, and warm kindness-in him these qualities were unconquerable. Charles entered World War II at age 19 as a C-47 Skytrain pilot and officer of the 437th Troop Carrier Group. He saw action in some of the most dramatic battles of the European theater, including the Battle of the Bulge. After the war, he went to work for Skelly Oil Company in Velma, and after another stint in the Air Force, went to work as a

geologist in Duncan for Goldsmith & Perkins. In Duncan he would spend the rest of his career as a leading independent geologist. He is survived by his wife beloved wife of 62 years, Glennes, five children and 10 grandchildren.



John T. Landwehr Ohio Beta '63

John T. Landwehr, age 67, passed away suddenly on February 25, 2011 of a heart attack. After graduating from Wittenberg, John served his country in the United States Army Reserves. He earned a J.D. from the University of Toledo College of Law in 1973. He joined Toledo's Eastman & Smith Ltd. in 1974, and was actively serving as General Counsel of the Firm, the first to hold this position. At the Firm, his practice focused on employment and labor-related litigation and advice, including discrimination, arbitration, mediation and workers' compensation. Always active, John's passion was golf, playing courses and in tournaments across the country. Among his many professional and community contributions, he was one of the first to serve as President of the Perrysburg Schools Foundation. He is survived by his wife Janet, two children and three grandchildren.

James A. Mauntler Ohio Eta '67

James "Jim" Allen Mauntler Sr. passed away on May 29, 2011 at the age of 64 after a courageous sixmonth battle with brain cancer. After graduating from Toledo, Jim taught math at Woodmore High School, later changing directions to work in the insurance industry as a benefits consultant and auditor. He loved his clients and they loved him. His real passion, however, was his tireless mission of helping others to find a life of sobriety. Nearly 30 years sober, Jim was a sponsor to countless men and women in the Toledo area and they are grateful for his dedication and support. He also loved playing golf, cards, cribbage and scrabble, or any game where you could keep score. He was an outstanding role model, acting as father to many more than just his own children and he was honored to do so. He is survived by his wife, Barbara, two children and one grandson.



Raymond L. McKim West Virginia Alpha '42, Texas Alpha '46

Raymond Lee McKim, Jr. passed away Tuesday, May 10, 2011 at the age of 86. He attended West Virginia University for eight months until he was

drafted in May 1943 into the Army where he served in the Anti-Aircraft Corps. Ray attended Infantry O.C.S. in France in 1944 and was commissioned a 2nd Lt. Infantry Platoon Commander in 1945. After the war, he returned to school at the University of Texas, earning his undergraduate degree in 1948 and eventually his law degree in 1955. He became a licensed attorney and practiced law until 1968 when he ran for, and was elected, the first Republican District Judge in the State of Texas. He served as District Judge of the 161st District Court for four terms. On October 27, 2004, Ray was awarded the Public Sector Recognition Award of Texas Alpha in recognition of the honor that he has brought to Phi Kappa Psi through his career in the legal field as an outstanding State District Judge. He was preceded in death by his wife of 62 years, Helen, just two months before his own passing. He is survived by two children and 12 grandchildren.

Jeremy D. Norrell Alabama Alpha '88

Jeremy Daniel Norrell joined chapter eternal May 22, 2011 after succumbing to recent health complications. Jeremy served his fellow brothers, chapter and Fraternity at large with a big smile and a larger heart. When Alabama Alpha experienced a rough patch in membership, Jeremy answered the call and served as rush chairman. The response was the largest pledge class in chapter history. Jeremy later served the chapter as vice president. He was never afraid of taking initiative to get brothers together for fellowship. A lifelong fan of Elvis Presley, his response to an unusually light fall social schedule was to create 'Elvis Party', which was quite a hit among brothers for several years. With a double major in political science and English, Jeremy graduated from the University of Alabama in 1992. As an alumnus, his frequent visits to the chapter house and attendance at the 1992 GAC are indicative of his bond with brothers. After graduation, Jeremy's professional career took him into pharmaceutical sales.

Jon F. Ruby Indiana Beta '56

Jon Franklin Ruby passed away on Tuesday, May 17, 2011. A native of the Chicagoland area, Jon began a successful career in broadcasting after graduating from Indiana University in 1959. Beginning as a sales associate at WLS in Chicago, he would become the General Sales Manager within a decade of working for

Chicago's ABC affiliate. He moved his family to Tucson in 1974 to become Vice President and General Manager of KVOA, becoming a pioneer for the broadcast industry in Arizona. He is survived by his wife and three children.



Dr. Evan Ellis Smith, 82, passed away peacefully on April 19, 2011, surrounded by his three loving children, after a determined battle with lymphoma. After graduating from the University of Iowa in 1950, Evan served three years in the United States Air Force, attaining the rank of Captain while stationed at Langley Air Force Base in Virginia. During his training he was selected for special assignment as a member of an elite team with the very secret and sensitive mission of rescuing the President from the White House in the event of a nuclear attack on Washington, D.C. After leaving the service, Evan entered dental school at the University of Iowa, assuming the dental practice of Dr. Frank Whinery in Iowa City upon graduation. He maintained a successful career as a practicing dentist until retiring in 1999. He enjoyed volunteering for various fundraising activities and serving on the Alumni Advisory Board for Phi Kappa Psi. He was a voracious reader, loved jazz and classical music, was a lifelong Hawkeye fan, and always had a project going on somewhere out in the yard. He is survived by his three children and six grandchildren.



Edward Humbert Wedlake, a respected and beloved physician, passed away on April 11, 2011 at the age of 83. After receiving his medical degree from the prestigious Stritch School of Medicine at Loyola University in Chicago, Dr. Wedlake served as a Captain in the U.S. Army Medical Corps from 1956-1959. After his service, he would eventually settle on the Monterey Peninsula, where he served as a Senior Attending Physician at Community Hospital from 1962-1998. He loved his local community, serving as a devoted volunteer for a number of worthy causes, and balanced his days with work service and a fine golf game. Preceded in death by his son, Ted, he is survived by his wife, Patricia, and two daughters.

Join Your Brothers in Supporting the RALPH D. DANIEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

ALLEGHENY '99

Kent E. Agness INDIANA '69

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

ARIZONA '60

ROBERT W. BAKER, JR.

SMU '88

BALL STATE UNIVERSITY

John E. Benson SOUTH CARLOINA '72

DONALD R. BONINE MICHIGAN STATE '60

WILLIAM A. BOWERS III RHODE ISLAND '66

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

OHIO WESLEYAN '74

MARK C. BRIGHTON CASE WESTERN '95

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

OHIO STATE '43

ILLINOIS STATE '91

VALPARAISO '01

Shawn M. Collinsworth Indiana State '91

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

MARC A. S. DUMAS DEPAUL '93

ARIZONA '77

THOMAS P. EWBANK INDIANA '63

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

DONALD V. FITE VALPARAISO '53

CASE WESTERN '82

VANDERBILT '56

INDIANA '90

John A. Gibson DEPAUW '66

Donald J. Glidewell ARIZONA STATE '74

William J. Good **IOWA STATE '69**

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

Howard N. Greenlee, Jr. DEPAUW '55

RALPH G. GRIFFIN, JR. BUFFALO '54

ROWAN '03 (TCNJ '91)

DOUG H. HARLAN INDIANA '88

J. Smith Harrison, Jr. SOUTH CARLONIA '72

IAMES R. HEBDEN BROWN '48

FREDERICK A. HEGELE OHIO STATE '63

THOMAS D. HENRION NEBRASKA '62

DEREK R. HOPPER DICKINSON '87

Illinois Delta Chapter

WILLIAM R. IRWIN F & M 59

CASE WESTERN '70

RICHARD W. JACKSON MIAMI '97

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

Augustus R. Jones OLE MISS '70

TCNJ '90

Kappa Alpha Order

BENJAMIN C. KESSLER WABASH '71

IOHN D. KLINEDINST W&L '68

Henry F. Kupper ARIZONA '53

Walden A. Lange DUKE '60

Iohn R. Lauricella ARIZONA '61

DONALD D. LITCHFORD OKLAHOMA '57

RICHARD S. LYNCH ASHLAND '67

CHARLES H. MARSH GEORGIA '76

SOUTHERN CAL '56

Michael P. McDermott TCNJ '90

ROBERT J. McGrew STANFORD '00

HARRY R. McLauchlin, Jr WABASH '80

OHIO WESLEYAN '56

Thomas D. Meisner II TCNJ '90

ROBERT B. MILLER OKLAHOMA '50

ROBERT J. MILLER
FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

BUCKNELL '91

Brand A. Newland IOWA '00

VALPARAISO '00

ARIZONA '47

OREGON STATE '55

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

Howard A. Pastko CAL STATE NORTHRIDGE '74

PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY PHI KAPPA SIGMA FRATERNITY

PI KAPPA ALPHA FOUNDATION

RUSSELL S. POCARO ROWAN '00

Iohn W. Potter, Jr. TOLEDO '64

ALLEGHENY '87

BOB L. PUECHI GEORGIA '76

RICHARD W. RANEY, JR. VANDERBILT '64

DAVID B. RASMUSSEN ARIZONA '89

Robert J. Rayburn UCLA '92

WILLIAM RECHT, JR CORNELL '49

DAVID J. REDI PENN STATE '00

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

MINNESOTA '84

MISSOURI '67

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

ARIZONA STATE '83

CAMPBELL G.D. RUFF TEXAS TECH '63

Isadore Schifano ARIZONA '77

ARIZONA 55

DENNIS J. SCHWARTZ PURDUE '60

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

WITTENBERG '65

Paul W. Springman VANDERBILT '70

OSCAR E. STARNES IV COLORADO '98

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

JOHNS HOPKINS '00

TEXAS '65

CARL J. STONEY, JR. CAL '65

SCOTT C. SUTTON LYCOMING '04

MINN. -DULUTH '03

ALEC G. TRAUE UC IRVINE '99

KEITH G. TROUTMAN

CAL '56

CAL STATE NORTHRIDGE '67

ARIZONA '78

Bradford A. Werner ILLINOIS '02

DAVID L. WESTOL FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

FRIEND OF THE FOUNDATION

WAYNE W. WILSO MICHIGAN STATE '59

ROBERT A. WOLTER IOWA STATE '71

DAVID L. WOOD WEST VIRGINIA '61

MISSOURI '57

JOHNS HOPKINS '94 MICHAIGAN STATE '62

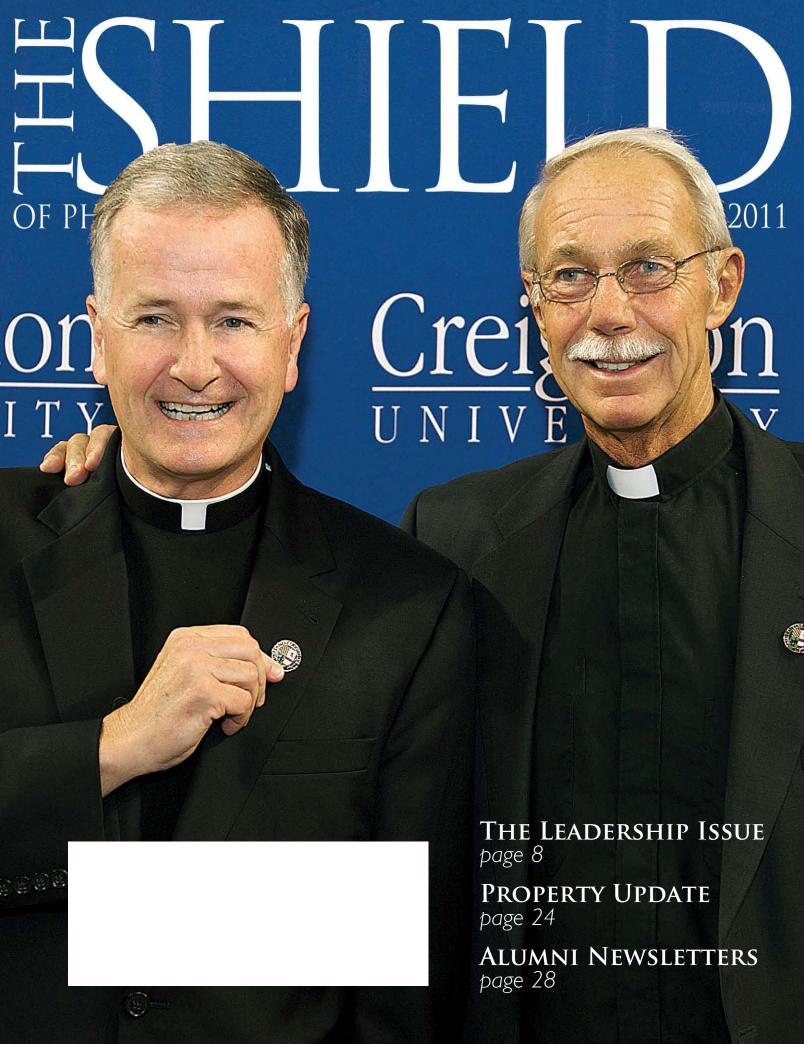
DONATIONS AS OF JUNE 29, 2011

THE PHI PSI FOUNDATION WANTS TO THANK THE LOYAL AND DEDICATED PHI PSIS WHO HAVE JOINED IN ENDOWING THE RALPH D. DANIEL LEADERSHIP AWARD.

Given yearly to a Phi Psi undergraduate who has made outstanding leadership contributions to his chapter, campus and community, the award is revered as the most prestigious national scholarship offered.

For 63 years, Dud served, led and inspired Phi Kappa Psi and the interfraternal world. Add your name to the growing list of brothers who recognize the relevance of this award and choose to perpetuate Dud's legacy by visiting www.PKPFoundation.org.







This issue of *The Shield* highlights many examples of Phi Psi leaders – the ones whose leadership has become visible to many around them. But leadership certainly is not limited to these, nor only to those who hold elected offices in their chapter. As it turns out, any member – every member – can be a leader in the right circumstances. We must be prepared for those instances when our leadership can make a difference, and Phi Kappa Psi provides many opportunities for our members to develop their leadership skills.

Leadership manifests itself in many, often unexpected, ways. It can be as simple as speaking up on an issue in your chapter meeting rather than sitting silently, letting something with which you disagree go unopposed. Likewise, it can be private and personal – speaking quietly with a brother to encourage (or discourage) him in a particular course of action or behavior.

We lead by example in our own life choices: having good study habits; declining to go partying when other demands on your time have priority; just going to class on time every time; paying your chapter bills and never having your name on the treasurer's past-due list; all these can set expectations for those who notice your choices.

Good leaders don't have to promote themselves; simply carrying through on your commitments to your brothers and your chapter will have significant impact. That is the essence of good leadership.

If you become known as a leader, you will be in a better position to help your chapter move toward excellence, and that is what we really want in Phi Kappa Psi – for every chapter to embody the guiding principles of our brotherhood: Personal Integrity, Academic Excellence, and Dignity and Respect for the Well-Being of Others, i.e.: Gentlemen.

Few of us will ever be known as great leaders, with our names on monuments or written up in history books, but all of us can be good leaders, and that is how I would like to be known, and what I ask each of you to be.

Fraternally,

J. Tryon Hubbard
Alabama '64

SWGP

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi (ISSN 0199–1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226, (317) 632–1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Graphic design by Trish Acton.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *The Shield* of Phi Kappa Psi, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. Printed in USA.

Copyright © 2011 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.

Member







Volume 132 Number 4

reader's guide:

How to change your address

Head to www.phikappapsi.com or e-mail your old and new address to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. You may also call 1-800-486-1852, or send a letter to the HQ at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226. If your update does not occur immediately we ask your patience during this time as we make a change that will allow us to better serve you.

How to contact The Shield

Email: Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com

Mail: Will Haskett, 5395 Emerson Way,

Indianapolis, IN 46226.

Call: 317-632-1852 ext. 3415 or just ask for the Director of Communications

How to get published

Undergraduates: Each chapter's AG or corresponding secretary is that chapter's correspondent for *The Shield* and for PhiKappaPsi.com. For submission requirements or deadlines, he may contact the Director of Communications. All photos must be sent via regular mail, or as separate attachments at 300 dpi or higher. All text submissions must be submitted via e-mail to Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Alumni: Alumni are strongly encouraged to submit news and stories to *The Shield*. Tell us about events or your accomplishments. If you have news about an individual alumnus, mail information to the address above care of Will Haskett. Director of Communications.

Estimated deadlines for submissions

The following deadlines are estimates. For updates email Shield@PhiKappaPsi.com. Due to pre-press and production schedules, 1-3 issues may appear before a submission is published. Submission is not a guarantee of publication. The Editor of *The Shield* reserves final call in all matters concerning submissions. *The Shield* is dedicated to being a magazine of, by and for its members. Chapter newsletters appear in the summer and winter issues.

winter issue-October 1 spring issue-February 1 summer issue-May 1 fall issue-August 1

How to send a letter to the editor

We always welcome your comments – both positive and negative – about this publication. E-mail the Editor at SMC@phikappapsi.com or send mail to Shawn Collinsworth, 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, IN 46226.

features:



Phi Psi Leaders page 8 Service in Action page 20



Property Update page 24

departments:

Staff Directory page 4

Alumni Association Newsletters page 28 From Here and There page 41

Chapter Eternal page 44

Chapter Directory page 50



JOIN US FOR THE 2012 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL

For the first time ever, Phi Kappa Psi will take its biennial governing convention to the state of Texas.

Gather with your brothers, families and friends from July 11-15, 2012 at the Grand Hyatt in San Antonio.

Much more information will be coming in the winter issue of this magazine.

Registration opens January 1st and up-to-the-minute information is always available on www.phikappapsi.com

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The

Fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff. The Phi Kappa Psi Foundation, The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and The Canonsburg Corporation are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters is located at 5395 Emerson Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632–1852. The Fraternity's web site is www.PhiKappaPsi.com.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

President J. Tryon Hubbard Vice President James L. Miller A. Scott Noble Treasurer James D. Boyle Secretary District I Archon Adam C. Goodman District II Archon Carl J. Sceusa District III Archon Jeffrey J. Miskovich District IV Archon Matthew J. Evans District V Archon Michael J. Kirschbaum District VI Archon Tim Suwandhaputra

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Executive Director Shawn M. Collinsworth Assistant Executive Director Chad M. Stegemiller **Director of Chapter Services** Mark J. Lipka William L. Haskett **Director of Communications** Director of Alumni Services Kevin J. Marks Eric M. Jezewski Director of Leadership Development Director of Expansion Ronald K. Ransom II Archivist Timothy N. Tangen **Database Administrator** Kate N. Berger Bookkeeper Pamela L. Graves Administrative Assistant Abigail L. Jezewski **Educational Leadership Consultants**

Kyle A. Hickman, Warren W. Hicks, Mark T. Rigby, C. Maurice Tarver II, Andrew V. Wallentine

CANONSBURG CORPORATION

President John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr. (2016) Vice-President Robert M. Kort (2012) Secretary Wynn H. Wiegand (2012) John P. Henebry (2014) Treasurer Steven E. Gundersen (2014) Trustee Trustee Steven E. Nieslawski (2016) Chad J. Overton (2016) Trustee Lee C. Reid (2014) Trustee

PHI PSI FOUNDATION

Frederick A. Hegele (2016), Bruce A. Jackson (2012), John D. Klinedinst (2012), Henry B. Marvin (2016), D. Bruce McMahan (2016), Jerry Nelson (2014), Richard E. Ong (2012), Dennis J. Schwartz (2014), W. Guy Spriggs (2016), Carl J. Stoney Jr. (2016), Wayne W. Wilson (2014), Paul R. Wineman (2014) **Executive Director** S. Wade Garard Managing Director Benjamin S. Nicol Programs and Events Coordinator Stephanie L. Miller Chelsea Brightman TeleFund Coordinator Bookkeeper Wendy K. Truitt Controller James L. Koenig Nicholas T. Dascoli Associate Donor Relations Coordinator

Donald V. Fites (2012), James E. Hagler (2016),

Shannon E. Price

Kent C. Owen

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General

John E. Klentos, Jr. Chaplain Historian Michael H. McCoy Mystagogue Rev. Dr. David M. McDonald Director of Membership Education Kyle F. Jordan, Jason R. Pierce Director of Alumni Relations and Associations James C. Denny **Curator of Antiquities** Dr. Robert W. Mouser Editor of Volume III of Phi Kappa Psi History David L. Woodrum Coordinator of Chapter Accreditation Robert F. Marchesani, Jr. Coordinator of Chapter Advisors Michael K. Hauck Coordinator of Computer Services Adam J. Mattina Coordinator of House Corporations John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr. Coordinator of Mentoring Dr. Robert J. Parada Coordinator of New Member Education Ronald K. Ransom Coordinator of Philanthropy Mark J. Wong

PERMANENT FUND

Mystagogue Emeritus

Trustee Fred H. Clay Jr. (2013)
Trustee J. Smith Harrison Jr. (2017)
Trustee Paul J. Oblon (2015)

Statement of Ownership

The Shield of Phi Knope Bi	0199-1280	9/13/2010
lance Frequency	5. Number of Issues Published Averually	\$3.00
Quarkery Company Office of Publication (No. 4)	e) (Street, oily, county, abote, and ZIP+4R)	Contact Person
SAC E) distribute	With Haskeld Weldow (Industrate area on
395 Emerson Way; Indianopolis, I	fix of Publisher (filt printer)	317-432-125
Same As Above		
Full Names and Complete Malling Addresses of Publisher, Editor, artifician (Name and complete malling address)	nd Managing Editor (Do not have blank)	
Phi Kappa Psi Fraterity, Inc.	5395 Emerson Way : I	diametry IN
Shown Collinsonth (some as a	(sod)	
anaging Editor (Hame and complete mailing address)		
Will Haskett (same as above	\	
Currer (Do not leave blank. If the publication is owned by a corporateness and addresses of all strokholders caming or holding I percurance and addresses of the including owners. If owned by a particular	often, give the name and address of the corporation and or more of the total amount of about. If not owner results or other unincorporated firm, sine its name a	
Owner (Do not have blank Fire published in owner by a organism on a manus and admission of all distributions could be obtained to a new and admission of the high-fallow manus, if owner by a particular and admission of the high-fallowing man, if owner by a particular and admission owner. If the published owner, if owner by a particular and high-fallowing	often, give the name and address of the corporation and or more of the total amount of about. If not owner results or other unincorporated firm, sine its name a	
Currer (Do not have blank. If the publication is conset by a corpor names and addresses of all stockholders caning or highling I gar names and addresses of the holistical canena. If owned by a particular order of the holistical canena. If the publication is published by a nonprofit auch individual cane. If the publication is published by a nonprofit	often, give the name and address of the corporation and or name of the total amount of abod. If not pane reaction or other uniscopporated flow, give its name a corporatedium, give its name and address.)	f by a corporation, give the not extrace as med as those
Owner (Do not have blank Fire published in owner by a organism on a manus and admission of all distributions could be obtained to a new and admission of the high-fallow manus, if owner by a particular and admission of the high-fallowing man, if owner by a particular and admission owner. If the published owner, if owner by a particular and high-fallowing	offer, give the name and atthess of the corporation and or name of the total amount of about. If not seeme enaming or other various promoted time, give a name a corporation, give its name and address. Complete Welling Address	f by a corporation, give the not extrace as med as those
Owner (Do not have blank Fire published in owner by a organism on a manus and admission of all distributions could be obtained to a new and admission of the high-fallow manus, if owner by a particular and admission of the high-fallowing man, if owner by a particular and admission owner. If the published owner, if owner by a particular and high-fallowing	offer, give the name and atthess of the corporation and or name of the total amount of about. If not seeme enaming or other various promoted time, give a name a corporation, give its name and address. Complete Welling Address	f by a corporation, give the not extrace as med as those
Owner (Do not have blank Fire published in owner by a organism on a manus and admission of all distributions could be obtained to a new and admission of the high-fallow manus, if owner by a particular and admission of the high-fallowing man, if owner by a particular and admission owner. If the published owner, if owner by a particular and high-fallowing	offer, give the name and atthess of the corporation and or name of the total amount of about. If not seeme enaming or other various promoted time, give a name a corporation, give its name and address. Complete Welling Address	f by a corporation, give the not extrace as med as those
Cover Dr. vot time that, I'm published it were it is come in the consense of extension of distributions enable to health of ment and attended and the consense of extension of the consense of extension of the published on a published one of the published one of the published one of the published one of the published one of the published one of the published one of the published of the compared of the consenses. Phys. Kange. Phys. Furtherwity, 1 III.6.	dies, give the same and actives of the expendent of a constant of an even of the constant of t	f by a corporation, give the not extrace as med as those
Come the state that it is a first polarization in even of a second	eller, give his neven and actives of the supportion of the Part of	f by a corporation, give the not extress as med as those
Cover the nation than the Principle and the second to a cover the account of the second and the	eller girt in neven and enthese of the responsible or the responsible of the self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	f by a corporation, give the not extress as med as those
Comp for these last, Fifty publishes in every is a record or a record of the comp of the c	eller, give his never and extract of the expension of the company	f by a corporation, give the not extress as med as those
Comp for these last, Fifty publishes in every is a record or a record of the comp of the c	eller, give his never and extract of the expension of the company	f by a corporation, give the not extress as med as those
Comp for these last, Fifty publishes in every is a record or a record of the comp of the c	eller, give his never and extract of the expension of the company	f by a corporation, give the not extress as med as those
Comp for these last, Fifty publishes in every is a record or a record of the comp of the c	eller, give his never and extract of the expension of the company	f by a corporation, give the not extress as med as those
Come for the same of the gradient of the region of a region of the come of the	den gan ha man put albany d'en proposition de la proposition del la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition del la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition de	f by a corporation, give the not extress as med as those
Comp for these last, Fifty publishes in every is a record or a record of the comp of the c	den gan has an est element of the respective of	the composition flow to

The Shield of Phi Kage Ps;		ield of Phi Kasa Psi	Summer 2011 (1/1/2011)	
16. Execut and Nations of Circulation			Average No. Copies Eaith Issue During Preceding 12 Words	No Section of Shorts by
e. Stati Number of Criples (Net press run)			61,867	61,162
	(0)	Milipid Chariote-County Paid Subscriptions Stated on PS Form 3541(Include paid discribution above none-ng-rate, advertiser's proof capies, and exphange 3	G1,304	60,602
b. Paid Chroletion ply Mair and Outside the Mail	(2)	Maked in County Peld Subscriptions Stated on PS Form 2541 (holiside paid distribution above nominal rate, activation's proof-opins, and exchange opins)	0	4.00
	(II)	Prof Otherbuston Cubide the Malls Including Sales Through Challers and Cachies, Street Introduce, Counter Sales, and Other Palic Destitution Outside USPIGE	0	.,0
	R	Public Der Button by Other Classess of Mall Through the USPS (e.g. First-Class MalP)	0	0
s. Nation Projet Chamberloon (Storm of 15th (1), (3), (3), and (4))		ation (Sturn of 15b (1), (3), (3), and (4))	61,304	60,602
d. Free or Nominal Rate Charteulon- (By Mall and Custos the Mall and	60	Free-or Yominal Rate Outside-County Copies Individed on PS Frem 3841	0	
	Ø	Piece or Nominal Rate In-County Copies Included on PS Form 3541	0	0
	(R)	Free or Numbral Rate Copies Market at Other Classes Through the USPS (e.g. Past Class Mall)	263	260
	140	Tree or Numbrie Rate Old/Souton Culside the Wall (Combins or other means)	0	0
a. Total Free	or No	minal Rate Distribution (Sum of Alid (1), (2), (3) and (4)	263	260
E. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15e)			61,567	60,862
Copies not Distributed (See Instructions to Publishers #4 (seps #3))			300	300
h. Yotal (Sum-of 197 and g)			61,867	61,162
Percent Paid (15c divided by 1978mee 100)		197 Street 100)	99.6	99.6
X re-	ĥ	parenet of Comentity which is a general publication, publication of this statement is All 2461 usus of this publication. Yes of System Publication is deciment literappe, or Comer	ELLA.	Publication not required.
Som or who	conti	turnation furnished on this form is true and complete. I unde a muturial or internation requested on the form may be subj- ng old paralles).	rated that aryone who furnishes take or	misseufing information on this of imprisonment) and/or shift

BEACHAMPION FOR YOUTH.

It just takes one to make a lasting difference in the life of a child. Become a Champion for Youth and help Clubs shape the life of the next Shaquille O'Neal.

Please consider a gift to help Boys & Girls Clubs of America continue to provide the critical programs and services for Clubs. More than 4,300 Boys & Girls Clubs across the country serve some 4.5 million youth through membership and community outreach, helping them realize their full potential.





It just takes you.

Become a Champion for Youth and know the great joy of serving others.

As a proud Phi Kappa Psi, I want to support our commitment to America's youth with a gift to Boys & Girls Clubs of America.

□\$100 □\$200 □\$500 □\$1,00	1,000 🗆 Other \$		☐ My Gift is Enclosed	
Credit Card Options: 🗖 American Exp	oress	Card UVisa		
Card Number			Exp Date	
Signature				
Name				
Address				
City	State	Zip Code		
Phone		Email		
☐ My company will match my gift. Company Name				E

Mail to: Boys & Girls Clubs of America 1590 Wilkening Rd. Schaumburg, IL 60173

Phi Kappa Psi is proud to support Boys & Girls Clubs of America.







SERVICE IN ACTION

"THE BEST WAY TO FIND YOURSELF IS TO LOSE YOURSELF IN THE SERVICE OF OTHERS."

- Gandhi



BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF AMERICA

The beginning of every school year is special, but for Phi Kappa Psi, knowing that our chapters are back at full strength to be leaders in the community is a powerful motivator to carry our Fraternity forward. While we recruit only the best, those who exemplify our legacy of service and excellence, we are our best in groups.

The power of our chapters to make a difference ripples from coast to coast. Will you join the wave?

In our continuing partnership with the Boys & Girls Clubs of America, the National Fraternity is committed to strengthening the impact our local chapters have with their adopted Boys & Girls Clubs.

Last spring, our men at Alabama (Alabama Alpha) witnessed, first hand, the loss and suffering of the widespread tornado outbreak in April. They rallied to

help their local club, the Boys & Girls Clubs of West Alabama. Thankfully, insurance money helped to rebuild a destroyed facility, but the work to improve the student experience continues. The next step: property upgrades. This is where Phi Kappa Psi steps in. Chapters around the country are helping by hosting events to raise money to help their brothers in Alabama with this project. Individuals are encouraged to give too! For all updates and information, visit www.phikappapsi.com/Today/BoysandGirlsClub

Each year, we will "adopt" a local club, in conjunction with a local chapter, to help from a national standpoint. It's what we do as members of an organization founded on the values of service, values that continue to be on display by Phi Psis around the world....

NABIL DHARSI USP '09

Wanting to do something more than the usual on summer vacation, Brother Dharsi spent the summer of 2011 volunteering in Africa. Both of Nabil's parents were born in Tanzania, but migrated to America and Canada in 1981 and 1975, respectively. He wanted to use this opportunity to find himself, but more importantly adhere to the motto, "The Great Joy of Serving Others."

Over the course of three weeks, Nabil spent time at an orphanage, in the rural town of Morogoro and a Masai School, just outside of Arusha. There, he gave of his time and talents to help teach the children.

"I'd wake up every morning, and I'd ask them what they wanted to learn," he said. "I'd speak slowly, but



they still couldn't understand. So I had an older student translate my English into Swahili."

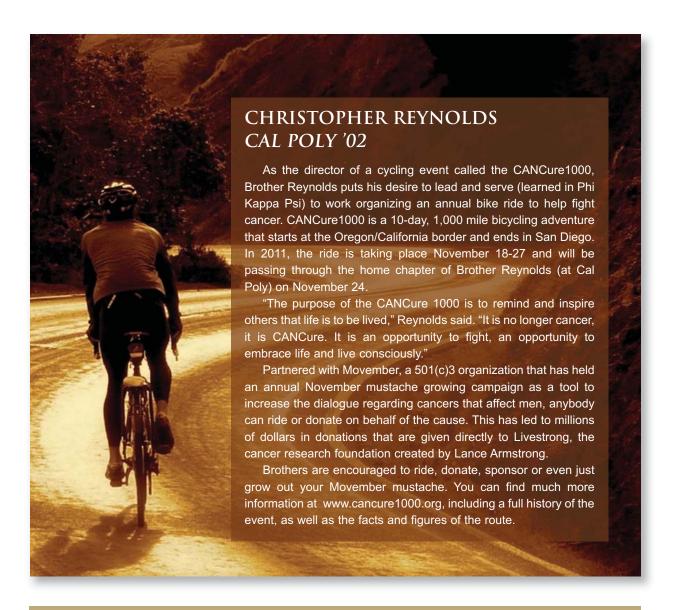
With the power only available during the day, all light was from a kerosene lantern at night. In Arusha, there was no running water. Instead, the gentleman who ran the school had to transport gallons of water daily, because creating pipes was too costly for the government.

"All-in-all it was a humbling experience," he said. "Being at these schools and seeing how the kids were

taught made me appreciate growing up here. It made me appreciate the little things, like water, electricity, and a defined curriculum."

The subjects Brother Dharsi taught ranged from basic English to what he classified as, "ninth grade math." He said his time overseas was a little bit of a culture shock, but it was something he's defiantly glad that he did, and without doubt would do it again.

If you're interested in doing something similar more information can be found www.canaidafrica.org.



Do you have a story of service? How does "The Great Joy of Serving Others" fit in your life? Share your story here by emailing Shield@phikappapsi.com



Phi Kappa Psi Vendor Benefits

At an important moment in your life, you took an oath to the *great joy of serving others*. That membership got you the lifelong advantages of brotherhood. Below is a listing of some benefits we've arranged to give you more for being a member of Phi Kappa Psi:

Geico Auto Insurance: As a Phi Kappa Psi member, you could qualify for an exclusive member savings opportunity. GEICO is also able to help you find additional coverage such as homeowners, renters, personal umbrella, and even motorcycle insurance. Contact GEICO today by visiting www.geico.com or calling 1-800-368-2734. Mention your Phi Kappa Psi affiliation to see how much your membership could save you.





Brooks Brothers: All Phi Kappa Psi members have the opportunity to enroll in the Brooks Brothers Corporate Membership Program, good for 15% all clothing. Simply visit membership.brooksbrothers.com or call 866-515-4747.

Organization ID #: 83301 / Pin Code #: 12369

Hyatt Hotels: Contact the National Headquarters for details on how to gain access to hotel discounts, expedited booking and free stays at Hyatt worldwide.



Graduate School Preparation: Phi Kappa Psi is proud to have joined forces with Veritas Prep, a global leader in graduate school admission consulting and test (GMAT) preparation. Phi Psi members can receive a 10% discount by using the member code PHIPSI09. Call 800.925.PREP or go online to www.veritasprep.com for more information.



Passing the BAR Exam: Are you an aspiring attorney looking to pass the BAR? TheBarKey is web-based software designed to improve and expedite Bar Exam preparation. Using licensed questions, from the National Board of Examiners, their software allows you to take practice and simulated exams with actual MBE questions. Phi Psi members can get a \$50 discount by using PKPJD in the "campus rep" field when you sign up.

The Phi Psi Store: There are dozens of approved vendors doing business with Phi Kappa Psi and can provide any number of products, from t-shirts to bottles of wine, branded with Phi Psi markings. Visit the shop link on phikappapsi.com to find what you're looking for.





Does Phi Kappa Psi make you a great leader? Not simply by association. But, Phi Psi attracts men who desire to be leaders and provides an environment for them to shine and grow. This issue of *The Shield* is dedicated to highlighting those characteristics of leadership that Phi Kappa Psi nurtures and the men who have taken advantage of their own skills and the lessons of the Fraternity.

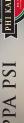
DO YOUR LETTERS MAKE YOU A LEADER?

UNDERSTANDING
YOUR PURPOSE
IN GREEKDOM

By Tish Norman, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. & CAMPUSPEAK



Reprinted with permission from the Association of Fraternal Leadership & Values and condensed for length. For more, visit AFLV.org











On college campuses across the country, Greeks have been shining examples of achievement, service, friendship, scholarship, dedication, excellence, leadership, and success. Each organization was founded on common principles like education, self-improvement, and service. Advocates, role models, community liaisons, campus leaders, artists, scholars, mentors, athletes, life-changers, and world leaders often experienced their first bite of organized leadership through membership in a fraternity or sorority.

"WHAT MAKES ME A LEADER?"

Everyone has the ability to become a positive leader. However, there is a driving force behind your thinking that can either push you forward into a position of influence, or leave you in a stagnant place. So, as members of Greek-letter organizations, we all have the unique opportunity to influence others. The moment you decide to move forward with this purpose, abundant leadership opportunities await you in your chapter, on campus, and in your community. As such, leadership can be demonstrated in various roles. You may not lead your entire chapter as president, but maybe you chair the fundraising committee. You may not take charge of recruitment and membership, but you arrange for speakers to come in for a lecture series. Whatever your role may be within your chapter, realize that it is an opportunity. It is an opportunity for you to unleash and sharpen your personal leadership skills.

There is leadership potential that dwells in each and every one of us. It lies dormant until we step out from the ordinary and release it. If you do not tap into that potential, if you do not get involved in chapter activities for those skills to show, how will you know it is there? How will you begin to understand your purpose in your chapter? But more importantly, how will you really make a difference? Let us relate identifying our personal leadership to baking our favorite homemade desert.

Like establishing our personal leadership, there are essential ingredients that the baker must include in order to make it come out just right. If even one ingredient is missing, it could compromise the totality of the dish. Consequently, the following are some key ingredients that will help you discover your purpose and make your personal leadership skills effective in your organization.

Vision

One of the first speeches I ever gave was entitled, "Motivators Need Motivation." Its premise was that even those who inspire us need inspiration from some thing or someone. Pastors of churches with thousands of members seek occasional guidance from senior pastors. Well-educated professionals like attorneys and doctors seek on-going training, and of

course leaders need some sort of leadership from more seasoned professionals. Why do these people do this? They all have something in common; vision.

Vision leads the leader. Visionaries have their sights set on something higher than where they are. Their vision allows them to see past where they are to a better possibility of accomplishment and success. They live in the present, but see up the road as they

plan for the future. When your creative imagination allows you to paint a mental picture of that future plan - to actually see it - this is the art of visualization.

We all have it, but what we chose to use it for can truly move you into a place of leadership. For example, having a vision that your fraternity will have the best recruitment season ever can motivate you to work hard at ensuring that happens. Sharing a vision of a new fundraising activity with the executive board that your group can carry out can be powerful. Maybe you see your chapter's Greek Week activities more



successful than last year's, which can be what inspires you to chair the activities committee.

Higher-Level Thinking

Leaders are forward thinkers. Real leaders are constantly seeking more knowledge. As a leader, your thinking must be set apart from the masses. So many talented students hold membership in Greek-letter organizations, but do not know what to do with it. How many really maximize their membership? How many take advantage of the information you can gain and the people you can meet from such an experience? It all starts with your thinking. In order to teach, you have to learn. In order to lead, you have to be a follower; a follower of knowledge.

Because of their mindset, leaders do not stand in front of a crowd; they stand out in a crowd. Your higher



level of thinking allows you to listen to the value of other people's opinions, but not conform to them. It allows you to make a sound decision that is best for you and your chapter.

Service

Fraternity social events are a lot of fun, but there is much more to being Greek than "getting your party on." Across the board, service to others is a guiding principle on which all of these organizations were founded. It is not a punishment, but

actually, it is a reward. Shirley Chisholm said, "Service is the rent you pay while you are here on Earth." Many sororities and fraternities "pay their rent" by implementing programs are very beneficial to the community in which their university is located.

In all, whether it is food or clothing drives, voter registration, or tutoring children, servant leadership is a major part of what Greeks do. Leaders embrace service to their campus, community, nation, and the world, so do your part in making sure that your chapter's community service endeavors leave a positive lasting impression for years to come.

Self-Confidence

An effective leader is someone people have confidence in because they have confidence in themselves. This is not to be confused with haughtiness or conceit.

Confidence is not based on superficial factors like good looks, popularity, fancy clothes, or a nice car. Self-confidence develops on a variety of levels. For instance, when you are secure within yourself and certain about your abilities, you carry yourself as such. When you are proactive and prepared for an assignment, you feel strong and in charge. When you are late or unprepared, your self-esteem suffers with feelings of inadequacy or doubt.

Always remember that people are attracted to others who show self-confidence and believe in themselves. Being sure of your talents, skills, and capabilities, and where you are going in the future speak highly of an individual and reflect how good you feel about you!

Legacy

Dr. Myles Monroe said "Simply put, a leader is one who leads others into leadership." This is what I call your "leadership legacy." When you have graduated,

moved on, and your chapter continues to thrive and be positive group at your university, that is when you will know that your leadership skills were truly effective. Leaders empower those that they lead. Thev inspire them to reach their full potential, they equip them with the skills. and thev empower them to go after it.

Sometimes it takes someone else's belief in you to really help

you believe in yourself. Believe in your fraternity brothers. Make them feel valued and important. While your involvement in your organization may not last forever, the legacy that you leave will. In basic terms, that is what leaders do.



Editor's Note

We at *The Shield* would like to thank our friends at AFLV and Tish Norman for their contributions to this issue.

While the above is just a portion of a wonderful article written to inspire young members to take advantage of the built-in leadership opportunities Greek life has to offer, it is important for all of our

members to recognize what Phi Kappa Psi provides all of us. The leaders that are highlighted in this issue wouldn't be where they are if it weren't for the lessons learned at key moments in their lives. For many, Phi Kappa Psi was incredibly

learned at key moments in their lives. For many, Phi Kappa Psi was incredibly present in that moment. We are proud of the members we initiate and prepare for the world beyond college. We believe in our ability to impact the world in a positive

way, and the traits described above are enhanced by the Phi Psi experience.



Svother to Svother





THERE WAS A PRESIDENTIAL CHANGE AT CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY THIS SUMMER, BUT A PHI PSI IS STILL IN CHARGE





While the official inauguration for Timothy R. Lannon *Creighton '70* as the 24th president of Creighton University took place on Friday, September 30, 2011, the business of running the Midwest's topranked institution really began at the start of August. With much less fanfare over the summer, a passing of the torch took place between two great friends. For while Lannon was coming in, heading out was John P. Schlegel *Creighton '79*. Two men linked by a love of education, the priesthood and the community of Creighton, and also by Phi Kappa Psi....

FROM ONE...

When asked, it would seem that the audience and setting properly bestows the correct title upon John Schlegel. To his students, he is Father. To contemporaries in the field of education, he is Doctor (PhD in international relations from Oxford in 1977), and to his close friends from Phi Psi, he is Brother. No matter the title, it is evident in any conversation that the man was born to teach, to guide and to lead.

To say that Brother Schlegel is an involved leader would be an understatement. He is truly driven by his experiences and a great respect for public service. After a brief stint in student services at Creighton following his graduation from St. Louis University in 1969, he spent a few years in Europe, furthering his

studies. He returned to the U.S. as a member of the faculty at Creighton in 1976, three years after being ordained, and took up residence as a chaplain advisor in one of the school's dormitories. Never shy from responsibility, he also became moderator of the Interfraternity Council (IFC). Forging great relationships with a few members of Phi Kappa Psi, the chapter urged him to become their advisor, a volunteer position that requires membership.

"As I was looking at all of the Greek organizations on campus, it was certainly the most solid," Schlegel recalled. "The quality of membership was quite high. I felt it was a pretty good fit for my own values and the type of brotherhood I look for."

Schlegel would leave the campus in 1982 after rising to become the assistant academic vice president. With higher profile stops at Rockhurst College, Marquette University and John Carroll University, he would eventually lead the University of San Francisco from 1991-2000 as its 26th president.

When Creighton came calling again at the beginning of a new millennium, the opportunity was too good to pass up. Now, over a decade later, the impact on the Omaha campus is more than noticeable. Adding over 40 acres and \$200 million worth of new construction, Schlegel positioned the university to be a tremendous community resource moving forward,



PHOTO COURTESY OF CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY

something he remarked about in his open farewell to the Creighton family:

I am proud that 24th and California Streets is a destination campus, a model for University-civic relations, and a partner in the renaissance of downtown Omaha. Within this physical space exists a flourishing academic enterprise, representative of the national demographic, where students, faculty and staff alike thrive and enjoy a national reputation for teaching, research and health care.

Beyond the building of a bigger and more robust campus (with an enrollment of less than 8,000 students, Creighton is home to nine separate colleges and a hospital), the vision of Father Schlegel was to improve the quality of life of the student. While he recognizes his stamp will likely be identified as that of a builder, the growth of the student experience and the 250-percent increase in minority representation in the student body are lasting impacts he takes with him.

"Creighton has given me a reason to get out of bed in the morning," Schlegel remarked. "I am passionate about the place. It really gives me a focus to where I can apply my energies and creativity."

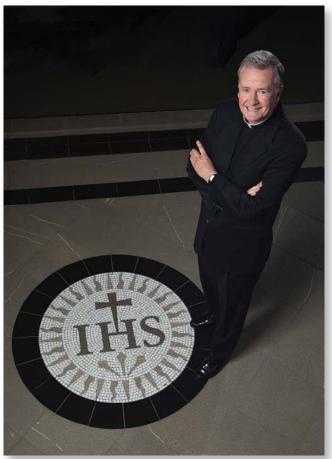
There is no slowing John Schlegel down. He readily admits to his abundant energy and desire to do more, but there came a time (two decades of leading a Jesuit institution) when it was just right to focus on the next challenge.

"The driving force [to walk away] is the shifting tectonic plates, which is the whole economy of higher education," he said. "It has to be looked at with some fresh eyes and fresh ideas."

...TO ANOTHER

Timothy Lannon never envisioned himself as a priest, much less the president of a major institution, growing up a Midwestern kid, son of a Creighton football player and medical school alumnus. But, there was something about the institution he loved so much that changed him forever.

"The thought of being a priest crossed my mind, but I didn't think I was holy enough," said Lannon, who envisioned a similar medical school path as his father, complete with the normal home life of wife and children. "I was very impressed with the Jesuits of Creighton. They were really terrific men who were also priests. Well educated, articulate, but also very engaging and down to earth."



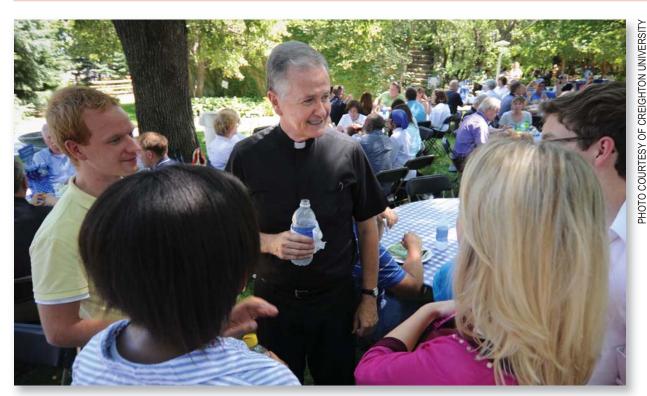
Timothy Lannon, 24th president of Creighton University

He credits the world experiences that Creighton provided him as a middle-class kid, opening his eyes to the entire world and the change a person could make to help those who were less fortunate. The growth Creighton gave him as a person would lead him to the priesthood (ordained in 1986) and stops at Jesuit high schools, Marquette University and, most recently, as the 26th president of Saint Joseph's University in Philadelphia.

But Creighton was where his journey started and a place of great fondness. With a brother who is also an alumnus, Lannon regrets his father not being alive to see him inaugurated, but recognizes the importance of him coming back to lead his alma mater. In the university's 133 years of existence, 23 men have led the school prior to Lannon, and none were alumni.

"When I was elected, I checked with people here to make sure that was the case," he recalls. "That is something that means a lot to me. What it adds to my time here is an even greater passion and love for the place because of what it has done for me."





Identifying Creighton as a "unique institution," the student experience is what has always impressed Lannon, beginning with his arrival on campus as a freshman a little over 40 years ago

It wasn't just the college experience, but the fraternal experience that had an impact on the life of Creighton's 24th president. While Schlegel was being impressed by the caliber of Phi Kappa Psi members he was advising as resident assistants (RAs) in the 1970's, Lannon had been recruited by them to join just a few years after the chapter was installed.

"For me, the Phi Psis were the right fit," Lannon said. "It really helped me mature in my leadership abilities."

Lannon is not alone in utilizing the opportunities of Phi Kappa Psi to advance a career in leadership. With terms as both recording secretary and chapter president, it provided the first real leadership tests for a man who would later lead thousands of students and oversee millions of dollars in development and building projects.

"It is a privilege to be the president of a chapter but it's also a challenge," Lannon said. "You've got all of your buddies there and you're trying to make decisions and get a sense of direction."

Many of those same buddies were some of the first to welcome Brother Lannon back to Omaha this past summer, something he was quick to note would be a lasting memory. With friends in the alumni community and a strong sense of loyalty to his alma mater, he now

sets out on carrying the university forward after the well-documented successes of Schlegel.

"I will build upon what John has done," Lannon stated with great strength and admiration. "He has positioned this university in a very stellar way. My hope is when I leave, that I have done the same."

AN UNCOMMON BOND

Both men are very comfortable with identifying their relationship as having a father-son dynamic. Schlegel was a young Jesuit (Mr. Schlegel, as Lannon recalls) working at Creighton the year that Lannon arrived on campus. Elected as the freshman class president, Lannon sought the advice of a young man willing to help. That initial interaction would lead to a great friendship and tremendous mentoring relationship.

"He was really influential in my early years here at Creighton," Lannon remembers of his first interactions with Schlegel. "And then through the years, we've always had opportunities to chat about leadership issues."

With both serving as the heads of Jesuit universities since 2003, the opportunity for them to collaborate and learn from each other, while improving the business of higher education, strengthened a great relationship.

"We have common direction and a common sense of purpose," Schlegel said. "And, at a deeper level, Phi Kappa Psi combines all of that as an extension to our connection as Jesuit brothers."

Both will readily admit that while their respect and admiration for each other is great, their leadership skills are different. While Lannon is more of the extrovert, Schlegel is a bit more reserved with his outward approach. It is what makes the transition even more special for both men, the university trustees and the Creighton family as a whole.

"As the institution changes or evolves, there is a need for a particular leadership style," Lannon said.

With the fresh eyes and fresh ideas now in office, does Number 23 have any advice for Number 24?

"Probably none," Schlegel said with a chuckle. "I said to him, 'Be your own person. Go with your gut instincts. Follow your own drummer. Don't try to do what I did, because I didn't try to do what my predecessor did.' I hope he fulfills his deepest desires and aspirations and he finds that reason to jump out of bed every morning like I did."

Sounds like a proud father, in every sense of the word.

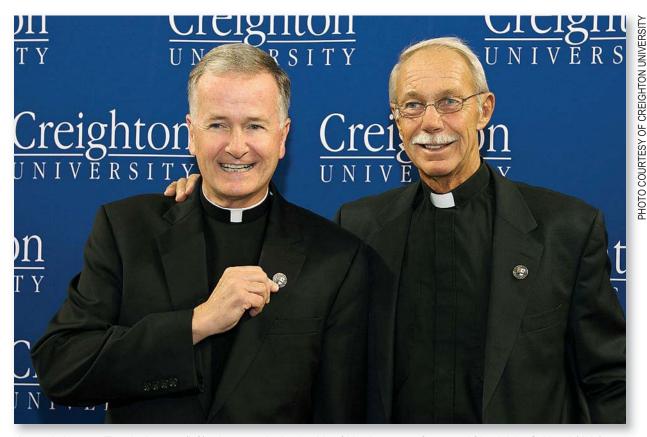
A LEGACY CONTINUED

History will forever connect the two men by the institution they led, but their commitment to Phi Kappa Psi is something that will forever be understated. Brother Schlegel served two terms as the national chaplain of the Fraternity, in addition to being coordinator of faculty advisors. Brother Lannon served as a supervisory committee member to his own chapter when the situation called for more alumni involvement. To both men, the value of Phi Psi in a complex world of higher education was more than evident.

"Relationships are built from a variety of timber," Schlegel said. "The brothers have been truly loyal and faithful to the institution and their own religious dimension. That sense of professionalism and loyalty is what makes the Phi Psi experience special."

"I am so committed to building partnerships and relationships," Lannon said. "I had so much fun with Phi Kappa Psi and those relationships have a lasting impact."

A lasting impact both men will have as leaders of Creighton University.



A proud alumnus, Timothy Lannon (left) takes over the leadership of his alma mater from good friend John Schlegel (right)



Phi Kappa Psi does more than provide leadership opportunities, it builds leaders. Our best members recognize that the Fraternity is a launching point. What they learn within their own chapter carries over into the next phase of their lives. It is leveraged for something bigger; something greater. It is why Phi Kappa Psi men are leaders in college and beyond....



Evan Englander Oneonta '09 – **President, Oneonta Student Association**

Brother Englander served a term as his chapter's corresponding secretary shortly after being initiated into Phi Kappa Psi. But his leadership within his chapter was just the beginning of how he wanted to have an impact on campus....

How has Phi Kappa Psi helped him with being a leader?

"Phi Kappa Psi has been THE reason I got involved. I was already an over-achiever before Phi Psi, but I never would have been involved with the Student Association if it hadn't been a tradition of New York Kappa. I give Phi Kappa Psi all the credit for my involvement on campus."

How does he apply the values of Phi Kappa Psi to his position?

"The values of Phi Kappa Psi carry over into everything that I do. Period. However, in the world of the Student Association, I would have to say that strengthening character and integrity are the main factors, as well as striving for excellence. Without these things, it would be nearly impossible to lead any organization."

So, what makes a good leader?

"In my mind, a Phi Psi that lives by The Creed is a good leader. Simply being honorable, courteous and cultured is a great way to start becoming a leader."



Bob Dudley Illinois '74 - CEO, BP

When the BP oil well in the Gulf of Mexico began leaking millions of gallons of oil into the sea in 2010, it was a catastrophic moment not just for the ecosystem of that area, but for one of the largest companies in the world. The immediate response and action from the company was not met with the greatest public regard, costing then-CEO Tony Hayward his position.

Enter Brother Bob Dudley. A man who had spent most of his professional life in the oil business, he earned international respect for his diplomatic handling of BP's oil interests in Russia. But in the summer of 2010, with a PR nightmare boiling in the gulf, Dudley was given the reins of the company, and quickly turned the crisis around.

"Many people believed then that BP was finished," Dudley told a gathering at the Barclays Capital Energy Conference on September 6th of this year. "But we have faced up to the challenges, that

would test any company of any size, and we have made real and measurable progress."

That progress included restoring the financial status of the company after the fallout from the disaster, diversifying the company's oil interests and increasing the safety and risk management of the company.

Leveraging the interpersonal experiences that made him such an attractive leader, he oversaw the transition from the Gulf of Mexico response to that of a total

"We understand the imperative for urgency as we consolidate our recovery and define our forward path," he added in that September speech. "I am determined we will undertake this fundamental task and implement it rigorously."



Joe Chen Rowan '11 –

Senate Chair, Rowan Student Government Association

Brother Chen wasted no time in getting involved, both with Phi Kappa Psi and his school. Initiated just last spring, he has already earned the trust of his chapter brothers to be elected recording secretary of New Jersey Epsilon. But, he didn't stop there. As a leader of the student senate, and with a seat at the university senate table, it is his responsibility to get others involved and make sure the students have a voice in decisions by the university.

What has he learned about leadership from his positions outside Phi Psi?

"Being a leader in these other positions, I have definitely learned that every little bit of effort counts. Simple acts like listening, checking up on the different clubs and people, and giving small gestures of appreciation can really make a difference. I've noticed how even a short email of "I'll see what I can do!" to concerned students can put them at ease and show that you are there for them. The best part of it, though, is actually seeing the relieved faces/emails."



How are his leadership experiences preparing him for life beyond college?

"I truly believe that the proverb, 'It takes a whole village to raise a child,' is true also in the workplace where the village is the group of people and the child is the goal. I hope that whatever I get into after graduating college, I will be able to work with others to not only make myself better but also the others and the organization I am in."

So, what makes a good leader?

"Woodrow Wilson once said, 'I not only use all the brains that I have, but all that I can borrow.' In my mind, a good leader is one that has ideas, but a great leader is one that can also trust in others. Brother Wilson says it perfectly. A great leader is able to use their own attributes but also effectively use the thoughts and ideas of others to create even better idea. Leaders can not do everything themselves, and they shouldn't. Leadership is knowing when to lead and when to follow."



Mark Reuss Vanderbilt '83 - President, GM North America

Brother Reuss knows everything there is to know about leadership and General Motors. His father, Lloyd, was president of GM from 1990-1992 and spent 35 years with the company. Mark Reuss is creating a similar legacy, having worked for the company in almost every imaginable way since 1983, including the creation of the new GM Performance Division in 2001.

But it was his call to lead the North American division in 2009, shortly after the company emerged from bankruptcy protection in the summer of that year, that showcased the leadership qualities of Reuss. Charged with trimming costs, increasing efficiency and recruiting the American consumer back to the brand, it was no easy task. Familiar models of cars and full divisions were cut, jobs trimmed and dealerships closed. Now, two years later, a commitment to a different type of company has the GM brand growing in North America again.

"GM has moved beyond a stage of simply surviving and is now clearly focused on thriving with a line-

up that's stronger in more segments than it has

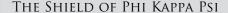
ever been," Reuss said during the August announcement of two new luxury cars in the company's Cadillac division.

His company experience has created a dynamic leader for the new GM in North America. That connection to the company and to the business is evident in how he promotes where his company is going. He also has no problem walking the walk, as a certified industry pool test driver on the North Course of the famed Nürburgring motorsport racetrack in Nürburg, Germany, and has earned his license for Grand American Road Racing. He is a leader who can help inspire innovation.

"There was a time when people looked to GM to innovate, to lead, to come up with new ideas for future transportation," he said during remarks at a conference on Mackinac Island in June of this year. He would go on to paint the picture of what GM will be moving forward.

"You set the tone for the future of transportation in all the cities of the world. Again. You determine what works and what doesn't, and provide it. Again. You lead. Again."





FROM NEAR-BANKRU \$136 MILLION

How lessons from college helped two Phi Psi brothers turn their start-up

By Reggie Aggarwal Virginia '88, Founder and CEO of Cvent

It's funny how one handshake can change your life. I met Chuck Ghoorah Duke '88, now co-founder and executive vice president of Cvent, by chance at an Indian-American Bar Association happy hour in the summer of 1994. Back then, we were both attorneys working long hours at Washington, D.C. law firms. There was an instant bond when we discovered that we were both Phi Psis; a feeling of commonality and trust elevated him in my mind. As we talked, it turned out we had a lot in common: we were both of Indian origin, had attended southern schools for both college and law school, served on the executive board of student body organizations, and planned events for Phi Psi and our universities. We kept in touch after that happy hour, and five years later I called Chuck with a proposition: quit our jobs as lawyers to start an event management software company.

> Chuck and I were thoroughly familiar with how difficult running events could be, due to our past experience planning them-

mine at The University of

Virginia with Phi Psi and as student body vice president, and Chuck's during his time at Duke University with Fraternity and as threetime class president. Keep in mind, these were the days before email. Marketing events meant running around campus posting flyers, hoping people would see them and attend your event. We knew there had to be a better way.

Enter the founding of our

company, Cvent. Unbeknownst to us then, Cvent would become the world's largest event management technology company, and would receive a \$136 million investment in 2011-which the Wall Street Journal called the biggest US software funding deal since 2007. Today, Cvent has 850 employees with over 90,000 users in 40 countries. But the road to success certainly wasn't easy.

To many, the notion of quitting our stable legal jobs may seem a little crazy, but we were all in. We both poured our life savings into the company and took enormous pay cuts. I was 30 years old, living at home, maxing out credit cards and borrowing money from my parents to fund our dream. I like to joke that I was the Indian George Costanza.

We got the company off to a great start, quickly raising \$17 million in outside capital. We grew from six to 125 employees, and Forbes, The Washington Post, and USA Today were writing articles about how we were going to transform the event industry. We were feeling good. Then, the dot-com bubble burst, September 11th happened and reality hit. We had to cut 80 percent of our staff and found ourselves teetering on the edge of bankruptcy. Companies similar to ours were going under left and right and, for years, sleep was hard to come by. Cvent was being written off by customers, partners and journalists as a probable failure. For three years, we were the walking

In 2003, we turned the corner of profitability and saw the first glimmer of hope. We were able to pull through those hard times thanks in no small part to our experience with Phi Psi, which laid the foundation for the businessmen we are today.

For one, fraternities teach you teamwork. Sure, you share the commonality of brotherhood, but everyone comes from a different background and has their own You have to learn to work together as a story.





PTCY TO A INVESTMENT

into the world's largest event management technology company

cohesive unit or nothing will be accomplished. This is no different in the world of business.

Fraternities also offer leadership. Through the leadership skills we honed in Phi Psi, and with the backing of our brothers, Chuck and I were both able to secure student government positions in college. These roles set us down a path of leadership and instilled in us the importance of rallying support for our ideas, securing buy-in for new initiatives and embracing the responsibility that comes with being a leader.

Additionally, through fraternity recruitment you learn how to recruit for and build a great institution. At Cvent, we believe that the DNA of our company is in our people. Our experiences with Phi Psi not only taught us people skills of our own, but also the importance of finding those characteristics in candidates—in fact, we often find ourselves hiring recruitment chairs from fraternal organizations. Additionally, when we interview for new hires at Cvent, we look for the qualities of an *intrapreneur*: someone who has an entrepreneurial spirit but wants to put their ideas to work in an established, secure environment. We don't think it's any coincidence that a large percentage of our employees were involved in Greek life.

And, although nothing can prepare you for the trials and tribulations of being an entrepreneur, our experiences with Phi Psi showed us the ups and downs of running a business. The weekly chapter meetings taught us organizational skills, how to participate in and run a professional meeting, and how to work together to come to a decision; the collection of dues taught us about finances and bookkeeping; the fundraising activities taught us community relations; and the socials, apart from being fun (let's face it—no fraternity can match a Phi Psi social), taught us networking skills.

But in the end, perhaps the most rewarding lesson of them all is that, through good times and bad, you

must stand up for what you believe in. There have been several times that Chuck and I could have given up on Cvent; but instead we've lived by the old Chinese adage: if you fall down seven times, get up eight. And during our hard times, our brothers stood by us—many of them as Cvent clients. In fact, Chuck's little brother in the Fraternity, Harry Weller Duke '89, is a general partner at New Enterprise Associates, one of the private equity firms that led our most recent investment round of \$136 million. First and foremost, Harry invested in great business, but also had a higher level of trust that comes from 22 years of brotherhood.

It was, after all, the lessons we learned from Phi Kappa Psi during our formative college years that have undoubtedly shaped the way Chuck and I approach entrepreneurship and that empowered us to build Cvent from a startup into the world's largest event management technology company. And although we may not know where we'll be 20 years from now, one thing is certain: we'll be Phi Psis for life.



Chuck Ghoorah (left) and Reggie Aggarwal (right)



THEY SAY THAT A HOUSE DOESN'T MAKE A HOME. IN PHI KAPPA PSI, A HOUSE DOESN'T MAKE A CHAPTER. BUT IT CERTAINLY CAN BE A TREMENDOUS ASSET. THE LEADERS OF OUR LOCAL HOUSE CORPORATIONS BEAR A TREMENDOUS AMOUNT OF RESPONSIBILITY WHEN IT COMES TO PROVIDING SAFE. **COMPETITIVE AND** ATTRACTIVE HOUSING FOR OUR CHAPTERS AROUND THE COUNTRY. IN ORDER FOR US TO SUSTAIN OUR SUCCESS IN THE FUTURE, WE MUST RELY ON THE LEADERSHIP OF OUR LOCAL ALUMNI TO PROVIDE THE LITERAL FOUNDATIONS OF THE PHI KAPPA PSI HOME. LIKE THESE GROUPS IN 2011....







OMEGA FINANCIAL

OMEGA FINANCIAL

BUILDING LEADERSHIP OREGON BETA: TURNING TRAGEDY INTO TRIUMPH

By John Scanlon Oregon State '79

A violent explosion rocks the neighborhood. Pieces of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at Oregon State are found blocks away. Similarly, members are dispersed amidst university housing, orphaned from their home and deeply concerned over their uncertain future. No one is physically hurt in the blast, but the pain and damage lingers for years. The sad hulk of our house sits pathetically for over two years slowly decaying behind a chain-link fence until it is finally torn down.

Fraternities have disappeared from campus for much less. It would have been easy to give our house a nostalgic good-bye and for decades of brothers to be left with just their memories. But since when have Phi Psis done the easy thing?

To make things even more challenging, Oregon Beta needed significant alumni participation (and *cash*) coming out of the worst economic environment since the Great Depression. We had insurance proceeds to get the process started, but in order to attract lenders to finance the construction, energizing our alumni base was imperative.

Step one was engaging OmegaFi, a consulting firm focused on managing fraternity operations and capital campaigns. After traveling the nation interviewing a sample of alumni, they pegged our potential funding raising target at \$800,000. Excuse me? Did you say \$800,000? We have less than 600 living alumni and may I remind you Oregon State is primarily an agriculture/forestry/veterinary/oceanography school? Not necessarily the prime ingredients for a lofty fundraising goal.

Oh, and one more thing the consultants told us – you're going to get 100 percent of your donations from 15-18 percent of your alumni. *Say what?!* So let me get this straight: we're going to raise \$800,000 from about 100 alumni as the economy pulls out of a major recession to rebuild a completely destroyed fraternity on a campus that has not seen a new Greek house since the Kennedy administration. Do I have that right? Ok, well a guy can dream.

The \$800,000 goal was received by alumni with, well, everything between shocked disbelief and outright laughter, but we collectively decided to at least give it the good ol' college try. Go Beavers!

We often hear about how Phi Psi creates a lifetime

of brotherhood. But many do not have the opportunity to see it put into action. Sure, groups get together for annual events like Founders Day, gather for tailgates, and see each other for major life celebrations. Our challenge was to bridge generational and geographical chasms to bring together brothers to achieve a common goal. We are joined by a shared bond in the Fraternity but yet separated through life experiences and varying social values. The big question was whether this diverse group would rally around the idea of keeping Phi Psi at Oregon State.

Well, we got the answer. We met our \$800,000 goal but it wasn't with 15-18 percent of alumni, it was 31 percent!

"Our official fundraising ran for just over a year - 380 days to be exact," stated Campaign Chairman Jim Phillips *Oregon State '57.* "Over that time, donations poured in, on average, at a rate of \$2,100 per day, every day."

"When we started this process three years ago after the explosion, I wasn't sure what direction we would go in," said House Corporation President Clint Stubbs *Oregon State* '93. "We took a giant leap asking our alumni to support this ambitious project, but my faith in Phi Psi and Oregon Beta will never ever be questioned again."

Seven decades, spanning 64 years of Oregon Beta initiates, living in 23 states, contributed to the campaign. Contributions came largely from the 1950-70's groups as many acknowledged that some unknown past brothers built a house for them to live in and now it was their turn to do the same. Donations also came from brothers who never lived in the old house, including fellow Phi Psis from nine other chapters.

Many gathered in Corvallis on October 1, 2011 to dedicate our new house. It was a tremendous event for not only touring the beautiful new property, but standing among brothers who share a belief that our years at the corner of 13th & Jackson were extremely important to us. Living in our fraternity house with our brothers shaped who we are today and many alumni believe future generations should have the same opportunity. The new house and our enduring chapter reminded us all that what you can dream, you can achieve!



WELCOME HOME, PENNSYLVANIA ETA

For more than two decades, our chapter at Franklin & Marshall welcomed new brothers to the chapter that only knew of the house at 560 West James Street as the Murray Arts House. Named after Paul G. Murray *F&M '13*, the house had not been home to Phi Kappa Psi since 1984. Determined alumni and a growing chapter changed all of that in 2011, with the blessing of the college. Construction improved the property over the summer, the brothers moved back in the fall, and the ribbon was officially cut to bring Phi Kappa Psi back to its rightful home on Homecoming, Saturday, September 24, 2011.

A NEW ERA AT NEBRASKA

With the oldest Greek property on the Nebraska campus, the time for Nebraska Alpha to update their facility was past due. But a vision-driven group of alumni volunteers, starting in 2007, devoted countless hours to a myriad of details, including securing architectural plans, working with both the university and Fraternity officials to complete project-related details, and guiding the undergraduate chapter.

Commitments from Nebraska Alpha members now total more than \$1.5 million thanks to leadership gifts from many alumni and a successful \$250,000 challenge from an anonymous donor.

Gutted, rebuilt and prepared to meet the needs of Phi Psi men for the next 50 years, the state-of-the-art facility was officially unveiled to the Phi Psi family on Saturday, October 8, 2011.

House Corporation President Tom Henrion *Nebraska '62* attributes some of their fundraising success to the involvement of professional fundraisers at Pennington & Company, as well as to a group of undergraduate men who have shown respect for the chapter facility.

"Having the undergraduate men make a financial commitment and having shown appreciation to alumni goes a long way, too," he said.





A VISION REALIZED AT OHIO STATE

Our men at Ohio Delta, thanks largely to a powerful and impressive alumni tradition, have long been the envy of fraternities when it comes to property. Owners of two structures, including an honors lodge adjacent to their main house, the last few years have been dedicated to improving the chapter house.

The leadership of the alumni base, aided by the services of Pennington & Company, helped to raise over \$3 million towards improvements to the chapter house. Those improvements were celebrated with the official ribbon cutting on Saturday, October 29, 2011.

To help expedite the construction process, a \$100,000 loan from the Canonsburg Corporation was secured to make sure the vision of an improved facility was realized. The national housing entity for Phi Kappa Psi, Canonsburg currently has nine loans out to different house corporations around the country, totaling more than \$750,000 in housing aid and support.



ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTERS

The pulse and life of our organization rests in the undergraduate chapters around the country. Without those active members, Phi Kappa Psi would not be what it is today. But, beyond the borders of the undergraduate Phi Psi experience is a life-long commitment to the ideals of our Fraternity. Within that commitment is the great benefit of brotherhood and the ability to connect with like-minded members. Our alumni associations are the active continuation of the Phi Kappa Psi experience. They provide networking, friendship and undergraduate guidance (not to mention an enjoyable event from time to time!).

Get involved with your local alumni association and take on a leadership role within Phi Kappa Psi, or simply get reconnected with the Fraternity.



Arkansas Aa

Contact: Glenn Lockeby at glenn@lockeby.com

Join Brothers at: Founders Day (Saturday, February 18, 2012 - Time TBD) More details: "Day at the Races" at Oaklawn Park in Hot Springs, Arkansas **Catch up routinely at:** Monthly Lunch (2nd Friday of every month at 11:30)

Association Update: The Arkansas Alumni Association had a great turnout at our "Day at the Races" on April 2, 2011 at Oaklawn Park racetrack in Hot Springs, Arkansas. We made plans

to return to the track prior to our 2012 Founders Day celebration on February 18, 2012, followed by our Founders Day celebration to be held at a Hot Springs location yet to be decided. Our association continues to hold our monthly luncheons on the second Friday of every month at various locations in Little Rock.



Atlanta AA 📑 🛨



Contact: Flynn Brantley at flynn151@aol.com

Catch up routinely at: Monthly Luncheon (2nd Friday at 11:54 a.m. at the Brickery on Roswell Rd.) Association Update: On occasion, every alumni association needs to reevaluate its efforts in keeping the members informed about events and activities within the organization. With the election of officers last February, the "new" board of officers set the goals for more events and increased membership. In August, we held our first annual cookout at Stone Mountain with

moderate success, and this will become an annual event for us. We also have an early start on Founders Day planning, with a date (2/25/2012) and speaker (Bruce "Beast" Tavares Rhode Island '74) already set. With assistance from HQ staff and plenty of grunt work of our own, we continue to expand our membership, maintaining the diversity of chapters and years of initiation that have been trademarks of the Atlanta group since the late 1950s. If you don't hear from us, feel free to contact us for details. Nothing compares to enjoying Phi Psi as a life-long experience. We hope to see you at a monthly lunch and/or our Founders Day banquet where the food is great, but the fellowship is even better.



BIRMINGHAM AA

Contact: John Stakes at jfs11647@bellsouth.net



Boston AA 📑



(www.phipsiboston.org)

Contact: Michael Corcoran at mlcorcoran@gmail.com

Association Update: On behalf of the Boston Alumni Association I would like to thank our outgoing treasurer, Andrew Lutomirski (Stanford), and outgoing secretary, Jason Hoellwarth (Case Western), for their efforts and contributions to the success and growth of our Association. We are grateful for their efforts and contributions, and we wish them all the best in their future pursuits. Please visit our website for details on upcoming events, and contact association president Michael Corcoran to join our e-mail list.









Central Iowa AA 🚮 🛨





Contact: Elliott Smith at esmith@iowabusinesscouncil.org

Join Brothers at: Holiday Toddy Gathering (December 14, 2011 from 5:00 - 7:00 p.m.)

More details: At Star Bar in Des Moines

Association Update: Greetings from America's Heartland! It's been a busy summer for the Central Iowa PKP Alumni Association. Brother Jay Casini graciously arranged for his law firm to host over 20 brothers in its sky box on a beautiful evening in July when the Chicago Cubs

AAA affiliate, the Iowa Cubs, handed it to another opponent on the diamond. The first day of autumn was witness to the 5th Annual CIPKPAA Golf Outing, when brothers once again showcased their skill at knocking down flag sticks and cold beverages on Des Moines' challenging Waveland Golf Course. And our annual Holiday Toddy Gathering in mid-December will be the usual capper to another great year for Phi Psis here in Central Iowa. Best to all!



Central Texas AA 🚮 🛨





(www.centexphipsi.com)

Contact: Dan Ouellette at hobbssr@hotmail.com

Join Brothers at: Christmas Dinner (TBD - Mid December)

More details: Check the website for more details

Catch up routinely at: Association Meetings (2nd and 4th Tuesdays of the month at 7:00 p.m.

at the The Lion & Rose Pub (842 NW Loop 410, San Antonio, Texas 78216))

Association Update: On April 16, 2011, CenTex hosted an Alumni Golf Tournament to raise money for undergraduate scholarships. The event was sponsored by many local businesses who provided food, beverages, and monetary donations. The event was a huge success and raised nearly \$2,000 for the scholarship fund. We hope to make this an annual event with an increased number of players each year. Some 50+ golfers and guests attended. In July, the Alumni Float was held and sponsored by CenTex. Jason Steifer hosted the event with an outstanding turnout of undergraduates and alumni. Everyone enjoyed the brotherhood but most of all the cool water of the San Marcos River! The Central Texas Alumni Association is really looking forward to hosting the 2012 GAC to be held in San Antonio, Texas at the Grand Hyatt Hotel, July 11 - 15, 2012. Alan Kramer (Beloit '96) is our local chair of this event via the National Headquarters. If you would like more information feel free to visit the website or dial 877-506-5205 or contact the National Headquarters.



Central Virginia AA ★





Contact: Jack Speed at jspeedjr@msn.com

Association Update: Though the alumni association did not gather for the summer, we did have a spring evening at the bowling alley with the VCU Colony. The fancy shoes were a big hit for everyone, followed closely by the brightly colored bowling balls! Several of the colony brothers really showed their bowling skills while most of us kept things in the gutter. It is our hope that we can have a similar event this fall. Our VCU Colony is back in school despite

earthquakes, floods, and a hurricane that have recently occurred in the Central Virginia area. They continue to impress all of the alumni with their schedules and studies. The alumni association will again have our traditional Founders Day (2012) in February. Details will be posted in the next edition of the Shield. We would like to encourage all alumni to join us and the colony, rekindle your inner flame and be a member for life.



CHARLOTTE AA *

Contact: Matt Cameron at charlottephikappapsi@gmail.com

Join Brothers at: Holiday Party (TBD)

More details: Email the association for more details

Catch up routinely at: Monthly Happy Hour (1st Tuesday of each month at Selwyn Pub (2801

Selwyn Ave.; Charlotte, NC 28209))

Association Update: The Charlotte AA has created an email address to help get info out to alumni in the Charlotte area about events, etc. If you have not been contacted, please email charlottephikappapsi@gmail.com to be added to the distribution list. We look forward to seeing everyone at our upcoming events!

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi







CHICAGO AA III 🛨

(www.phipsichicago.org)

Contact: John York at yorkjohnr@gmail.com

Join Brothers at: Holiday Party (Sunday, December 17, 2011)

More details: For all brothers and their dates

Catch up routinely at: Phi Kappa Psi Golf Classic (2012 - June 17th at Village Green Course

in Woodridge)

Association Update: The Chicago Alumni Association has had a great year so far. We've put together an incredible recruiting effort and we've seen membership almost double since 2010! Despite the rain, our annual summer barbeque was a success and a great time had by all. Our association sent a representative to this year's Woodrow Wilson Leadership School, and we started an informal sponsorship-partnership with Mike McGrath (Illinois Delta) in support of his famous PKP Golf Classic. We registered four foursomes at the event this year and are looking forward to next year's event and hope to send even more srothers to show off their skills (or lack thereof). We hope to see some new faces at our upcoming Holiday / Date party on December 17th, more details to come. Amici



Columbus AA 🚮 🛨

Contact: Mitch Grant at mitch.grant@ lfg.com

Join Brothers at: Founders Day (Sunday, February 18, 2012) More details: Banquet and social hour. Details still coming

Association Update: The Columbus Alumni Association has enjoyed an exciting year in anticipation of the fall reopening of the Ohio Delta Chapter House at 124 E. 14th Ave. in Columbus following the success of the \$3 million campaign for Ohio Delta, Woodrow

Wilson Leadership School was hosted by Ohio State this past June and the Ohio Delta Chapter hosted many outof-state brothers. Ohio Delta raised \$5,000 for the Boys & Girls Clubs with the inaugural Phi Psi Open tennis championship. Brothers in our newly initiated chapters at Capital and Ohio University report strong pledge classes and academic standing. Ohio Delta launched a new website thanks to the generosity of Brother Pat Doyle www.phikappapsi.info.



EAST TENNESSEE AA ★

Contact: Dusty Henderson at dustinwhenderson@gmail.com



GARDEN STATE AA 🚮 🛨

Contact: Robert Martin at robert.t.martin@wellsfargoadvisors.com

Join Brothers at: Rutgers Colony (New Jersey Gamma) Re-chartering (Sunday, January 21, 2012)

Association Update: We would like to thank all of the brothers who attended our annual golf outing at Gambler Ridge this past August. We had 20 guys tee off and besides the late afternoon hurricane like storm and power outage, the day was a huge success. We look

forward to increasing our attendance each year moving forward. On January 21st, the GSAA will be participating in the re-chartering ceremony at Rutgers University. We are currently in the process of organizing our annual Founders Day event to coincide with this weekend. More details will follow in the coming weeks.



Great Lakes State AA

Contact: Joseph Neller at nellerjo@msu.edu

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

AA Accredited in 3 out of 5 categories







GREATER ORANGE COUNTY AA

Contact: Matt Shaw at mattjshaw@yahoo.com



Houston AA 🛨

(houstonphipsis@yahoogroups.com)

Contact: Chuck Brandman at brandman@pdq.net

Join Brothers at: Monthly Lunch (2nd Thursday of the month at 11:30 a.m.)

More details: Ragin Cajun Restaurant Crawfish Room

Catch up routinely at: Monthly After Work Gathering (4th Thursday of each month at varying

locations)

Association Update: The Houston Alumni Association is making plans for next year and we want you to be a part of it. We're continuing to recruit alumni volunteers to work with the Houston Baptist University chapter and the University of Houston colony, let us know if you'd like to get involved. We're also entering the second year of the mentoring program with the HBU chapter and could use a few alumni interested in being a mentor. Also, we'd like to announce that this past spring's inaugural Undergraduate Leadership Workshop was such a great success that we will be bringing it back for 2012. The one day workshop will be on Saturday, February 4th and is open to all undergrads in Texas and the surrounding states. Alumni volunteers are welcome as well. We will also be announcing the date and location of the Houston area Founders Day celebration soon, watch the yahoo group for details. Lastly, we are accepting membership dues and are working on setting up a paypal option. We appreciate your support of our activities and programs. We've had a strong 2011 and are looking forward to an even more active 2012, we hope you will be a part of it!



Indianapolis AA 🌹





(www.pkpindyaa.org)

Contact: Tom Pennington at pkpindyaa@mac.com

Join Brothers at: Colts vs. Ravens Viewing Party (Sunday, December 11, 2011 at Noon) More details: Join local alumni and friends to cheer on the Colts in the McMahan Saloon of Laurel Hall, as they take on the Baltimore Ravens.

Catch up routinely at: Monthly Luncheon (1st Wednesday of each month at Noon, at Zest!

Restaurant (1134 East 54th Street))

Association Update: We had a successful summer bourbon tasting event with Peter Pogue DePauw '65 of Pogue Masters Select, and followed with a September viewing of the Colts and Texas - both in McMahan Saloon at Laurel Hall. Our 2012 Founders Day is scheduled for Sunday, February 19th, also at Laurel Hall. Get more information, as it's available, at our website



Kansas City AA

Contact: John Gillis at john@johngillis-law.com

Catch up routinely at: Weekly Lunch (Every Wednesday at Noon at First Watch Restaurant (7305 W. 95th St.; Overland Park, Kansas))

Association Update: Start making plans now to attend the Founders Day celebration in February 2012. It will mark not only the 160th anniversary of the founding of our Fraternity, but also the 125th anniversary year (1887) of the founding of the Kansas City Alumni Association

of Phi Kappa Psi. Plans are in the works to make this a memorable event. Look for more information in the mail after the first of the year.



Lancaster County AA 📑



Contact: Haytham Zohny at zohny.haytham@gmail.com

Join Brothers at: Founders Day (TBD)

More details: Celebrating the founding of the Fraternity and reminding ourselves of the meaning of brotherhood and the values of Phi Kappa Psi.

Association Update: The LCAA had a very exciting summer. The Penn. Eta Chapter moved

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





Boys & Girls Club Partner

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTERS

in to the chapter's original home located on 560 West James Street. To welcome the chapter back home, the LCAA hosted a summer BBQ and assisted with move in. We hosted an official ribbon cutting ceremony, which drew over 100 brothers. In addition, we proudly hosted The Executive Council. We are off to an exciting start, and we are looking forward to engaging alumni, hosting events at the house and holding quarterly alumni events. We will maintain our engagement with the undergraduate brothers, advising them on recruiting and leadership. In addition, we seek to continue mentoring undergraduate students and demonstrate that brotherhood continues after graduation. We look forward to seeing many brothers during our Founders Day event. Stay tuned for additional event details.

Los angeles aa

Contact: John Ciccarelli at jcicarelli@aol.com

Join Brothers at: Holiday Luncheon (Friday, December 2, 2011 at 11:30 a.m.)

More details: Taix French Restraunt in Downtown Los Angeles (1911 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles,

Association Update: The LAAA would like to invite all local alumni to our annual Holiday Luncheon on Friday, December 2nd. We have had a great year in the Los Angeles area with

many new undergraduate chapters opening and growing in size. Alumni are an integral part of maintaining the undergraduate growth and expansion of our beloved Fraternity. Our local alumni have been going on trips, visiting with other families, and have lots of stories to share at our luncheon. Please come be a part of our tradition. Whether this is your first time joining us or you have been a regular, we are anxious to meet you and hear how your life has been going and share some good old Phi Psi stories. We will have an 11:30 a.m. meet and greet, followed by lunch from noon to 1:00 p.m. Brothers are welcome to stay longer and visit. We only have 50 spots available, so please RSVP soon with Brother John Henebry by email at john@pacificinspectionsinc.com or call 310-977-1214. Cost for lunch is \$35 brothers and \$25 for undergraduates. For other LAAA information, please contact our association President, Brother John Ciccarelli.



MID MISSOURI AA

Contact: Ed Brandon at ed.brandon@mancaveworldwide.com



MID-SOUTH AA

Contact: Woody Martin at midsouthalumphipsi@yahoo.com

Join Brothers at: Founders Day (TBD)

More details: Be on the lookout for more details soon

Association Update: We enjoyed ourselves at a Memphis Redbirds game. Thank you to Brother John Branson for donating the use of his company's skybox at Autozone Park. All in attendance had a great time. Please email the alumni association if you have any change in

contact information. If you have not received any communication from us, please feel free to drop us a note with your contact information so we can include you in upcoming events. Details for this year's Founders Day event are still being finalized. We will be sure to let everyone know the details when planning has been completed. Mailing address is Woodrow Martin, 4665 Lorece Ave; Memphis, TN 38117



NEW MEXICO AA



Contact: Lewis Bejcek at Ibejcek@comcast.net

Join Brothers at: Founders Day (Monday, February 19, 2012)

More details: Location still TBD

Association Update: Please make plans to attend Founders Day 2012. More info to come!

Please contact Lewis Bejcek by email or 505-550-4033

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Fall 2011









NEW YORK CITY AA 🚮

(phipsinyc.googlegroups.com)

Contact: Evan Rakowski at evan.rakowski@gmail.com

Association Update: Greetings from the Big Apple! Five years after its re-founding, the New York City Alumni Association continues to thrive. Twenty-five brothers (both familiar faces and new) gathered from across the city this February for our annual Founders Day brunch at Dos Caminos, in Manhattan's Flatiron district. There was a healthy dose of sangria, huevos

rancheros, and less-than-stellar renditions of Amici. We are also excited to welcome a new crop of new graduates who have moved to the city this fall. For updates on gatherings and events, we invite brothers to join the NYCAA email list atphipsinyc@googlegroups.com. On a sad note, several members of our leadership (including the author) have moved out of the city - we're now looking for new officers, and new volunteers to host a handful of events per year. Contact us (phipsinyc-officers@googlegroups.com) if you're living in New York and interested in organizing an event or two.



North Texas AA 🚮 🧼 🖈

(northtexasphipsi.com)

Contact: Andy Kuklish at txephipsi@yahoo.com

Catch up routinely at: Boys & Girls Club of Dallas - 1st thru 5th grade homework assistance (Mon.-Fri. 3:00 - 7:00 p.m. (1 hour of assistance per week needed))

Association Update: Greetings again from the North Texas Alumni Association! It has been an unusually hot summer here (even for us Texans), with most people enjoying their time indoors. The NTAA has spent much of this time planning for our Fall Tailgating Event on the

SMU campus in September and communicating with the Boys and Girls Club of Dallas to determine where we can be of the most help. We are striving for more ways to increase alumni participation and give back to the community that has been so good to us. As the year progresses on, we want to host events for just the alumni, but to host events where alumni, their families, and the community can come together as one and enjoy life.



Northern California AA

Contact: Ken Perscheid at kenperscheid@yahoo.com

Join Brothers at: Big Game Lunch (November 18, 2011, 11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.)

More details: Annual gathering at John's Grill in San Francisco before the Cal - Stanford football game. All Phi Psis welcome! A must-attend event!

Association Update: Please join the us at the second-oldest annual Phi Psi event: The Big Game Luncheon. Every year, on the day before the California - Stanford football game, alumni

from all chapters gather to celebrate the spirit and rivalry of these these two great institutions. This is a "Brothers Only" event (except for Miss Big Game, of course!). Contact Ken Perscheid for details and to RSVP Telephone: (925) 947-6797.



Oklahoma AA 🜟

Contact: Graham Munn at okalumniassociation@gmail.com

Catch up routinely at: Monthly Happy Hour (Last Tuesday of each month at Coach's in Oklahoma City Bricktown at 6:30 p.m.)

Association Update: The Oklahoma AA was excited to earn Accreditation with Distinction at the beginning of the summer, in our first year since chartering. Over the summer the association has worked to establish itself and grow, as well as assisting the undergraduate

members preparing for rush. We are looking forward to gathering at OU football games this fall to meet alumni and actives. We will be holding our 2012 Founders Day event on February 18th. We encourage area brothers to join us either for the monthly happy hour or at the Tulsa luncheon on the fourth Thursday of each month. Email us for details on those events or other inquiries.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





Fall 2011



Philadelphia AA

Contact: Russell Pocaro at russell.pocaro@gmail.com



Phoenix AA 🚮 🌃





(www.phxphikappapsi.com)

Contact: Savin Gatchalian at info@phxphikappapsi.com

Join Brothers at: Holiday Party (TBD)

More details: Check www.meetup.com/phxphikappapsi for updates

Catch up routinely at: Monthly Happy Hour (3rd Thursday of the month at Doc & Eddy's in

Tempe, AZ)

Association Update: The Phoenix Alumni Association had a fantastic summer of 2011, which marks our first summer back together, rechartering the association this spring after a brief hiatus. Knowing that Brother Ralph "Dud" Daniel — Mr. Phi Psi — was in poor health at the time we were organizing to reform the association, we sought to plan an inaugural event so that we could honor Dud in person when he recovered, as he was a fixture at Phi Psi events in our state. But fate had other plans for us all... Dud's memorial service in Prescott, Arizona became an opportunity to honor his legacy with a broad representation of Phi Psis from around the country, as well as to meet with Brother Kevin Marks and others to discuss our association's rechartering. It was on this day, January 22nd, 2011, that the first several brothers signed up as charter members. We knew that Dud was with us in spirit and decided immediately that our rechartering event would be in his honor. To this summer... Our Arizona Diamondbacks game outing in July was our largest event since rechartering a few months earlier. 22 brothers, sweethearts and Phi Psi families got together to cheer on the home team and enjoy each other's company in the Miller Light Pavillion. This was rivaled by our Founders Day gathering at Four Peaks Brewery in February, which was attended by 18 brothers. Both L70events brought together brothers from a wide variety of chapters around the country, and we have an even more exciting year ahead. Please find us on facebook, LinkedIn, Meetup, and of course in person at our monthly happy hour gathering (Third Thursdays at Doc & Eddy's, located at 909 E. Minton, Tempe, AZ). We always have something going on and welcome any additional ideas for activities.



PITTSBURGH AA 📑 🛨





(www.pittsburghphipsis.com)

Contact: Michael Stafiej at pittsburghphipsis@gmail.com

Join Brothers at: Regional ALA Event (Saturday, November 19th at 8:00 a.m.)

More details: Experience ALA in Pittsburgh! Visit our website for more information and

Catch up routinely at: Monthly Meeting & Dinner (3rd Thursday of every month at Claddagh Irish Pub in the Southside Works)

Association Update: The Pittsburgh AA has had a great year! We've held many successful events, implemented new philanthropy events, and have launched a new website! We had a great turn out at the 2011 Founders Day dinner and we are looking forward to having an even bigger turn out in 2012! We would like to invite all of the alumni in the Pittsburgh Area to sign up for our electronic monthly newsletter by visiting us at www.PittsburghPhiPsis.com . Also, if you have a Facebook account make sure you like our Facebook page; Pittsburgh Alumni Association of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. All brothers are invited to attend our monthly meetings that are held every third Thursday of the month at Claddagh Irish Pub in the Southside Works at 7:00p.m.! If you have any questions please email pittsburghphipsis@gmail.com!



RHODE ISLAND AA

Contact: Bruce Tavares at tavaresfamily@cox.net

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI









ROCHESTER AREA AA **I**

Contact: Brad Hunter at bhunter190@gmail.com

Join Brothers at: Holiday Party (TBD at time of publishing)

More details: Annual holiday celebration with friends

Association Update: The summer was good for the RAAA, attracting some new members from different chapters that now call the Rochester Area "home." We executed multiple happy hours, summer BBQs, and attended many of the Rochester summer festivals together. For the

first time in RAAA history, we were awarded a certificate of accreditation at WWLS. The fall and winter promise more happy hours, tailgating trips to Buffalo Bills home games, holiday celebrations, and undergraduate interactions.



RUBBER CITY AA

Contact: Tim Lynskey at tskey@maits.com

Join Brothers at: Founders Day (Saturday, February 18, 2012 at 6:00 p.m.)

More details: Held at the Tangier in Akron

Catch up routinely at: Monthly Lunch (2nd Friday of every month at 11:55 a.m. at Max &

Erma's in Fairlawn, Ohio)

Association Update: The Brothers of the Rubber City Alumni Association held our annual golf outing on Saturday, August 6th at Barberton Brookside CC in Norton, Ohio. Despite the weatherman indicating a monsoon of Caddy Shack like proportions it turned out to be a beautiful day and many brothers, sons and friends were able to share old memories and create new ones. The winning team consisted of Mike Murdocco, Steve Horgan, Scott Arbuthnot and Tim Lynskey. Many of us also attended the annual Thomas J. Vukovich Golf Outing on July 16th to help support our former academic advisor's quest to fund scholarships for Order of Omega members at our alma mater the University of Akron. We encourage all local alumni to join us for a monthly luncheon which is held the second Friday of every month at 11:55 a.m. at Max & Erma's in Fairlawn, Ohio. Also please mark your calendars for February 18, 2012 as we prepare for another successful Founders Day.



Sacramento AA 🖈

Contact: Travis Nagler at travisnagler@gmail.com

Join Brothers at: Founders Day (Saturday, February 25, 2012)

More details: The annual Sacramento AA Founders Day dinner features alumni from many chapters and undergraduates from California lota. Phi Psi ladies and other guests are welcome! Location TBA

Association Update: Greetings brothers! Following our packed Founders Day dinner in February, alumni in the Sacramento region have reveled in the mildest summer in recent memory (California has some things to recommend it!). We capped it off with our annual Phi-Psi-B-Q at Brother Rich Naval's ranch near Davis, where brothers and their families enjoyed grilled meat, cold drinks, and wandering animals in the barn and around the pool. We are starting up a new semi-regular Happy Hour at watering holes around the area, so e-mail travisnagler@gmail.com to get on our mailing list and find out more opportunities for networking and brotherhood (and especially if you want to help plan)!



Saint Louis AA II 🛧

(www.stlpkp.org)

Contact: Joe Freund at freund1552@yahoo.com Join Brothers at: Christmas Party (TBD)

More details: Our annual holiday diversion!

Association Update: Saint Louis alumni once again demonstrated their collective vim and vigor on the links this summer, this time at Normandie Golf Club, the oldest public course west of the Mississippi River. A good turn out enjoyed the special brand of fraternal fellowship built

on athletic triumph. Many thanks to Carlton Blood and the other organizers for another fine event. We wish the undergraduates at Illinois Eta and Missouri Alpha all hope for a fine semester. Please keep in contact for information regarding the Christmas Party.



THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTERS



San Diego AA 🚮

(http://www.phipsisdsu.com/sandiegoalumni.htm)

Contact: Tim Harbage at TimHarbage@gmail.com

Join Brothers at: Founders Day (Saturday, February 18, 2012 at 6:30 p.m.)

More details: Join us for our annual celebration at Tom Ham's Lighthouse! Attire is business casual and all brothers are welcome! (no dates please)

Catch up routinely at: Monthly Alumni Dinner at Gordon Biersch (Last Wednesday of every month at 7:30 p.m.)

Association Update: The summer of 2011 focused on building new membership and hosting more events to get our members together. In August, a new San Diego Alumni Association (SDAA) Board of Directors was elected, bringing in new faces and energy. With the strong support of the previous board members, the SDAA will broaden the engagement of local alumni, integrate our efforts with the Calif. Lambda chapter to ensure a successful year of growth and impact on campus. Current plans include targeted recruitment, homecoming gathering, and an all-new alumni speaker series. If you are in the San Diego area, please attend one of our alumni dinners, held the last Wednesday of every month (7:30 pm) at Gordon Biersch in Mission Valley!



SEATTLE AA



Contact: Matthew Donegan-Ryan at mdr1583@gmail.com



SILICON VALLEY AA

(www.phipsisvaa.com)

Contact: Eric Balin-Watkins at ewatkins@gmail.com



South Central Louisiana AA 📑 🛨

Contact: Jim Sterling at usljim@aol.com

Catch up routinely at: Alumni Meeting & Dinner (3rd Sunday of every odd month @ 5:00 p.m.) Association Update: The Louisiana Beta alumni of Phi Kappa Psi, held a Homecoming Reunion, October 15th at the University of Louisiana in Lafayette. Before Homecoming, we tailgated on the grounds around Cajun Field and partied on into the night. Sunday morning we all gathered for a farewell breakfast to visit until the next gathering of Betas. Summer was slow

for SCLAA, with brothers taking vacations throughout the summer, it was decided to resume our regular meeting schedule in September. April did see a spring barbeque at the Brother Tommy Hay's lake house in Lake Arthur, Louisiana. Plenty of good food and drink, Thanks Brother Hays!



South Florida Gulf Coast AA 📸 🕢







Contact: Bob Greene at g27masten@aol.com

Join Brothers at: Boys & Girls Club Christmas Tree Sale (November 27 - December 23) More details: A fundraiser to help raise money for our local Boys & Girls Club; call Bob Greene to get involved at 941-524-0253

Catch up routinely at: Founders Day (February 18, 2012 at noon at Firkins & Fox Pub, Bradenton)

Association Update: We look forward to seeing brothers at Founders Day and hope you get involved with our continuing efforts with the local Boys & Girls Club. Check out our picture from the earth box donation back in April.





Texas South Plains AA 🚮 🎏 ★







(www.texastechphipsi.org)

Contact: Joe Stout at joe.stout@sbcglobal.net

Catch up routinely at: Monthly Luncheons (Lubbock and Dallas) (Lubbock Contact: David

Norman at (806) 795-9516. Dallas Contact: Dave Jones at (469) 939-0388)

Association Update: The Texas South Plains Alumni Association had a great summer and enjoyed a wonderful retreat in Cabo San Lucas. We would like to thank Brother Jerry Nelson

for his generous hospitality. We are also looking forward to another exciting fall of Texas Tech football and the 2012 Grand Arch Council being hosted in San Antonio on July 11-15. Wreck 'Em Tech!



Toledo aa ★

Contact: Larry Zaiser at Izaiser@muzakoftoledo.com

Join Brothers at: Founders Day Dinner (February 24, 2012 at 6:00 p.m.)

More details: Reception, dinner, program, awards, speaker

Catch up routinely at: Sigma Beta Phi Luncheon (3rd Friday of each month at 11:30 a.m.) Association Update: The Toledo alumni participated in several events during summer break with the University of Toledo offices of Residence Life and Student Life. Policies were framed regarding hazing protocols and procedures for selecting fraternal groups to occupy the Greek Village.



Tucson AA

Contact: James Gosses at jamesgosses@gmail.com



Twin Cities AA 🚮 🛨

(www.mnphipsi.com)

Contact: Jason Baker at JBaker@MNphipsi.com

Association Update: Brothers, we are pleased to announce that the Minnesota Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi will once again host tailgating festivities for all Golden Gopher home football games this year. Thanks to the many generous donations of alumni, the Krueger family will once again provide burgers, brats, chili, and other grill foods for all members, friends, and family in attendance before and after the games. We had a great turnout last year and look

forward to having more brothers in attendance. Spread the word and lets keep this tradition running! For information about tailgating events, free parking info at the house, or if anyone wants to get involved with the traditions, feel free to call or e-mail Zak Krueger (krueg288@umn.edu or 612.816.2067)



THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Washington, DC AA

Contact: Doug Miller at douglasjmiller@yahoo.com

Association Update: The Washington, D.C. AA, in conjunction with the DC Alpha House Corporation, is proud to assist the DC Alpha Chapter with moving into their new campus townhouse. The chapter is returning to 607G 23rd Street. We are assisting the chapter's move through the support of furniture purchases. Mid-fall we will host a mentoring/career workshop with several area business alumni. This program will directly support PKP National Mentoring

Initiative. We always look forward to hearing from new alumni to the DMV (aka District-Maryland-Virginia). If you want to get involved or volunteer contact Doug Miller or Ed Roessler at milesedr@aol.com.







Western Chicago AA

Contact: Paul Oblon at consults@ais.net



Western New York AA ★

Contact: Michael Stratton at mstratton@sovranss.com



Wheat State AA 🌃 🖈

(www.wheatstatealumni.com)

Contact: John Ziegelmeyer at jjzieg@sunflower.com

Join Brothers at: Founders Day (TBD)

Catch up routinely at: Annual Golf Tournament (Sunday, July 14, 2012)

Association Update: The Alumni Reunion and Golf Tournament was held on July 16, 2011, at Alvamar Public Golf Course. Twenty teams, 81 total players, vied for the Reunion Cup. The tournament was flighted with the top two teams in each flight awarded prizes. The A flight and Reunion Cup winners were Ben Cohen '02, Kevin Will '01, Joe Burke '01, and Chris Roth '01.

Second place in A flight went to Rudi Maki '01, Joey Phillips '01, Andy Kasselman '01 and Paul Cohen '01. A scorecard playoff determined the winner this year. The B flight winners were Robert Popper '86, Mike Flannagan '86, Bill Lee '66, and Jeff Maher '87. Second place in the B flight went to Steve Kullberg '99, Jay Ferguson '99, Jeff Lozier '99, and John Stephenson '00 also coming down to a scorecard playoff. Following the tournament, a steak dinner was held at the Kansas Alpha Chapter House, followed by a pub crawl to a few of Lawrence's finest watering holes. A great time was had by all. A big thanks to all of the attendees as over \$4,000 was raised to help fund undergraduate scholarships, tutoring, and future get-togethers such like Founders Day events. Mark your calendars for July 14, 2012, for next year's tournament and reunion.



Wisconsin AA 🌃 ★



(www.badgerphipsi.org)

Contact: Ian Thomson at iantpkp@aol.com



With the golf outing and dinner behind them, members of the Wheat State Alumni Association and Kansas Alpha took to the finer establishments of Lawrence, Kansas. Pictured here are Brian Brown '83, Charlie Jenks '83, John Mabry '84 and Steve Shapiro '84.



Members of the colony at Wisconsin (the return of Wisconsin Alpha) pose with Mike McCoy (Indiana '55) at Phi Psi Phriday, a reoccurring event of the Wisconsin AA.







As a part of last spring's National Day of Service, the South Florida Gulf Coast AA donated earth boxes (lower right of picture) to the Boys & Girls Club of Manatee Country. Back row pictured left to right are Bob Greene (Buffalo '59), Jack States (Michigan '56) and Ervin Shannon, Agriculture Program Assistant for Manatee County.



Members from the Phoenix Alumni Association gather for a summer baseball game with the Arizona Diamondbacks. Nice seats!



Members of the Texas South Plains Alumni Association take a moment away from their retreat to paradise in Cabo San Lucas to pose for a picture

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Boys & Girls Club Partner



PHI KAPPA PSI WITH A SEAT ON THE INDIANA UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION BOARD

Rick L. Johnson, Jr. *Indiana '78*, owner, president, and CEO of Johnson Ventures, Inc., has been elected to the Indiana University Foundation Board of Directors. The Foundation board provides leadership for the University's philanthropic efforts. The IU Foundation is a not-for-profit corporation that oversees fundraising for all campuses of the university, provides administrative and development services for donors and for IU, and manages the university's endowment of more than \$1 billion.

"Rick and the rest of the Johnson family are longtime supporters of Indiana University," said Foundation president Gene Tempel. "His business acumen and dedication to our mission will be valuable assets to our Foundation's board.

Johnson created Johnson Ventures jointly with his father, Dick L. Johnson, Sr., who passed away in 2009. Johnson Ventures is a private company that makes long-term investments in successful companies that are leaders in their industries and are located in Indiana and surrounding states.

MARCHESANI CONTINUES TO VOLUNTEER AND LEAD

Bob Marchesani *Butler '94, IUP '79*, who has served the Fraternity in a number of vital volunteer positions, in addition to being the chairman of the NIC Board of Directors, has been elected president of the Board of Trustees of St. Richard's Episcopal School, an Indianapolis independent school for students in pre-school through eighth grade which offers education based on the five pillars of faith, classic curriculum, leadership, civic responsibility and global readiness. Congratulations, Bob!



TEXAS PHI PSI TO HELP LEAD MCJUNKIN RED MAN CORPORATION



Daniel J. Churay *Texas '82* was elected Executive Vice President and General Counsel of McJunkin Red Man Corporation (MRC), assuming office as of August 16, 2011. Before joining MRC, Churay built a strong background in energy and logistics throughout his 20 year career. Most recently, Churay served as the President and CEO at Rex Energy Corporation, an independent oil and gas company based out of Pennsylvania. Before his work with Rex Energy, Churay served as the Executive Vice President and General Counsel at YRC Worldwide, a Fortune 500 transportation and logistics company based in Kansas City.

"I am very pleased to be adding Dan Churay to the executive management team at MRC," Andrew Lane, MRC Chairman, President and CEO said. "He brings a wealth of public, corporate legal experience on a global scale to MRC. He will be a valuable member of my executive team."

Headquartered in Houston, Texas, MRC is the largest global distributor of PVF and related products and services to the energy and industrial sectors, based on sales, and supplies these products and services across each of the upstream, midstream and downstream markets.

FOND THANKS TO A DEDICATED ADVISOR

Written by James Newman (Alabama '88)

With Dr. John F. Ramsey's retirement as a faculty member of the University of Alabama, Jay Masingill *Alabama '68* began service as the group's second chapter advisor in the fall of 1977. Dr. Ramsey had served as the mentor of the chapter since its inception in the mid-1960s.

Serving as chapter advisor for a fraternity is not an easy task. Living up to Dr. Ramsey's legacy is more daunting. Jay is quoted in the chapter history video, which debuted at the chapter's 25th Founders Day, "me following Dr. Ramsey as chapter advisor is like Ray Perkins following Coach Bryant as head football coach."

Jay's work began with a group struggling to adjust to a rapidly changing campus environment. The antiestablishment culture on campuses across the nation proved recruiting difficult for the young chapter. The physical house began showing its age while the young alumni base was not in a position to provide solid financial support.

By the end of the 1970s, the chapter shut its doors. Several alumni began the process of rebuilding the chapter. This process involved a restoration of the chapter house and a massive recruiting endeavor. By the late 1980s, the chapter enjoyed membership numbers similar to the highest levels before revitalization. This extraordinary effort was recognized by the National Fraternity. In 1984, Alabama Alpha received the Most Improved Chapter award and in 1990, Jay received Outstanding Chapter Advisor Award for Phi Kappa Psi.

While never on the house corporation's board of directors, Jay played a major role in decision making and participating in the organization's efforts throughout his tenure as chapter advisor. During the 1980s and 1990s, the chapter's house corporation was recognized numerous occasions for its commitment to the chapter, including the Outstanding Achievement Award from the GAC in 1984 and 1994.

In the spring of 1997, Jay announced his retirement as chapter advisor after 20 years of service. Undergraduate brothers presented him with a pledge paddle at the Founders Day celebration. However, just like Michael Jordan and, more recently, Brett Favre, the retirement was not permanent. Soon after the 2003 initiation of a new group of brothers, Jay again volunteered to serve as chapter advisor.

Jay's recognition by chapter brothers goes well beyond the honors given to him by chapter brothers. Jay's reputation as one of Phi Kappa Psi's longest serving and most qualified chapter advisors is well established. At the 1984 meeting of the GAC, Fred Clay *Alabama* '67 and Jay received special recognition from the National Fraternity's vice president, George Humphries *Oregon* '50, for their work with Alabama Alpha. It is difficult to quantify the amount of respect this Order of the S.C. member garners among brothers throughout Phi Kappa Psi. Maybe the most appropriate indication of this respect is the willingness of the national leadership to provide resources for the chapter's reorganization not once, but twice in a 25 year period.

While going about his duties as chapter advisor, Jay was quick to deflect praise, recognize accomplishments of others, and acknowledge his Ramsey. mentor. Dr. Two generations undergraduates never met Dr. Ramsey, but knew Jay well. I was 15-years-old when Dr. Ramsey entered chapter eternal. It would be reckless for me to make comparisons between the two mentors of so many young men. However, I feel comfortable speaking for many undergraduates over the past 30 years in acknowledging a debt of gratitude to Jay for his time and effort in supporting our beloved chapter so well, for so long.



The house that Jay built. Without dedicated alumni like Jay Masingill, Phi Psi wouldn't be standing where they are today



SYRACUSE BROTHER DRIVES AN ECO-BUS FOR AWARENESS

You might not know Boise Thomas *Syracuse* '91 by name, but there's no doubt you've seen him during one of many commercial breaks on your television. He's been featured in ads for Budweiser, Pillsbury, Arby's, McDonald's and Toyota to name a few. But, it has been his recent work as a host of various programs that deal with the Green movement and living a more sustainable life that is his true passion.

During the summer of 2011, Brother Boise (his legal name is Thomas Boise) embarked on a gig unlike any he had ever encountered. To help promote the documentary "The Freedom Film," Boise became the captain of The Freedom Drive, piloting a 40-foot 1988 Blue Bird school bus 15,000 miles, fueled only by American-grown ethanol (E85: 15% Gas/85% Corn Based Fuel). The goal was to not just raise awareness for the film, but also follow its mission to encourage more Americans to grow their own fuel and end Middle

Eastern oil dependence.

"When [the producers] originally approached me about the project, I said 'No," Boise recalls. "Then I saw 'The Freedom Film.' I could spend the next four months of my life riding across this great country of ours, waking people up to the possibility of a sustainable future. And that was something I couldn't say 'no' to."

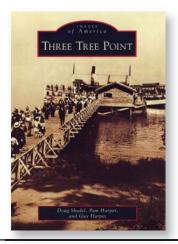
The trip featured every imaginable type of adventure, from weather to mechanical breakdowns, and spanned nearly 50 cities around the country, from Seattle to Baltimore, and Minneapolis to Atlanta. The bus also served as an educational tool, equipped with 19 solar panels and mobile learning lab where interested citizens could learn more.

You can learn more about the documentary or the journey across the country by visiting www.thefreedomfilm.com.

amazon.com

Check out dozens of Phi Psi authors, actors and musicians by shopping for their product through our own associates site on Amazon.com - www.phikappapsi.com/AlumniUpdate/SupportAPhiPsi

BROTHER CONTRIBUTES FAMILY KNOWLEDGE TO BOOK



Guy Harper's *Washington '51* family has been a resident of Three Tree Point, a unique waterfront community on the eastern shore of Puget Sound, for generations. So, it was only fitting that he contributed intimate knowledge of the history, culture and the lifestyles of the people who have lived there to a recent publishing of the book "Three Tree Point." Its name came from the three massive fir trees that stood on the north side of the point at the beginning of the 20th century. The area remained largely undeveloped until 1903 when the Three Tree Point Company began marketing the community as a place to build summer homes. Seattle's business elite built houses at the point to take advantage of the beach lifestyle for which it has become known over the years. Its history is a diverse mixture of family life, unusual characters, shipwrecks, fishing derbies, water sports and storytelling. Another local resident, Doug Shadel, also assisted in gathering material for the preparation of this book, which can be found on Amazon and other book stores.



Some brothers initiated in the late 1950s at our Wisconsin Gamma Chapter (Beloit College) gathered this past summer for their annual "meeting." Wives were also a big part of the weekend that included golf, great food, good libations and plenty of memories. Pictured left to right are (front row) Bob Anderson '56, Bill Mack '55, host Rich Sheriff '57, Dave Hennicke '56, Skip Davis '57, Bob Scott '56, (back row) Glenn Koch '58, Bob Allan '56 and Doug Davis '59.



NEVER FORGET

On September 11, 2011, our country somberly remembered the tragic events that changed the course of American history a decade ago. We remembered our reaction, our emotions and how our lives were affected. At Phi Kappa Psi, we remembered Douglas M. Cherry *Ohio Wesleyan '82* and Michael D. McCarthy *Buffalo '87*, our two brothers who lost their lives in the twin towers that day.

The remembrances also provided a celebration of service. Not only did we unite in recognizing the service of our military, police and fire personnel, but we joined in the service of helping our country. Countless brothers participated and helped organize ceremonies to reflect on September 11th. This included our men at TCNJ (New Jersey Delta), who rallied more than 1,000 people on their campus, raising more than \$2,200 for the families of the victims of 9/11.

Alabama Alpha - University of Alabama

Ronald D. Edwards '67

California Beta - Stanford University

William Perelli-Minetti '31 James V. Dooley M.D. '46

California Gamma -University of California, Berkeley

Donald C. Stafford '42 Keith E. Roberts '43

California Delta -University of Southern California

Robert E. Gordon '37 Robert D. Hansen '58 Jon Kerry Swedlund '78

California Epsilon -University of California, Los Angeles

William R. Cowell '35 Robert H. Goodell '66 Scott W. Green '52

California Zeta -University of California, Santa Barbara

Delman W. Smith '64

California Theta -California State University, Northridge

David Howard Mann '80

Colorado Alpha - University of Colorado

Don F. Tobin '35 Jack L. Wander '50

Illinois Alpha - Northwestern University

William H. Cuthbertson '44 James S. Erkert '49

Illinois Beta - University of Chicago

Ricard Meana '43

Illinois Delta - University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Richard P. Molt '37 Franklin J. Sekera '50 Timothy James Walters '79

Indiana Alpha - DePauw University

Thomas A. Johnson '55

Indiana Beta - Indiana University

Nobel P. Barr '45 William B. Collings '44 Richard M. Davis '39 Robert O. Denny '38

Harry E. Gates '46

John Marsh Goff '50

Richard D. Ishida '67

Robert H. Owens '52

Ronald M. Powless '51

James M. Stutesman '52

Fredric A. Wright '55

Indiana Delta - Purdue University

George E. Alexander '37 David F. Evans '56 Jerome F. Falta '49

Rolf N. Irgens '43

Robert J. Lessman '46

James J. Miller '70

James M. Moss '43

Maurice R. Petit '45

John M. Warner '61

David H. Young '51

Indiana Epsilon - Valparaiso University

Stephen W. Ihde '68 Paul R. Manske '57 John N. Reincke '55

Iowa Alpha - University of Iowa

Thomas J. Bice '66 Richard R. Edelen '40 Charles F. Kent '43 Donald C. Middlebrook '56 Jay P. Roberts '61 Max W. Sowers '48

Iowa Beta - Iowa State University

Richard W. Dean '49 John N. Egeland '48

Kansas Alpha - University of Kansas

Bradley Jason Brown '87 Homer C. Jennings '31 Edward J. McKernan III '55 John P. Peters '42

Louisiana Beta -University of Louisana at Lafayette

Paul Stuart Campbell Jr. '89 Myron A. LaBorde '69

Maryland Alpha - Johns Hopkins University

Robert W. Lang '51

Maryland Beta - The University of Maryland, Baltimore County

John Henry Kabosky '90

Michigan Alpha - University of Michigan

Robert R. Radell '56

Minnesota Beta -

University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

John J. Hagan '68

Mississippi Alpha - University of Mississippi

John B. Nelson '51 Arthur C. Rhyne '35

Missouri Alpha -

University of Missouri, Columbia

Donald C. Krechel '48 John C. Lippincott '52 Randall C. Mead '71 John Kevin Signer '78

Missouri Beta - Westminster College

Edward L. Berg '60 John A. Wilson '67

Nebraska Alpha - University of Nebraska

George R. Gratton '53 Robert E. Hamilton '44

New Hampshire Alpha - Dartmouth College

Clinton W. Demmon Jr. '34

New Jersey Alpha - Rider University

Joseph A. Kascik '65

New York Beta - Syracuse University

Donald S. True Jr. '47

New York Gamma - Columbia University

Wayne J. Hallenbeck '42 Edward J. Marine '54 Robert L. Thompson '44

New York Epsilon - Colgate University

James F. Donohue Jr. '50 Charles N. Ludlow '48 Richard R. Taylor '52

New York Eta -

State University of New York at Buffalo

Carl E. Molin Jr. '52

New York Theta -

Rochester Institute of Technology

Brian David Bauer '00

North Carolina Alpha - Duke University

Roger E. Bremer '36 William B. Fleming '48 John C. Taylor '66

Ohio Alpha - Ohio Wesleyan University

Joel E. White Jr. '53

Ohio Beta - Wittenberg University

Steven Michael Diehl '79

Ohio Delta - The Ohio State University

Henry C. Taylor '47 Charles A. Whipple Jr. '47

Ohio Epsilon -

Case Western Reserve University

James S. Kish '56 Richard C. Reinker '47 Larry P. Trout '61

Ohio Zeta - Bowling Green State University

Mark F. Deerwester '58 James L. Gasser '63

Ohio Eta - University of Toledo

Fred J. Holmes '52 Richard E. Surface '50

Oklahoma Alpha - University of Oklahoma

John T. Fishburn '32

Oregon Alpha - University of Oregon

Clifford R. Herrall '47 Henry W. Lewis '33

Pennsylvania Alpha - Washington & Jefferson College

Michael J. Culyba '65 Roy K. Czambel '49 James W. Hepplewhite III '40 Robert C. Logan '49

Pennsylvania Beta - Allegheny College

James A. Balkey '53 Andrew Scott Bestor '83 George W. McKallip '49

Pennsylvania Gamma - Bucknell University

Ronald S.W. Chew '53 Daniel B. Hooven '57 Robert R. Sterr '48 Eben W. Turnure '41 James M. Wardrop '33

Pennsylvania Epsilon - Gettysburg College

Richard D. Carson '49 Richard D. Epley '46

Pennsylvania Zeta - Dickinson College

Donald C. Master '63

Pennsylvania Eta - Franklin & Marshall College

Davy Babcock '60 Walter R. Boyce '37 Douglas M. Feaster '50 Steve Mucha '50

Pennsylvania lota - University of Pennsylvania

Raymond J. Regan '41

Pennsylvania Kappa - Swarthmore College

Richard N. Fink '59 Robert M. McCormack M.D. '37 Robert H. Wilson '43

Pennsylvania Lambda -Pennsylvania State University

Thomas R. Hiland '67 Philip L. White '40

Pennsylvania Nu - Indiana University o f Pennsylvania

Oscar Frank Weller '72

Pennsylvania Xi - Edinboro University

James Malcolm Morgan '06

Rhode Island Alpha - Brown University

William Peter Barbeosch '73 James C. Bos '47 William D. Harris '52 Allen F. Rust '43 Theodore Topakian '48

Rhode Island Beta - University of Rhode Island

William Albert Houle '74

Tennessee Delta - Vanderbilt University

William F. Cline '51 John B. Phy '46 Robert L. Sullivan '71 Harry R. Tooker '46 Ewell Vigdorth '47

Texas Alpha - University of Texas

Thomas N. Boothe '43 James H. Daughtry '45 Gerald Fitz-Gerald Jr. '60 Sam Everard Kinch Jr. '59 Jerry F. Lyons '51 Buford G. Slay Jr. '52 John A. Waller Jr. '50

Texas Gamma - Texas State University, San Marcos

Gary M. Ormand '73

Virginia Alpha - University of Virginia

George H. Davis III '60 James J. Durkin Jr. '58 Irle R. Hicks '48 Richard D. Lazenby '39 Charles P. Parrish '57 Henry Taylor Jr. '47 John R. Weatherly '54 T. Evans Wyckoff '43

Virginia Beta - Washington & Lee University

Paul L. Munyon '59

West Virginia Alpha - West Virginia University

Edward A. Brandt '47 Karl Wilson Rex '77 Michael Jeffrey Sullivan '80 Edgar E. Thacker '66

William P. Barbeosch

Rhode Island Alpha '73

William "Bill" (aka Boosh) Peter Barbeosch passed away on Friday, May 13, 2011 at the age of 56. An involved member of the campus media and Phi Kappa Psi, he graduated from Brown University in 1976 and would go on to receive his law degree from Columbia in 1979. After seven years of practice in several New York City firms, he decided to leave law and received a business degree from the Yale School of

Management in 1986. Bill would go on to a successful banking career, including lofty positions with Chase Manhattan, JPMorgan, Citigroup and GenSpring. In 2009, Bill was diagnosed with the very rare adenoid cystic cancer. Through his quiet, determined perseverance, he was able to undergo treatment and beat the cancer into remission, but sadly passed suddenly in May, peacefully at rest at his home. With him was his wife of 24 years, Marta. He is survived by her, his parents, siblings, nieces and nephews.



Pennsylvania Beta lost a beloved brother, Andrew "Yorg" Scott Bestor on June 2, 2011. For those who knew Andrew, his wit, intelligence, and congeniality constantly inspired the brotherhood. He received a B.A. in History in 1985 from Allegheny. During and post college, his working history was, indeed, varied, having served with the Army National Guard; he also worked as a construction consultant for Schal Associates of Chicago and as employee for the Boeing Company of Seattle. But it was his final place of employment, the Library of Congress, that gave him the most joy, for it allowed him the opportunity to indulge his love of history, politics, and current events. He is survived by his mother, four sisters and 13 nieces and nephews.

Bradley J. Brown

Kansas Alpha '87

Bradley J. Brown, passed away on Saturday, July 2, 2011 at the age of 42. Brad was an employee of the Lockton Companies, where he worked as a medical benefits consultant. He had a passion for music, movies, KU sports, and the Chiefs. His family and many friends cherished his wonderful personality and sense of humor, and will dearly miss him. He is survived by his wife Wendy, his parents, Ed and Barbara, and two brothers.



William Bion Collings passed away on November 17, 2009. Called into service in the U.S. Army during World War II, he came back to graduate from Indiana University in 1949. Upon graduation, he went to work for S. S. Kresge (now K-Mart) in Ohio and later for E. I. DuPont Company near his hometown. In 1957, he joined Texas Instruments in Dallas and served in many material management positions, including lengthy overseas assignments in Singapore, Philippines, and Portugal. He was a Certified Purchasing Manager and authored many articles for several purchasing magazines, retiring from TI in 1989. He is survived by his wife, Elinor, three children, seven grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren. Two Phi Psi legacies are a part of that family tree as well.

George H. Davis

Virginia Alpha '60

George Hiter Davis III passed away peacefully on Saturday, September 24, 2011 after a long battle with

heart disease. He was 70-years-old. With his legal degree from the University of Tennessee, he practiced law as a defense attorney in Bowling Green, Virginia for 40 years. He was best known for his towering legal mind, keen sense of humor and boundless generosity. His love of fishing, hunting, baseball and poker took him to exotic locations around the world. He is survived by his wife, Jean, two children and one granddaughter.



Richard R. Edelen

Iowa Alpha '40

Richard R. Edelen passed away on July 3, 2011 after an extended illness at the age of 91. A veteran of the U.S. Army Air Corps in World War II, he graduated from the University of Iowa in 1946 before embarking on a long career with General Motors (and later Chrysler) in sales and marketing. Upon retiring to Panama City Beach, he was active in his local church. As brother Frank Taylor *Alabama '64* remarked in his submission of this obituary, he was remembered as the 'ultimate gentleman' during his memorial service, a characteristic of the faithful Phi Kappa Psi brother he was. He was a founding member of the Panama City Alumni Association in 2003. He is survived by his wife of 67 years, Frances, two daughters, four grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Richard N. Fink

Pennsylvania Kappa '59

Richard "Dick" Neel Fink passed away on June 15, 2011 after a short battle with lung cancer. He was 71.

After starting at Swarthmore, he graduated from Temple University, working for Del Monte Foods, eventually being transferred to the west coast. There, he was recruited by S&W Fine Foods to work in new product development and marketing, traveling the world as a result. He would retire as vice president of marketing, allowing him to focus on his joys of family, friends, golf, art and travel. He is survived by his wife of 49 years, Sandra, three children,



five grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Gerald Fitz-Gerald Jr.

Texas Alpha '60

Gerald Fitz-Gerald Jr. died peacefully at home of natural causes on July 9, 2011, surrounded by family and friends, in Albuquerque, New Mexico, following an

eight-month battle with cancer. An accomplished artist who worked in numerous mediums, primarily watercolor in his early painting periods and most notably monotypes later in his career, Gerald's still-life subjects and Southwestern landscape paintings were hailed as "hauntingly sensual" by The Albuquerque Journal circa 2002. Gerald printed with close friends at New Grounds Workshop in Albuquerque and served on various art acquisition committees and in donation capacities for the Albuquerque Museum. Before his recognition for art, he was a trust officer for Albuquerque National Bank for nearly 35 years. He was preceded in death by his wife of 40 years, Dorothy, and is survived by two children and one granddaughter.



Clifford R. Herrall

Oregon Alpha '47

Clifford Richard Herrall passed away on June 12, 2011 at the age of 85. Straight out of high school, Cliff enlisted in the U.S. Navy, serving mostly in the Medical Corps as a dental technician and pharmacist's mate. While at the University of Oregon, he spent his junior year abroad, traveling in Europe with friends. After graduating in 1951, he started what was to be a lifelong career in insurance, including the last 20 years at Raleigh Hills Insurance. He enjoyed dancing, and loved to spend time with the family at Lake Tahoe in the summer. He and his wife always found time to travel the world. The Wonders of the World were their playground. He is survived by his wife, Frances, two daughters and five grandchildren.



Homer C. Jennings

Kansas Alpha '31

A lifelong Hutchinson, Kansas resident, Homer C. Jennings died on July 27, 2011 at the age of 98. After graduating with a business degree from the University of Kansas in 1934, he joined his father in the grain business and continued until 1968. He was first lieutenant in the U.S. Navy from 1943 to 1945. He served as president of numerous community and business organizations, including the Hutchinson Board of Trade, Kiwanis Club, Chamber of Commerce and Prairie Dunes Country Club. Homer had an insatiable appetite for travel and he circled the globe. His trip to Antarctica in the 1970s triggered a fascination with penguins. In addition, he loved golf (kept the ball in the fairway) and KU basketball. He was preceded in death by two wives, Dorothy and Arlene. He is survived by four children, 10 grandchildren and 17 great-grandchildren.



Donald C. Krechel

Missouri Alpha '48

Donald Charles Krechel passed away on Wednesday, August 10, 2011 at the age of 87. After serving in World War II, he enrolled at the University of Missouri and joined the ROTC on campus, later serving in the Korean War. He would serve in the Army Reserves until 1968. Away from the service to his country, he spent 21 years with Cummins Diesel Corporation, retiring as Sales Manager in 1974. He and his wife then operated a traveling carnival, Monarch Shows, for 18 years. A loyal Phi Psi, he served for years on the Missouri Alpha House Corporation, including as president. He is survived by his wife of 63 years, Sally Ann, three daughters and four grandchildren.

Myron A. LaBorde

Louisiana Beta '69

Myron Andrew "Chip" LaBorde passed away on Friday, August 5, 2011. He joined the colony that would later become the Louisiana Beta Chapter, making him a charter member in 1969. He worked for Lamar Outdoor Advertising for 40 years, starting as plant manager and ending as southeast regional manager. Chip will always be remembered as a prankster and fun guy by his chapter brothers. He knew what the word brotherhood meant and always kept in touch with his Phi Psi brothers from college. He is survived by his wife, Ana, two daughters and two grandchildren.



Paul R. Manske

Indiana Epsilon '57

Dr. Paul R. Manske passed away on April 20, 2011 at the age of 72. The former head of orthopedic surgery at Washington University (St. Louis), Dr. Manske was known for his surgical procedure that improved the quality of life for children born without thumbs. His delicate hands would work on the tiniest of fingers, and his ability to keep children calm was a shining characteristic. He perfected the technique of making a thumb from the index finger. A medical officer in the Vietnam War, it was there he decided his future was in orthopedic surgery. He would later work in private practice, performing reconstructive surgery on the hands and fingers of adults suffering from rheumatoid arthritis. His hands were so steady, he made rugs and pillows in his spare time. He is survived by his wife of 35 years, Sandra, and three children.

Donald C. Master

Pennsylvania Zeta '63

Donald Carlton "Dutch" Master passed away suddenly on June 21, 2011 at the age of 67. Well educated, including a doctorate from the University of Oklahoma, Dutch worked for years as a restaurant proprietor in Oklahoma and later in the state of Washington, where he resided from 1987 until his sudden passing. He was an avid sports fan and reader, who loved to entertain. He is survived by his two sisters and their children.

William W. Perelli-Minetti

California Beta '31

William Whitney Perelli-Minetti passed away on January 13, 2009 at the age 98 in the loving care of his wife, children and Hospice of the Central Coast. Raised in the family's wine business in Mexico, they fled to northern California during Pancho Villa's revolution. After graduating from Stanford, he rejoined the family vineyard and wine business, A. Perelli-



Minetti and Sons, helping it grow into a major player in the industry over a period of fifty years. After the business sold, Bill and his wife co-founded Nevada City Winery, and operated their Pinot Noir vineyard in Dundee, Oregon. He also developed the Indian Springs Vineyards, managed Monterey Peninsula Winery and grew grapes in Paso Robles, finally selling his

vineyard at the age of 95. Bill was active in Delano, California politics, serving as councilman and mayor, school board trustee and many civic organizations. He enjoyed horseback riding, trail riding and fly fishing along the streams in the high Sierras. He is survived by his wife, Virge, three brothers, eight children, 17 grandchildren and 17 great-grandchildren.



James M. Stutesman

Indiana Beta '52

James M. Stutesman, passed away on June 30, 2011 in Tampa, Florida at the age of 78. He served Phi Kappa Psi as District IV Archon from 1953 to 1955, graduated from Indiana University and served in the U.S. Army. In 1958, he married his Phi Psi Sweetheart, Donna Dagenhart, and moved to the Quad Cities where he worked for IBM, First Federal Savings

and John Deere before retiring to Florida in 1992. He was a life long fan of Hoosier basketball, auto racing and jazz music. Jim was proud of his Phi Psi heritage and his surviving legacies include sons Brad *lowa '78*, Doug *lowa '80* and grandsons Tom *lowa '07* and Dan *lowa '10*. Other survivors include wife Donna, brother Frank and grandsons Charlie and Jack.

Robert L. Sullivan

Tennessee Delta '71

Robert Lee "Sully" Sullivan passed away on September 15, 2011 at the age of 59 after a courageous 14 month battle with leukemia. After graduating from Vanderbilt in 1974 and the law school in 1977, He was a partner at Loeb & Loeb LLP, where his practice focused on the various legal needs of the entertainment industry. He represented major recording artists, songwriters, publishing companies and record companies including Johnny Cash and June Carter Cash, The Carter Family, B.B. King, Thompson Square, The Fray, Sean Penn, Peter Frampton, Lynyrd Skynnard, EMI Publishing, John Prine, Waylon Jennings and Jessi Colter. He taught Intellectual Property and Copyright Law at both Nashville School of Law and Belmont University. His first love was playing music in his many bands over the years as a lead singer and rhythm guitarist. He is survived by his wife of 19 years, Catherine.

Philip L. White

Pennsylvania Lambda '40

Dr. Philip Louis White, Sc.D. passed away on June 4th, 2011 at the age of 89. Along with wife, Dr. Hilda Sarver White, whom he married in 1948, he participated in developmental and research work

sponsored by Harvard along with the U. S. Agency for International Development and the Peruvian Ministry of Public Health in Peru to study foods available to Peruvians and their health as a result of their dietary habits. After four years in Peru, he returned to Harvard as a post doctorate fellow and lab director of the first U.S. Government health status survey



of allied troops in Iran. He wrote a regular column for *Today's Health Magazine* and co-edited the book *Let's Talk about Food*. He contributed to numerous medical text books and journals, and gave many speeches.

49

Alabama Alpha - University of Alabama

www.phipsiala.com P.O. Box 11122; Tuscaloosa, AL 35486 cbbarnes2@crimson.ua.edu

Alabama Beta - Auburn University

http://auphipsi.airset.com/#_p.Home PO Box 2279; Auburn, AL 36831-2279 rushauphipsi@gmail.com

Arizona Alpha - University of Arizona

http://clubs.asua.arizona.edu/~phipsi/ 1011 North Tyndall; Tucson, AZ 85719 fieldingpm@gmail.com

California Beta - Stanford University

www.stanford.edu/group/phi_kappa_psi/ 592 Mayfield Ave.; Stanford, CA 94305 stanfordphipsi@gmail.com

California Gamma - University of California, Berkeley

http://calphipsi.com/ 2400 Warring St.; Berkeley, CA 94704

krrapp@berkeley.edu

California Delta - University of Southern California

http://www.uscphipsi.com/ 642 W 28th St; Los Angeles, CA 90007 merkovit@usc.edu

California Eta - California Polytechnic State University http://www.phipsislo.com/

1335 Foothill Blvd.; San Luis Obispo, CA 93405 willhitch26@gmail.com

California lota - University of California, Davis

642 Adams Street; Davis, CA 95616 jonkwan@ucdavis.edu

California Kappa - University of California, Irvine http://www.phipsi.net 2967 Michelson Dr. Ste. G269; Irvine, CA 92612

mbabooie@gmail.com

California Lambda - San Diego State University

http://www.pkpsdsu.com 5525 Aztec Walk; San Diego, CA 92115 pkim310@vahoo.com

California Mu - Occidental College

http://clubs.oxy.edu/phikappapsi/ Occidental College - Student Life 1600 Campus Rd; Los Angeles, CA 90041 adame@oxy.edu

California Nu - University of California, Riverside

http://riversidephipsi.com/-history 1013 W. Linden St. Apt#12; Riverside, CA 92507 mjahn002@ucr.edu

California Xi - California State University, Long Beach 1250 Bellflower Blvd USU 222; Long Beach, CA 90840

Colorado Alpha - University of Colorado

shashemian26@gmail.com

http://www.coloradoifc.com/page.php?page_id=4917&profil

1131 Unversity Ave.; Boulder, CO 80302 Taylor.Curtis@colorado.edu

District of Columbia Alpha - George Washington University

www.gwphipsi.com 607 23rd St.: Washington, DC 20052 president@gwphipsi.com

Florida Alpha - Florida State University

http://www.fsuphipsi.com 1920 HERITAGE GROVE CIR Box # 1920; Tallahassee, FL 32304

chrishokeah@gmail.com

Georgia Alpha - University of Georgia 398 S. Milledge Ave.: Athens. GA 30605 tayrob815@gmail.com

Georgia Beta - Georgia Institute of Technology

http://gtphipsi.org/ PMB 332 541 10th St. NW; Atlanta, GA 30318-5713 president@gtphipsi.org

Illinois Alpha - Northwestern University

2247 Sheridan Rd.; Evanston, IL 60201 crash@finexus.com

Illinois Delta - University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

http://www.phipsiuiuc.com/ 911 S. Fourth St.; Champaign, IL 61820 fiflis1@illinois.edu

Illinois Epsilon - Illinois State University

http://www.ilstuphipsi.com/ 603 South Broadway; Normal, IL 61761 jcblair@ilstu.edu

Illinois Zeta - DePaul University

www.phipsidepaul.org

2250 N Sheffield Avenue Suite 201; Chicago, IL 60614-3212 grantmillette@yahoo.com

Illinois Eta - Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville

www.siuephipsi.com Campus Box 1168, Univ. Center Southern IL University; Edwardsville, IL 62025 daschen@siue.edu

Illinois Theta - University of Illinois, Chicago

http://www.uicphipsi.com/ 750 South Halsted Street MC 118; Chicago, IL 60607-7012 Erickson.phil@gmail.com

Illinois Iota - Northern Illinois University

http://www.niuphikappapsi.org/ 1115 N. Annie Glidden Rd; DeKalb, IL 60115 z1545404@students.niu.edu

Indiana Alpha - DePauw University

www.depauw.edu/student/greek/phipsi 110 E. Larabee St.; Greencastle, IN 46135 pauldugdale_2013@depauw.edu

Indiana Beta - Indiana University

www.indiana.edu/~phipsi 1200 N. Jordan Ave.; Bloomington, IN 47406 dpkelly@indiana.edu

Indiana Gamma - Wabash College http://www.wabash.edu/fraternity/phipsi/ 602 West Wabash Ave. ; Crawfordsville, IN 47933 fhruvoli13@wabash.edu

Indiana Delta - Purdue University

http://web.ics.purdue.edu/~phipsi/ 1307 Tower Drive; West Lafayette, IN 47906 wmecker@purdue.edu

Indiana Epsilon - Valparaiso University http://www.valpophipsi.org 801 Mound Street; Valparaiso, IN 46383 sam.zucker@valpo.edu

Indiana Zeta - Butler University http://www.butler.edu/studentlife/phikappapsi/ 810 West Hampton Dr.; Indianapolis, IN 46208 stomich@butler.edu

Indiana Eta - Indiana State University

www.phipsiisu.org 912 South 6th St; Terre Haute, IN 47807 mberdowski@indstate.edu

Indiana Theta - Indiana University-Purdue University,Indianapolis

Phi Kappa Psi 420 University Blvd. CE Suite 370; Indianapolis, IN 46202 evstout@iupui.edu

Iowa Alpha - University of Iowa

www.uiowa.edu/~phipsi 363 N. Riverside Drive; Iowa City, IA 52246 bradley-bleeker@uiowa.edu

Iowa Beta - Iowa State University

http://isuphipsi.org/ 316 Lynn Avenue; Ames, IA 50014 phipsi@iastate.edu

Kansas Alpha - University of Kansas

http://www.kuphipsi.com/ 1602 W. 15th St.; Lawrence, KS 66044 tbyrd08@ku.edu

Kentucky Beta - University of Kentucky

http://kentuckybeta88.celect.org/home 364 Aylesford Pl.; Lexington, KY 40508 nbashn2@uky.edu

Louisiana Alpha - Louisiana State University
Phi Kappa Psi Fratemity LSU Box 16009 101 Student Union Building; Baton Rouge, LA 70893 lsuphikappapsi@gmail.com

Louisiana Gamma - Loyola University New Orleans

Box 1 6363 St. Charles Avenue; New Orleans, LA 70118 sqcoburn@loyno.edu

Maryland Alpha - Johns Hopkins University

http://www.pkpmda.com/ 2930 St. Paul ; Baltimore, MD 21218 andyscott@covad.net

Maryland Gamma - University of Maryland - College Park

http://www.phipsiumd.com/

PMB #877 4423 Lehigh Road; College Park, MD 20740 fanning62@gmail.com

Massachusetts Beta - Brandeis University

http://www.brandeisphipsi.com/ 20 Hammer St; Waltham, MA 2453 meder@brandeis.edu

Michigan Alpha - University of Michigan

www.umich.edu/~mialpha 700 South State Street; Ann Arbor, MI 48104 aemitri@umich.edu

Michigan Beta - Michigan State University

www.msuphipsi.com 522 Abbott Rd.; E. Lansing, MI 48823 lutzchr1@msu.edu

Minnesota Beta - University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

http://www1.umn.edu/fsl/community/history.html 1609 University Avenue S.E.; Minneapolis, MN 55414 voel0078@umn.edu

Minnesota Gamma - Minnesota State University, Mankato

http://katophipsi.no-ip.org 227 Lincoln St.; Mankato, MN 56001 christopher.mangione@mnsu.edu

Minnesota Delta - University of Minnesota, Duluth

www.umdphipsi.com 10 University Drive KSC 115; Duluth, MN 55812 aamo0042@d.umn.edu

Mississippi Alpha - University of Mississippi

http://www.olemissphipsi.com/ P.O. Box 8168 315 Fraternity Row; University, MS 38677 ajberra@olemiss.edu

Missouri Alpha - University of Missouri, Columbia http://students.missouri.edu/~phipsi

809 S. Providence Rd.: Columbia. MO 65203 bphkrc@mail.missouri.edu

Nebraska Alpha - University of Nebraska

1548 S. Street; Lincoln, NE 68508 tyler.kruse@huskers.unl.edu

Nebraska Beta - Creighton University 3618 Farnam; Omaha, NE 68131 ericfischer@creighton.edu

New Jersey Beta - Monmouth University

Monmouth University 400 Cedar Ave. Student Ctr - 2nd FI; West Long Branch, NJ 7764 s0716336@monmouth.edu

New Jersey Delta - The College of New Jersey http://www.tcnj.edu/~phikpsi/wordpress/ Brower Student Center P.O. Box 7718; Ewing, NJ 8628 phikpsi@tcni.edu

New Jersey Epsilon - Rowan University

http://www.njepsilon.com Student Government Assoc. 201 Mullica Hill Rd.; Glassboro, NJ 8028

seanakaiser@gmail.com

New York Alpha - Cornell University http://www.phikappapsi-cornell.org/ 120 Mary Ann Wood Dr ; Ithaca, NY 14850 rge28@cornell.edu

New York Beta - Syracuse University

500 University Place; Syracuse, NY 13210 aistikov@gmail.com

New York Eta - State University of New York at Buffalo http://ubphipsi.com/

169 Highgate Ave. ; Buffalo, NY 14215 msdaley@buffalo.edu

New York Theta - Rochester Institute of Technology

http://www.ritphipsi.org/

6000 Reynolds Drive #2091; Rochester, NY 14623 mmadaio1991@gmail.com

New York lota - State University of New York at Binghamton

Binghamton University UU 145; Binghamton, NY 13902 ktillma1@binghamton.edu

New York Kappa - State University of New York College at Oneonta

56 Maple Street; Oneonta, NY 13820 tylerdoka@gmail.com

North Carolina Beta - East Carolina University http://www.angelfire.com/nc/ecu78/phikappapsi.html 803 Hooker Rd; Greenville, NC 27858 wga1030@ecu.edu

Ohio Alpha - Ohio Wesleyan University
Tyler Swary HWCC Box 3211; Delaware, OH 43015 trswary@owu.edu

Ohio Beta - Wittenberg University

http://www4.wittenberg.edu/student_organizations/greek/Ph Kappa Psi/

487 Woodlawn Ave.; Springfield, OH 45504-2522 s12.jmillice@wittenberg.edu

Ohio Delta - The Ohio State University

www.phikappapsi.info 124 E. 14th St.; Columbus, OH 43201 trhedge@gmail.com

Ohio Epsilon - Case Western Reserve University

http://cwruphipsi.com/

11915 Carlton Road; Cleveland, OH 44106 djb147@case.edu

Ohio Zeta - Bowling Green State University

http://www.bgsu.edu/studentlife/greeks/phi-psi/ 470 Math Science Bldg. BGSU; Bowling Green, OH 43403 bbarb@bgsu.edu

Ohio Eta - University of Toledo E1 McComas Village-Univ of Toledo 3050 Village Loop; Toledo, OH 43606

anthony.kubinski@rockets.utoledo.edu

Ohio Theta - Ashland University

http://www.ohiotheta.net/ Box 1983 401 College Ave; Ashland, OH 44805 mflerchi@ashland.edu

Ohio Lambda - Miami University

http://www.ohiolambda.com/ 122 S. Campus Ave.; Oxford, OH 45056 kennedpm@muohio.edu

Ohio Mu - University of Dayton www.udayton.edu/~phipsi

106 Lawnview Ave.; Dayton, OH 45409 phipsiohmu@gmail.com

Ohio Nu - Ohio University http://www.ouifc.com/page.php?page_id=10358&profile=890 20 South College St; Athens, OH 45701 phipsiohio@gmail.com

Ohio Xi - Capital University

Capital Univ- Student Activites Office 1 College and Main; Columbus, OH 43209 bfurer@capital.edu

Oklahoma Alpha - University of Oklahoma

720 Elm Ave.; Norman, OK 73069 Frank.plummer@ou.edu

Oregon Alpha - University of Oregon 729 E 11th; Eugene, OR 97401 ajgorton12@yahoo.com

Oregon Beta - Oregon State University

http://www.phipsiosu.org/ 140 NW 13th St; Corvallis, OR 97330 phikappapsiosu@gmail.com

Pennsylvania Alpha - Washington & Jefferson College http://www.washjeff.edu/content.aspx?section=1289&menu

id=360&crumb=563&id=73 50 S. Lincoln Street; Washington, PA 15301 zustrajm@washjeff.edu

Pennsylvania Beta - Allegheny College

http://webpub.allegheny.edu/group/pkp/ Allegheny College Box 49; Meadville, PA 16335 henrikk@allegheny.edu

Pennsylvania Gamma - Bucknell University

http://www.penngamma.org Box C-3960 Bucknell University; Lewisburg, PA 17837 mph006@bucknell.edu

Pennsylvania Epsilon - Gettysburg College www.PennsylvaniaEpsilon.com 102 W. Water St.; Gettysburg, PA 17325 pratdo01@gettysburg.edu

Pennsylvania Eta - Franklin & Marshall College

http://www.penneta.org
Office of Student Activities PO Box 3003; Lancaster, PA sschmade@fandm.edu

Pennsylvania Theta - Lafayette College

http://www.penntheta.com

Lafayette College Farinon Center Box 9453; Easton, PA 18042-1784

tottengj@lafayette.edu

Pennsylvania lota - University of Pennsylvania

http://sites.google.com/a/upennphipsi.com/phi-kappa-psifraternity-pennsylvania-iota-chapter/Home/ 3934 Spruce St.; Philadelphia, PA 19104 tyleralley24@gmail.com

Pennsylvania Lambda - Pennsylvania State University http://www.greeks.psu.edu/ifc/pkp/inv.htm

403 Locust Ln.; State College, PA 16801 jwt5152@psu.edu

Pennsylvania Nu - Indiana University of Pennsylvania

http://phipsipanu.com/index.php?option=com_frontpage&Ite mid=1 220 South 7th Street; Indiana, PA 15701 tcsp@iup.edu

Pennsylvania Xi - Edinboro University

www.edinboro.edu/cwis/phikappapsi/ P.O. Box 411; Edinboro, PA 16412 kaminaricelica07@yahoo.com

Pennsylvania Rho - York College of Pennsylvania

http://www.phipsiycp.org/ Student Activity Office 411 Country Club Road; York, PA 17403 spearso1@ycp.edu

Pennsylvania Sigma - University of the Sciences in

Philadelphia 4401 Pine St.; Philadelphia, PA 19104 ischafer@mail.usp.edu

Pennsylvania Upsilon - Drexel University

www.duphipsi.com 215 Creese Student Center Drexel University; Philadelphia, dobson@drexel.edu

Pennsylvania Phi - Lycoming College

http://www.lycoming.edu/orgs/pkp/ Lycoming College 700 College Place Box 202; Williamsport, PA 17701 coreyjfischer@gmail.com

Rhode Island Alpha - Brown University www.brown.edu/Students/Phi Kappa Psi 69 Brown St, Phi Kappa Psi; Providence, RI 2912 Sean Jameson@brown.edu

Tennessee Epsilon - University of Tennessee

www.TNPhiPsi.com 1804 Fraternity Park Dr.; Knoxville, TN 37916 mmcleod2@utk.edu

Texas Alpha - University of Texas

www.utphipsi.com 2411 Longview; Austin, TX 78705 cmccord@mail.utexas.edu

Texas Beta - Texas Tech University

www.ttuphipsi.org Josh Kouser 3520 25th St; Lubbock, TX 79410 josh.kouser@ttu.edu

Texas Gamma - Texas State University, San Marcos

http://www.txstatephipsi.com/ 212 Ramsay St.; San Marcos, TX 78666 ba1082@txstate.edu

Texas Epsilon - Stephen F. Austin State University SFA Box 6159; Nacogdoches, TX 75962 bronsonsj@titan.sfasu.edu

Texas Zeta - Houston Baptist University 7502 Fondren Road; Houston, TX 77074

fosterrf@hbu.edu

Virginia Alpha - University of Virginia

www.phipsiuva.com 159 Madison Ln. ; Charlottesville, VA 22903 djm4nc@virginia.edu

Virginia Beta - Washington & Lee University

http://phipsi.wlu.edu/

301 E. Washington St.; Lexington, VA 24450 gioioson12@mail.wlu.edu

Washington Alpha - University of Washington

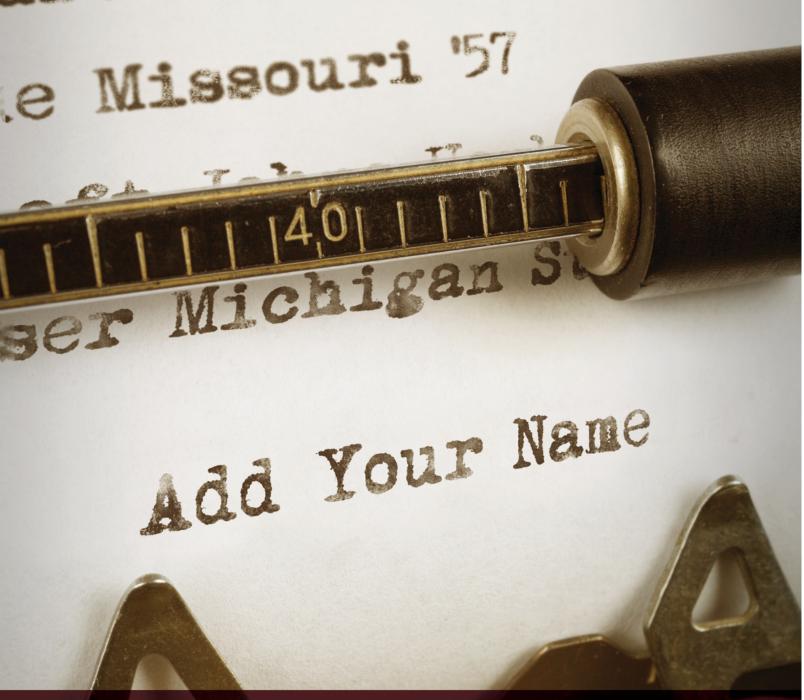
http://www.uwphipsi.com/ 2120 N.E. 47th St. ; Seattle, WA 98105 ryusikora1024@gmail.com

West Virginia Alpha - West Virginia University

http://www.wvufraternityrecruitment.org/chapters/phipsi.html PO Box 631; Morgantown, WV 26507 rrothste@mix.wvu.edu

Wisconsin Gamma - Beloit College

https://campus.beloit.edu/phipsi/ Beloit College Box #193 700 College St.; Beloit, WI 53511 allen.j.perlin@gmail.com



ARE YOU NEXT?

LOYALTY AND DEDICATION characterize those Phi Psi Foundation supporters who recognize the importance of impacting the brotherhood. Year in and year out, their commitment is unwavering as they proudly have their names displayed on the Foundation's Honor Roll of Donors.

The 2011 listing of Annual Fund donors is being compiled. Visit www.PKPFoundation.org to view a "draft" of the Honor Roll.

Add your name to the listing before it is finalized by returning the enclosed envelope or making a gift through the Foundation's website.

